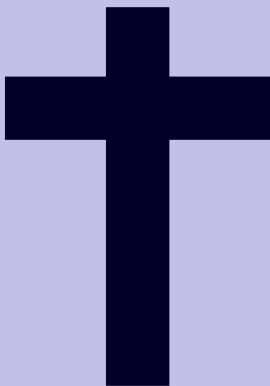


Nchane (Ncane)



The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane
(Ncane) (New Testament+)

Nchane (Ncane)

The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nchane (Ncane)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025

5108ebb0-51ad-5d6b-94ef-93cc302ed337

Contents

Macho	1
Maliku	72
Luka	116
Jon	191
Leme	244
Lum	310
1 Kolεη	342
2 Kolεη	372
Galεshian	392
Εφεsu	403
Filibi	414
Kolose	422
1 Tεsalonika	429
2 Tεsalonika	436
1 Timoti	440
2 Timoti	449
Taytu	456
Filemu	461
Ibulu	463
Jem	488
1 Bitα	497
2 Bitα	506
1 Jon	512
2 Jon	520
3 Jon	522
Jud	524
Mwεε mù Jiso gè dunyε	527

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Macho gè san Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le

Saaka wù jone wù le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le, jεme le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo. gè ka. Saaka wù jone wunε le fε bamii bachii ba le yi kikwεε ki nshεη le. Nwa wunε duunyi le Jiso le Muh wu N'yεyε wù kooji wù kee ki wu nâje chu-ule fiεε fi banchi ba Nyo jεme. N'yεyε wu Jiso wuchii wu a ηwa wunε le, le ba banyε yi bikwεε le bitεη. (1) No Jiso gè bεnε wu shii yi mbegε le wu yeyi kune bamii ba bvunfon bvù fεwe le bvuboo. (2) No Jiso gè nya nteefe boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le kune lεme χī wu gè tun bo yu. (3) Banγaη ba Jiso gè ma kune bvunfon bvù fεwe. (4) N'yεyε kune fiεε fi le muh wu ηgoo wu Jiso. (5) N'yεyε kune no won kfunε le wu to wu ka bε no bvunfon bvu Nyo lé bvu gē bvu tō

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2:23 Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu bε no ba gè boyε wu

3:1-12 Lεme chi Jon Nleseajoo

3:13-4:11 No ba gè leesε Jiso a joo bε no Satāη gè mon wu

4:12-18:35 Lεme chi Jiso gè jiεnyi wù gee Galalee

19:1-20:34 Jiso ja Galalee, wu gεεη Yelusaleμ

21:1-27:66 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fεkimεε Yelusaleμ bε mbebe yo le

28:1-20 No Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyε kikwεε ke bamii be le

Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu (Luka 3:23-38)

¹ Manε le mankun ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Ablaham le.

² Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda bε boon bachiji,

³ Juda gè bee chiji Bεle bε Sela ba bwee bo gè bee Tama. Bεle gè bee chiji Eslon, Eslon gè bee chiji Lan.

⁴ Lan gè bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nason, Nason gè bee chiji Salimon.

⁵ Salimon gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obεd wù bwee gè bee Lu. Obεd gè bee chiji Jesi.

⁶ Jesi gè bee chiji Nfon Dabi. Nfon Dabi gè bee chiji Salamon wù bwee gè bee kwε Ulia.

⁷ Salamon gè bee chiji Luhobwan, Luhobwan gè bee chiji Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa.

⁸ Asa gè bee chiji Jεhoshεfat, Jεhoshεfat gè bee chiji Jolan, Jolan gè bee chiji Yosaya.

⁹ Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotan, Jotan gè bee chiji Aha, Aha gè bee chiji Hεsikaya,

10 Həsikaya gè bee chiji Manase, Manase gè bee chiji Amon,* Amon gè bee chiji Yosaya.

11 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jekonia bε boon ba bwee. Ba gè boyi bo sheshi shige nyu kife kī bamii ba Babilon gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala bo gεεη bε bo won wuboo wū Babilon le.

12 Ajin ayu, no bo gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala bo gεεη bε bo Babilon, Jekonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee chiji Selubabe,

13 Selubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè bee chiji Eliakim, Eliakim gè bee chiji Aso,

14 Aso gè bee chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji Eliud,

15 Eliud gè bee chiji Elisa, Elisa gè bee chiji Matan, Matan gè bee chiji Yakob.

16 Yakob gè bee chiji Yosef wū juma Mεele, Mεele nyu wu wū gè boyε Jiso wū ba tεηε le Kletu.

17 Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banε le yuufe ncho banεh kege yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfon Dabi le, ka nyu yuufe ncho banεh kege yi Nfon Dabi le too bude sege ba gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala ba gεεη bε bo Babilon. Kege sege ba gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gè boyε Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo tε nyu yuufe ncho banεh.

Kune no boyε chi Jiso gè jienye

(Luka 2:1-7)

18 Boyε chi Jiso Kletu gè jienyi a je yinε le. Bwee wū Mεele gè bee ba seesε wa le wu lé wu gè wu nyūme kwε Yosef. Fε bo taashe bvuguu, fi gè ja fi bu le wu le wa bε fwe a bvunga bvū Kiyo ki Yuude le.

19 No fi gè kooshe noo, Yosef wū jwεεη, no wū gè bee muh wū chaan wu konε gε ki wu chōosε wu gε, wu mo wu yεη le wu lé wu gāse bε wu nyu ajin ajin.

20 No wu gè baan wu kwaji ki wu gē noo, fi kooshe le nchendaa wu Tada gè ja wu to fε wu le a kifile le sege wu gè lefe wu jεmε wu le le, “Yosef, mwa wū a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, keefε wo fāη ki wo jō Mεele bwee yeh wo le gε, nje fwe chinε chi wu le bε chi wū kεme chi a bvunga bvū Kiyo ki Yuude le.

21 Wu lé wu gē wu boo mwa wu jwεηsε wo chū jee che le Jiso,† nje wu lé wu gē wu bvūse bamii be yi bimbefε bi-boo le.”

22 Mwεε mune munchii gè kooshe ki fi to fi kojε no Tada gè jεmε wa jwe wu muh we wu tun le le,

23 “Bεη yêge bεη yū, mwa wuchile wumu lé wu gē wu nyu bε fwe, wu boo mwa wu jwεηsε ba tēηε wu le Emaniwe.” Jee chinε le le, “Nyo le bε bee.”

24 No kifile kεε gè lanε Yosef noo, wu gè kanse wu mo wu ge geh no nchendaa wu Tada

* **1:10** Banwa ba kege bamu keme jee chinε le, “Amos”. † **1:21** Jee chi Jiso chinε le le, “Tada bvūuse lo”

gè jəmɛ wu le. Wu gè be wu jo
Mɛɛle kwɛɛ le,

²⁵geenɛ gɛ wu gɛ chee bɛ wu
njɛ no muh bɛ kwɛɛ to bo chee
gɛ. Bɛ wu chee noo gɛɛɲ bu
no Mɛɛle gè jienyɛ fɛ wu to wu
boo. Yosef mo wu chu jee chi
mwa wuyu le Jiso.

2

*Babvufee gɛɛɲ ki bo buun
Jiso*

¹Ba gè boyi Jiso ntɛ wù
Betɛhɛm le a kimbe ki won
ki Judia le. Gè bee kife kiyu
le Helod nyu Nfon wu Judia.
Fi kooshe le babvufee bamu
gè bee bo ja won wumu le
kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le, bo to
Yɛlusalɛm bo biide le,

²“Nfon wu Bajuu wù ba
boyi wɛɛ le faan? Bee biide nɛ
nje bee le be yɛɲ jon ye le a
kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le, bee
mo be ja bee too ki be yuuse
wu.”

³Nfon Helod doo wu yu
saaka wunɛ noo wu shɪɲshe
fitele fie, wu shɪɲshe mo mu
bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii.

⁴Wu tɛɛɲ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baan baan bachii bɛ bamii
bachii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo, bamii baa taashɛ. Wu
biih bo le laa fɛ ba gè bee ki ba
boo Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, le
faane la?

⁵Bochvuu le, “Ba gè bee
boo wu ntɛ wù Betɛhɛm le wu
kimbe ki Judia le. Fɪnɛ fɪɛɛ le
no muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè
san le,

⁶“Wo wù Betɛhɛm wu won
wu Juda le,

keefe wo kwáji le wo le fɪntɛ
fi shige baan won wu
Juda le gɛ,

wo kɛɛ le muh lé wu gè wu bu
ntɛ wunɛ le,

wu lé wu gè wu sage bamii
baɲ ba Ishwala.’ ”

⁷Nfon Helod mo wu tɛɛɲ
tɛ babvufee baa ajɪɲ ajɪɲ wu
biih ki wu yú a bo le chuule
kife ki jon yiyu gè bu.

⁸No wu yu wu mo wu tun
bo Betɛhɛm wu jəmɛ le, “Bɛɲ
gɛɛɲ bɛɲ taa bɛɲ góon mwa
wuyu chuule. Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ
goon bɛɲ yɛɲ, bɛɲ kaase bɛɲ
to bɛɲ sɛɛɲ mɛnɛ, wu le tanlo
ngɛɛɲ tɛ n'yuuse wu.”

⁹Bamii bayu yu no Nfon
jəmɛ noo, bo mo bo bu bo
gɛɛnɛ ngɛnɛ wuboo. Lɛ bo doo
bo gɛɛɲ, fi kooshe le jon yɪ bo
gè yɛɲ a kimbe kɪ juu saane yo
yɛɛ le ka yi yɛnɛ yi tu yi jienyi
yi gɛɛnɛ bo fwe yi duunyi bo
je. Yi gɛɛɲ nɛ, yi gɛɛɲ yi bu fɛ
mwa wuyu gè bee fo, yi mo yi
lɛɛɲ.

¹⁰No bo yɛɲ jon yiyu le noo,
bo yu njon baan, ye tu yi jonɛ
bo.

¹¹Bo gɛɛɲ bo lee yeh yi mwa
gè bee yu le, bo yɛɲ mwa bɛ
bwee wù Mɛɛle le, bo mo bo
gwe a mwa wuyu jii bo yuuse
wu. No bo yuuse bo gwenyɛ
bikɛɛ biboo bo bvuse mwɛɛ
muboo mu n'yuuse nfon, bo
nya wu le. Mwɛɛ munɛ gè
bee kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛɛde,
bɛ kfuu chi jiɪɲ chimi ba tɛɲɛ
le flɛɲkɪɲsɛɲ, mo kfuu chi mɛɛ
ma yefɛ mamu ba tɛɲɛ le mɛɛl.

¹²Nyo chiisɛ lo bo le a kifilɛ le
le keefe bo ka bo tu jɪɲ bo gɛɛɲ
bo yɛɲ Nfon Helod le gɛ. Bo

mo bo tu jin won wuboo le a
je yimi le yeye.

*Yosef jo mwa be bo san bo
geen Ijib*

¹³ No babvufee baa gè ja wa
bo geen, fi kooshe le nchenda
wu Tada gè ja wu to fe Yosef
le a kifile le wu jemε wu le le,
“Ja we wo jo mwa be bwee
bena bo fee beη geen won wu
Ijib le, beη nyume yo geen
bu kife ki nle nge ndu le beη
kaase. Njeme ne nje Nfon
Helod goone je ki wu yūuye
mwa wunε.”

¹⁴ Yosef mo wu ja we, wu jo
mwa be bwee antan bo ja bo
geen Ijib,

¹⁵ bo tu bo nyu yo geen bu
kife ki Nfon Helod gè lese le.
Fi gè kooshe noo ki fi gè fi to
fi koje no Nyo gè jemε jwe wu
muh tunj we le le, “Nle nteη
mwa yan wu bu won wu Ijib
le.”

*Nfon Helod yuuyε boon
Betchem*

¹⁶ Helod gè doo wu yeη le
babvufee baa le bo leε be
wu, fi fuunse wu baan. Wu
mo wu tunj bamii le bo geen
Betchem mo bimbe bi mbebe
yo le bichii, bo yuuyε boon ba
bilense ba le kege bilun bifeε
tuu jin. Wu gè nya bilun bine
wu bii no wu gè bile babvufee
baa le wu yu chuule kife ki bo
gè yeη jon ye le.

¹⁷ Bo geen bo yuuyε boon
bane noo, fi mo fi koje no muh
wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yelimia
gè jemε wa le,

¹⁸ “Bo le bo yu kitada nte wu
Lama le,

muh jaje kwe, wu beede wu
fuude ye.

Le Lashε wu beede boon be.
Bo chiise wu bo chiise seη,
nje boon be baan ge yu ge.”

*Ba Yosef ja Ijib bo kaase bo
tu jin*

¹⁹ Nfon Helod gè doo wu
lese, fi kooshe le Nchenda wu
Tada gè bu fe Yosef le a kifile le
won wu Ijib le, wu jemε wu le
le,

²⁰ “Ja we, wo jo mwa be
bwee bena bo kaase beη tu
jin won wu Ishwala le, nje
bo baa bō gè goone ki bo jo
kinche ki mwa wunε le bo
kweeyε wa.”

²¹ Noo, Yosef mo wu ja we
wu jo mwa be bwee be bo tuu
jin won wu Ishwala le.

²² Geenε, wu gè doo wu to,
wu yu le mwa Nfon Helod wu
Akeliu le wu ji kinta ki chiji
Judia, wu tu wu sage, wu mo
wu fan ki wu gēη yo. Bo ka
bo kaje wu a kifile le le keefe
wu gēη yo ge. Wu mo wu
beη wu geen nyu kimbe ki
won ki Galalee le,

²³ wu geen wu tu wu chee
nte wu ba teηε le Nasale le.
Fi gè kooshi noo ki fi koje no
muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jemε
wa le, “Bo lé bo gè bo teηε wu
le muh wu Nasale.”

3

*N'yeYε wu Jon Nlesεajoo
(Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18;
Jon 1:19-28)*

¹ Gè bee kife keε le, Jon
Nlesεajoo ja wu bunε wu geen
kwa kimbe ki won ki Judia le
wu tu wu feeji bamii le le,

2 “Bɛɲ kuse muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfon bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe le.”

3 Jon wunɛ le muh wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jɛme kune wu sege wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Jɛ yi muh janɛ nchvuun lɛ,

‘Ba sɛesɛ je yi Tada,

ba nâjɛ yi nyû chaan.’ ”

4 Jon gè jiide njú yí ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi nyan yimi yí ba tɛɲɛ lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chin ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyan, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee chuma bɛ bvutu bvù nchvuun.

5 No wu gè feeji noo, bamii tu bo bude Yelusaleɛm bɛ bantɛ le bachii ba Judia mo bimbe bi mbebe Joo yí Jodaɲ le bichii, bo gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

6 No bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛɲɛ bimbefɛ biboo, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yí Jodaɲ le.

7 Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu yɛɲ Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii bamu le wesee bo too lɛ wu leese bo a joo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kingogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛɲ bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ lêge shɛɲ yi Nyo yí bɛɛne wu yí wu lé wu gè wu dúnyɛ bɛɲ le, fɛ bɛɲ too nɛ?”

8 Bɛɲ gèe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ kuse wa muntele mwɛna.

9 Keefe bɛɲ mo bɛɲ dùu gɛɲ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le lɛ tanlo Nyo fiise ata kanɛ wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

10 Bɛɲ kèe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii kɔ baan yun gɛ muntan mù njonɛ gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwó

nɛ ba lee ba gɛɛɲ yi gɛɲ le, ba ton lo.

11 Nleese bɛɲ a joo nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ kuse wa muntele mwɛna. Geenɛ muh wù too a mɛ jin kuge wu fede mɛ. Jé ye, gɛ ɲkooji ki ntuu gɛ. Wu lé wu gè wu leese fie bɛɲ nyu chiaaɲ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, mo yi ɲgu le.

12 Wu kɛme fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agin yu, wu lé wu yêɛɛ fɛ wu fêɛde, wu bányɛ agin wu gêɛ a ɲwan le, wu mo wu kóo munyi wu ton bɛ ɲgu wu fiee wu jime gɛ.”

Jon leese Jiso a joo

(Maliku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

13 No Jon gè leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo wu ja kimbe ki won kɔ Galalee le wu to fɛ Joo yí Jodaɲ le lɛ Jon leese tɛ wu a joo.

14 Geenɛ Jon tu wu fanɛ wu duu lɛ, “Le wo wù be kɛme ki wo lêese mɛ a joo, wo katu too fɛ mɛne nɛ nɛ?”

15 Jiso chvuun wu le lɛ, **“Chínɛ fi nyume noo mɛese! Le yi yinɛ je le yi besa wo lé be gè fiɛɛ fichii fi nyu chaan a Nyo jii.”** Noo, Jon mo wu bɛɛɲ, wu leese Jiso a joo.

16 Gɛɲ no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le fiɛɛne kibɛmbɛ.

17 Fi kooshɛ lɛ, jɛ gè jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yan. Wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon bɛ wu baan.”

4

Debele tu wu mone Jiso

(Maliku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

1 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki gɛɛɲ bɛ wu kwa le debele monj wu.

2 Wu gɛɛɲ wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu chee, wu jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, yi aju le mbaanyɛ. Ajin ayu jɛɲ ja yi yuu wu.

3 Wu wɛɛ wù mone bamii mo wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû ata kanɛ tu bantu ba blɛd.”

4 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Ba le ba sanj le,**

‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje mwɛɛ munjile maa gɛ.

Muh chee tɛ nje jɛ yichii yɪ bude jwe wù Nyo le.’ ”

5 Noo, Satan mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛɲ bɛ wu a kinlaantɛɲ kɪ Yelusalem le, wu leesɛ wu fɛ kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le,

6 wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo seɛ fɛkuu, nje fi le ba sanj le,

‘Nyo lé wu dû banchendaa be le le bo chíɛɛɲ wo.’

Fi ka nyu ba sanj le,

‘Bo lé bo gɛ bo kanj lo wo,

le keefɛ wo kfuunj kika yi tɛdɛ le gɛ.’ ”

7 Jiso chvuu wu le le **“Ba le ba sanj le,**

‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’ ”

8 Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu gɛɛɲ nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki mbegɛ wumu wu ndefe fɛwe wesee le, wu mo wu chunye bitunj bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le bichii bɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu bvuchii.

9 No wu chunyi noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, “Nlé nnyâ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wo le, fɛ wo nɛ le wo gwe a mɛ jii wo ŋgvuunj mɛ.”

10 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, **“Gɛnɛ yaga Satan! Ba le ba sanj le, ‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wù Nyo wo,**

wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’ ”

11 Noo debele mo wu chinɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛɲ. Fi kooshɛ le banchendaa ba Nyo gɛ ja bo to bo jiinɛ fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛ lɛmɛ che Galalee (Maliku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Jiso gɛ ja wu yu le ba le ba koo Jon Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo wu ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jin kimbe kɪ Galalee le.

13 Wu gɛɛɲ wu bu Nasalɛ, wu ja yo wu gɛɛɲ wu tu wu chee a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Kafanahum le. Kilaantɛɲ kinɛ gɛ bee mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le mo mbebe bimbe bi bamii ba Sɛbulun bɛ ba Naftali le.

14 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ kooshi nɛ le fi koje no muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ jɛmɛ wa le,

15 “Kimbe kɪ Sɛbulun bɛ kɪ Naftali,

bɪ le mbebe mamasi le Joo yɪ Jodan le wunj kwege,

nshɛɲ yi Galalee yɪ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,

16 bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibɛ le,

le bo yɛɲ wa n'yuw wù baan le.

Juu le chi saan wa fɛ bamii banɛ,

ba chi shee bo chee gwɛɲ wu kijibɛ ki kwe le.”

17 Kɛgɛ kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu feeji bamii le wu jɛmɛ le, **“Bɛɲ kúɛ muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfonj bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe le!”**

Jiso tɛɛŋ bamii banɛh lɛ bo nyù boon be ba ngoo

(Maliku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

¹⁸Jiso gè ja wu jiɛnyi mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ, nyu muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ gè bee Samon wù ba gè tɛɛŋ lɛ Bitɛ, bɛ mwa bwee wù Andulu, bo noon gii a mamasile, no lɛme chiboo gè bee biɛŋ yi kolɛ.

¹⁹Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Bɛŋ bii mɛnɛ nlé nfɛ bɛŋ bɛŋ kooɔde wa nyume bamii!”**

²⁰Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ gii yiboo le bo bii wu le.

²¹Jiso gè doo wu ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ, wu ka wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ nyu geh muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ gè bee Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Jon ba gè bee boon ba Jɛbedi, bo nyu a nguh le bɛ chiji bo wù Jɛbedi bo chvuushi gii. Wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo.

²²Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ nguh le bɛ chiji bo, bo bii wu le.

Jiso tu wu yɛyi bamii wu ka fɛɔde ba binchɛŋ

(Luka 6:17-19)

²³Jiso gè ja wu jiɛnyi kimbe kɔ Galalee le kichii wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le wu feeji tɛ saaka wù jone kune bvunfon bvɛ Nyo. Wu ka fɛɔde binchɛŋ bichii mo gon yichii yi bamii le.

²⁴Noo, saaka kune wu saanɛ wu gɛɛŋ won wù Silia le wuchii. Bamii mo bo too bɛ bamii bachii ba gè chene mo ba gè bee yi manlun le fɛ wu le, kɛnɛ le ba banchɛndaa ba

debele njinse bɛ bo, kɛnɛ bo gwee kika, kɛnɛ ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too bɛ bo noo wu fɛɔde bo bachii.

²⁵Mo faan fɛ wu gè gɛɛne fo binchvu bi bamii bi baan bi kfuune bi bii a wu jin. Bamii banɛ gè jade kimbe ki won kɔ Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaantɛŋ bi Yuufe le, bamu Yɛlusalɛm mo bantɛ ba Judia ba bamu le. Bamu jade a Joo yi Jodan le wun kwege.

5

Kinlanɔye kɔ baan
(Luka 6:20-23)

¹Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu kɔ bamii le noo, wu mo wu ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yi mbegɛ le, boon be ba ngoo banyɛ bo to mbebe ye le.

²Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ,

³**“Kinlanɔye kɔ baan le fɛ bamii ba kee lɛ bo fuɔde yi kimbe kɔ Nyo le, nje bvunfon bvù fɛwe le bvuboo.**

⁴**Kinlanɔye kɔ baan le fɛ bamii ba beɔde le, nje Nyo lé wu gè wu chiisɛ bo.**

⁵**Kinlanɔye kɔ baan le fɛ bamii ba jode bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu, nje bo lé bo gè bo ji kikwɛɛ kɔ nshɛŋ.**

⁶**Kinlanɔye kɔ baan le fɛ bamii ba jɛŋ yuu bo le, kin-don yune bo kune kinche kɔ chaan, nje Nyo lé wu gè bo fuu.**

⁷**Kinlanɔye kɔ baan le fɛ bamii ba kooɔde yii fɛ bamu le, nje Nyo lé wu gè wu koo tɛ yii fɛ bo le.**

⁸ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba keme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba lé ba tène bo le boon ba Nyo.

⁹ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba too be nyiegee le nje Nyo lé wu tène bo le boon be.

¹⁰ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba bo boone bikaa a bo jin nje bo chee kinche ki chaan, nje bvunfon bvù fewe le bvuboo.

¹¹ Kinlanje ki baan le kena, sege bamii naanyi ben, bo boone bikaa a ben jin, bo jeme kfuu chi mwee mù mbefe munchii kune ben yi achiji le, nje ben le bamii ban.

¹² Fi doo fi kooshi noo ben mo ben láneye, nje maaje wene wu kuge le won wù fewe le. Ben kée le, le geh noo no bamii gè boone bikaa ajin a bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè to fwe a ben le.

Ben le nka be n'yu wu yi won kfun le

(Maliku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

¹³ Le ben ba le nka yi yi nshen yine le. Geene nka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba ge nee be yi fe yi ka yi kaase yi jenje? Ge tanlo ba ka ba ge fi ee fi jone be yi ge fede le ba non lo bamii fede bo jienyi be bikaa.

¹⁴ Le ben te ba le n'yu wu yi won kfun le. Ge ki-laanten ki ba jone yi mbeg le, to ki nyiile ge.

¹⁵ Ge muh to wu chu te kin'yes wu ka wu jo nkaa wu kfuuse yu ge. Wu to

wu tome nyume yi fi ee fi ba toome kin'yes fo, ki mo ki yène muh wuchii wù le yeh le.

¹⁶ Le geh te yeenyee no n'yu wene keme ki wu baan a bamii jii, le bo yede leme chena chi jone le bo nyaa mbeense Chiji wene wù le fewe le.

N'ye kune banchi ba Muse

¹⁷ Keefe ben kwâji le nto ki nchiije mwee mù le a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le ge, mo mù le a Banwa bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le ge. Nto ki nge mu koje lo. Ge nto ki nchiije lo ge.

¹⁸ Nsene ben nchiene le gee bu no kibvule be nshen lé ki tô ki ka, ge fijise fi nwa a Nwa wu banchi le mo fi shige nee, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu nje fi koje no fi chuunyi sen ge.

¹⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le ne le yee wù bwede nchi wumu a banchi ban le, wuwee nchi mo nyu wù shige nee le, wu tu wu yeyi bamii le bo bwêyi te noo, tu mwede lé wu gé wù nyu muh wù shige antene a bvunfon bvù fewe. Geene muh wù geede banchi ban, wu ka yeyi te bamii le bo gède, tu mwede lé wu gé wù nyu muh wù baan antene a bvunfon bvù fewe.

²⁰ Noo, nsene ben le le, ne gee chena chi chaan fede ge chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo ge, mo chi Bafalashii le, ben ge yu ben

lee fε bvunfon bvù fεwe le gε.

N'yeyε kune shén yì toonyε

²¹ Bεη gè yu wa ba duu bamii ba fweele le le, 'Keefe wo yûuyε muh gε! Nε muh yuuyi lo muh, tu wù kεme nsa.'

²² Geenε njεme bεη le le muh wuchii wù toonyi shén bε mwa bwee, lé wù kême tε nsa. Muh nan mwa bwee, wu kée le wu lé wu gε wu leεη fwe a bamii ba sage bansa. Muh tεηε mwa bwee le, 'Kiyun' wu kee le wu lé wu léeη ngu wù baan le.

²³ Fi mo fi nyu le, wo nε lεme ki wo nyá nnya yo fε kitana ki kintanyε le, wo kwajε le mwa bwoo kεme wo fε shεη,

²⁴ wo chinε nya yo le mbebe kitana ki kintanyε le, wo gεεη bena wu ya bεη tu jwe wu mumwaa, fε wo kaase wo to wo nya nnya yo.

²⁵ Muh nε jo lo wo wu gεεne bε wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mon bena wu yanse bεη seesε baan a je, fε wu nya wo chiaan yi muh wù sage bansa le, wu feese wo chiaan yi nchi le ba faa wo yeh yi ncha le.

²⁶ Nseηε wo nchiεεη le gε tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mεse wo lanε finini fichii fi ba goone sεη gε.

N'yeyε kune kinjan

²⁷ Bεη gè yu wa ba duu le, 'Keefe wo ján kwε muh gε!'

²⁸ Geenε njεme bεη le le, muh wuchii wù jiine kwεse wù kεme nkwaε wu kinjan

fε wu le, tu wu le wu jan wa wu fε fitele le.

²⁹ Nε jise chun chi nchiεεη gee wo gee kimbefε, wo bvuse jise chiyu wo non. Fi jone le wo lese kimbe kun ki ye kimimia, fede fε ba ge ba non ye yo yichii ngu wù baan le.

³⁰ Kibo kun kinchiεεη nε gee tε wo gee kimbefε, wo suunε kibo kiyu wo non. Fi jone le wo lese kimbe kun ki ye kimimia, fede fε ye yo yichii gεεη ngu wù baan le.

N'yeyε kune ki muh kun bε kwεse
(Maliku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

³¹ Ba gè jεmε tε le, 'Nε muh kun lo bε kwεε, tu wù kεme ki wu sán ηwa wu nya kwεse wuyu le, wù duunyi le gε wu baan kwεε gε.'

³² Geenε njεme bεη le le, muh kun lo bε kwεε, nyume gε le kwεse wuyu le wu ge kinjan gε, tu wu le wu ge le wu gεεη wu tu kwεse wu kinjikuu. Muh jo kwεse wù bu a jwεηse yeh wu gεε a wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwε muh.

N'yeyε kune ki muh jεmε fieε wu kan

³³ Bεη gè yu wa tε no ba gè jεme bamii ba fweele le le, 'Sege wo jεmε fieε wo kan, keefe wo nyume nje wo ge fi sεη gε. Wo kεme ki wo gè fieε fi wo le wo jεmε wo kan a Tada fwe le wo lé wo gè.'

³⁴ Geenε, njεme bεη le le, keefe muh doo wu jεmε fieε wu kan lo gε. Keefe wo kân

a jee chi fewe le ge, nje fewe le kala wu Nyo.

35 Keefe wo kân nshen ge, nje nshen le kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefe wo kân Yelusalemgē, nje Yelusalemgē le kilaanten ki Nfon wù baan.

36 Keefe wo kan kikwē kun ge, nje ge wo tanlo wo fe yvu yimimia yi tu chibvuu kēne yi yiide ge.

37 Muh nē le wu bēen fiēē le ‘Een’, fi kojē noo. Wu tun le, ‘Aay’, fi kojē noo. Nē wu ka tale lo fiēē fo, tu fiēē fiyu ja fe muh wu kimbefe wēē le.

*N'ye ye kune nchvuse
kichvuse
(Luka 6:29,30)*

38 Bēn gē yu wa tē le ba gē jemē le, ‘Nē muh bvuse jise chi muh, ba bvuse tē che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa tē ke.’

39 Geene, njeme bēn le le, keefe muh nyīde fiēē bē muh wù befe ge. Nē muh le wu sun kinlanē kun kinchiēē, wo kaase kinkonjo wu mēse wu sun.

40 Muh some wo le wu fi kikuṅ kun kī antē, wo mēse wo nya mo kī akfuun.

41 Muh kane wo le wo jienye wo gēen ma wu mumwaa, wo jienye wo bu mo bama bafēē bena wu.

42 Muh legē fiēē a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh foo fiēē a wo le, keefe wo fān ki wo nyā ge.

*N'ye ye kune no muh gēe bē
muh we wu kimbanē
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)*

43 Bēn gē yu wa le ba gē jemē le, ‘Wo kōne muh wù le mbebe yo le wo bāne muh wo wu kimbanē.’

44 Geene, ntu njeme bēn le le, bēn kōne bamii bena ba kimbanē, bēn būune fē ba boone bikaa a bēn jin le.

45 Noo, bēn mo bēn nyu boon ba Chiji wene wù le fewe. Le wu wù gee juu saane fē bamii ba befe le mo fē ba jōne le. Wu gee tē jan too fē bamii ba gee mwēē mù chaan le, mo fē bamii ba befe le.

46 Bēn kwaji le bēn nē kōne gēh nyu bamii ba kōne bēn, maajē wuyu nyume la fē bēn le? Gē bamii ba koode njwa gee tē noo gē?*

47 Bēn nē yēse gēh nyu boon ba bwee bena le, tu fiēē fi bēn gee fi bamii bamu gee gē le la? Gē bamii ba befe gee gēh yēnyēen no bēn gee gē?

48 Fi mo fi nyu le bēn kēme ki bēn jōne bēn gēene bēn mēse no Chiji wene wu fewe jōne wu gēene wu mēse.”

6

N'ye ye kune nnya

1 “Bēn yēne le keefe bēn doo bēn gee mwēē mù njōne, bēn gēe a bamii fwe ki bo yēne gē. Nē bēn gee noo, chiji wene wù le fewe gē ka wu mājē bēn gē.

* 5:46 Bamii ba fii kwa ba gē yēde le le bamii ba befe.

² Noo, sege wo nyaa fiεε muh wù fuude le, keefe wo mo wo tôñe soñ nje bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee yéh yi buune le mo jé le, le bamii shâne bo ge. Nsenge ben nchiεεñ le bo le bo keme wa maaje wuboo.

³ Geenε, sege wo nyaa fiεε muh wù fuude le, keefe wo gé kibo kun kinkonjo keε fiεε fi kinchiεεñ gee ge.

⁴ Noo, nnya yo nyû nyile le, Chijo wù yede mwεε mu ba gee nyile le, lé wu gé wu maaje wo.

*N'yeye kune buune
(Luka 11:2-4)*

⁵ Sege ben buune, keefe ben gée nje no bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee ge. Bo to bo konje ki bo leme yéh yi buune le, mo ntase yi jé le bo buune, le bamii yêne bo le. Nsenge ben nchiεεñ le bo le bo keme wa maaje wuboo.

⁶ Geenε sege wo goone ki wo búune, wo lee wo geeñ yeh, wo faa kimbuñ fe wo buune fe Chijo wù le nyile le. Chijo wù yede mwεε mù ba gee nyile le, lé wu máaje wo.

⁷ Ben doo ben buune, keefe ben shé ben laane nje no bamii ba maa Nyo to bo gee ge. Bo gee noo bo kwaji le ba le ba yu buune chiboo nje jé yi bo jeme wese.

⁸ Keefe ben nyûme nje no bo le ge. Ben kée le Chiji wene kee wa fiεε fi ben goone fe ben biide.

⁹ Le ne no tanlo ben búune: 'Chiji wese wù le fεwe, gée le bamii ngvûune jee chun,

¹⁰ wo gé le bvunfon bwun to, wo gé fiεε fi wo goone fεkuu fεne fi nyûme no fi le fεwe.

¹¹ Nya bee be mwεε munjile mu aben.

¹² Leeshe bimbefε biesa, no bee te leesshi bimbefε bi bamii bamu gee fe bee le.

¹³ Keefe wo chine bee lee mon wù ya bee le ge. Fi bee chiaañ yi muh wu kimbefε wεε le.* [Bvunfon le bwun, bvunga nyu bwun, bvukuge nyu bwun segechii bu kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.]

¹⁴ Ben kée le ne ben leesshi bimbefε bi bamii bamu gee fe ben le, Chiji wene wù le fεwe leeshe te biεna.

¹⁵ Geenε, ne ben le nje ben leesshi bimbefε bi bamii bamu gee fe ben le sen, Chiji wene ge leeshe te biεna ge.

N'yeye kune mban mwεε munjile

¹⁶ Sege ben bane mwεε munjile, keefe ben jline ne yulaa nje no bamii ba chi-aase ye gee ge. Bo kuse manshi maboo le segeyu, wu le bamii yêne le bo bane mwεε munjile. Nsenge ben nchiεεñ le bo le bo keme wa maaje wuboo.

¹⁷ Geenε, sege wo bane mwεε munjile, wo yefe kikwεε kun, wo chuge bvushi bwun,

* 6:13 Banwa bamu ba kege jeme fεne le, "Bvuse bee a kimbefε ntεneε."

18 wu le keefe bamii yêne le wo banε mwεε munjile gε, le yεde gεh Chijo wù le nyilε le. Le Chijo wù yεde mwεε mù bamii gee nyilε le wu lé wu gε wu maaε wo.

*N'yeyε kune nchvu
(Luka 12:33-34)*

19 Keefe bεη gêede nchvu yene fεkuu fεnε fε tanlo shé kaan, tanlo tε nga koo, bachon tanlo bo ngode bo lee bo chon gε.

20 Bεη gêede nchvu yene nyu yi won wù Nyo le, fε tanlo shé gε kaan gε, tanlo tε nga gε koo gε, bachon tanlo tε bo gε ngode bo lee bo chon gε.

21 Bεη kêe le fε muh gεede nchvu ye fo le fε fitele fie le fo.

*Kin'yesε ki ye yi muh le
(Luka 11:34-36)*

22 Ajii a muh le kin'yesε yi ye ye le. Noo, ajii a wo nε yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yiε bε n'yuu.

23 Geenε, ajii a wo nε jime lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yiε bε kijibε. Nε n'yuu wu muh le wu ja wu tu kijibε, kijibε kiyu jime wa nεε?

*Nyo jiine fε bamii be le
(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)*

24 Gε nfwa tanlo wu lêne bachiji kikwεε le bafεε gε. Wu nε lene noo, wu bânε wumu, wu konε wumu, kεnε wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fεkuu. Gε tanlo bεη lêne Nyo le bεη ka lene bige le gε.

25 Noo, njεme bεη le le keefe bεη lûume kune kinche kena le laa bεη lé bεη ji la le, kεnε bεη mu la le, kεnε kune ye yene laa bεη lé bεη gε bεη jii la le. Gε kiyo ki muh fede mwεε munjile gε? Gε ye yi muh fede tε njú gε?

26 Bεη jîne bεη yêη no munyii mù fuune we le. Gε mu to mu boone gε, kεnε mu gweji ngu mu banyi mu gεede a basankwa le gε. Geenε, Chiji wene wù le fεwe nyanε gεh mu. Gε bεη yage munyii gε?

27 Le yεεη a bεη ntεnεε wù fuunse, wù tanlo wu bisε gεh kife shige yi kinche ke le?

28 Bεη luume kune njú nje la? Bεη jîne bεη yêη no nfude kuu kwa wù nyu. Gε nfude to wu lene gε kεnε wu shine njú gε.

29 Geenε, nsεne bεη le le gεh Nfon Salamon bε bvukugε bvuchii bvù wu gè keme gè suse ye wu bu fε nfude wumu le gε.

30 Nyo nε suse agaas a nchvuun nε, agaas a kuu abεη, bu antaana ba fwεε lo fetan, tu gε tanlo wu suse bεη wu fe lo noo gε? O oo bamii ba mbεmε wù shige!

31 Noo, keefe fi fûunse bεη, bεη dūu laa bεη lé bεη gε bεη ji la le, bεη mu la le, kεnε le bεη jii la ye le le.

32 Mwεε munε munchii le mù bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε to bo gεede bvufee yi mu le. Bεη le fiena Chiji wene wù le fεwe kee le bεη goone

mwεε munε munchii.

³³ Bεη ya bεη gεε bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfon bu Nyo le bε yi fiεε fi le chaan a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa tε mwεε munε munchii bεη le.

³⁴ Fi mo fi nyu le, keefe bεη wεse kune fεwεge gε. Ba lé ba bú ba wεse yi fiεε fi fεwεge le, nyu fεwεge. Ngε wu yi juu le kooji gεh yi juu chiyu chiεε le.”

7

Keefe muh ságe gee chi muh mu gε

(Luka 6:37-38,41-42)

¹ “Keefe bεη ságe gee chi bamii bamu gε, noo, Nyo gε sa tε chena gε.

² Bεη kée le je yi bεη sage gee chi muh mu le yu, le gεh yi yi Nyo lé wu gé wu sa tε chena yu. Fiεε fi muh fege fiεε yo fε wu nya muh le, le gεh fi fi Nyo lé wu gé wu fe yo fε wu nya mwεde le.

³ Le nje la fi wo jiine nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenε wo yεde gε kikesε kί le a chun jise le gε?

⁴ Tanlo wo ge nεε fε wo du mwa bwoo le le, ‘Gεh lêεη mbvuse sese chi a wo jii’, geenε wo yεde gε kikesε kί le a chun jise le gε?

⁵ Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Ya bvuse kikesε kί le a chun jise le fε wo yεη sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo hvúσε.

⁶ Keefe bεη jó fiεε fi Nyo bεη nyá hvú le gε. Nε bεη ge noo, yi kaase ye yi lumε lo bεη. Keefe bεη jó tε mbele bεη nya munyuna le gε. Nε

bεη ge lo noo, mu jienye lo bε bikaa.

Bεη biide, bεη ηgôone, bεη kûne

(Luka 11:9-13)

⁷ Bεη biide, Nyo lé wu nyá bεη le. Bεη ηgôone, Nyo lé wu gé bεη yεη. Bεη kûne kimbuη, Nyo lé wu gwēnyε bεη le.

⁸ Bεη kée le muh wuchii wù biide, wu lé wu kême, muh wuchii wù goone, lé wu gé wu yεη, muh wuchii wù kune kimbuη lé ba nyú ba gwenye wu le.

⁹ Le yεη a bεη ntεnεε wù mwa ye biide bvuleεη, wu nyá wu nyu tεde?

¹⁰ Kεε wu biide biεη, wu nya wu nyu yo?

¹¹ Nε bεη bamii ba befe bεη kee ki bεη nyá mwεε mù njone boon bena le, tu gε Chiji wene wù le fεwe tanlo wu nya mwεε mù njone bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gε?

¹² Fi mo fi nyume le, nε le la fi bεη goone le bamii gée fε bεη le, nyume fi, fi bεη gée tε fε bo le, nje fine fiεε le fiεε fichii fi Nwa wu banchi ba Muse mo Banwa ba bamii ba ntun ba Nyo yeyi.

Jwe wu kitan wù fasaa bε wù bwuu

(Luka 13:24)

¹³ Bεη lée a kitan le nyu fε jwe wù fasaa le, nje jwe wù buuu bε je yi chige gεene nyu fε ba lé ba lêεshe lo nlεεshe le, bamii leese fε wu kwεε le wesee.

14 Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ jwɛ wu ki-taŋ wù fasaa, bɛ jɛ yɪ tɛɛmɛ gɛɛnɛ nyu fɛ kinche kɪ kagɛ gɛ lɛ. Bamii ba yɛdɛ yɪ lɛ bo lɛ shigɛ.

No taŋlo muh kɛɛ bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba chimbian
(Luka 6:43-44)

15 Bɛŋ jòdɛ kifɛ bɛ bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo lɛ bamii ba ntun ba Nyo. Bo too fɛ bɛŋ lɛ bo duunyi lɛ bo lɛ shón, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bakfuula bo taŋlo bo yɛɛɛ lo shón.

16 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ bo nyu yɪ gɛɛ chiboo lɛ, gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no ba to ba kee kite yɪ muntan mù yunɛ yɪ kɪ lɛ. Taŋlo ba ke muntan mu glɛb yɪ bifafɛ lɛ, kɛnɛ ba ke muntan mu fig yɪ kite kɪ mbian lɛ?

17 Fi nyu lɛ kite kɪ jonɛ kichii to kɪ yunɛ gɛh nyu muntan mù njonɛ, kite kɪ befɛ yunɛ gɛh nyu muntan mù mbefɛ.

18 Gɛ kite kɪ jonɛ taŋlo kɪ yun muntan mù mbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kɪ befɛ yun muntan mù njonɛ gɛ.

19 Kite kichii kɪ yunɛ gɛ muntan mù njonɛ gɛ lɛ ba nyu ba gwo ba ton lo.

20 Noo, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛɛ bamii ba chimbian bayu nyu yɪ gɛɛ chiboo lɛ.

21 Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tɛɛ mɛ lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', nyu wu lee fɛ hvunfon hvù fɛwɛ lɛ gɛ. Lé lɛɛ gɛh muh wù gɛɛ fi fi Chii wù lɛ fɛwɛ goonɛ.

22 Lé tó nyu abvu bu nsa wu fɛkimɛɛ, bamii ba du-ude biidɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, 'Tada,

Tada, bɛɛ gɛ teedɛ gɛ ban-tun ba Nyo a jɛɛ chun lɛ, bɛɛ gɛ bvuuɛɛ banchɛndaa ba dɛbɛlɛ yɪ bamii lɛ a jɛɛ chun lɛ, bɛɛ ka gɛɛ bɪŋgha bi mwɛɛ a jɛɛ chun lɛ?'

23 Mɛ mo ndu bo lɛ lɛ, 'Gɛ ŋkɛɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ jii bamii ba gɛɛdɛ nchi fɛkuu.'

Muh wu njonɛ wù kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ bɛ wù lɛ kiyun
(Luka 6:47-49)

24 Noo, muh wuchii wù too wu yugɛ n'yɛyɛ wan, wu mo wu gɛɛ gɛh no wu duu, wu lɛ gɛh njɛ muh wu bvufɛɛ wù gɛ jonɛ yɛh yɛ yɪ kimbaan lɛ.

25 Jan gwe, jóo yisɛ yɪ bu, fi fɛ yɪ chi yɛh yiyu, geenɛ yɪ gɛ gwe gɛ, njɛ wu gɛ joon kichi kiyu yɪ kimbaan lɛ.

26 Geenɛ, muh wù yugɛ n'yɛyɛ wan wù gɛɛ gɛ no wu jɛmɛ gɛ, lɛ njɛ kiyun kɪ muh wù gɛ jonɛ yɛ yɛh nyu yɪ munshɛɛŋ lɛ.

27 Jan gwe, jóo yisɛ yɪ bu, fi fɛ yɪ chi yɛh yiyu, yɪ kɛɛ, yɪ shii fɛkuu yichii nɛ wuuu."

Bvunga bu n'yɛyɛ bvù Jiso kɛmɛ

28 Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛɛɛ, kinchvu kɪ bamii kiyu kɛmɛ lo kingha yɪ n'yɛyɛ wɛ lɛ,

29 njɛ wu gɛ yɛyɪ njɛ muh wù kɛmɛ bvunga bu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gɛ yɛyɪ njɛ no bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ to bo yɛyɪ gɛ.

8

Jiso fε muh gon yi baan

(Maliku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹ Sege Jiso gè ja yi mbegε le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan banyε ki bii wu le.

² Fi kooshe le muh wumu wu gè chene be gon yi baan, gè ja wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso fwe wu jemε wu le le, “Tada, tanlo wo fε mε n'yuude, fε wo nε konje lo.”

³ Jiso mo wu neje kibo wu kun wu le wu jemε le, “**Nkonje lo, tēmε la wo yūde.**” Kimimia, gon yi baan yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude.

⁴ Jiso chiise wu le le, “**Wo yēne, keefe wo sēen muh le gε. Geene, genε wo chūnyε kikwεε kun chiji kintanyε le, wo mo wo nya nnyaa yi Muse gè jemε le muh kemε ki wu nyā ki wu chūnyε bamii le le wu le wu tēmε wa yi gon yinε le wu tu wu yūde.**”

Jiso fε mwa lεme wu kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi
(Luka 7:1-10)

⁵ Jiso gè ja wu gεen wu lee a kilaanten kɪ Kafanahum le, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yen wu le ki ku chiaan wu le ki du le,

⁶ “Tada, mwa yan wu lεme gime yeh wu ngeese lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.”

⁷ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Nlé ntó nfε wu?**”

⁸ Geene, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kεε chvu Jiso le le, “Tada, gε nkooji muh wu tanlo wo to a wu yeh gε. Jεmε gεh

nyu jε mwa yan wu lεme mo wu tēmε.

⁹ Nle a bvunga bvu muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu tε a mε kuu. Njemε muh le le, ‘Gēne’, wu mo wu gεene lo, ndu muh le le, ‘Tó’, wu mo wu too lo. Ndu tε nfwā wan le le, ‘Gēe nε’, wu mo wu gee lo.”

¹⁰ Jiso doo wu yu fiεε fi wu jemε, jwe yun lo wu. Wu jemε bamii ba gè bii wu le le, “**Nseje ben nchiεen le, nge mbaan a n'yen gε muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi finε fitele yi ye yan le nε gε.**”

¹¹ Nseje ben le le bamii wesee le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kεge a juu saane yo gεene bude a chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwεε be bachiji bena wu Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob won wu Nyo wu fεwe le,

¹² geene, boon ba won wuyu le wuboo le ba non bo yi kijibε le akfuun fε bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige.”

¹³ No Jiso jemε noo wu mo wu du kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kεε le le, “**Wo gεene la, fi lé fi gē noo no wo le wo leesε fitele ye yan le.**” Mwa lεme wu kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi wuyu mo wu tēmε lo gεh ki sege.

Jiso fε bamii ba binchen wesee

(Maliku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jiso gè ja wu gεen wu lee a Bitā yeh, wu yen mwεede Bitā gime wu chene be kin'ya.

¹⁵ Jiso kun kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinε wu le, wu

mo wu ja we wu bije fiεε Jiso ji.

¹⁶ Lε nyu fenfu, bamii tu bo too be bamii wesee ba banchendaa ba debele gè njiinse be bo. Jiso tu wu bvuuuse biyo biyu nyu gèh be je maa. Wu ka fede te bamii bachii ba gè chene.

¹⁷ Fine fiεε gè kooshi ki fi gè fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jemε wa le, “Wu le wu jo wa gon yese besaben, wu tuu binchen biesa.”

Banqe ba muh wù bii Jiso le (Luka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Jiso gè doo wu yen kinchvu ki bamii ki baan taashe mbebe ye le, wu jemε boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Bee dan mamasi bee gεen wun kwege.”**

¹⁹ Muh wumu wù gè du- unyi banchi ba Nyo mo wu kenje wu jemε Jiso le le, “Muh n'yeεε, nlé mbii wo le mo nyu faan fe wo gεene fo.”

²⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Binchombian keme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we keme yéh yiboo, geenε gε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh keme lo fe wu ginse kikweε ke fo gε.”**

²¹ Muh we wu ngoo wumu jemε wu le le, “Tada, chine ngeen njiiye chijan fe nto mbii.”

²² Geenε Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Wo bii mεne, chine bamii ba kweeye wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeye wa.”**

Jiso wan nfun

(Maliku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

²³ Jiso gè gεen wu lee a nguh le, boon be ba ngoo bi te wu le yo.

²⁴ Fi kooshe le nfun wumu wù baan ja gèh wu janε wu ke a mamasi wuyu le wu shinshi joo yi beεne yi lese a nguh le, yi goone ki yi yiεε a nguh le. Gè bee Jiso lefe lo fie. ²⁵ Boon be ba ngoo gεen bo kanse wu bo du le, “Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwēeye.”

²⁶ Wu kanse wu jemε bo le le, **“Ooo bamii ba mbεmε wù shige. Bεn faane la?”** No wu jemε noo wu mo wu ja we wu wan nfun wuyu mo joo yi baan, mu lu, manjuu chii ne nshiiηη.

²⁷ Jwe yun bamii bayu ne kah. Bo ghaade le, “Kfuu chi wune muh le wu neε wù nfun be joo yuge wu le?”

Jiso bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le bafeε

(Maliku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

²⁸ Jiso gè dan wu bu wun kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.* Be bamii bafeε tase banchendaa ba debele nyu yi bo le. Bamii bayu gè bu afuun yi ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gè nase baan tanlo muh gε fe lo je yo gε.

²⁹ Fi kooshe le bo gè ke bo tu bo wane fεwεewe bo biide le, “Mwa Nyo, wo fii la a bee le? Wo to fene ki wo nyâ nge bee le kife baan a koje gε?”

* 8:28 Banja ba kege bamu teηe le, “Gadalen, bamu le Gelgesen.”

³⁰ Gè bee ngoo yi munyuna jii kimbe kiyu le mu duude lo.

³¹ Banchendaa ba debele bayu mo bo lege Jiso le, “Kii wo, wo ne le wo bvuse bee, wo chiinse bee yi munyuna mwege le.”

³² Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Ben gēen lo!**” Bo mo bo bu, bo geen bo lee yi munyuna muyu le. Fi kooshe le ngoo yi munyuna yiyu yichii gē ken yi boh a kinjon le, mu shii a mamasi le mu kweeye yo.

³³ Bamii ba gē chieene munyuna muyu fee lo, bo geen a kilaanten le, bo seen fise fichii nchensen fi gē kooshe be bamii ba banchendaa ba debele gē bee yi bo le.

³⁴ Fi kooshe le kilaanten kiyu kichii gē bu lo ki to ki yen Jiso le. No bo gē yen wu le, bo lege le wu ja gwen wuboo le.

9

Jiso fe muh wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia
(Maliku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

¹ Jiso lee a nguh le, wu kaase wu dan wu geen a kilaanten ke le.

² Fi kooshe le bamii bamu gē too be muh mu fe wu le a wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia, bo tuu a kidan le. Jiso yen le bamii bayu le bo leese muntele muboo ye ye le, wu jeme muh wu gē kwe kimbe kimimia we le le, “**Nsaa yan, jije fitele le. Nle nleeshe wa bimbefē biun.**”

³ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu ba gē duunyi banchi ba Nyo gē ke bo tu bo shunshilebolebo

bo duu le, “Muh wune jode kijuse ki Nyo.”

⁴ Jiso kee bankwaje baboo wu bih bo le le, “**Ben keme bankwaje ba befe a muntele mwena le ne nje la?**

⁵ **Fi chige fi njeme le fi la? Ki njeme muh wune le le nle nleeshe wa bimbefē bie noo, le wu ja we wu jienyi le?**

⁶ **Geene, nlé ngē ben kēe le muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh keme bvunga fekkuu fene ki wu leeshe bimbefē.**” No wu jeme noo wu mo wu du muh wu gē kwe kimbe kimimia we le le, “**Ja we, wo jo bvuko bwun wo gēene fe yeh le.**”

⁷ Wu mo wu ja we wu geene fe yeh le.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii yen fise fi kooshi le, nfaan koo bo, bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo wu le wu nya kfuu chi bvune bvunga muh wu wun le.

Jiso teen Macho
(Maliku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

⁹ Jiso gē ja fo wu doo wu jienyi wu geene wu yen muh mu le ba tenje le Macho, nyu muh wu gē koode nwa, wu shii fe kijuse ke ki leme le. Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Wo bli mene!**” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

¹⁰ Jiso gē ja wu geen wu shii wu jii mwee a Macho yeh, fi kooshe le bamii bamu wesee ba gē koode nwa, mo bamii ba befe bamu te gē to bo shii bo jii mwee be ba Jiso mo boon be ba ngoo.

¹¹ Bafalashii doo bo yen no be bo jii mwee noo bo bih

boon be ba ngoo le le, “Le nje la wù muh wene wu n'yeyē jii mwēē be bamii ba kooode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”

¹² Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jemē bo le le, “**Gē bamii ba tēme to bo goone muh wu nche gē. To goone nyu bamii ba chēne.**

¹³ Bēn gēēn bēn kwājē, bēn yēn laa kinyi ki fiēē fi ba san finē Nyo jemē le, ‘Ngoone le bamii kōode nyu yii fē bamii le, gē ngoone le bo gēē nyu kintanyē fē mēne gē’, le le la le? Bēn kēē le gē nto ki ntēēn nyu bamii ba chaan gē. Nto ki ntēēn nyume bamii ba befe.”

Bamii biih kune mban mwēē munjile

(Maliku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Boon ba ngoo ba Jon gē ja bo to bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wù besa Bafalashii banē mwēē munjile, buñ boon ba ngoo banē gē?”

¹⁵ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Bēn kwaji le tanlo ba tēēn bamii ba hvuguu, bo gēēn bo nyu yii yii chiji hvuguu nyu be bo? Geenē, aju too lo a ba lé ba fi chiji hvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kē bo banē mwēē munjile.**

¹⁶ **Gē muh tanlo wu jo fin-chaṇa fi nju fifēn, wu chvu-ushē nju yī kege yu gē. Nē wu ge lo noo, finchaṇa fi nju fiyu kfunyē fi saayē nju yī kege yiyu, kintuge kī le fo ki mēse ki kugē lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume.**

¹⁷ **Gē tanlo tē muh jo mbvuun manfēn wu gēē a**

kolo wu mbvuun wù kege le gē, wu ge lo noo, mbvuun manfēn maa ge mo koo, mo saayē lo kolo wù kege wēē, mbvuun bē kolo mo mu lēse achiji. Fi kooji le le ba kēme ki ba gēē mbvuun manfēn nyume a kolo wù fwēn le. Noo, mbvuun bē kolo mo, mo nyume.”

Kwese wumu kun Jiso le wu tēmē,

Jiso fē mwa muh wù baan yēmē (Maliku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Gēh no Jiso gē baan wu jemē bo le noo, fi kooshē le muh wù baan wumu gē to wu lee wu tun anyuu a wu jii wu lēgē le, “Mwa yan wù kwese le wu kwe gēh mēese nē, geenē, to wo kun wu le bē kibo kun wu kaase wu tu yu.”

¹⁹ Jiso mo wu ja we bē wu tu bo gēēne, boon be ba ngoo bii tē wu le.

²⁰ Fi kooshē le kwese wumu wù gē bee wu chēn wa bē kinchēn ki bikese le bilun le yuufe ncho bifēē gē to a Jiso jin wu kun jwe wù nju ye le.

²¹ Fē wu kun noo, gē bee wu jemē wa fē fitele fie le le, “Nē mē mon nlo nkun gēh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntēmē wa.”

²² No wu kun noo, Jiso kaase ye wu yēn wu le, wu jemē wu le le, “**Mwa yan, keefe wo fāane gē. Fitele fiun fi wo lese yī ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo tēmē.**” Gēh sege yu, kwese wuyu mo wu tēmē lo.

²³ Jiso gēēn wu fese fē muh wù baan wēē yeh le, wu yēn bamii ba gē tonje bandon ba

kwe mo kinchvu ki bamii. Ki gè bee fo bo fuge lo bε kwe.

²⁴ Jiso jεmε bo le le, **“Bεη sâaηe, mwa wuyu baan a kwe gε, wu lefe lo.”** Bamii bayu tu bo keede lo wu.

²⁵ Bo doo bo bvuse bamii bayu akfuun, wu mo wu lee wu gεeη yeh, wu jije mwa wuyu yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we.

²⁶ Saaka wù kune fiεε fiyu jienye fi gεeη a kimbe ki won wuyu le kichii.

Jiso gwenye ajii a binfeen bifεε

²⁷ Jiso ja fε yeh yεε le, wu doo wu jienyi wu gεene, binfeen bimi bifεε, nyu bilεηse bi kune bi bii wu le bi wane fεwεεwe bi duu le, “Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fε bee le.”

²⁸ Jiso gεeη wu lee yeh, binfeen biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le le, **“Bεη le bεη bεeη le tanlo ηge fiεε fi bεη beede finε?”** Bi bεeη le, “Eeη Tada.”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu kun ajii aboo le wu jεmε le, **“Bii yi fitele fi bεη leese yi ye yan le, fi ge ye noo fε bεη le.”**

³⁰ Ajii aboo mo wo gwenye. Jiso mo wu leje lo fi tεmε bo le wu jεmε le, **“Bεη yêne keefε bεη môn bεη gé muh kêε gε.”**

³¹ Geenε, bo ka bo gεeη bo sanse lo saaka kune lεme chi Jiso kimbe ki won wuyu le wuchii.

Jiso fε kinchife

³² No bamii bayu gè ja wa bo gεene, fi kooshε le bamii gè ja bo to bε kinchife kimi fε Jiso le, nchenda wu debele nyu yi wu le.

³³ Jiso doo wu bvuse nchenda wu debele wuyu ye yi muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kε wu jεme. Kinchvu ki bamii yεη noo jwe yun bo, bo tu bo manje bo duu le, “Gε bo gè yu wa bo yεη fiεε nje finε le won wù Ishwala le gε.”

³⁴ Geenε, Bafalashii jεme fiboo le, “Wu bvuse banchenda ba debele bane nyu bε bvunga bvu nfon banchenda ba debele.”

Ngweje duude baan bamii ba ηgweje nyu shige

³⁵ Jiso ja wu jienyi a bi-laanten le bichii mo bante le wu yeyi bamii yéh yi buune yiboo le, wu ka feeji tε saaka wù jone kune bvunfon bv Nyo. Wu gè jienyi noo wu fεde tε bincheη bichii mo gon yi baan.

³⁶ Wu gè yεη binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bε bo nje bo gè bee yi manlun le, muh nyume gε yu wù fii bo gε, nje shón yì le gε bε muh wù chieene yi gε.

³⁷ Wu mo wu ja wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le, **“Ngweje duude baan, geenε bamii ba ηgweje nyu shige.”**

³⁸ **Noo, bεη búune le Tada wù Chiji mwε chiηse bamii ba ηgweje a wu mwεne.”**

10

Jiso tun boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε

(Maliku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹ Jiso ja wu tεeη boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε bo to. Wu nya bo bvunga ki bo

bvûuse biyo bî yiide yi bamii le bo ka fêde binchen bichii mo goŋ yichii.

² Kanε le a jee a boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε: Wû fwe gè bee Samon wû ba ka tɛɛ le Bitā, bε Andulu wû mwa bwee. Bamu nyu Jεm wû mwa Jεbedi bε mwa bwee wû Jon,

³ mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma bε Macho wû gè koode ŋwa, Jεm wû mwa Alfayu, Tadio,

⁴ bε Samon wû gè bee ŋgoo yi Bajalot le,* bε Juda Ekaliot wû gè geŋe Jiso.

(Maliku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

⁵ Jiso tun bamii ba yuufe ncho bafεε banε, wu jεmε bo le le, “Bεŋ doo bεŋ gεεne, keefε bεŋ gεεŋ kijusε le nje le ki bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. Keefε bεŋ gεεŋ bilaantεŋ bî le bî bamii ba Samaliya le gε.

⁶ Bεŋ gεεŋ nyu fε boon ba Ishwala le ba le ba lεŋε wa nje shôn.

⁷ Bεŋ doo bεŋ gεεne bεŋ mo bεŋ fêeji bεŋ dūu le, ‘Bvunfon bvū fεwe le wa mbebe le.’

⁸ Bεŋ fêde tε bamii ba chεne, bεŋ gεε bamii ba kweeyε wa bo tuu yu, bεŋ fêde bamii ba kεme goŋ yi baan, bεŋ bvûuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le. Nle nnya bvunga bεŋ le achiji. Bεŋ gεεŋ tε bεŋ fiih bamii yu achiji.

⁹ Bεŋ doo bεŋ gεεne, keefε muh jô bige wu shûu yi

kicha le gε, kεnε nyu bî kuge, kεnε nyu bî shige, kεnε nyu bî shige shige nεε le.

¹⁰ Keefε muh jô kikεε gε! Keefε muh jo bikun bifεε kεnε jé yimi gε, mo nyu kimban gε. Bεŋ kée le nε muh lεne lεme, tu le fo fε wû kεme ki wu jî fo.

¹¹ Bεŋ doo bεŋ gεεŋ bεŋ lee a laantεŋ, kεnε ntε le, bεŋ goon bεŋ yεŋ muh wû le wu kojε le, bεna bo chée gεεŋ bu kife ki bεŋ le bεŋ ja yo.

¹² Bεŋ doo bεŋ gεεŋ, bεŋ doo bεŋ lese a muh yeh, bεŋ yεŋε yeh yi yu le.

¹³ Yeh yi yu nε le yi kojε, kimbonε kena to yu yeh. Nε yeh yi yu baan kojε gε, kimbonε kena kaase ki tu a bεŋ le.

¹⁴ Nε muh le wu fan ki wu fî bεŋ kεnε ki wu yû fiεε fî bεŋ jεme, bεŋ doo bεŋ bude yeh yi yu le kεnε a kilaantεŋ kiyu le bεŋ kaaje bibvunε biboo yi hikaa biεna le.

¹⁵ Nsεŋε bεŋ nchiεεŋ le lé gε doo nyume juu chi nsa wû fεkimεŋε, mwεε bonε fε kilaantεŋ ki Sodom bε ki Gomola le, fε kilaantεŋ ki kεε.

Bange ba boon ba ntun ba Jiso

(Maliku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ Bεŋ yêgε bεŋ yû, ntune bεŋ, bεŋ lé bεŋ gεεŋ bεŋ nyû nje shôn antεnεε a bangvufe. Noo, bεŋ doo bεŋ jienyi bεŋ

* 10:4 Bajalot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone won, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi ŋge le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

fêefe nje yó, ben nyû te nyiegee nje bibembe.

17 Ben doo ben jienyi ben jóde kife kune bamii. Ben kée le ba lé ba gé ba nya ben chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gé bo sunje ben yéh yi buune yiboo le.

18 Bo lé bo gé bo chii ben bo gëen be ben fwe fe bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le, mo fwe a banfon nje me, wu le ben mo ben jeme bo le mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge kune me.

19 Ba doo ba nya ben bo le noo, keefe kikwee fûunse ben laa ben lé ben gëen ben jeme le la le, je yi nee le la, nje Nyo lé wu gé wu nya fiëe fi ben le ben jeme kife kiyu le.

20 Ben kée le ge ka jeme ben ge. Lé gé jême Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.

21 Muh lé wu gé wu ja wu jó mwa bwee wu nyá ba yuuye, chiji mwa jó mwa ye wu nyá ba yuuye. Boon lé bo gé bo ja bo boone bikaa a bachiji baboo jin, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

22 Bamii bachii lé bo gé bo bane ben nje jee chan. Geen muh wu lé wu káan shén gëen bu fekimese, lé wu gé wu bone.

23 Sege bamii boon bikaa a ben jin a kilaanten kimi le, ben fêe ben gëen a kimi le. Nseje ben nchiëen le, ge ben nyu ben jienye bilaanten bi Ishwala le bichii muh wu jee che le Mwamuh baan to ge.

24 Ben kee le ge mwa nwa to wu fede muh wu yeyi wu ge, ge mwa leme to wu fede te chiji kikwee ke ge.

25 Fi le fi koje le mwa nwa tanlo wu nyu nje muh wu yeyi wu, mwa leme nyu te nje chiji kikwee ke. Ba ne tene chiji yeh le wu le Besebu, ba ge teen boon ba yeh be jee chi kuufe ye chi fede chi chiëe ge?

(Luka 12:2-7)

26 Noo, keefe ben faane muh ge. Ben kée le ge fiëe fi ba le ba bane fi nyu nje fi lé fi tô fi bu fe waan sen ge. Ge fiëe nyu yu te fi ba nyile fi nyu nje ba kee sen ge.

27 Fiëe fi nseje ben le antan, ben lé ben jême bamii le fenshe. Fi nchvuune ben le, ben é ben jân nyu fe kigo ki yeh le. 28 Keefe ben faane bamii ba tanlo bo yuuye geh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo yuuye te kiyo sen ge. Ben faane nyu Nyo wu tanlo wu leeshe kiyo ki muh be ye ye yi ngu wu baan le.

29 Ge ba gese munsen munfee yi finini le maa ge? Geen, ge fimimia gwee fekuu nje Chiji wene le wu beëen sen ge.

30 Fiena le le Nyo kee yvú yichii yi le a ben fwa.

31 Noo, keefe ben faane ge. Ben fede munsen mù duude.

(Luka 12:8-9)

32 Ne muh beme me a bamii fwe le wu kee me, tu nlé ngê mbëen te mwede fwe a Chijan wu fewe.

³³ **Geene le yeen wù fan me a bamii fwe, nlé ngê nfan te wù fwe a Chii wù fewe.**

Jiso to be kingaye

(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ **Keefe ben kwáji le nto nyu be nyiegee yi nshen le fene ge. Ge nyu fi ee fi nto nje fi ge. Nto nyu be jeh.**

³⁵ **Ben kée le nto ki nge mwa wù jwen se juu be chiji, mwa wù kwese juu be bwee, kwe mwa juu be bwe jwen.**

³⁶ **Bamii ba kimbané ba muh lé bo gé bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh.**

³⁷ **Né muh konje chiji kene bwee wu fede me, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge. Muh konje te mwa ye wu jwen se kene wù kwese wu fede me, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge.**

³⁸ **Né muh baan tuu ge kintan ke wu bii mene ge, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge.**

³⁹ **Né muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gé wu lese kinche kiyu. Geene muh wu lese kinche ke nje me, tu wu lé wu gé wù keme kinche ki kage ge.**

(Maliku 9:4)

⁴⁰ **Né muh fii ben, tu wu fii nyu me. Muh fii me, tu wu fii nyume muh wu tun me.**

⁴¹ **Né muh fii muh wu ntun wu Nyo nje wu kee le le Nyo wù tun wu, tu wu lé wu gé wù keme maaje wù Nyo maaji bamii be ba ntun yu. Né muh fii muh wù chaan nje wu kee le mwede le muh wù chaan, tu wu lé**

wu gé wù keme maaje wù Nyo maaji bamii ba chaan yu.

⁴² **Nsenge ben nchi en le, muh wù nya finkoo fi joo yi jie muh wu mumwaa a ngoo yi bamii ba shige shige bané le nje wu kee le le muh wan wu ngoo, tu ge mwede nyu wu to wu fu maaje we ge."**

11

Jon Nlesajoo tun boon be ba ngoo fe Jiso le

(Luka 7:18-35)

¹ **Jiso mese wu tefe boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee wu mo wu ja fo wu jienyi a bilaanten bi yo le wu ye yi bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù jone.**

² **Gè bee kife kiyu le, Jon Nlesajoo nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune mwee mu Kletu gé gee, wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bo geen,**

³ **bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gé bee ki wu gé wu to noo, bo chie ene muh mu la.**

⁴ **Bo geen bo biih, Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Ben káase ben gê en ben sê en Jon mwee mù ben yu mo mù ben yeh.**

⁵ **Binfeen yede wa mwee le, bat en laase jienyi chaan, bamii ba chene be gon yi baan teme wa bo yuude, binchife yuge wa mwee, bamii ba kweeye kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji te saaka wù jone wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.**

⁶ **Noo, kinlanye ki baan le ki muh wù baan me manje ge."**

⁷ Boon ba Jon ba ngoo baa ja, Jiso mo wu ke wu jeme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon wu biide le, “Ben chi shee ben bude ben geene kwa ki ben gēen ben yen nyu la le? Gane chi fii fede chi shinshi le noo?”

⁸ Ne ya noo ge, ben chi bude ben geene yo nje la? Ben chi geene ki ben yēn muh le wu suse ye be njú yí bone? Ben yēge ben yú, bamii ba suse ye be njú yí bone to bo nyu a banto le.

⁹ Ne ya noo ge, ben chi bude ben geene yo nje la? Ki ben gēen ben yen muh wu ntun wu Nyo le noo? Eēn, nseje ben le le wu fede muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Le wu wu ba gē san kune wu Nyo duu le,

‘Yēge yú, nlé ngē nchiiṅse
muh waṅ wu ntun wu
sá wo fwe,
wu sēese je yo fē wo tóo.’

¹¹ Nseje ben nchiēn le, antēne a bamii ba bikese le bo boo wa, ba baan a boo ge muh wu kuge wu fede Jon Nlesajoo ge. Geene, muh wu shige antēne a bvunfon bvú fēwe kuge wu fede wu.

¹² Kēge yi kife ki Jon Nlesajoo gē kē lēme che too bude mēese, gē bee bamii taje bvunfon bvú fēwe, bamii ba bvunga lode be bvunga.

¹³ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii mo banchi ba Musē gē jeme kune bvunfon bvú fēwe to bu kife ki Jon Nlesajoo le.

¹⁴ Ne ben le ben yen le ben tanlo ben beēn, ben beēn le Jon wunē le Alaja wu gē bee ki wu gē wu to.

¹⁵ Muh wu keme bintun wu yu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu gha le, “Fiee fi tanlo mbege kingoge ki mēese kinē yu le la? Bo le geh lo nje boon ba shige shige ba shiiye manjuu ma waan le, bamu taje bamu bo biide le,

¹⁷ ‘Bee taje ndon ben bine ge? Bee nyaa nkee wu kwe, ben heme ge?’

¹⁸ Njeme noo nje Jon gē bee wu to wu fan ki wu jii mwēe kene ki wu mūu, ben tu ben jeme le wu keme nchēndaa wu debele yi wu le.

¹⁹ Muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh doo wu to, wu jii mwēe wu ka muu, ben le ba jine ba yen, wu jienyi wu wuude lo mwēe munjile wu yaane lo mbvuun, wu ka nyume nsaa yi bamii ba koode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. Ben kēe le bvufee to bvú duunyi ye nyu yi fiee fi bvú lene le.”

Jiso tu wu kene ye yi gee chi bilaanten bimi le

(Luka 10:13-15)

²⁰ Jiso mo wu ja wu ke wu kene ye yi gee chi bilaanten bimi bi wu gē ge bingha bi mwēe bi duude bi le, nje wu gē ge noo, bamii ba yo fan ki bo kuse kinche kiboo.

²¹ Wu gē kene noo, wu jeme le, “Nge wu baan le wene bamii ba Kolasin, nge wu baan le te wene ben bamii

ba Besada. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ, nɛ ɲgɛ ɲgɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bi ɲgɛ ɲgɛ bɛɲ le, nyume Taya bɛ Sidon, tu bo gɛ bee bo jii wa bimbanƙwe, bo kfuun taan ye le nchensen ki bo dunye lɛ bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

²² Nseɲe bɛɲ le lɛ, lé gɛ doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fɛkimɛɛ, mwɛɛ bone fɛ bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidon le fɛ bɛɲ le.

²³ Mo bɛɲ bamii ba Kafanahum, bɛɲ kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gɛ ba bɛɛɲse bɛɲ, bɛɲ bɛɛɲ fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba gɛ ba shiishe lo bɛɲ, bɛɲ shii bɛɲ gɛɛɲ won wu banƙfu le. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ, nɛ ɲgɛ ɲgɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bi ɲgɛ ɲgɛ bɛɲ le nyu Sodom, tu kilaantɛɲ kiyu be baan yu, too bude abɛɲ.

²⁴ Nseɲe bɛɲ le lɛ, lé gɛ doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fɛkimɛɛ, mwɛɛ bone fɛ bamii ba won wu Sodom le fɛ bɛɲ le.”

Kimɓun ki Jiso yaafe lo
(Luka 10:21-22)

²⁵ Gɛh kife kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfon kibvule bɛ nshɛɲ, no wo le wo nyile mwɛɛ munɛ babvufɛ le mo banƙɛɛ fɛɛ le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mu bwele le.

²⁶ Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gɛ goone lɛ fi nyume.

²⁷ Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa fuge Chiji gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Chiji fuge Mwa ye gɛ, mo

bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dɔnye Chiji bo le.

²⁸ Bɛɲ bachii ba le akuu a bvujije bvu yage bɛɲ, bɛɲ to fɛ mɛne, ɲgɛ bɛɲ fufe shɛɲ.

²⁹ Bɛɲ jo nyu kimɓun kan bɛɲ shumɛ, bɛɲ bii n'yeyɛ wan le, nje nle fian muh wu nyiɛgee, ɲkɛme fitele fi jɛɛ, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ kɛmɛ nfufe shɛɲ fɛ muntele mwɛna le.

³⁰ Gɛ kimɓun kan yage shumɛ le gɛ, gɛ bvujije bwan jiji gɛ.”

12

Jiso naje saaka kune juu chi yuun
(Maliku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo jienyi bo fede mwɛ wu agin wumu le, nyu juu chi yuun. Gɛ bee jɛɲ yuu boon be ba ɲgoo, bo mo bo ja bo kɛ bo suume bichieɛ bo jii.

² Bafalashii yɛɲ, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Biɛ wo yɛɲ, boon bun ba ɲgoo gee fɛɛ fi nchi baan bɛɛɲ gɛ le muh gɛ juu chi yuun gɛ.”

³ Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le no jɛɲ gɛ yuu Dabi bɛ ɲgoo ye, no wu gɛ ge gɛ?”

⁴ Wu gɛ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji blɛd wu ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, gɛ bee nchi fɛ wu le kɛnɛ bamii ba gɛ bee bɛ wu ki bo ji. Tanlo ji gɛh nyu bachiji kintanyɛ.

⁵ Noo, lɛ bɛɲ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ tɛ a banchi ba Musɛ le, lɛ ge doo nyume juu chi yuun, bachiji kintanyɛ ɲgode nchi wu yuun bo ge lɛme chiboo

yeh yi kintanyε le, geenε, nsa nyu γε?

6 Nsεεη βεη le le fiεε le yu fεnε mεεse fi kuge fi fede yeh yi kintanyε.

7 Ba le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le Nyo jεme le, 'Ngoone le bamii kóode nyu yii fε bamii le, γε ngoone le bo gée nyu bintanyε fε mεne γε.' Nε βεη fεnε bee βεη kee fiεε fi kijuse kiyu kinε duu, βεη γε ka βεη sage bamii ba kεme jiale γε.

8 Fi le le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji kikwεε ki yuun.

Jiso fε muh juu chi yuun kibo nyu ki kwe

(Maliku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

9 Jiso ja fo, wu γεεη wu lee yeh yi buunε yiboo le.

10 Fi kooshe le muh mu gè bee yu a kibo ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii bamu ja bo biih Jiso le le, "Nchi le wu βεεη le tanlo ba fε muh juu chi yuun?" Bo gè biide noo bo goone nyu fiεε fi bo kooyi yi ye ye le.

11 Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Le yεεη a βεη ntenεε wù kεme shón, yimi gwe a kintuge le juu chi yuun, wu γε jije wu chii wu bvuse γε?"

12 Gε muh wu wuη fede shon γε? Noo, tu nchi le wu βεεη le muh ge leme chi jone juu chi yuun.

13 Wu mo wu jemε muh wù gè bee kibo nyu ki kwe wεε le le, "Nêje kibo kun!" Muh wuyu neje ki, ki mo ki tême ki tu ki nyu geh nje kimi kεε.

14 Geenε Bafalashii bu bo γεεη bo mo bo chu ntaη no bo lé bo gè fε bo yuuyε Jiso.

Jiso le muh wu leme wù Nyo le wu cha

15 Jiso kεε kune ntaη wu ba chu, wu mo wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le. Wu fε bo bachii ba gè kεme bincheη,

16 wu chiisε bo le le keefe bo gè bamii kεε wu γε.

17 Fi gè bee noo ki fi gè fi kojε no muh wu ntaη wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jeme le,

18 "Βεη jίηε βεη yêη, wunε le mwa yaη wu leme wù nle ncha.

Nkoηe wu, fitele fian yuge njon βε wu.

Nlé ngê nnyâ Kiyo kan wu le, wu féeji bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε kune je yί chaan yί wu suune bansa yu.

19 Gε wu nyu wu wâade βε bamii γε, kεnε wu kune jwe γε.

Gε muh nyu wu yu je ye yi bifian bi jé le γε.

20 Gε wu nyu wu mêse wu ηgode gane χί ηgvuuse wa γε.

Gε wu nyu wu jίηse kin'yesε kί βede jibejibe γε.

Fi lé fi nyù noo γεεη bu no wu lé wu fê je yί chaan, yί wu suume bansa yu lé yi sô.

21 Bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε bachii lé bo gè bo jίηε fwe bo γεε bvufee yi wu le."

Bvunğa bvυ Jiso jade faan?
(Maliku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Bamii bamu ja bo to be muh mu wu feen, wu nyu kinchife, nchenda wu debele nyu yi wu le. Jiso fe wu, wu jeme wu ka yede mwεε le.

23 Jwe yun bamii ba gè bee fo bachii, bo tu bo biide le, “Tanlo muh wune nyu mwa Nfon Dabi?”

24 Geenε Bafalashii doo bo yu no bo biide noo bo duu le, “Muh wune bvuse banchenda ba debele bane nyu be bvunga bvu Besebu wu le nfon wu banchenda ba debele.”

25 Jiso keε fiεε fi bo kwaji wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nε kitun ja ki ga ki tu ki juu lekileki, tu ki lé ki já ki tu binfu. Kilaantenε kenε yeh ja yi gasε yi tu juu leyileyi, yi gε ka yi leen gε.

26 Nε, Satan bvuse ye ye yi muh le, tu wu le wu gasε wa ye ye. Nε fi le noo, bvunfon bwe gε ka bvu leen gε.

27 Fi nε le le mbvuse banchenda ba debele nyu be bvunga bvu Besebu, tu bena boon bvuse nyu be bvu yεen? Fiεε fi boon bena bayu gee duunyi le ben le ben gwe wa nsa.

28 Geenε nε mbvuse banchenda bayu nyu be bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo le bvu to wa fe ben le.

29 Ben kwaji le tanlo muh lee a muh wu bvunga yeh, wu kude mwεε mwe wu bu be mu, nje wu ya wu koo muh wu bvunga wuyu wu kaan sen? Sege wu le wu kaan noo fe wu kude mwεε mwe wu bu be mu.

30 Nε muh baan nyu gε kimbe kan le gε, tu wu bane mε. Muh le nje wu fii mε ki be baanyi lo sen, tu wu saayi lo.

31 Noo, nsene ben le le Nyo tanlo wu leeshε mwεε mù mbefe mo jé yi befe yichii yi bamii jeme. Geenε muh wu jeme jε yi befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gε tanlo Nyo leeshε gε.

32 Nε muh jeme jé yi befe kune muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, tu tanlo Nyo leeshε jé yiyu. Geenε muh jeme jε yi befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gε tanlo Nyo yu wu leeshε gε kenε nyu kife kinε le kenε kife ki too le.

Ba kee kite yi muntan mwe le

(Luka 6:43-45)

33 Nε muh keme kite ki jone, tu wu keme muntan mù njone mù yune yi ki le. Muh nε keme kite ki befe, tu wu keme te muntan mù mbefe mù yune yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mù yune yi ki le.

34 Kingoge ki yó le kinε, ben tanlo ben ge neε fe ben jeme njeme wu jone ben nyume bamii ba befe? Ben kée le fiεε fi le fi yise a fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.

35 Muh wu keme nchvu yi mwεε mù njone a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvuse mwεε mù njone. Nε le muh wu keme nyu nchvu yi mwεε mù mbefe, tu wu lé wu bvuse nyu mwεε mù mbefe.

36 Nseɲe beɲ le le lé tó nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, muh kɛme ki wu tányɛ jwe yi jé yi achiji yi wu gè jɛme le.

37 Beɲ kée le sege ba sage muh, lé jé yi búde jwe we le yi lé yi gé wu yuu, le geh tɛ jé yi bude jwe we le, lé yi gé wu gwe sa.”

Bamii bamu tu bo goone le Jiso dunyɛ kingha ki fiɛɛ

(Maliku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo be Bafalashii mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, bee goone le wo ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bwun bee yɛɲ.”

39 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Kingogɛ ki befe ki chinɛ wa Nyo le nje kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu, ki goone ki yɛɲ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bwan le! Gɛ tanlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ kingogɛ kinɛ le fede fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.

40 No Jona gè che a biɛɲ yi kuge shɛɲ yi aju le atade be bintan bitɛde, le geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyú antɛnɛɛ a nshɛɲ yi aju le atade be bintan bitɛde.

41 Lé doo nyúme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba Ninibɛ lɛɛɲ be kingogɛ ki mɛɛsɛ kinɛ ki ge ba leesɛ ki yi nge le, nje bo, bamii ba Ninibɛ gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona feeji, bo kuse kinche kiboo. Geenɛ beɲ yégɛ beɲ yú, muh

le fɛnɛ be fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Jona.

42 Lé tó nyu juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kitun ki Sheba wu lɛɛɲ be kingogɛ ki mɛɛsɛ kinɛ wu leesɛ ki nge le, nje wu gè ja a kitun ke le a won juuse yo ki wu tó wu yu bvufɛe bvɛ Nfon Salamon. Geenɛ beɲ yégɛ beɲ yú, muh mu le fɛnɛ be fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.

43 Kiyo ki yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki gɛɛɲ nchvuun ki tu ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chée fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki goon sɛɲ,

44 ki mo ki jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le le, ‘Nlé nkáase ntú a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’ Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yɛɲ yeh le fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, ba yɛɛsɛ ba seesɛ yi yuude,

45 noo ki mo ki káase ki gɛɛɲ, ki to be biyo bimi bvusooshwi bí befe bí fede ki, be bí mo bí to bí lee bí chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu chi shee mu nyume. Le geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fi lé fi nyú fɛ kingogɛ ki befe ki mɛɛsɛ kinɛ le.”

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso le

(Maliku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Geh no Jiso gè baan wu yeyi bamii noo, fi kooshɛ le bwe Jiso be boon ba bwe Jiso gè to bo lɛɛɲ akfuun bo goone le be bo jɛmɛ.

47 Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Bwoo be boon ba bwoo lɛme

* 12:47 Gɛ banwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya san jɛ Nyo yo kɛme kinchin kinɛ gɛ.

akfuun bo goone le bena bo jemε.*

⁴⁸ Wu biih wu le le, “**Bwεεη le yeεη, boon ba bwεεη le baan?**”

⁴⁹ No wu bile noo, wu mo wu loon bamii be ba ηgoo, wu du le, “**Bwεεη be boon ba bwεεη le banε.**”

⁵⁰ **Bεη kεe le muh wuchii wù gee fiεε fi Chii wu fεwe goone le wu wù le mwa bwaan be jeme yan mo bwεεη.**”

Bangan kune bvunfon bvù fεwe

13

(13:1-50)

Ngan kune muh wù gè noon muntan

(Maliku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Geh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu gεεη wu shii mbebe mamasi le.

² Kinchvu ki bamii kī baan taashe mbebe ye le ne gεmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a ηguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lεme kwa ηgeεme yi joo le.

³ Wu jεme mwεε wesee a banjan le bo le. Wu gè jεme le, “**Muh gè la ki wu gεεη wu non muntan.**”

⁴ **Wu gè doo wu noon, mumu gwe a je, munyii to mu tajε mu ji.**

⁵ **Muntan mumu gwe fε kijuse ki ata le nshεη nyu gε fo chuule gε, mu mo mu yanse mu bu nje gε nshεη gè bee fo chuule gε.**

⁶ **Muu gè doo wu kε wu baan wu sun muntan**

muyu. No mu baan a chime gε gεη chuule gε, mu mo mu yune.

⁷ **Mumu muntan gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yi yu kuu yi mo yi banε muntan muyu.**

⁸ **Muntan mumu gwe nyu yi nshεη yi jonε le, mu buuje, mu ku mu yun chuule. Binyi bimi nyu ajii gwii, bimi mbambvusoo, bimi mbanshe.**

⁹ **Muh wù kεme bintun, wu yu.”**

*Fi ge fε Jiso jεme a banjan le
(Maliku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)*

¹⁰ Boon be ba ηgoo ja bo kεηse bo gεεη bo biih wu le le, “**Le nje la wù wo jεme bamii banε le nyu a banjan le?**”

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Le bεη ba Nyo le wu ge le tanlo bεη kee mwεε mu bvunfon bvù fεwe mù le nyile le. Geenε wu baan ge gε le tanlo bamii banε kεε gε.**”

¹² **Bεη kεe le muh wù kεme fiεε lé ba nyù ba ge ba bise wu kεme fi duude. Muh wù kεme gε mo fiεε fi shige fi wù kεme ba lé ba fi lo a wu le.**

¹³ **Nε fiεε fi njεme bo le nyu a banjan le, nje bo jiine gεh lo mwεε bo yede gε, bo yege gεh lo mwεε, bo yuge gε, kεnε bo kee gε mu gε.**

¹⁴ **Fiεε fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jεme le fi kojε chuule be fiεε fi bamii banε gee. Wu gè jεme le, ‘Bεη lé bεη yεge mwεε, geenε bεη yuge gε. Bεη lé**

bɛŋ jɪŋɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ yɛdɛ gɛ.

¹⁵ **Njɛ muntele mu bamii banɛ le mu jiɛ wa, bintuŋ biboo le bi chiinyɛ wa, bo le bo banɛ wa ajii aboo. Bo ge noo lɛ fɛ bo yɛnɛ mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo yuge mwɛɛ bɛ bintuŋ biboo gɛ, muntele muboo kee gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jɪŋ fɛ mɛnɛ, nɛ bo.**

¹⁶ **Geenɛ, njoŋ wù baan le wene nje ajii a wene yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le, bintuŋ biɛna yuge mwɛɛ.**

¹⁷ **Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba ntun wu Nyo wesee bɛ bamii ba chaan hamu gɛ shee bo beede ki bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛnɛ le, bo gɛ baan yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu bo beede tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baan yu gɛ.**

Fieɛ fi ngaŋ kune muh wù gɛ noon muntan duunyi
(Maliku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

¹⁸ **Bɛŋ yu la fieɛ fi ngaŋ wɛɛ wù kune muh wù gɛ noon muntan duunyi.**

¹⁹ **Muh wù yuge fieɛ kune bvunfon bvù fɛwɛ wu ya kee gɛ kinyi kiyu gɛ, Satan wu muh wu kimbefɛ mo wu to wu chufɛ jɛ yɪ ba bonɛ fɛ fitele fie le yɪ bu. Finɛ fieɛ le muntan mù ba gɛ doo ba noon mu gwe a jɛ.**

²⁰ **Muntan mù gɛ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yɪ Nyo bo mo bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njoŋ.**

²¹ **Geenɛ, yi baan a chime gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛmɛ gɛh nɛ shige. Nɛ ngɛ le wu to kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa a wu jɪŋ nje jɛ yiyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa kimimia.**

²² **Muntan mù ba gɛ non mu gwe yi mbian le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yɪ Nyo, nfuunɛ wu mwɛɛ mu yi won kfunɛ le, mo bɛ kin kɔŋɛ ki bvukugɛ taashɛ mu banɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo achiji.**

²³ **Muntan mù ba gɛ non yɪ nshɛŋ yɪ jɔŋɛ le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yiyu, wu yuge chuule wù gee no yɪ goone nje muntan mù yun mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii mbambvusoo, mumu mbaanshɛ.”**

Ngaŋ kune muntan mu agin bɛ mu agaŋ

²⁴ **Jiso ka wu ma ngaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, “Bvunfon bvù fɛwɛ tanlo ba beji bɛ muh mu wù gɛ genɛ wu non muntan mù njɔŋɛ mù le mu agin a wù mwɛnɛ.**

²⁵ **Bamii doo bo leefɛ, muh we wu kimbanɛ gɛɛŋ wu non muntan mu agaŋ yo mù fieɛnɛ mu agin, wu mo wu ja.***

²⁶ **Agin ayu gɛ doo wo ku wo kɛ wo fuuse, muntan mu agaŋ mwɛɛ mo mu yɛɛŋ tɛ.**

²⁷ **Bamii ba lɛmɛ ba muh mwe kwɛɛ bo to bo bih wu le lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gɛ doo wo non muntan mwɛnɛ nyu mu agin, mu agaŋ**

* 13:25 Agaŋ kanɛ le a ba tɛŋɛ a jɛ yɪ bala le lɛ “darnel” ngo yiyu nyume nlo.

kanε jienyi nεε fε mu nyu yu nteη?

²⁸ **Wu chvuu bo le le, ‘Ge geh muh wan wu kimbane fεε fiyu fεε.’ Bamii ba lεme bayu biih wu le le, ‘Wo goone le bee gεεη be juumε?’**

²⁹ **Chiji kikwεε wuboo fan wu jεme bo le le, ‘Tanlo bεη doo bεη juume bεη ja bεη baayi tε agin yu nteη.**

³⁰ **Bεη chine mu ku munchii gεεη bu kife ki ηgweje. Nε doo nyume kife ki ηgweje le, ndu bamii ba gweji le le bo ya bo juumε agaη ayu bo banyε bo yile bo gεε bibi le bibi le, bo ge bo ton, bo mo bo banyε agin bo gεε a ηwan wan le.’ ”**

Ngan kune jise chi fintan fimi

(Maliku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

³¹ Jiso ka wu ma ηgan wumu bo le le, **“Bvunfon bvυ fεwe le nje ηgo yi fintan fimi, fi muh gε jo wu non a wu mwεne.**

³² **Fintan finε fi nyoonyi ajii baan fi fede muntan munchii. Geenε, sege fi bu, fi ku fi kugε fi fe munte munchii, fi mo fi ja fi tu kite ki munyii mύ fuune we to mu joone yi chε yiyu le.”**

Ngan kune kinshile

(Luka 13:20-21)

³³ Wu ka wu ma ηgan wumu bo le le, **“Bvunfon bvυ fεwe le nje kinshile ki kwεse gε fe mune bintee bi baan baan bitεde, wu jo wu fiηse yu, wu toje wu**

gεε, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bεεnyε.”

³⁴ Jiso gε jεme mwεε mune munchii kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a banγan le. Nchiεεη, gε wύ gε bee ki wu jεme fεε bo le fuge a ηγan le seη gε.

³⁵ Wu gε gee noo, ki fi gε fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gε jεme wa le, “Sege nlε ηgwεnyε jwe wan bύde geh nyu banγan. Nlε ηgε mb-waashe mwεε mύ gε bee nyile le kege no ba gε fε won.”

Fieε fi ηγan kune muntan mu agin bε mu agaη duunyi

³⁶ Jiso ja wu chine kinchvu ki bamii le wu lee wu gεεη yeh. Boon be ba ηgoo bi bo biih wu le le, “Geh yuuse bee fεε fi ηγan kune agaη a mwεne ayu duunyi.”

³⁷ Wu mo wu jεme le, **“Muh wύ noon muntan mύ njone le muh wύ jee che le Mwa-muh.**

³⁸ **Mwε le won kfunε. Muntan mύ njone duunyi boon ba le bε bvunfon bvυ Nyo. Agaη nyu boon ba le ba muh wu kimbefε wεε.**

³⁹ **Muh wu kimbane wύ gε non muntan muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ηgweje le kife ki won kfunε lε wu gε wu ka. Bamii ba ηgweje le banchendaa ba Nyo.**

⁴⁰ **Geh no bo gε juumε agaη bo baanyi bo tone bε ηgu, le geh yeεnyyeεη no fi lε fi nyύme yi kife ki won lε wu ka.**

⁴¹ **Muh wύ jee che le Mwamuh lε wu gε wu chiηse banchendaa be, bo jienye bo baanyε mwεε**

munchii mù too bε kimbefε mo bamii ba gee bimbefε bachii wu bvuse a bvunfon bwe le,

⁴² **wu non fε kimbvule ki ngu le. Lé fê bamii lé bo gé bo beede bo ngeji bige fo.**

⁴³ **Noo, bamii ba chaan báan nje juu a bvunfon bu Chiji bo le. Muh wù keme bintun wu yú.**

Ngan kune nchvu mo mbele

⁴⁴ **Bvunfon bu fεwe le nje nchvu yí muh gè jo wu geeŋ wu nyile mwene. Muh mu gè to wu yeŋ wu mo wu kaase wu banε, wu kwεede njon yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu geeŋ wu gesε mwεε mwe munchii mù wu gè keme, wu geeŋ wu gu mwε kwεε yu.**

⁴⁵ **Bvunfon bu fεwe ka nyume nje muh wu waan wumu wù gè jienyi wu goone ajii a mbele a jone nε chuule.**

⁴⁶ **Wu gè doo wu goone, wu geeŋ wu yeŋ wumu le nyu wu tεeme kwa. Wu mo wu geeŋ wu gesε mwεε mwe munchii mu wù gè keme wu geeŋ wu gu jise chi mbele chiyu.**

Ngan kune gwii wu biεŋ

⁴⁷ **Bvunfon bu fεwe ka nyume gεh nje gwii wù ba gè noon a joo, kfuu chi biεŋ yichii taashe yu,**

⁴⁸ **wu yiε. Bamii mo bo chii bo bvuse kwa, bo shii fεkuu, bo cha biεŋ yí jone bo gεε a nkáa le, bo non yí befe.**

⁴⁹ **Lé gεh no lé tô nyume kife kî won lé wu ka.**

Banchendaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo gasε bamii ba befe a ba chaan le,

⁵⁰ **wu non fε kimbvule ki ngu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gé bo beede bo ngeji bige fo.”**

⁵¹ **Jiso mo wu biih boon be ba ngoo le le, “Bεŋ le bεŋ yu mwεε mune munchii chuule?” Bo bεεŋ le, “Eεŋ.”**

⁵² **Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, “Fi mo fi nyume le, muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba yeyε wa wu kune bvunfon bvù fεwe le nje chiji yeh wù keme nchvu, wu tanlo wu bvuse mwεε mwe munfεŋ kenε mù kege yo.”**

Ba fan Jiso nte we le

(*Maliku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30*)

⁵³ **Jiso mεε wu ma bangan banε, wu mo wu ja yo,**

⁵⁴ **wu geeŋ nte we le, wu geeŋ wu lee wu tu wu yeŋi bamii yeh yiboo yi buune le. Bo yuge n'yeyε we bo keme lo nŋha, bo mo bo kε bo tu bo mane le, “Muh wune jo faan bvune bvufee bvù baan bε bvunga bvù wu gee biŋgha bi mwεε yu ne?**

⁵⁵ **Le gε mwa chiji la wune wu kaane bite? Gε bwee nyu Mεele gε? Gε boon ba bwee nyu Jεm bε Yosef mo Samon bε Juda gε?**

⁵⁶ **Gε jεme ye yichii nyume besa bo fεne gε? Muh wune ja faan bε mwεε mune munchii ne?”**

⁵⁷ **No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fan lo wu. Noo Jiso jemε bo le le, “Ba to ba nŋvuune muh**

wu ntun wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh won we le, bɛ a kfuu che le.”

⁵⁸ Jiso fan ki wu ka wu ge bingha bi mwɛɛ yo weseɛ, nje bo gɛ baan leesɛ gɛ muntele yi wu le gɛ.

14

Kune kwe yi Jon Nlesɛajoo
(*Maliku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-*

9)

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, Nfon Helod wu gɛ sage kimbe ki won ki Galalee le, yu kune lɛme chi Jiso.

² Wu jɛmɛ bachiji won be le le, muh wunɛ le Jon Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ fɛ wu kɛme bvunga ki wu gɛɛ bingha bi mwɛɛ mune nɛ.

³ Fi le le, Helod gɛ jɛmɛ le ba koo Jon, ba kaan, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje Helodia wu kwɛ Filib wu mwa bwe Helod, Helod gɛ jo kwɛɛ le.

⁴ Jon fan wu du le nchi baan bɛɛn gɛ le wu jo wu kwɛɛ le gɛ.

⁵ Helod mo wu goone je yi wu yuuyɛ Jon yu, geenɛ wu faane bamii, nje bamii gɛ kɛme Jon nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

⁶ Lɛ to nyu juu chi Nfon Helod gɛ gee nka ki wu kwajɛ juu chi ba gɛ boyɛ wu, mwa Helodia wu kwɛɛ lee wu chɛn bine a bamii ba gɛ bee fɛ nka wɛɛ le, Helod yɛn nɛ ye yufɛ wu.

⁷ Wu mo wu ka mwa wɛɛ, wu ji leh le wu lɛ wu faye wu mo nyu bɛ la fi wu lɛ wu bih le wu fayɛ wu yu.

⁸ Bwe mwa wɛɛ mo wu nyiise mwa wu du le wu nyɔ kikwɛɛ ki Jon Nlesɛajoo a kiden le, wu le.

⁹ Wu jɛmɛ, Nfon Helod yu noo, ye woon lo wu. Geenɛ nje leh wu wu gɛ ji wa fwe a bamii ba gɛ bee fɛ nka wɛɛ le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ le ba ge no mwa ye jɛme.

¹⁰ Wu mo wu tun bamii bo gɛɛn yeh yi ncha le, bo bvuse kikwɛɛ ki Jon,

¹¹ bo to bɛ ki a kiden le bo nya mwa wu kwɛɛ wɛɛ le, wu mo wu gɛɛn wu nya bwee le.

¹² Boon ba ngoo ba Jon gɛɛn bo jo gvunɛ chi Jon bo jiiyɛ, bo gɛɛn bo sɛɛn saaka wuyu Jiso le.

Jiso nyanɛ bamii banchvuge batɛn

(*Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14*)

¹³ Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ Jon, wu mo wu lee a nguh le wu kɛnɛ yo wu gɛɛn fɛ bamii gɛ bee gɛ fo gɛ. Geenɛ binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo bu a bilaantɛn le bo jienyi bɛ bikaa bo bii wu le.

¹⁴ Wu bu a nguh le wu doo wu fɛɛ kwa, wu yɛn kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama. Yii koo wu bɛ bo, wu mo wu tu wu fɛde bamii ba gɛ chɛne.

¹⁵ Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, boon be ba ngoo kɛnɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Fɛnɛ le kwa, juu gɛɛn wa, du le bamii banɛ gɛɛn bantɛ le bo gu mwɛɛ muboo munjile.”

¹⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Gɛ fi nyu le bo ja gɛ. Le bɛn, bɛn**

lé bɛɲ nyá bo fiɛ fi bo lé bo ji."

17 Bo chvuu wu le le, "Bee kɛme gɛh nyu chefe yi blɛd yishɛɲ bɛ bíɛɲ yifíɛ maa."

18 Wu jɛmɛ bo le le, **"Bɛɲ to bɛɲ nya mɛne."**

19 Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki bamii kiyu le le ki shííyɛ fɛkuu yi agaɲ le. Wu jo chefe yi yishɛɲ chíɛ bɛ bíɛɲ yi yifíɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛyɛ wu nya chefe yiyu boon be ba ngoo le, bo gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le.

20 Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyɛ bimbege bí gɛ shɛshɛ bí yíɛ ɲkáa yuufe ncho yifíɛ.

21 Bamii ba gɛ ji mwɛɛ munjile muyu gɛ bee bilɛɲsɛ nje banchvuge batɛɲ, fɛ nyu bikɛsɛ bɛ boon.

Jiso jienye yi joo le

(Maliku 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

22 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ngoo le le bo lee a nguh le bo sa fwe wun kwege, wu shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii le le ki kwɛɛde.

23 Wu gɛ shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu ja wu bɛɛɲ yi mbegɛ le wu maa ki wu gɛɛɲ wu buunɛ. Akfuun gɛ jiiɲ wù nyu gɛh fo wu maa.

24 Geenɛ kife kiyu le, nguh gɛ bee wa fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ je yí ndefe le kwa, joo kɛde bɛ wu, nje fii gɛ too je fwe yi chide wu.

25 Lɛ to nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja wu too fɛ bo le wu jienyi yi joo le.

26 Boon be ba ngoo doo bo yɛɲ no wu jienyi yi joo le, njan koo bo. Bo tu bo duu le, "Le kiyi kimu." Bo tu bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ nfaɲ.

27 Kimimia Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, **"Bɛɲ jije muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ. Keefe bɛɲ fáane gɛ."**

28 Bitá jɛmɛ wu le le, "Tada nɛ le wo, wo jɛmɛ njienye tɛ yi joo le nto fɛ wo le."

29 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, **"Wo, tóo la!"** Noo, Bitá mo wu bu a nguh le wu tu wu jienyi yi joo le wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.

30 No wu gɛ jienyi wu gɛɛne, wu doo wu yɛɲ no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu kɛ wu tu wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide wu mo wu bee le, "Tada fi mɛ!"

31 Kimimia Jiso non kibo wu jije wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le le, **"O oo, mbɛmɛ wo baan shige! Wo be kɛme kimanɛ nje la?"**

32 Bɛ wu mo bo bɛɛɲ bo lee a nguh le, fii yiyu mo yi lu.

33 Boon be ba ngoo ba gɛ bee a nguh le bo mo bo nya ngvunɛ wu le bo jɛmɛ le, "Nchiɛɛɲ, wo le Mwa Nyo."

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛɲ Genesalɛt

(Maliku 6:53-56)

34 Bo dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesalɛt le kwa.

35 Bamii ba yo yɛɲ wu le, bo kɛɛ wu, bo mo bo chíɛntun kimbe kiyu le kichii, bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii ba binchɛɲ bachii fɛ Jiso le,

36 bo lɛge le wu chíɛ bo kun gɛh nyu jwe wù nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gɛ kune, mo wu tɛmɛ.

15

*Kune kinche ki won bε jε yi
Nyo*

(Maliku 7:1-13)

¹ Bafalashii bε bamii bamu ba gε duunyi banchi ba Nyo gε ja Yelusalem bo to fε Jiso le bo bih wu le ε,

² “Le nje la wù boon bun ba ngoo cheje bε kinche ki won ki bachiji besa ba fweele? Gε bo chuge chiaaŋ a je yī nchi goone le, fε bo jii mwεε gε.”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le ε, **“Le nje la wù bεŋ ngode fiena banchi ba Nyo, bεŋ bii nyu kinche kena ki won le?”**

⁴ Njεme nε, nje Nyo le wu du le, ‘Ngvuun chijo bε bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tε le, ‘Nε muh nan lo chiji kεnε bwee, ba yuuyε lo mwεdε.’

⁵ Geenε, bεŋ tu bεŋ duu fiena le, ‘Nε muh ja wu jεme chiji le kεnε bwee le ε, “Fieε fi wo bee wo kεme chiaaŋ yaŋ le nnya wa Nyo le”, tu gε taŋlo bεŋ ka bεŋ jo fieε fiyu bεŋ fih chiji wene yu kεnε bwee wene yu gε.’

⁶ Le nε no bεŋ bii kinche kena ki won le bεŋ gee jε yi Nyo tuu fieε fi achiji.

⁷ Bamii ba jεme yeye bo gee yeye banε. Fieε fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jεme kune bεŋ le nchiεεŋ, no wu gè jεmε le,

⁸ ‘Bamii banε ngvuune mε gεh fεmu fεmu,
muntele muboo nyu je yi
ndefe le fε mεne.

⁹ Bo yuuse mε nyu achiji,

**nje bo jode mwεε mù bamii
kwaji bo yeyi le le jε
yaŋ.’ ”**

*Fieε fi taŋlo fi cheŋε bε muh
(Maliku 7:14-23)*

¹⁰ Jiso ja wu tεεŋ bamii bo to. Wu jεmε bo le ε, **“Bεŋ yêgε bεŋ yù, bεŋ kêε chuule.”**

¹¹ **Gε fieε fi lese a muh mu taŋlo fi yiise wu gε. Le fieε fi bude lo a muh mu fi taŋlo fi yiise wu.”**

¹² Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ja bo to bo jεmε wu le ε, “Wo kee gε le Bafalashii be bo yu fieε fi wo be jεme fieε fi gwe fε fitele fiboo le?”

¹³ Wu chvuu bo le ε, **“Kite kichii ki le njε yile chii wù le fεwe sεŋ ba lé ba baa.”**

¹⁴ Bεŋ daayε a bo le, le binfeen bi duunyi je bamii le. Nε kinfeen duunyi je kimi le, tu bo bachii lé bo gêεŋ bo gwe a kintuge le.”

¹⁵ Bitā jεmε Jiso le ε, “Gεh yuuse bee fieε fi ngaŋ wεε jεme.”

¹⁶ Jiso bih le, **“Gε bεŋ tε kee mwεε gε?”**

¹⁷ **Gε bεŋ kee le fieε fichii fi lese a muh mu boge a shεŋ fi ge fi fe fi bu lo gε?**

¹⁸ Geenε, fieε fi bude jwe wu muh le jade nyu fε fitele le. Le fi fi yiise muh.

¹⁹ Fi jade nyu fε fitele le fε muh kεme ηkwaje wù befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo kwε muh kεnε juma muh, muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvuchon, ki muh bεε jin yi nsa wu chimbian, kεnε ki muh cheŋε bε jee chi muh.

20 Munε le mwεε mù tanlo mu yiise muh. Gε ki muh ji bε chiaaη nje wu chugε sεη tanlo fi yiise muh gε.”

Kwεse wumu wù gè bee ntolo leesε fitele yi Jiso le (Maliku 7:24-30)

21 Jiso ja fo wu kεηsε yo wu gεεη kimbe ki Taya bε Sidon le.

22 Fi kooshε le kwεse wumu wu Kanan wù gè bee yo gè ja wu to wu yεη Jiso le, wu bee fε wu le le, “O Tada, mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fε mεne. Mwa yaη wù kwεse le nchεndaa wu debele fiine bε wu baan.”

23 Geene Jiso yu wu gε ghaa lo gε. Boon be ba ηgoo kεηsε bo to bo lεgε wu bo jεmε le, “Du kwεse wunε le le wu gεεne. Wu bii wu nyaa njiεsε bee le.”

24 Jiso chvuu le, “**Ba gè tun mε nyu fε bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le nje shón yi ja wa yi lεsε lo.”**

25 Geene kwεse wεε ja gεh wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu jεmε le, “Tada, fih gεh mε.”

26 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Gε fi nyu chuule ki jo ngu yi boon non bvú le gε.”**

27 Kwεse wuyu jεmε le, “Le nchiεεη chii. Geene bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu chíji bo sege wu jii mu gweeyi.”

28 Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le le, “**O kwεse wunε, mbεmε wo tεεme lo. Fi kooshε fε wo le no wo goone.**” Gεh noo mwa ye mó wu tεmε.

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge baneh

29 Jiso gè ja fo wu gεεne, wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu

Galalee le, bo bεεη bo gεεη yi mbegε le, wu shii fo.

30 Kinchvu ki bamii ki baan to fε wu le nε gεmm. Bamu gè too bε bamii ba le batεηlaase, mo ba le binkele, mo ba le binfeen, mo ba le binchife, mo bamu ba chεne wεsee. Nε bo too bε bo, bo gεede a wu jii wu fede bo.

31 Kinchvu kiyu tu ki keme lo kimanε no bo gè yεde binchife jεme, bamii ba le binkele tεeme, batεηlaase jienyi tε chaan, binfeen yεde mwεε le. Bo tu bo tume mankuη ma Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala.

(Maliku 8:1-10)

32 Jiso tεεη boon be ba ηgoo wu jεmε bo le le, “**Nkεme yii fε kinchvu kinε le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiεε fi bo ji nyume gε yu gε. Gε ηkoηε le nchinε bo le bo gεεne jεη gε, nje tanlo bo gεεη bo gwe jεη aje.”**

33 Boon be ba ηgoo jεmε wu le le, “Tanlo besabεη jo faan mwεε munjile nchvuun kfunε mù koje ki ba nyanε kfuu chi kinchvu ki bamii kinε yu?”

34 Jiso biih bo le le, “**Bεη kεme chefe yi blεd yimiε?**” Bo chvuu le, “Le bvusooshwi bε bíεη nε shige.”

35 Jiso mo wu du le kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fεkuu

36 Bo shiiyε, wu jo chefe yi blεd yi bvusooshwi chiεε mo bíεη chiεε, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεeyε wu nya boon be ba ηgoo le, bo gaje bamii bayu le.

37 Muh wuchii ji, wu

fuu. Bo baanyε bimbεge bĩ gè sheshε, bi yisε nkáa bvusooshwi.

³⁸ Bamii ba gè ji gè bee bilεnse banchvuge banεh, fε nyu bikese bε boonj.

³⁹ Wu mo wu chinε kinchvu kiyu le ki kwεede. Wu lee a nguh le wu gεεn kimbe ki Magadan le.

16

Bamii bamu goone le Jiso ge kingha ki fīε

(Maliku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

¹ Bafalashii bε Basadushii ja bo to fε Jiso le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo jemε le wu ge fīε fi duunyi bvunga bvù ja fεwe.

² Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele kibvulε yεede lo, bεn du le, ‘Akfuun bude wo jon’, nje bεn le bεn yεn le kibvulε yεede lo.

³ Ge doo nyume sege juu saane, kibvulε yεede, kimbe shugε, bεn du le, ‘Nfun lé wu fé abεn’, nje bεn le bεn yεn kibvulε yεede kimbe shugε. Bεn kee ki bεn jīnε kibvulε bεn mo bεn kεε no akfuun lé a nyúme, geenε bεn ya kee gε banjīnε ba mwεε mù kooshi yi kife kinε le duunyi gε nje la?

⁴ Kingoge kī befε kinε kī le ki chinε wa Nyo le ki tu nje kwεse wu kinjikuu, ki goone fīε fi duunyi bvunga bvù jade fεwe. Gε tanjlo ndunyε fīε kī le, fede fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gε.” No wu jemε noo wu

mo wu chinε bo le wu ja wu gεεne.

Jiso teefe boonj be le bo yēne kune gee chi Bafalashii bε Basadushii

(Maliku 8:14-21)

⁵ Boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo doo bo fεse wun kwege bo yεn le bo le bo daayε ki bo jo blεd.

⁶ Jiso jemε bo le le, “**Bεn yēne, bεn ka jode kife yi kinshilε ki Bafalashii mo ki Basadushii le.**”

⁷ Boonj be ba ngoo mo bo kε bo jemε lεbolebo kune fīε fiyu, bo duu le, “Wu jemε kinshilε kinε nε nje besabεn baan to gε bε blεd gε.”

⁸ Jiso kεε fīε fi bo jemε kune fi wu mo wu jemε le, “**O oo bamii ba mbεmε wù shige banε! Bεn jemε lεbεn lεbεn kune blεd wù bεn baan kεmε gε nje la?**”

⁹ Bεn baan mwεε le a yεn gε? Gε bεn kwaji chefe yi blεd yishεn yi bamii chi ji banchvuge batεn gε? Bimbεge bĩ bεn chi baanyε chi bee nkáa yimīε?

¹⁰ Gε bεn ka kwaji tε chefe yi blεd yi bvusooshwi yi bamii chi ji banchvuge banεh gε? Bεn chi bεn baanyε bimbεge bu nkáa yimīε?

¹¹ Ge la le bεn baan kεε gε le njεme nyu kune blεd gε? Nka njεme gεh le bεn jōde kife kune kinshilε ki Bafalashii bε Basadushii.”

¹² No wu jemε noo bo mo bo kεε le gε wu jemε le bo jode kife nyu kune kinshilε kī ba toji blεd yu gε, le wu jemε nyu

kune n'ye ye wu Bafalashii be Basadushii.

Bitá chie ye le Jiso le Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka

(Maliku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

¹³ Jiso gè gèe wu bu kimbe ki wonj wù Kasalia wu Filibi le, wu ja wu bih boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Bamii duu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le ye e?”**

¹⁴ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jon Nlesajoo, bamu le le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le Yelimia kene muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu.”

¹⁵ **Wu bih bo le le, “Bèj duu fiena le nle ye e?”**

¹⁶ Samonj Bitá chvuu le, “Wo le Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù keme kinche.”

¹⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Samonj mwa Jona, Nyo le wu buu wo, nje ge fine sene muh wu wonj wo le ge, sene chii wù le fewe wo le.”**

¹⁸ **Ntu jeme wo le le wo le Bitá, le yi kimbaan kin le ki nlé ngè njoon kintaashe kan ki bamii ba mbeme yu. Ge bvunga bvu wonj wu ban kfu tanlo bv u yu bv u ya kintaashe kiyu ge.**

¹⁹ **Nlé nnyá bingwenye bi bvunfon bvù fewe wo le. Fiee fi wo le wo kaan fekúu fene, tu ba le ba kaan wa fewe. Fiee fi wo le wo faanye fekúu fene, tu ba le ba faanye wa fewe.”**

²⁰ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu chiise lo boon be ba ngoo

le le keefe bo môn bo sêe muh le le wu le Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka ge.

Jiso jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe

(Maliku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

²¹ Kége yi kife kee le, Jiso mo wu ke wu duunyi boon be ba ngoo le le wu keme ki wu gèe geh Yelusalem. Wu gèe wu ye ban ge ba duude chiaan yi bamii ba sage wonj be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuue wu, aju atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

²² Bitá mo wu jo wu be wu ken se. Wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fiee fiyu le, wu duu le, “Tada, Nyo ngan se. Ge fine fiee nyu fi yu fi kooshe be wo ge.”

²³ Jiso kaase ye wu jeme Bitá le le, **“Ja a me jin Satan! Wo jeese lo me nje ge wo le me yi kimbe ki Nyo le ge. Wo le me nyu yi ki muh wu wonj le.”**

²⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Muh ne goone ki wù nyu muh wan wu ngoo, tu wù keme ki wu fan kikwee ke, wu tuu kintaan ke wu bii mene.”**

²⁵ **Bèj kée le muh wu baji kinche ke lé wu lèse lo ki. Geen muh wu le wu lèse kinche ke nje me, lé wu gé wù keme kinche.**

²⁶ **Né ba banyi wonj kfuné wuchii, ba nya muh le le wu ji, wu to wu lèse kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fiee**

* 16:18 Jee chi Bitá chine le le, “Tede”.

le yu fi tanlo muh suun kiyo ke yu le?

²⁷ **Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu tó bɛ banchɛndaa be a bvukugɛ bvu chiji le, wu mo wu lanɛ muh wuchii yi fiɛɛ fi muh le wu ge le.**

²⁸ **Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ bamii bamu lɛmɛ fɛnɛ gɛ bo nyu bo to bo yu wun wu kwe gɛ, fuge nɛ bo yɛɲ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too bɛ bvunfon bwe gɛ.”**

17

Jiso dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù wu gɛ kɛmɛ fɛwɛ

(Maliku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

¹ Aju fɛ bvusoo, Jiso jo Bitá bɛ Jɛm mo Jon wù mwa bwe Jɛm, bɛ bo bɛɛɲ yi mbegɛ wumu wù ndefɛ fɛwɛ le, bo tu bo nyu fo lɛbolebo.

² Bo ja bo yɛɲ nfiɛnɛ ye kuse a bo jii, bvushi bwe tu bvù baan bvù lale nɛ juu, njú ye baan tɛ yi lale nɛ mwamwamwa.

³ Fi kooshɛ lɛ Musɛ bɛ Alaja gɛ ja bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo tu bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

⁴ Bitá mo wu ja gɛh nɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, fi jone no bee le fɛnɛ. Nɛ wo kɔɲɛ lo njoon chún fɛnɛ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja.”

⁵ Gɛh no wu baan wu jɛmɛ, fi kooshɛ lɛ kimbe kí baan nɛ bvuuu ja ki to ki banɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbe kiyu le lɛ, “Wunɛ le mwa yan, wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon bɛ wu baan. Bɛɲ yúge nyu wu le.”

⁶ Boon bɛ ba ngoo doo bo yu jɛ yi yu njan koo bo, bo gwe fɛkuu bo tun manshi fɛkuu.

⁷ Geenɛ Jiso gɛɛɲ wu kun bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **“Bɛɲ já wɛ! Keefɛ bɛɲ fáane gɛ!”**

⁸ Bo doo bo chiaasɛ ajii wɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛɲ muh mu le gɛ nyu gɛh Jiso.

⁹ Bo ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso leje bo le lɛ, **“Keefɛ bɛɲ môn bɛɲ sɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fi ajii a wene bɛ yɛɲ le nɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa yi kwe le sɛɲ gɛ.”**

¹⁰ Boon bɛ ba ngoo bih wu le lɛ, “Le nɛ la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to fɛ Mb-vusɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka ge wu to?”

¹¹ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, **“Le nchiɛɲ lɛ Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii.”**

¹² **Geenɛ nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa bo baan wu kɛɛ gɛ, bo mo bo ge fiɛɛ fi bo kɔɲɛ bɛ wu. Nyu gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu yɛɲ nɛɛ chiaaɲ yiboo le.”**

¹³ No wu jɛmɛ noo, boon bɛ ba ngoo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛmɛ nyu kune Jon Nlɛsɛajoo.

Jiso fɛ mwa wumu wù gɛ gwee kika

(Maliku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴ Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ boh bo fɛsɛ fɛ kinchvu ki bamii gɛ bee fo. Muh mu ja wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso fwe, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

15 “Tada, koo yii fε mwa yan le. Wu gwee kika, wu yεne ηγε baan. Wu jade wu gwe fentan, wu ja wu gwe a joo le.

16 Mbe nto bε wu fε boon bun ba ηgoo le bo mon sεη ki bo fε wu.”

17 Jiso jεmε le, **“O oo! Kingoge kī achiji kī baan lee gε fitele yi Nyo le gε. Nlé ηgê nyûme bε bεη ηgêη mbú nεε? Nlé ηkāan shén bε bεη ηgêη mbú nεε? Bεη to bε mwa wuyu fεnε bεη nya mεne.”**

18 Bo gεεη bε wu, Jiso wan nchenda wu debele wù gè bee yi mwa wεε le wu bu, wu mo wu tεmε lo kimimia.

19 Boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo gè gεεη fε wu le ajin ajin, bo bih wu le le, “Le nje la wù bee be mon sεη ki be bvuse nchenda wu debele wεε?”

20 Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Le nje mbεmε wene le shige. Nsεje bεη nchiεεη le, bεη nε be kεme mbεmε wù le gεh nje shan yi nsuu,* tanlo bεη du mbegε wunε le le wu mugε fεnε wu gεεη wu lεεη fεge, wu mugε, fiεε gε ya fi nyu yu fi tanlo fi ya bεη gε.**

21 [Geenε, gε kfuu chi wunε nchenda wu debele tanlo wu bu nje muh buune wu shee yuun chi mwεε munjile sεη gε.]”†

Jiso ka wu jεmε kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe (Maliku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

22 No Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo gè taashe Galalee, wu jεmε bo le le, **“Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba ge ba nyâ wu chiaan yi bamii le,**

23 **ba yûuyε wu, doo nyumeaju atade, wu bú yi kwe le.”** Le bo yu noo, ye woon bo baan.

Kune ηkole wu ηwa wu yeh yi kintanyε le

24 Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo gεεη bo bu Kafanahum, bamii ba gè koode ηwa wu yeh yi kintanyε le gè to bo yεη Bitale bo soge wu le le, “Muh wene wu n'yeyε too gεh wu noon ηwa wu yeh yi kintanyε le?”‡

25 Wu bεεη le, “Eεη.” Bitale gè doo wu tu fε yeh le, yanse Jiso wu ginse fiεε fiyu fεkuu, wu bih wu le le, **“Samon, wo yede fiun le la? Banfon ba fεkuu fεnε to bo koode ηwa, bo ka bo fii kinsu nyu a baan le? Bo to bo fii a boon baboo le noo, a bantolo le le?”**

26 Bitale chvuu le, “Bo to bo fii nyu a bantolo le.” Jiso jεmε wu le le, **“Tu gε boon baboo kεme ki bo laanε gε.**

27 **Geenε, fi le le keefε besa wo tεnε muntele mu bamii banε gε, gεnε wo non ηgwe a mamasi le, biεη yi wo le wo ya wo koo, wo gwēnyε jwe wuyu, wo yεη jise chi bige le yo, wo mo wo bvuse wo gεεη wo nya bo le ki wo lânε ηwa wese besa wo yu.”**

* 17:20 Nsuu wunε le a je yi bala le le, “mustard”. † 17:21 Gε banwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya san je yi Nyo yo kεme kinchin kine gε. ‡ 17:24 Kwa kfune gè bee nje nlanε wu kingade ki juu le chi mu wu lεme.

18

*Muh wù kuge antenε a
bvunfon bvù fεwe*

*(Maliku 9:33-37; Luka
9:46-48)*

¹ Kife kiyu le, boon ba jiso
ba ngoo biih wu le le, “Muh
wù kuge wu fede muh wuchii
antenε a bvunfon bvù fεwe
le, le wù la?”

² Jiso mo wu tεεη mwa wu
shige wu leesε a bo ntenεε,

³ wu jemε le, “Nseηe beη
nchiεεη le, beη baan kuse
gε beη tu nje boon ba shige
shige gε, tu gε beη nyu beη
to beη lee fε bvunfon bvù
fεwe le gε.

⁴ Nε le yeεη wu le wu jo
kikwεε ke fεkuu wu tu nje
mwa wunε, tu wu le muh
wù kuge antenεε a bvunfon
bvù fεwe

⁵ Nε muh fii mwa nje wunε
a jee chan le, tu wu fii
nyume mε.

*(Maliku 9:42-48; Luka
17:1-2)*

⁶ Geenε, kεnε nyume yeεη
wù ge mwa wù shige wù
lese fitele ye yan le, wu ge
kimbefε, fi jonε fε wuwεε
muh le le ba shεηshe kibwee
ki jenε a kindon ke le, ba
toonε wu wu shii wu gεεη a
joo yi baan le.

⁷ Ngε wù baan le fε bamii
ba yi won kfunε le. Mwεε
mù tele bamii fε bo gee
bimbefε kεme gεh ki mu
nyume yu. Geenε, ngε wù
baan le fε muh wù too be
mu le.

⁸ Nε kibo kun kεnε kikaa
kun gee wo gee kimbefε, wo
suunε kibo kiyu kεnε kikaa
kiyu wo non. Fi jonε le wo
ge wo lee kinche ki kage
gε le be kibo kεnε kikaa
kinfunε, fede ki wo kεme
chiaan yichii kεnε bikaa
bichii ba to ba jo wo ba non
yi ngu wù kage gε le.

⁹ Nε jise chuη gεe wo
gee kimbefε, wo bvúε jise
chiyu wo non. Fi jonε le wo
lee kinche ki kage gε le be
jise chimimia, fede ki wo
kεme ajii achii, ba non wo
ngu wù baan le.”

*Ngan kune shon yi gè lεε
(Luka 15:3-7)*

¹⁰ “Beη yēne le keefε beη
jôde boon ba shige shige
banε fεkuu gε. Nseηe beη
le le fεwe banchendaa ba
Nyo ba shee be bo, bo nyu
segechii fwe a Chii wu fεwe
le.

¹¹ [Muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh gè to ki wu bvúε
bamii ba lεε wa.]*

¹² Beη kwaji le la? Nε muh
kεme shón gwii, yimimia nε
le yi lεε a yi ntenεε, wu gε
ya wu chinε yi mbanbvuuγε
ncho bvuuγε le, mbegε le,
wu gεεη wu goon shon yi
yimimia yi lεε yeε seη gε?

¹³ Nseηe beη nchiεεη le,
nε wu le wu goon wu yeη,
wu yuge ngon be shon
yi yimimia yeε fede yi
mbanbvuuγε ncho bvuuγε
yi be baan lεε gε.

* 18:11 Gε banwa kege bamu ba ba gè ya san je yi Nyo yo kεme kinchinε kine gε.

14 Le gēh yēnyēn tē no Chijan wū le fēwe goone gē le muh wu mumwaa ngoo yi boon ba shige shige banē le wu lēse gē.

No tanlo muh naje mwēē bē mwa bwēē

15 Nē mwa bwōō le wu gē fiē fi befē fē wo le, wo gēn wo yēn wu le wo dunyē jialē che wu le gēh bena wu bafēē. Wu nē le wu yu fiē fi wo jēmē, tu wo le wo kaasē wa wo kēmē mwa bwōō jīn.

16 Wu nē baan yu gē fiē fi wo jēmē gē, wo jo muh wu mumwaa kēnē bafēē bena bo kaasē bēn gēn fē wu le, fi le lē njēmē wuchii kēmē bamii bafēē kēnē batēde bo bēē jīn yi nsa wuyu.

17 Wu nē le wu gēn wu fan ki wu yū fiē fi bo jēmē, wo jo wu mēse wo gēn fē kintaashē ki bamii ba mbēmē le. Wu fan ki wu yū mo fē kintaashē ki bamii ba mbēmē le, wo jo wu njē muh wū kee gē Nyo gē kēnē njē muh wū kōode nwa.

18 Nsēnē bēn nchiēn lē fiē fi bēn le bēn kaan fēkuu fēnē, tu ba le ba kaan wa fēwe, fiē fi bēn le bēn faanyē fēkuu fēnē, tu ba le ba faanyē wa fēwe.

19 Nka njēmē bēn le lē, nē bamii bafēē a bēn ntēnē nē bēmē yi fiē le fēkuu fēnē, bo lēgē a buunē le, tu Chii wū le fēwe lē wu gē fiē fiyū fē bo le.

20 Bēn kēē lē fē bamii bafēē kēnē batēde le bo taashē fo

a jee chan le, tu nle a bo ntēnē.”

Ngan kune muh wu fioo wū kōode gē yīi gē

21 Bitā mo wu kēnsē wu bih Jiso le lē, “Tada, le kingane kimēē kī mwa bwēēn gē mwēē mū mbefe mēne, nlēshē gēh lo? Tanlo wu gē, gēn bu kingane kinsooshwi?”

22 Jiso chvuu wu le lē, “Gē tanlo ndu wo le lē, tanlo nyu gēh kingane kinsooshwi maa gē. Tanlo nyu kingane mbanjbvusooshwi chikē bvusooshwi.

23 Nē fiē fi ba tanlo ba fē bvunfon bvū fēwe bē Nfon wumu wū gē goone ki wu sēesē bē bamii bē ba lēmē ba kwa wē gē bēē chiaan yiboo le.

24 No wu gē kē ki wu tāade, bo to bē muh mu, yē fioo gē bēē bikēē bi bige banchvuge yuufe.

25 No bi gē ya wu ki wu lānē, Nfon wēē mo wu jēmē lē ba jo wu bē kwēē mo boon mo mwēē mwe munchii ba gesē ba to bē bige biyu ba lānē fioo yē yu.

26 No Nfon wēē jēmē noo, muh wēē gwe a wu jii wu ku chiaan wu le, wu jēmē lē, ‘Tada, koo gēh yīi bē mē, nlē ngē nlānē fiē fichii.’

27 Yīi koo chiji kikwēē wēē wu chinē wu le wu daayē lo a fioo yēē le.

28 Geenē, muh wēē kibēē bu wu doo wu gēēne, wu bu yi muh mu le wū bē bo gē lēne Nfon wēē le, wu gē

† 18:28 Kikēē ki bige kinē le a jē Glek le njē badanale gwii.

keme wu fioo kikee ki bige kimimia.†Wu mo wu jije wu yi finse le wu jeme le, ‘Lanɛ fioo yo.’

29 Muh wu leme wee mo wu gwe te a wu jii, wu lege wu, wu jeme le, ‘Koo geh yii be me, nlé ngê nlânɛ wo.’

30 Wu fan, wu jo wu wù gɛɛɲ wu faa wu yeh yi ncha le, le wu nyûme yu gɛɛɲ bu sege wu lanɛ fioo ye yɛɛ.

31 Bamii bamu ba be bo gè lene doo bo yɛɲ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, fi luje bo baan. Bo mo bo gɛɛɲ bo sɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi Nfon wee le.

32 Nfon tɛɛɲ wu wu to, wu jeme wu le le, ‘Wo le fiɛɛ fi achiji. Mbe ndaaye a yo fioo le yichii nje wo be wo ku chiaan mene.

33 Gɛ be tanlo te wo koo yii fe muh wù bena bo lene le no mbe nkole te fe wo le gɛ?’

34 Nfon wee toonyɛ shɛɲ, wu nya wu le ba fáa wu yeh yi ncha le, ba nyílege be wu, gɛɛɲ bu sege wu lé wu gè wu lane fioo ye yɛɛ yichii.

35 Noo, le geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no Chijan wù le fɛwe lé wu gè be muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛɲ le, nɛ muh baan lɛɛshɛ gɛ be fitele fie fichii fiɛɛ fi befe fi mwa bwee le wu gɛ fe wu le gɛ.”

19

N'yeɛ kune ki muh kuɲ be kwɛɛ

(Maliku 10:1-12)

1 Jiso jeme mwɛɛ mune wu mɛsɛ, wu mo wu ja kimbe ki won kɪ Galalee le, wu gɛɛɲ a

kɪ Judia le, Joo yɪ Jodan le wun kwege.

2 No wu gɛɛɛ, binchvu bi bamii baanyi bi bi wu le, wu fe bo bachii ba gè chene yo.

(Maliku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

3 Bafalashii ja bo to fe wu le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Nchi le wu bɛɛɲ le tanlo muh kuɲ be kwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le kɛɛɛ nyu fi la le?”

4 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Bɛɲ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè san wa le, ‘Gè bee fɛɲkɛɛ muh wù gè fe bamii, wu gè fe bo nyu jwɛɲsɛ be kwɛsɛ gɛ?’

5 Wu gè fe noo, wu mo wu jeme le, ‘Le nje fine fi jwɛɲsɛ lé wu gè wu chine chiji be bwee le, wu taasɛ be kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.’

6 Noo, gɛ bo baan bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu le, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu taasɛ wa, keefe muh mon ki wu gáse gɛ.”

7 Bamii baa mo bo biih Jiso le le, “Tu le nje la fi Muse gè duu le muh tanlo wu san nwa wu nya kwɛɛ le wù duunyi le wu le wu kuɲ wa be wu, wu mo wu kuɲ be wu?”

8 Jiso chvuu le, “Gè bee nje bintuɲ biɛna bi tɛmɛ wù Muse gè chine le muh tanlo wu kuɲ be kwɛɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no fi gè bee fɛɲkɛɛ gɛ.

9 Njeme fian bɛɲ le le, muh ja wu kuɲ be kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, baan nyu gɛ le kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le wu ja wu tu wu jienyi wu jane kinjan sɛɲ gɛ,

tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ nje ki wu jân kwese wumu.”

¹⁰ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yu wunɛ njeme bo mo bo du wu le ɛ, “Nɛ fi le noo kune jwɛɲsɛ bɛ kwese, tu fi be jone ɛ muh mɛ fie noo fɛ wu taasɛ bvuguu gɛ.”

¹¹ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “**Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wù tanlo wu bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ. Tanlo bɛɛɲ gɛh bamii ba Nyo le wu ge ɛ bo bɛɛɲ.**

¹² **Bɛɲ kɛɛ ɛ bamii bamu le yu bo goone gɛ bikese gɛ, le no ba gè boyɛ bo, bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu noo ge bamii bɛ chiaaɲ ɛ bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu fi-hoo noo ge bo bɛ bikwɛɛ bi-hoo ɛ bo nyume noo nje bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe. Muh wù tanlo wu bɛɛɲ finɛ, wu bɛɛɲ.”**

Jiso non kimbone yi boon ba shige shige le

¹³ Bamii ja bo too bɛ boon fɛ Jiso le ɛ wu kun bo le, wu buunɛ fɛ bo le, boon be ba ngoo tu bo wame lo bamii baa.

¹⁴ Jiso jɛmɛ fie ɛ, “**Bɛɲ chine boon bayu too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛɲ jɛese bo gɛ, nje bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe le nyu fɛ bamii ba le nje boon banɛ le.”**

¹⁵ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛ chiaaɲ yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.

*Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa
(Maliku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)*

¹⁶ Fi koosɛ ɛ muh wu kwa wumu gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le, wu bih wu le ɛ, “Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fi jone fi nkeme ki

nge fɛ nkɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ le la?”

¹⁷ Jiso bih wu le ɛ, “**Wo biide nyu mɛne kune fiɛɛ fi jone nje la? Muh wù jone mɛ gɛh wu wù maa. Nɛ wo goone ki wo gè wo kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ, wo mo wo gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo.”**

¹⁸ Muh wuyu bih Jiso le ɛ, “Banchi ba Nyo le ba la?” Jiso chvuu ɛ, “**Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jân kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôn hvu-chon gɛ, keefɛ wo bɛɛ jin yi nsa wu chimbian gɛ,**

¹⁹ **wo ngvûune chijo bɛ bwoo, bɛ ɛ wo kône muh wù mbebe yo le.”**

²⁰ Chumu wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “Banchi banɛ bachii nchi gɛɛde wa lo. Ka shɛshi la?”

²¹ Jiso chvuu wu le ɛ, “**Nɛ wo fɛnɛ goone ki wo nyûme muh wù jone wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, wo gɛɛɲ wo gɛsɛ mwɛɛ mu wo kɛmɛ, wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo kɛmɛ nchvu yo nyu yi fɛwe. Wo nɛ lé wo gè noo wo mo wo to wo bii mɛne.”**

²² Sege chumu wuyu yu noo, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu gè kɛmɛ kwa baan.

²³ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ngoo le ɛ, “**Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ ɛ, fi tɛmɛ fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe le.**

²⁴ **Nka nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le ɛ, fi le chige fɛ nyambala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fɛ muh wu**

kwa lee fε bvunfonj bvū Nyo le.”*

²⁵ Sege boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo yu finε fiεε, jwe yunj bo baanj. Bo biih le, “Nε finε le noo, yu to bone yeεnj?”

²⁶ Jiso bijε bo nεε, wu jemε bo le le, “Nε le fε muh wu wunj le, tu fi tanjo fi ya. Geenε fε Nyo le gε fiεε tanjo fi ya wu gε.”

²⁷ Bitā jemε wu le le, “Bijε yêñ, bee le be chinε wa fiεε fichii, be bii wo le. Bee lé be gê be kεme la?”

²⁸ Jiso jemε bo le le, “Nsεñe beñ nchiεεñ le sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii wa yi kala we wu bvukugε bvū yi wonj wu fwεñ le, beñ banε ba gè bii mεne, beñ shiiyε tε yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafεε beñ sâge chikfuu chi Ish-wala chi yuufe ncho chifεε.

²⁹ Muh wuchii wù le wu chinε la che le, kεnε boonj ba bwee le, kεnε jéme ye le, kεnε chiji le, kεnε bwee le, kεnε boonj le, kεnε ηεε le, wu chinε nje mε, tu wu lé wu kêmε bamii bε mwεε kingane gwii fede no wu gè kεme. Wu lé wu kêmε tε kinche kί kage gε.

³⁰ Geenε, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mεεse lé bo gè bo tu ajin, ba duude ba le ajin mεεse lé bo gè bo nyu fwe.”

20

Nganj kune muh wù gè jo bamii ba lεme wu leesε mwεne

¹ Jiso ka wu jemε le, “Bvunfonj bvū fεwe le nje chiji la wumu wù gè bu wu ja antaana wu gεεñ ki wu jó bamii ba lεme wu leesε a wu mwεne.

² No wu gè genε wu yeñ bo le, bε bo mo bo kame le wu lé wu gè wu lanε bo nchvuge nchvuge yi juu le.* Wu mo wu chiinse bo, bo gεεñ bo lεne a wu mwεne.

³ Gεh nje juu bikaa bvugε, wu bu wu gεεñ wu yeñ bamii bamu le bo lεme fε waan bo laame.

⁴ Wu jemε bo le le, ‘Beñ gêεñ tε beñ lēñ a mε mwεne, nlé nlāñε beñ bε nlanε wù kooji.’ Bo mo bo gεεñ.

⁵ Wu ka wu bu nje fεnshe fε ntεnεε, wu ka wu kaase wu bu nje juu bikaa bitεde, wu jode gεh bamii ba lεme.

⁶ Lε nyu nje juu bikaa bitεñ fεnfu, wu ka wu bu wu gεεñ wu yeñ bamii ba lεme bamu le. Wu bii bo le le, ‘Le nje la fi beñ to beñ she beñ lεme fεnε juu chi chile achiji?’

⁷ Bo chvuū le, ‘Le nje muh baan jo gè bee lεme le gε.’ Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, ‘Beñ gêεñ tε beñ lēñ a mε mwεne.’

⁸ Lε to nyume fεnfu, chiji mwε kwεε mo wu to wu du chiji kikwεε ki bamii be ba lεme le le, wu tεεñ bamii ba lεme, wu nya nlanε wuboo, wu kε fε bamii ba be to ajin le, wu gεεñ wu mεse fε ba be to fwe le.

* 19:24 Nyambala yinε le ba tεñε a jé yi bala le le “camel”. 20:2 Danali wu mumwaa le jise chi bige chi ba to ba lanε muh yu yi lεme chi yi juu le.

9 Wu mo wu ke wu laanje. Bamii ba wu gè jo bo yi lème le juu bikaa biten to wu lanε bo nchvuge nchvuge.

10 Bamii ba wu gè ya jo bo doo bo too bo mo bo kwaji ε ba lé ba lânε bo ba fe bamu baa. Geenε, ba lanε te bo danale danale.

11 No bo fi nlanε wuboo bo mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi, chiji la weε,

12 bo duu ε, ‘Bamii banε ba wo be jo ajin bo le bo len gεh ntaη wu kife kimimia maa, geenε wo lanε besa bo yeηyeη bee le be she bee gose ye be lème juu chi chile muu sunε bee.’

13 Chiji mwe wuyu chvuu muh mu bo le ε, ‘Nsaa yan, mbaan njiaa gε fiεε besa wo gε. Besa wo be kamε gε lème chinε yi nchvuge le?’

14 Joo nlanε wo wo gêene. Kon mε ε nlanε muh wu ajin yeηyeη nje no nlanε wo.

15 Gε nkeme bvunga ki nge fiεε fi nkone be fiεε fi le fian gε? Noo wo beεne kindon nje nle ngwenye chiaan yan fe bamii le?’ ”

16 No Jiso jemε ne, wu mo wu mese ε, “Le gεh no bamii ba le ajin mese lé bo gé bo tu ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajin.”

Jiso ka wu jemε kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe (Maliku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Jiso gè beεne Yelusalem be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε bo bu a je, wu teη

bo be bo kenε yo, wu jemε bo le ε,

18 “Ben yêgε ben yû, bee beεne wa bee gεene Yelusalem, ba lé ba gêen ba nya muh wu jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunε ε ba yuuyε wu,

19 ba mo ba nya wu chiaan yi bitun le, ba chwεese wu, ba taane wu be munte, ba mo ba ta wu yi kintaan le, doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.”

Bwe Jon be Jem legε binta bi boon be a jiso le

(Maliku 10:35-45)

20 Bwe boon ba Jebedi gè ja wu to fe Jiso le be boon be, wu tun anyuu a wu jii ki wu lège fiεε.

21 Jiso bii wu le ε, “Wo be goone ε la?” Wu jemε wu le ε, “Kaa ε lé gè doo nyume sege wo sage bvunfon bwun, boon ban ba bafεε banε shii mbebe yo le, wumu a kibo kun kinchieη le, wumu a kincono le.”

22 Jiso chvuu ε, “Gε ben kee fiεε fi ben biide gε. Tanlo ben mu finkoo fi nge fi nlé ngê mu?” Bo chvuu ε, “Bee tanlo be mu.”

23 Wu jemε bo le ε, “Ben lé ben mû finkoo fian nchieη. Geenε ki ben shfi a kibo kan kinchieη le be kincono le, gε nyume kijuse kan ki nya ben le gε. Manjuu mayu le fe bamii ba Chii le wu seesε wa wu gεε bo le.”

24 Kimbɛge ki boonj ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, shɛn toonyɛ bo bɛ boonj ba bafɛɛ bayu.

25 Geenɛ Jiso tɛɛn bo bachii, bo to wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Bɛn kee lɛ bamii ba sage bitun to bo shiide lo yi bamii ba-boo le, bamii ba baan baan baboo duunyi bvunga bvuboo a bo we.**

26 **Gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛmɛ ki fi nyumɛ a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wu goonɛ ki wu nyũmɛ muh wũ baan a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ wũ kɛmɛ ki wu nyũmɛ muh wũ lɛnɛ lo bɛn le.**

27 **Muh nɛ goonɛ ki wu nyũmɛ muh wũ fwe a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ, tu wũ kɛmɛ ki wu nyũmɛ nfwɛ wɛnɛ.**

28 **Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no muh wũ jɛɛ chɛ lɛ Mwamuh gɛ baan to gɛ lɛ bamii lɛnɛ lo wu lɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ to ki wu lɛn lo bamii le, wu nyɔ kinche kɛ ki wu sũun muh wũ duude yi kwe le.”**

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeen bifɛɛ

(Maliku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Jiso bɛ boonj be ba ngoo gɛ gɛɛn bo doo bo fedɛ Jɛliku, kinchvu ki bamii tu ki kfuunɛ ki bii a wu ajin.

30 Fi kooshe lɛ binfeen bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛnɛɛ bɛ gɛ too gɛh bi shiide jwe wu jɛ le, bi doo bi yu lɛ Jiso fedɛ lo, bi mo bi tu bi wanɛ bi duu lɛ, “Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le.”

31 Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wanɛ ki duu lɛ bo ban lo. Geenɛ bo ka bo wan lo bo gɛɛn

fwe fwe lɛ, “Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi koo yii fɛ bee le.”

32 Jiso mo wu lɛɛn, wu tɛɛn bo, bo to, wu biih bo le lɛ, **“Bɛn goonɛ lɛ ngɛ la fɛ bɛn le?”**

33 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Tada, fɛɛ lɛ ajii a wɛsɛ gwenyɛ.”

34 Yii koo Jiso, wu kun ajii aboo le. Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le, bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21

Jiso lɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfon (Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bɛ boonj be ba ngoo gɛ doo bo fɛɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, bo nyu wa ntɛ wũ Bɛfash le, bo nyumɛ mbebe yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tun boonj be ba ngoo bamu bafɛɛ,

2 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Bɛn gɛɛn ntɛ wũ fwe wege le. Bɛn doo bɛn gɛɛn, bɛn yɛn bwe jaki le ba shuudɛ mwa yɛ nyumɛ mbebe yɛ le, bɛn faanyɛ, bɛn to bɛ bo fɛ mɛnɛ.**

3 **Nɛ muh lɛ wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ bɛn le, bɛn chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ góonɛ lo, wu mo wu chɛn lo kimimia bɛn to yu.”**

4 **Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ kooshe noo ki fi gɛ fi to fi kojɛ no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gɛ jɛmɛ, wu du lɛ,**

5 **“Muh du kilaantɛn kɪ Sayon* lɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛn jɛnɛ bɛn yɛn, Nfon wɛnɛ too fɛ bɛn le.**

Wu lɛ wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ kɛ, wu bɛɛn yi jaki le, nyu mwa jaki,

* 21:5 Sayon le jɛɛ chi Yɛlusalɛm chimɛ.

jaki wu baan shige.’ ”

⁶ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baa geeɲ, bo ge geh no wu be jeme.

⁷ Bo to be jaki wee mo mwa, bo noon bikun biboo yu wege, Jiso been wu shii yu we, wu tu wu geene.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu ki denje te bikun biboo a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite bo denje.

⁹ Kinchvu ki gè geene Jiso fwe be ki gè bii ajin tu ki wuule le, “Yilili Yilili, † mbeenɲe nyume fe mwa Nfon Dabi le leee! Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le leee! Yilili Yilili, mbeenɲe nyume fe Nyo wu fewe le leee!”

¹⁰ Jiso geeɲ wu fese Yelusalem, kilaanten kee ki shinshe kichii. Bamii tu bo mane, bo biide le, “Wune le yeeɲ?”

¹¹ kinchvu kee chvuu le, “Le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Jiso wu ja nte wu Nasale le, Galalee.”

Jiso kun bamii ba kame waan fe yeh yi kintanye ki Nyo le

(Maliku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

¹² Jiso gè geeɲ fe yeh yi kintanye ki Nyo le, wu kun bamii bachii ba gè gese be ba gè gude mwae fo, wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, be hinta bi bamii ba gè gese bibembé.

¹³ Wu gè kune wu duu le, **“Fi le ba san le Nyo duu le, Ba le ba tene yeh yan le yeh**

yi buune.’ Ben kaase yi tu bvuta bu bachon.”

¹⁴ Jiso tu wu nyu fe yeh yi kintanye le, binfeen be bantengelase too wu fede bo.

¹⁵ Geene, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè doo bo yeɲ bingha bi mwae bi wu gè gee le, be no boon ba shige shige gè wuule fe yeh yi kintanye le, bo duu le, “Yilili Yilili, mbeenɲe nyume fe mwa Nfon Dabi le leee”, fi tu fi toonyi lo bo.

¹⁶ Bo mo bo wan lo Jiso le, “Ge wo yuge fise fi boon bane duu ge?” Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Eɲ, n'yuge lo. Fi le le ben gè baan a tene ge wa fise fi ba gè san le, ‘Nyo le wu gè mbeenɲe wu jone wu geene wu mase wu tu wu bude de yi boon ba shige shige le, be de yi boon bo baan bo yaane amben le ge?’ ”**

¹⁷ Jiso gè ja wu chine bo le, wu bu a kilaanten kee le, wu geeɲ nte wu Betani le, wu che yo.

Jiso non lon kite kimi le

(Maliku 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Le to nyume antaana, no Jiso gè kaase wu tuu jin a kilaanten ki Yelusalem le, jen tu yi yuu wu.

¹⁹ Wu yeɲ kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii,‡ wu mo wu geeɲ fo, geene wu gè baan yeɲ ge fise le yi ki le ge, wu yeɲ geh nyu binrame le maa. Wu mo wu non lon kite kee le wu jeme le, **“Keefe**

† 21:9 Biwule bine le a je yi Glek le le Hosana. ‡ 21:19 Kite kine gè bee ba teɲe a je yi bala le le, “fig”.

fintan ka fi yun yi wo le ge!” Kimimia, kite kee mo ki bobe lo.

²⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso doo bo yeh noo, jwe yun bo. Bo tu bo ghaade le, “Kite kine jienyi nee fe ki bobe lo kimimia ne?”

²¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nsene ben nchieen le, ne ben leese fitele yi Nyo le, ben mane ge, ben ge ge geh nyu fiee fi nge be kite kine le maa ge. Ne ben jeme mbegge wune le le, ‘Muge ye fene wo geeen wo gwe a joo yi baan le’, fi kooshe geh noo.”

²² Mo nyume la fi ben lege a buune le, ben le ben keme ne ben le ben leese fitele yi Nyo le.”

Bo biih fe bvunga bu Jiso ja fo

(Maliku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

²³ Jiso ge kaase wu lee fe yeh yi kintanye le, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won wu Ba-juu ge to bo yeh no wu yeyi bamii, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Wo jo faan bvunga fe wo gee mwee mune? Nya yeen bvunga bvuyu wo le?”

²⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Me te nlé mbiih ben fiee. Ne ben chvuse lo, me mo nsene ben muh wu nya me bvunga ki ngee mwee mune.”

²⁵ Jon ge leese bamii a joo bvunga bvuyu ja faan? Bvu ge ja fewe noo ge nya muh wu wun le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo teenyi lebolebo le, “Ne bee chvuse le ge nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa ge ge la le keefe bee bene Jon le ge?”

²⁶ Geene, ge nyu no bee chvuu le, ‘Ge nya muh wu wun ge’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no bo bachii le bo bene le Jon ge bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.”

²⁷ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le le, “Ge bee kee ge.” Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Tu ge me nyu nsene te ben muh wu nya me bvunga le ngee mwee mune ge.”

Ngan kune boon ba bilen se bafee

²⁸ Jiso geeen fwe wu biih le, “Ben kwaji le la kune fine? Muh mu ge keme boon ba bilen se bafee. Wu ge ja wu geeen fe mwa wu ngamu le, wu jeme wu le le, ‘Mwa yan, gene wo she wo lene mwene aben.’

²⁹ Wu chvuu le, ‘Ge me nyu ngeen ge.’ Geene wu ja wu kaase wu kuse fitele fie wu mo wu geeen mwene kwee.

³⁰ Muh wee geeen fe wu ajin le wu jeme geh fiee fi wu be jeme wa wu ngamu le. Wu chvuu wu le le, ‘Nlé ngéen chii.’ Geene, wu fan ki wu géen.

³¹ Antene a boon bafee bane, le wu la wu ge ge fiee fi chiji goone?” Bo chvuu le, “Le wu ngamu.” Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nsene ben nchieen le, bamii ba koode nwa mo bikese ba jiikuu bo leese wa fe bvunfon bu Nyo le fwe a ben le.

³² Njeme ne nje Jon Nlesajoo ge to ki wu danye je yi chaan ben le, ben fan ki ben ben wu le, geene bamii

ba kooɗe ɲwa be bikese
ba jiikuu bo beɛɲ wu le.
Beɲ gè doo beɲ yeɲ no bo
hemε noo, beɲ baɲ kuse gε
muntele mwena le beɲ beɛɲ
te wu le gε.”

*Ngan kune muh wu gè gεle
bamii mwene*

(Maliku 12:1-12; Luka
20:9-19)

³³ Jiso mo wu ja wu jemε le,
“Beɲ yú ngan wumu. Muh
mu gè bee wu leɲ mwε wu
muntan mù ba fede mb-
vuun yu, wu tun kitan ki
kenε, wu fe kiso ki ba lé
ba sóone mbvuun bude yo,
wu tun kitale ki muh wu
chiεne mwε kwεε, wu mo
wu gεε mwε kwεε bamii le,
wu ja wu gεεɲ kitun kimi le.

³⁴ Kife ki ba to ba kege
muntan gè to ki kojε, wu
tun boon be ba lεme fe
bamii ba wu gè gεle mwε
kwεε bo le, le bo gεεɲ bo fi
mwe muntan.

³⁵ Bo gεεɲ, bamii ba wu gè
gεle mwε kwεε bo le, bo koo
bo, bo sun wumu, bo yuuyε
wumu, bo tumε wumu be
ata.

³⁶ Wu ka wu tun bamii
bamu ba lεme ba duude bo
fede ba fwe baa, bamii baa
ka bo ge geh yeɲyeɲ no bo
gè ge be ba fwe baa.

³⁷ Ajin ayu wu tun wa
nyume mwa ye, wu kwaji
le bo lé bo gεεɲ bo ngvuun
mwa ye wunε.

³⁸ Geenε, wu gεεɲ, bamii
bayu doo bo yeɲ wu le,
bo jemε lebolebo le, ‘Wunε
le njibvushε bvu muh wu

mwε kfunε. Beɲ to bee
yuuyε wu bee mo be jo
bvushε bvunε.’

³⁹ Bo mo bo koo wu bo
bvuse mwene kwεε, bo
yuuyε.”

⁴⁰ No Jiso ma nε, wu mo
wu biih le, “Muh mwε kfunε
ge doo wu to wu ge nεε be
bamii banε?”

⁴¹ Bo chvu le, “Wu lé wu tô
wu lêshe lo munyamε muyu,
wu gεε mwε kwεε bamii bamu
bo lé bo gè bo nyaa mwe
muntan sege bo kege.”

⁴² Jiso biih bo le le, “Beɲ gè
baɲ a tεεɲ gε a Nwa wu Nyo
le le,

‘Tεdε chiεε chi bamii ba
njone gè fan,

gè kaase chi tu tεdε chi buu
chi yeh.

Finε gè ge Tada,

bamii jiine bo kεme ɲgha?”

⁴³ Mε mo nseɲe beɲ le le,
Nyo le wu fi bvunfon bwe
chiaɲ yene le, wu nya nyu
kitun ki lé ki gεe no wu
goone le.”

⁴⁴ [“Tεdε chiyu chinε muh
gwe yi chi le, wu chiaafe lo,
chi gwe yi muh le, chi baaje
lo mwεdε.”]§

⁴⁵ No Jiso ma ngan wunε
nε, bachiji kintanyε ba baɲ
baɲ mo Bafalashii doo bo
yu, bo mo bo kεε le wu ma nyu
kune bo.

⁴⁶ Bo tu bo goone ki bo
koo wu, geenε, bo kaase bo
fan kinchvu ki bamii, nje
kinchvu kεε gè kεme Jiso nje
muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

§ 21:44 Gε banwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya san je yi Nyo yo kεme kinchinε kine gε.

22

Ngaŋ kune ŋka wu bvuguu
(Luka 14:15-24)

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme bo le a
baŋgaŋ le, wumu nyu le,

² “Bvunfon bvufewe taŋlo
ba beji be nfon wumu wu
gè seesε ŋka wu bvuguu bvufu
mwa ye wu jweŋse.

³ Wu tuŋ boon be ba leme
le bo geeŋ bo teeŋ bamii
ba wu chi be bo fe ŋka wu
bvuguu le le bo too. Geenε,
boon bayu geeŋ bamii bayu
faŋ le ge bo to ge.

⁴ Wu tuŋ banchendaa
bamu wu jeme bo le le,
‘Beŋ geeŋ beŋ jeme bamii
ba nchi nteŋe fe ŋka wu
bvuguu wune le le bo yegε
bo yu, nle seesε wa mwεε
munjile, nseeŋe nyāŋ yi ba
bvuuŋse be boon ba banaa
ba faŋ. Nle nseesε wa mwεε
munchii, le bo too fe ŋka le.’

⁵ Geenε, bo geeŋ bamii
bayu chiaase lo, bo ja fiboo
bo geeŋe. Muh mu la a wu
mwene, muh mu la waan
we.

⁶ Kimbege ki bamii koo
boon bayu bo nyie be bo, bo
mo bo yuuyε bo.

⁷ Fitele be de nfon weε, wu
tuŋ bamii be ba jeŋ, bo geeŋ
bo leeseŋe lo bamii ba yuuyi
boon be ba leme baa, bo mo
bo ton kilaanteŋ kiboo.

⁸ No wu ge noo wu mo wu
jeme boon be ba leme bamu
le le, ‘Nle nseesε wa ŋka wu
bvuguu. Geenε bamii ba
nchi mbe chi bee ge bamii
ge.

⁹ Beŋ geeŋ ntase yi je
le yichii, beŋ teeŋ bamii
bachii ba beŋ le beŋ yeŋ,
le bo to fe ŋka wu bvuguu
wune le.’

¹⁰ Banchendaa baa mo bo
geeŋ je le yichii bo kuŋ
bamii bachii ba bo gè yeŋ le
bamii ba joŋe be ba befe bo
to. Yeh yi bvuguu mo yi yise
be bamii.

¹¹ Nfon ja wu lee yeh yi
bvuguu yiyu le ki wu yeŋ
bamii ba to fe ŋka le, wu
mo wu yeŋ muh mu le yu
wu baan jii ge njú yi ŋka wu
bvuguu ge.

¹² Wu biih wu le le, ‘Nsaa
yaŋ, wo jienyi neε fe wo lee
yeh kfunε nje wo le be njú
yi ŋka seŋ?’ Muh weε me jwe
wu chile.

¹³ Noo, nfon mo wu jeme
banchendaa be le le, ‘Beŋ
kaan chiaaŋ ye mo bikaa,
beŋ non wu kijibe le ak-
fuuŋ, yo bamii lé bo gé bo
beede bo ngeji bige.’ ”

¹⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo
wu jeme le, “Beŋ kée le Nyo
le wu teeŋ bamii ba duude,
geenε wu cha geh nyu ba
shige.”

*Bo tele Jiso kune ŋwa wu
laŋe*

(Maliku 12:13-17; Luka
20:20-26)

¹⁵ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo
geeŋ bo seesε no bo lé bo gé fe
Jiso lonse njeme bo koo wu.

¹⁶ Bo mo bo tuŋ boon baboo
ba ngoo mo ngoo yi bamii ba
Nfon Helod fe Jiso le. Bo geeŋ
bo jeme wu le le, “Muh wu
N'yeŋe, bee kee le wo le muh
wu nchieŋ, wo yeŋi bamii be

je yi Nyo a je yi nchiεεη le. Ge wo jode le muh mu le yeye ge, nje ge wo jiine muh yi fīεε fi wu le fi le ge.

17 Gεh sεεη bee wo ηkwaje. Nchi le wu bεεη le bee lānje ηwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le, noo keefe bee lānje ge le?"

18 Jiso kεε fīεε fi bo wεene bε fi, wu mo wu jεme bo le le, **"Bεη bamii ba jεme yeye, bεη gee yeye banε, bεη tele mε nje la?"**

19 **Bεη to bε bige bi bεη to bεη laanje ηwa yu n'yεη."** Bo to bε danale bo nya wu le.

20 Jiso biih bo le le, **"Kikwεε kinε ki le yu le ki yεεη? Jee chinε chi le yu le chi yεεη?"**

21 Bo chvuu le, "Le ki Kaisa le, jee le tε che." Wu mo wu jεme bo le le, **"Bεη nyāa Kaisa le fīεε fi le fi Kaisa, bεη nyāa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo."**

22 Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo. Bo mo bo chinε wu le bo ja bo gεene.

Ba tele Jiso kune mbu yi kwe le

(Maliku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Gεh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fε Jiso le. Basadushii banε gè bee ηgoo yi bamii ba gè duu le ge bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le ge. No bo to, bo biih wu le le,

24 "Muh wu N'yεye, Muse gè san le, 'Nε muh kwe lo mwa sεη, tu mwa bwee kεme ki wu gεε kwεse wuyu bε wu boo boon a jee chi ηkfu mwa bwee le.'

25 Mεese, boon ba muh mu gè chee besa bo yanε bvusooshiwi. Wù ηgamu gè jo

kwεse, wu jienye wu kwe bε wu baan kεme ge mwa ge, wu chinε kwεse wuyu wù bii wu le.

26 Fi kooshe gεh noo bε wù ka bii wεε le mo wù bii wu wεε le, gεεη bu fε wu bvusooshiwi le.

27 Ajin ayu, kwεse wεε kwe tε.

28 Noo, mεese no bo bachii bvusooshiwi gè jo kwεse wεε, lé gè doo nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, kwεse wεε nyù kwe yεεη?"

29 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **"Bεη le bεη jiaa, nje ge bεη kee fīεε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le ge. Ge bεη kee tε bvunga bvu Nyo ge."**

30 **Bεη kée le lé tô nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, ge bilεηsε bε bikεse baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu ge, ge bamii baan bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu ge. Bo lé bo tô bo nyume wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo fεwe**

31 **Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii lé bo gè bo bude yi kwe le, bεη gè baan a tεεη ge a Nwa wu Nyo le bεη yu fīεε fi wu jεme bεη le ge? Nyo gè jεme le,**

32 **'Le mε wù Nyo wu Abla-ham bε Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.' Fi le le ge Nyo nyume Nyo wu ban kfu ge, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu."**

33 Kinchvu ki gè lεme fo yu nchvuse wù Jiso chvuse, jwe yun lo bo bε n'yεye we.

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Maliku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu le Jiso le wu banε lo jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo bo banyε ye bo to fε wu le.

35 Muh mu bo le wù gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule wu mo wu tele wu bε mbile wumu le,

36 “Muh wù n'yεyε, nchi wù kuge wu fede banchi bachii le wù la?”

37 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nchi wù kuge le wù duu le, ‘Wo kōne Tada wù Nyo wo bε fitele fiuη fichii, wo nyá ye yo wu le yichii, wo gêε bvufee bwuη yi wu le bvuchii.’

38 Wunε le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù fede banchi bachii.

39 Wù bii wu le nyume nje wunε. Fī le le, ‘Wo kōne muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo kōne kikwεε kuη.’

40 Mwεε munchii mù le a Nwa wu banchi le, mo mù le a Banwa ba bamii ba ntuη wu Nyo le, mu lεme nyu yi banchi ba bafεε banε le.”

Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yεη?

(Maliku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 No Bafalashii gè taashe fo, Jiso mo wu ja wu bih mbile wumu bo le le,

42 “Bεη kwaji le la kune Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka? Bεη kwaji le le mwa yεη?” Bo chvuu wu le le, “Le mwa Nfon Dabi.”

43 Jiso kaase wu bih bo le le, “No le mwa Nfon Dabi, fi jienyi nεε fε Kiyo ki Yuude ge Dabi tu wu tεne wu le Tada we? Dabi gè jεmε le,

44 “Tada Nyo gè be wu jεmε Tada wan le le, wu shii a kibo ke kinchiεεη le,

gêεη bú sege wu lé wu gé wu giiηse bamii be ba kimbanε, wu tomε bikaa bie yi bo le.’

45 Nε Dabi tεne wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienye nεε fε wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?”

46 No Jiso jεmε nε, muh gε ka wù nyu yu wu mumwaa wu chvuu fiεε wu le gε. Kege tε abvu, muh gε ka wu mon lo wu bih fiεε wu le gε.

23

Jiso chieηnye kinyi ki bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ki Bafalashii

(Maliku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu jεmε kinchvu ki bamii le bε boon be ba ηgoo le le,

2 “Bamii ba duunyi banchi bε Bafalashii le bamii ba le ba jo kinta ki Muse.

3 Fī mo fi nyu le, bεη yúge fiεε fichii fi ba sεne bεη le, bεη mo bεη gêε. Geenε, keefe bεη gêε fiεε fi bo gee gε, nje bo feeji yeye, bo gee yeye.

4 Bo jade bo yile bvujije bvù fede bvunga bvu bamii bo yige bamii yu, ta bo kibεε mon ki bo la nyi yi kwaan bo fi bo yu gε.

5 Mwεε mù bo gee munchii le geh ki bo ge le bamii yēne bo le. Munku muboo mu Nwa wu Nyo le

lo mù kuge.* Munchaṇa mu de yi njú yiboo le lo mù ndefe. ⁶ Bo to bo gεene fε ṇka le bo koṇe ki bo shiide nyu fε bamii ṇgvuune bo fo, bo ka gεene yéh yi buune le bo koṇe ki bo shiide nyu yi binta bi fwe le.

⁷ Bo ka koṇe tε njienye wu fε waan le bamii yêese bo le, bo ka koṇe le bamii tēne bo le Balabai.

⁸ Geenε, keefe muh bεen le bamii tēne wu le Labai gε, nje bεn keme Muh wu N'yeyε geh wu mumwaa maa, bεn bachii nyu boon ba bwe mwa le.

⁹ Keefe bεn tēne muh mu yi nshen le fεne le le chiji wene gε, nje bεn keme Chiji wene wu mumwaa wù le fεwe.

¹⁰ Keefe muh bεen le ba tēne wu le Chiji Kikwεε gε, nje Chiji Kikwεε wene le geh wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.

¹¹ Muh wù baan a bεn ntenεε keme ki wu nyû muh wù lene lo bεn le.

¹² Mo yεen wù bεen se kikwεε ke, tu Nyo lé wu shiishe lo wu, mo yεen wù shiishi kikwεε ke, Nyo lé wu bēen se lo wu.

Jiso chooje bamii ba duunyi banchi mo Bafalashii

(Maliku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47)

¹³ Nge wù baan le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii.

Bεn le bamii ba jeme yeye, bεn gee yeye! Bεn lεme a bamii jii bεn baṇe je yi leese fε bvunfon bvù fεwe le. Gε bεn koṇe ki bεn lēe bvù le gε, bεn ka baṇe je le keefe bamii ba koṇe bo lee fo gε.

¹⁴ [Nge wù baan le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn shiishi lo bakwεṇkfu, bεn gee chibuune chi ndefe chi kinchiaase ye. Bεn kēe le wene nge lé wu fô lo.]†

¹⁵ Nge wù baan le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn le bamii ba jeme yeye, bεn gee yeye! Bεn jade bεn jienye won wuchii bεn daṇe jóo yi baan baan le bεn goone muh wu mumwaa wù bεn fiise wu tu muh wene wu mbεmε. Ne wu le wu tu wa muh wene wu mbεmε, bεn kaase bεn ge fie mεse fi fo lo, wu tu wu nyu wa muh wu ngu wù baan geh nje bεn.

¹⁶ Nge wù baan le wene. Bεn le binfeen bεn duu le bεn duunyi je bamii le! Bεn nyu bamii ba duu le, 'Ne muh jeme fieε, wu kan jee chi yeh yi kintanye, tu gε nyu fieε gε. Geenε, muh ne jeme fieε wu kan nyu jee chi kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede ki yeh yi kintanye le, tu wù keme ki wu gé no wu jeme wu kan.'

* 23:5 Munḵu mune le mù bo gè gεede banchi ba Nyo bamu yo, bo jiide manshi le be ṇkenje le. † 23:14 Gε banwa ba ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kine gε.

17 Binfeen bine! Ben le biyun! Fiee fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baan kuge kichwa ki bige ki yeede noo, yeh yi kintanye yi gee kichwa kiyu fe ki nyu fiee fi le fi Nyo le?

18 Ben jeme te le, 'Ne muh jeme fiee wu kan jee chi kitana ki kintanye, tu ge nyu fiee ge. Geen muh jeme fiee wu kan nyu jee chi fiee fi muh nya kintanye yu, tu wu keme ki wu ge no wu jeme wu kan.'

19 Binfeen bine! Fiee fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baan le nnya yi kuge noo, kitana ki kintanye ki gee nnya yiyu nyume fiee fi le fi Nyo le?

20 Fiee fi le, le le ne muh kan jee chi kitana ki kintanye, tu wu kan noo wu kan mo mwee munchii mu nyume yu.

21 Ne muh kan jee chi yeh yi kintanye, tu wu kan noo wu kan mo Nyo wu chee yu.

22 Ne muh kan won wu we, tu wu kan nyu kala wu Nyo mo wu wu Nyo wu shiide yi wu le.

23 Nge wu baan le wene ben bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ben Bafalashii. Ben le bamii ba jeme yeye, ben gee yeye! Ben to ben nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le a ntenee a bimbe yuufe bi mwee yeye yeye mu ben kege ben geede a mbaa le le yi yege, geen ben noone fiee fi jiji fi nchi jeme kune fi le ben gee, fi le ki ben gee

mwee mu kooji fe bamii le, ben kooode yii fe bamii le mo ki ben leese fitele yi Nyo le. Ben be keme ki ben gee mwee mun munchii ben chine ge fimi le ge.

24 Binfeen bi duunyi je bamii le! Ben kuuji munyinyi ben bvuuuse a mbvuun le, geen ben ka mii nyan yi baan ashen!

25 Nge wu baan le wene ben bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ben Bafalashii. Ben le bamii ba jeme yeye, ben gee yeye! Ben chuge mun'koo be shu ye le, geen mwee mu yise yo le mu ben lode a bamii le mo mu ben yeede ajii yu.

26 Binfeen bi Bafalashii, ben ya ben chuge mun'koo be shu nyu anten, mu mo mu yuude te ye le.

27 Nge wu baan le wene ben bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ben Bafalashii. Ben le bamii ba jeme yeye, ben gee yeye! Ben le nje jén yi ba le ba sees ba yefe yi tu yi baan yi chuunyi ajii yi jone, geen anten ayu nyu a yise be bin'kufe bi bin'kwe bi bamii mo mwee munchii mu yiide.

28 Le geh yeenyeen no ben chuunyi ajii le ben le bamii ba chaan, geen anten nyu ben yise be kinlele mo gee chi befe.

(Luka 11:47-51)

29 Nge wu baan le wene ben bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ben Bafalashii. Ben le bamii ba jeme yeye,

bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ ba joone jɛŋ yi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bɛŋ yeefe tɛ jɛŋ yi bamii ba gɛ kɛme kinche ki chaan bɛŋ seese yi jone.

30 Bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ gɛ bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu bee gɛ baan lɛɛŋ gɛ fiesa fɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ ge fɛ ba yuuyɛ bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ.’

31 Bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ jɛme nyu kune bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ mo toone bɛ de yene lɛ bɛŋ le boon ba bamii ba gɛ yuuyi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo.

32 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ lo fwe bɛŋ mɛsɛ bɛ lɛme chɪ bachiji chiji bɛna gɛ kɛ!

33 Yó chinɛ! Kingogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ! Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyúme njɛ ba leesɛ bɛŋ yi ngu wu baan le sɛŋ?

34 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntune bamii ba ntun wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le mo bamii ba bvufɛɛ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yúuyi bamu, bɛŋ taayi bamu yi bintaan le, bɛŋ sunɛ bamu yéh yene yi buunɛ le, bɛŋ boone bikaa a bamu jin a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bi bo gɛɛne bi le.

35 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛɛ noo lɛ kilɛmɛ ki bamii bachii ba gɛ chee kinche ki chaan yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le ba bo gɛ yuuyɛ ki nyú fɛ bɛŋ fwa. Kilɛmɛ kinɛ lé ki nyú fɛ bɛŋ fwa kɛge yi ki Abɛ wú ba gɛ yuuyɛ njɛ wú kɛme jialɛ sɛŋ, to bu yi ki Sakiya wú mwa Belekaya wú bɛŋ gɛ yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ

kitana ki kintanyɛ le.

36 Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, lon wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé wu gɛ wu koo kingogɛ ki mɛɛsɛ kinɛ.”

Jiso kɛŋ ye fɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm le

(Luka 13:34-35)

37 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye lɛ, “Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wú yuuyi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun fɛ wo le bɛ ata! Le wa kingane kimɛɛ no mɛ mon ki mbanyɛ boon buɲ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ boon be yi kfugɛ a bibɛɛ bie le, wo fan?

38 Bíjɛ yɛŋ yeh yo lé yi gɛ yi tu kinfu.

39 Nsɛŋɛ lo wo le lɛ gɛ wo baan wo ka wo yɛŋ mɛnɛ gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife ki wo le wo du lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu non kim-bonɛ yi muh wú too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

24

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba lé ba gɛ ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ

(Maliku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Jiso bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu doo wu gɛɛne, boon be ba ngoo kɛŋsɛ bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yéh yi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu le.

2 Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yɛde yéh chinɛ le? Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ chi fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ.”

³ Jiso doo wu gɛɛn wu bɛɛn wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, boon be ba ngoo kɛɛsɛ bo to lɛbolɛbo fɛ wu le bo biɪh lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛn bee kife kɪ fɪɛɛ fiyu finɛ lɛ fi gɛ fi kooshe, mo nɪɲɛ wu lɛ wu gɛ wu dɪnyɛ kife kɪ wo lɛ wo gɛ wo kaase wo to mo no lɛ won kage wa lo?”

⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ yɛne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛɲ, bɛɲ jiaa je gɛ.

⁵ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ bamii ba duude lɛ bo gɛ bo too bo jode jee chan bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba duude bo jiaade je.

⁶ Bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ yuge lɛ ba tune jɛɲ, bɛɲ ka yuge tɛ basaaka lɛ jɛɲ le yi nyume. Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ yuge noo, keefɛ fitele gɪde bɛɲ gɛ. Mune lɛ mwɛɛ mɪ kɛme ki mu gɛ mu kooshe. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ won kage wa lo gɛ.

⁷ Kitun lɛ ki gɛ ki tune jɛɲ bɛ kimi, nfon wumu tune jɛɲ bɛ wumu. Jɛɲ lɛ yi gɛ yi koode, nshɛɲ lɛ yi gɛ yi shɪɪnshi manjuu le manjuu le.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mune munchii baan gɛh lo nsase nɛ sege kwɛsɛ kɛ lume.

⁹ Bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo nya bɛɲ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛɲ, ba yuuyɛ bɛɲ. Bitun bichii lɛ bi gɛ bi banɛ bɛɲ nɛ jee chan.

¹⁰ Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a mɛ jɪɲ, bo banɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo gese bikwɛɛ biboo.

¹¹ Bamii ba duude ba mbiane lɛ tun Nyo bo, bo lɛ bo jɛ bo bunɛ bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii weseɛ.

¹² No kimbefɛ lɛ ki gɛ ki duude ki gɛɛne lo fwe, ki ge kinɲonɛ ki bamii ba duude mo ki tu wɛɛ.

¹³ Geenɛ, muh wu lɛ wu gɛ wu kaan shɛɲ gɛɛn bu fɛkimɛsɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu bonɛ.

¹⁴ Bo kɛme gɛh ki bo ge bo fɛjɛ saaka wu jonɛ wunɛ wu kune bvunfon bvɪ Nyo gɛɛn bu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le kichii bitun bichii yu, noo, fɛ won gɛ wu ka.

N'yeɛ kune kife ki nge wu baan

(Maliku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Noo sege bɛɲ yɛɲ kinɲha ki fɪɛɛ kɪ tanlo ki chɛɲɛ bɛ kijusɛ kɪ muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Danyɛ gɛ jɛme kune ki, ki lɛme wa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh wu tɛɲɛ nɲa wunɛ yu finɛ chuule,

¹⁶ bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛɲ yi bambegɛ le.

¹⁷ Keefɛ muh wu le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shii wu lee ki wu jɔ fɪɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ.

¹⁸ Keefɛ muh wu le mwɛne ka wu kaase wu kwɛɛde lɛ wu to ki wu jɔ kikun wu non ye le gɛ.

¹⁹ Nge wu baan le yi aju kaa le, lɛ wu gɛ wu nyu wu bikɛsɛ ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yanɲɛ boon.

²⁰ Bɛɲ bɪune lɛ keefɛ kinlegɛ kinɛ ki nyɪ yi kife ki nfun le, kɛnɛ juu chi yuun gɛ,

21 nje nge wù baan lé wu gê wu nyûme kife kεε le, kfuu chi wu wεε nge gè baan a nyu ge yu ge, kege no won gè kε too bude mεese, ge kfuu chi wu wεε baan wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu ge.

22 Nε Nyo gè baan gade ge aju a nge ayu ge, tu muh wu wun wu mumwaa beε ge wu bone ge. Geenε wu gè gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè cha.

23 Lé doo nyûme sege kεε nε muh lé wu jême beη le le, 'Beη jîηε beη yêη, Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka nε wu wunε fεne!' Kεne le, 'Nε wu wege fεge!' Keefe beη bêη ge.

24 Beη kée le bamii lé bo gé bo too bo mbiane le bo le bambvuse ba Nyo gè ka, hamu duu le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwεε mù tεeme mù duunyi bvunga bvuboo, bo gee tε mwεε mù jwe yune, ki bo lêede be bamii bo jiaade je, bo lêede mo tε be bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa, nε je le yu.

25 Beη yêge beη yû, nle nseη wa mwεε munε beη le fε mu ge mu kooshi.

26 Noo, bamii ja bo duu beη le le, 'Beη jîηε beη yêη, Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka nε wu wege chvuun', keefe beη gêeη fo ge. Kεne le, 'Beη jîηε beη yêη, nε wu wunε yeh anten', keefe beη bêη bo le ge.

27 Beη kée le no jan to yi lale we kimbe ki juu saane le, yi baan yi gεeη yi bu a juu seele yo, le gεh yεeηyεeη no nto wu muh wù jee che

le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu nyûme.

28 'Mo nyu faan fε gvunε chi fiεε to chi nyume fo, le gεh fo fε bangvulun to bo taashi fo.'

Kune no Jiso lé wu gê wu tô (Maliku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

29 Kimimia, sege kife ki nge wù baan wunε to wa ki fe, juu ja gεh nε chi jime, kwii ge ka wu baan ge, jón jade fεwe yi gweeyi, mwεε mù fεwe munchii mù kεme bvunga shiinshi.

30 Njîηε wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh mo wu bunε yi kibvule le. Bitun bichii bi yi nshen le mo bi kε bi fuge lo be kwe. Bamii lé bo gê bo yeη no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh too yi kimbε le fεwe be bvunga mo bvukuge bvù baan.

31 Sege son yi baan ge doo yi jεme fεwεεwe, wu mo wu chiinse banchendaa be bo gεeη abu a won le ana mo fεwe, bo banyε bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa.

(Maliku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

32 Beη yêye fiεε yi kingvun le. Ché too yi boji, binkame kε bi choone yi ché yiyu le, beη mo beη kεε le akfuun kuse wa.

33 Le gεh yeηnyεeη no beη ge doo beη yene mwεε munε le munchii, beη mo beη kée le wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwεeη.

34 Nseηe beη nchieη le ge kingoge ki mεese kinε nyu

ki to ki ka, nje mwεε mune munchii kooshe sen ge.

³⁵ **Kibvule be nshen le ki to ki ka, geenε ge je yan nyu yi to yi shiinshe ge.**

Ge muh nyu yu wu kee juu chi jiso le wu ge wu to ge

(Maliku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ **Geenε ge muh nyu yu wu kee juu chi yu kenε kife kiyu ge. Ge banchendaa ba Nyo ba fewe kenε Mwa Nyo kee te ge. Kee geh Nyo wu Chiji maa.**

³⁷ **Geh yeenyeeen no fi ge bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu geh no fi le fi ge fi nyume kife ki muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh kaase wu too.**

³⁸ **Ge bee joo baan a yise ge yi kikwεε ki nshen le ge, bamii nyu fiboo bo jii mwεε bo ka muu, bikese be bilen se taashi bvuguu, bamii nyaa boon ba bilen se bo taashi bvuguu be bo, geen bu juu chi Nyua ge lese a nguh le,**

³⁹ **bamii bayu ge baan keε ge fiε fi le fi koooshe ge, geen bu sege joo ge yise yi nshen le, yi kude bo bachii yi geen be bo. Le geh yeenyeeen no fi le fi ge fi nyume juu chi muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh le wu ge wu to.**

⁴⁰ **Bilen se bafεε le bo nyu mwene, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shεε.**

⁴¹ **Bikese bafεε le bo ge bo goge bvuleen fe jeeen, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shεε.**

⁴² **Noo, ben mo ben chieene nje ge ben kee juu**

chi Tada wene le wu ge wu to ge.

⁴³ **Ben kee le chiji yeh ne kee kife ki chon le wu ge wu to antan, wu chieene, wu ge ka wu chine le wu to wu ngode yeh ye ge.**

⁴⁴ **Fi mo fi nyu le, ben te keme ki ben chieene nje muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh le wu ge wu kaase wu to kife ki ben kee ge le.**

N'yeεε kune mwa leme wu nchieen mo wu le ge wu nchieen ge

(Luka 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ **Mwa leme wu le wu nchieen wu ka keme bvufee le wu la? Ge nyume muh wεε wu chiji kikwεε ke le wu gee wu le wu jiine fe yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki koje, wu nya mwεε munjile boon be ba leme le ge?**

⁴⁶ **Kinlanje ki baan le ki ge ki nyume ki mwa leme wu chiji kikwεε ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yen wu gee leme geh yeenyeeen no wu bee ki wu gee.**

⁴⁷ **Nsene ben nchieen le chiji kikwεε ke le wu ge wu been se wu, wu jiine fe mwεε mwe le munchii.**

⁴⁸ **Geenε, ne mwa leme wεε ja wu keme kinge ki befe, wu jemε kikwεε ke le le, 'Ge chiji kikwεε kan nyu wu yan se wu kaase wu to ge',**

⁴⁹ **wu mo wu ke wu sunje boon ba leme bamu ba be bo lene, wu jii mwεε wu ka muu be bamii ba yaane mbvuun,**

⁵⁰ **tu chiji kikwεε ke le wu ge wu ja geh wu bune juu**

chimi chi wu be kwaji gɛ, bɛ kife ki wu be kee gɛ le.

⁵¹ Wu doo wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiinjɛ wu wu gɛɛɛ wu nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu fo fɛ bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo beede bo ngeji bige.”

25

Ngan kune ngóon yi bikese yimi yuufe

¹ “Lé tó nyú kife kɛɛ le tanlo ba beji bvunfon bvú fɛwe bɛ ngóon yi bikese yimi yuufe ba gɛ jo bin'yesɛ bi-hoo, bo bu ki bo gɛɛɛ bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu.

² Bo gɛ bee noo batɛɛ nyu biyɛn, batɛɛ nyu bafeefe.

³ Fi le lɛ ba gɛ bee biyɛn gɛ jo bin'yesɛ biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le gɛ,

⁴ geenɛ ba gɛ feefe baa jo biboo bin'yesɛ bo ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le.

⁵ Bo gɛɛɛ bo chiɛɛne chiji bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo we-see fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chi kɛ chi jode bo, bo mo bo lee.

⁶ Lɛ nyume antan antɛɛɛ, bo ja bo yu muh wuule lɛ, ‘Yilili Yilili, bɛɛ jɛn bɛɛ yɛn, chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛɛ bú bɛɛ tó bɛɛ fi wu lɛɛɛ.’

⁷ Ngóon yi bikese baa bachii mo bo ja we bo bɛɛɛɛ bin'yesɛ biboo.

⁸ Ngóon yi bikese ba gɛ bee biyɛn baa bo jɛmɛ ba gɛ feefe baa le lɛ, ‘Kii bɛɛ, bɛɛ nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mɛna

mamu. Bin'yesɛ biɛsa shi-ide wa lo.’ ⁹ Geenɛ, ba gɛ feefe baa chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mo nyu mo kojɛ fɛ bee le bachii gɛ. Bɛɛ gɛɛɛ nyu fɛ bamii ba gese le, bɛɛ gu mɛna.’

¹⁰ No bo gɛ gɛɛne ki bo gu, chiji bvuguu mo wu shɛɛ wu fɛɛɛ. Baa ba gɛ bee bo seese wa ye yiboo bo chiɛɛne, bo mo bo gɛɛɛ bo lee bɛ wu yeh yi nka wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuɛ.

¹¹ Ajɛn ayu ngóon yi bikese yimi chiɛɛ bo gɛ gɛɛne ki bo gu mɛɛ fɛɛɛ tɛ, bo lɛɛɛ a nfwɛɛɛ bo tu bo duu lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, chiji kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuɛ bee lee.’

¹² Geenɛ, wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛnɛ bɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ lɛ gɛh nkeɛ bɛɛ gɛ.’

¹³ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛɛ sɛese ye, bɛɛ chiɛɛne, nje gɛ bɛɛ kee juu kɛɛ kife kiyu gɛ.

Ngan kune boon ba lɛme batɛde
(Luka 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Kife kiyu le fi lɛ fi gɛ fi nyu nje muh mu wu gɛ gɛɛne njienyɛ, wu tɛɛɛ boon be ba lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛ kwa we chiaaɛ yiboo le.

¹⁵ Wu gɛ nya mwa wu lɛme wumu bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛɛ, wu nya wumu bikɛɛ bifɛɛ, wu nya wumu kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia. Wu gɛ nyaa wu bii no bvunga bvu muh le. No wu gɛ nya noo, wu mo wu la njienyɛ we.

¹⁶ Mwa wu lɛme wu gɛ fi bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛɛ mo wu

gɛɛŋ kimimia wu ge waan yu, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bitɛŋ.

17 Wù gè fi bikɛɛ bifɛɛ wu ge tɛ waan, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bifɛɛ.

18 Geenɛ, mwa lɛme wù gè fi kikɛɛ kimimia wɛɛ, gɛɛŋ fie wu chin fɛkuu wu nyilɛ bige bi chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ fo.

19 Chiji kikwɛɛ wu boon ba lɛme baa gè la njiɛnyɛ we, wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo we-see. Wu gè doo wu kaasɛ wu to, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ boon be ba lɛme lɛ bɛ bo najɛ mwɛɛ.

20 Mwa lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ mo wu to nyu bɛ bikɛɛ yuufe, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, bɛjɛ yɛŋ, nle nshɛɛ nge waan yu, nkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bitɛŋ yu we.'

21 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Kiyone baan. Wo le mwa lɛme wù jonɛ wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bɛjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le. Noo, nlɛ ngɛɛ wo mɛɛsɛ wo jɛɛŋ nyu fɛ fi kuge le. Lɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvujonɛ bvɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.'

22 Mwa lɛme wù bie bige gè bee bikɛɛ bifɛɛ to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ. Bɛjɛ yɛŋ, nle nshɛɛ nge waan yu, nkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ yu we.'

23 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Kiyone baan wo le mwa lɛme wù jonɛ wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bɛjɛ

fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le. Noo, nlɛ ngɛɛ wo mɛɛsɛ wo jɛɛŋ nyu fɛ fi kuge le. Lɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvujonɛ bvɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.'

24 Mwa lɛme wumu wɛɛ wù gè fi kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, nkɛɛ lɛ wo le muh wù tɛɛme ajɛŋ. Wo to wo gweji wo baan boon gɛ, wo gwode agɛŋ wo baan a non gɛ.

25 Noo, mɛ mo nfaan ngɛɛŋ nyilɛ bige biun fɛkuu. Bɛjɛ wo yɛŋ, nɛ bige biun binɛ, kô.'

26 Geenɛ chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Wo le mwa lɛme wù befe, wo le kinɛkwɛŋ! Wo gè kee lɛ nto ngweji mbaan mboon gɛ, mbaanyi agɛŋ mbaan non gɛ.

27 No wo gè kee noo, tu wo gè bee wo gɛɛ bige bian a chvu le lɛ sege nkɛasɛ nfi bige bian biyu bɛ mbe yu we.'

28 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba fi kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, ba nyá wù gè kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.

29 Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh wù kɛme ba lé ba bɛsɛ lo wu kɛme fi duude. Geenɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ, lé ba nyú ba fi mo fiɛɛ fi shige fi wu kɛme.

30 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ nɔŋ kinɛnɛ ki mwa lɛme kinɛ kijibɛ le akfuun, fɛ bamii lé bo gè bo beede fo bo ngeji bige.'

N'yeɛ kune nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

³¹ Doo nyume kife ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too bε bvukugε bwe, wu too bε banchendaa ba Nyo bachii, wu mo wu shii yi kala we wu bvukugε le.

³² Bitun bichii bi yi kikwεε ki nshen le banyε a wù fwe, wu mo wu ga bo nje no muh wu chieene to wu ga shón wu bvuse yi a bí ntεnεε.

³³ Wu lé wu gèε shón kibo kinchieen le, wu gεε hí kibo kinkonjo le.

³⁴ Wu wù Nfon mo wu du baa bo le kibo kinchieen le le, 'Bamii ba chii le wu non kimbonε yi bo le, ben to ben kεme kijuse antεnεε a bvunfon bvú wu gè seesε fε ben le kεge no ba gè fε won,

³⁵ nje jen gè yuu mε, ben nya mε bε mwεε munjile. Kindon gè yune mε, ben nya mε bε fiεε fi mε muu. Ngè bee ntolo, ben fi mε.

³⁶ Ngè bee kichine kiyese, ben jii nju ye yan le. Ngè chene ben to ben yεε mεne. Ngè bee yeh yi ncha le, ben to ben yεε mεne.'

³⁷ Wu doo wu ge wu jεme noo, bamii ba chaan bayu mo bo biih wu le le, 'Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yen wo le jen yuu wo, bee nya wo mwεε munjile, kεne sege la wù kindon gè yune wo bee nya fiεε fi wo mu?

³⁸ Le sege la wù bee gè yen wo le wo nyu ntolo, bee fi wo, kεne kichine kiyese, bee jii nju ye yo le?

³⁹ Le sege la wù bee gè yen

wo le wo chene kεne wo nyu yeh yi ncha le, bee to be yεε wo le?'

⁴⁰ Nfon mo wu chvúu bo le le, 'Nseje ben nchieen le no ben gè gee mwεε mune, fε muh wù shige le fε boon ba bwεen banε le, tu ben gè ge nyu fε mεne.'

⁴¹ Noo, wu mo wu du baa bò le a kibo kinkonjo le le, 'Ben ba lon le wu koo, ben já lo a mε jii, ben gēen ben lée yi ngu wù kage gε le, wù ba gè seesε fε debele le bε banchendaa be,

⁴² nje jen gè yuu mε, ben gε nya mε bε fiεε fijile gε. Kindon gè yune mε, ben gε nya mε bε fiεε le mε mu gε.

⁴³ Ngè bee ntolo, ben gε fi mε gε. Ngè bee kichine kiyese, ben gε jii mε nju gε. Ngè chene, nka nyu yeh yi ncha le, ben gε to ben yεε mεne gε.'

⁴⁴ Bo tε mo bo ge bo biih wu le le, 'Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yen wo le jen yuu wo, kεne kindon yune wo, kεne wo nyu ntolo, kεne kichine kiyese, kεne wo chene, kεne yeh yi ncha le, bee gε fih wo gε?'

⁴⁵ Wu mo wu chvuu bo le le, 'Nseje ben nchieen le, no ben gè baan ge gε mwεε mune, fε muh wù shige le fε boon ba bwεen banε le gε, tu ben gè baan ge gε nyu fε mεne gε.'

⁴⁶ Bobaa bamii mo bo gēen bo lée nge wù kage gε le. Geenε, baa bò le chaan gēen bo lée fiboo nyu kinche kī kage gε le."

26

Bo ka munan a Jiso jin

(Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Jiso jemε mwεε munε munchii wu mεse, wu jemε boon be ba ngoo le le,

² “**Bεη kεe le shεge wa aju afaa, mo nyume Nka wu Ndanfe, ba lε ba nyā muh wū jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bamii le ba ta wu yi kintaan le.**”

³ Geh kife kiyu le, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won mo bo gεεη bo banyε ye a nto wu Kayfa wū gε bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le,

⁴ bo chu ntan no bo lε bo gε bo wεεnε fε bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyε.

⁵ Bo doo bo chude ntan noo, bo jemε le, “Keefe bee mon fīεε finε kife ki Nka wunε le gε, nje bee mon lo, fi to be jwe a bamii ntenεε.”

Kwεse wumu yefe Jiso be mεε mǎ gwee wun Betani

(Maliku 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

⁶ Jiso gε bee ntε wū Betani le, a Samon yeh wū gε bee muh gon yi baan.

⁷ Bo shii bo jii mwεε, kwεse wumu ja wu lee be fikaan fimi ba kenyi be tede * nyu fi mεε mamu mǎ gwee wun, mǎ tεεme kwa baan, wu mo wu fuushe yi kikwεε ki Jiso le.

⁸ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yεη noo fīεε fiyu toonyε lo bo. Bo jemε le, “Wu cheηe be mεε mayu nε nje la?”

⁹ Bee tanlo ba gese mεε manε yi bige le wesee, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le.”

¹⁰ Geenε, Jiso kεε ηkwaje wu-boo, wu jemε bo le le, “**Bεη nyaa ηge kwεse wunε le nε nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fīεε fi jone fε mεne.**”

¹¹ Bεη kεe le bamii ba fuude lε bo gε bo nyu bena bo segechii, geenε gε mε nyu ηge nyume be bεη segechii gε.

¹² **Wu fuushi mεε manε ye yan le nε wu seese nyu njiiyε wan.**

¹³ **Nsεηe bεη nchiεεη le mo nyu faan fε ba lε ba gε ba feeji saaka wū jone wunε yi kikwεε ki nshεη le kichii fīεε fi kwεse wunε ge ba lε ba sēηe tε ki ba kwaji wu.**”

Juda gese Jiso

(Maliku 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

¹⁴ Muh mu ngoo yi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε le, wū ba gε tεηe le Juda Ekaliot mo wu ja wu gεεη fε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le,

¹⁵ wu biih bo le le, “Mε nε nyā Jiso chiaan yene le, bεη nyā mε la?” Bo mo bo tan bige mbanshe bi ba kenyi be kichwa ki baan, bo nya wu le.

¹⁶ Kεge sege kεε le, wu mo wu kε wu goone je yi wulε wu nyā Jiso chiaan yiboo le.

Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ji Nka wu Ndanfe

(Maliku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13, 21-23; Jon 13:30)

* 26:7 Fikaan finε le ba gε kenyi be tede chi ba tεηe le, “alabasta”.

17 Lε doo nyume juu chi fwe chi Nka wu Bləd wù ba baan gεε gε Kinshilε yo gε, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso to fε wu le, bo biih wu le lε, “Wo goone lε bee gεεη be seesε fε wolé wo jí Nka wu Ndanfe fo nyu faan?”

18 Wu chvuu bo le lε, **“Bεη gêεη alaantεη, bεη lé bεη yêη muh mu le, bεη du wu le lε, ‘Muh wu N'yεyε duu lε kife ke le ki kojε ka. Wu lé wu ji Nka wu Ndanfe bε boon be ba ngoo nyu a wo yeh.’”**

19 Boon ba ngoo bayu gεεη bo ge gεh no Jiso be jεmε bo le, bo mo bo seesε mwεε munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

20 Lε to nyume fεnfu, wu shii bε boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε ki bo jii.

21 Lε bo doo bo jii mwεε, wu ja wu jεmε bo le lε, **“Nseηe bεη nchiεεη lε, muh mu bεη le, lé wu gé wu gése mε.”**

22 No wu jεmε noo, boon be ba ngoo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo kε bo biide wu le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa lε, “Le mε Tada?”

23 Wu chvuu bo le lε, **“Muh wù lé wu gése mε le wù leese kibo a shu le besa wu.”**

24 **Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêεη gεh no ba gè san kune wu. Geene, ηgε wù baan le fε muh wu le wu gesε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le. Fi be jonε fε wuwεε muh le lε keefε ba bôo wu gε.”**

25 Juda wù gè bee ki wu gése Jiso biih tε wu le lε, “Muh wu N'yεyε le mε?” Jiso jεmε wu le lε, **“Wo le wo jεmε bε jwe**

wo.”

*Jiso bε boon be ji ntε
(Maliku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Kolεη 11:23-25)*

26 No bo jii mwεε, Jiso ja wu jo bləd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyε wu nya boon be ba ngoo le wu jεmε lε, **“Bεη ko bεη ji, finε le ye yan.”**

27 Wu ka wu jo tε finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu mo wu nya finkoo fiyu bo le wu jεmε lε, **“Bεη mu bεη bachii.”**

28 **Finε le kilεmε kan ki Nyo le wu gwo mankan yu ki bu nje bamii ba duude, wu lε wu lé wu lêeshe bim-befε biboo.**

29 **Nseηe bεη le lε gε mbaan ηka mu mbvuun ma nchweη wu kite ki laane manε gε, kεge mεese gεene bude juu chí nlé ηgê mû manfεη besabεη antεneε a bvunfon bvu Chiη gε.”**

30 Jiso bε boon be ba ngoo gè mεse, bo yεεη ηkee wu mbeεηse, bo mo bo bu bo bεεη bo gεεη yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jεmε lε Bitε lé wu gé wu fan wu

(Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

31 No Jiso bε boon be ba ngoo gè gεene, wu ja wu jεmε bo le lε, **“Kintan ki abεη kinε le bεη bachii lé bεη gé bεη chii bikaa a mε jin nje fiεε fi lé fi gé fi kooshε bε mε. Le no ba le ba san lε Nyo duu lε, ‘Nlé ηgê n'yûuyε nchiεne shón, ηgoo yi shón saanε.’**

32 **Geene, sege Nyo bvuse me yi kwe le, nsa ben fwe Galalee.**

33 Bita mo wu jeme lo fie wu le le, "Ne bamii bachii ne chile lo bika a wo jin nje fie fi le fi ge fi kooshe be wo, tu ge tanlo n'yu nto nchii bika a wo jin ge."

34 Jiso jeme wu le le, "Nseje wo nchiene le kintan ki aben kine le, nyishii le yi ge yi ton, wo nyu wo fan wa me kingane kintede."

35 Bita jeme wu le le, "Mo fi nyume le nle nkwe lo besa wo, tu ge tanlo n'yu nfan wo ge." No wu jeme noo, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu baa bachii jeme geh te noo.

Jiso buune Gesemani

(Maliku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge gene bo lee Gesemani fe mwe wu muntan wumu le, Jiso jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, "Ben shii fene nken se fege mbuune."

37 Wu jo Bita be boon ba Jebedi ba bafee, be bo gene. Wu ke wu tu wu nyu yii yii, fitele fie fuunse wu.

38 Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, "Fitele fian le yii yii baan nje nkwe lo. Ben shêe fene ben chiene!"

39 No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kense wu gene fwe shige, wu gwe wu tun bvushi fekuu wu mo wu buune le, "Chii, ne je bee yu yi tanlo wo ge finkoo fi nge fine fe le keefe me mu ge, wo ge. Geene, keefe wo ge no ngoone ge, gee no wo goone."

40 Wu ge ja wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le, wu yen bo lefe. Wu bihi Bita le le, "Fi le le ge tanlo ben shii be me we gene bu ntan wu kife wu mumwaa ge?"

41 Ben nyume we, ben buune le keefe mon ge wu to fe ben le ge. Le nchiene le fitele kone lo, geene nyan yi ye weyi."

42 Wu ka wu kaase wu gene kingane kinfêe wu buune le, "Chii, ne fi le le ge finkoo fine tanlo fi fe le keefe me mu ge, wo ge geh no wo kone."

43 Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yen boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe ge bee bo ajii baan.

44 Wu ka wu chine bo le, wu kaase wu gene wu ka wu buune kingane kintede, wu buune wu jeme geh nyu fie fi wu be jeme wa.

45 Wu ka wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le wu jeme bo le le, "Ben baan geh ben lefe ben fufe shen? Ben jine ben yen, kife le ki koje ka. Ba le ba gese muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le."

46 Ben ja we besaben gene. Ben jine ben yen, ne muh wu gese me wune wu too wa."

Bo koo Jiso

(Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

47 Geh no Jiso ge baan wu jeme noo, Juda wu ge bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee mo wu bu. Wu ge too be kinchvu ki bamii ki baan, bo keme nyob

bimbuge, gè tun bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bamii ba sage won.

48 Gè bee muh wù gè gesε Jiso wu seesε wa njinε bε bamii bayu, wu jemε le, “Muh wù nlé ngé, nkfuge nshinε, tu le wu, bεn mo bεn koo.”

49 No bε bo to, wu mo wu gεεn lo fε Jiso le kimimia wu jemε wu le le, “N'yεεse wo le Muh wu N'yεye.” No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shinε.

50 Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Nsaa yan, gee lo fiεε fi wo to ki wo gē.**”† Bamii baa mo bo gεεn lo fε Jiso le bo koo wu, bo faje.

51 Fi kooshe le muh mu wù gè bee bε Jiso wu mo wu bvuse nyo yi jεn, wu chun kintun ki nfwu wu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu, ki suunε.

52 Jiso jemε muh wuyu le le, “**Kaase chvuu nyo yo fε kijuse ke le. Wo kēε le muh wuchii wù chiaase nyo we, lé wu gē, wu kwe yi nyo le.**

53 **Wo kwaji le gε tanlo ndu Chii chiiḡε banchendaa be fεε kimimia banchvuge le, bo fede ngoo yuufe ncho yifiεε gε?**

54 **Geenε, nja nge noo, fi ge fi jienyε nεε fε fi kooshe no ba gē san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no fi keme ki fi nyume?”**

55 Sege kεε, Jiso mo wu biih kinchvu kεε le le, “**Bεn to ki bεn kōo mε, bεn tu too nyu bε nyó yi jεn mo bimbuge njε bεn too ki bεn kōo nyume muh wu too bε nge won le? Nchi nshee le juu le**

juu nshiide yeh yi kintanyε le n'yeyi bamii fo, fε bεn koo mε sεn, nje la?

56 **Geenε, finε fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi kojε no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gē san.”** Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo non wu fo, bo fεε lo.

*Jiso lεεn yeh yi nsa le
(Maliku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)*

57 Bamii ba gè kole Jiso mo bo jo wu bo gεεn bε wu fε Kayfa wù gè bee chiji kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε. Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo bε bamii ba sage won gè taashe wa fo.

58 Bo gè gεene bε Jiso, Bitā bii lo ajin je yi ndefe le. Wu gεεn wu bu fε lakfule chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le, wu lee wu gεεn wu shii bε bamii ba gè chieene la chiyu ki wu yēn no fi lé fi gē fi jienyε fi lεεn.

59 Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone mwεε mu chimbian mū bo kooyi yi Jiso le mū lé no mū ge ba yuuyε lo wu.

60 Geenε, bo gè baan keme ge fiεε gε, mo no bamii ba duude gè too fwe bo bæyi jin yi nsa wu chimbian. Fi gè jienyε nε, bamii bamu bafεε to bo lεεn fwe,

61 bo jemε le, “Fimbwε finε chi fi du le fi tanlo fi sa yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo fi kaase fi joon yi aju le atade.”

† 26:50 Kεε le, “Nsaa yan, wo ge fi wo bee ki ge la.”

62 Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε mo ki ja we ki biih Jiso le le, “Gε wo kεme fiεε fi wo chvuu gε? Wo yuge gè mwεε mù bamii banε kooyi ye yo le?”

63 Jiso mε geh jwe wu chile. Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kaase ki jεmε wu le le, “A jee chi Nyo wù kεme kinche le, nε wo fεnε le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, wo sεεη bee le.”

64 Jiso chvuu le, **“Fi le no wo jεme. Geenε nsεηe bεη le le, ajin a kife kinε bεη lé bεη yēη muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki Muh wù kεme Bvunga, bεη ka bεη yεη no wu too yi kimbε le fεwe”**

65 Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu noo, wu mo wu saayε njú ye, wu jεmε le, “Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Bee ka goone muh le wu lεεη fεnε wu jεmε le la? Bεη le bεη yu wa no wu jode kijuse ki Nyo.

66 Bεη le bεη suunε le la?” Bo chvuu le, “Le muh wù ba yuuyε lo.”

67 Bo mo bo kε bo chuuyi nchwene yi bvushi bu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu bε munjo, bo sunε wu bε chiaaη bo duu wu le le,

68 “Wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, geh gée la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun bee le mεεse. Geh sεεη muh wù sun wo.”

Bitafan Jiso

(Maliku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Gè bee Bitafan shii akfuun fε lakfulε. Mwa wù kwεse wumu wù gè lene fε la chiyu

le, ja wu to mbebe ye le wu jεmε wu le le, “Wo tε be bee bena Jiso wu Galalee wege.”

70 Geenε, Bitafan a bamii bachii fwe wu jεmε le, “Gε ηkee fiεε fi wo jεme gε.”

71 Bitafan mo wu ja wu bu wu gεεη wu tu wù nyu jwe wu kitan le. Mwa wù kwεse wumu wù gè lene tε fo, wu yεη wu le, wu mo wu jεmε bamii ba gè lεme fo le le, “Muh wunε bee bε Jiso wu Nasale.”

72 Bitafan ka wu fan, wu leje lo wu jεmε le, “Gε ηkee muh wuyu gε.”

73 Le kife kεηse shige, bamii ba gè lεme fo kεηse bo gεεη mbebe Bitafan le bo jεmε wu le le, “Yi nchiεεη le, wo le tε muh mu bo le, nje njεme wo gεene nje wuboo.”

74 Bitafan mo wu kan, wu tεεη lon yi kikwεε ke le wu jεmε le, “Gε ηkee muh wunε gε.” Kimimia nyishii mo yi tonj.

75 Bitafan kwaje njεme wù Jiso be jεmε wu le le, **“Nyishii lé yi gè yi tonj, wo nyu wo fan wa mε kingane kintεde.” Wu ja fo wu bu akfuun, wu bee kwe baan.**

27

Juda shεεη
(Maliku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

1 Akfuun gè doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won, bo shii bo chu ntaη kune Jiso ki bo yuuyε wu.

2 Bo mo bo kaan wu, bo jo wu bo gεεη bo nya chiaaη yi

Balet le wù gè bee muh wù sage kimbe kiyu le.

³ Juda wù gè gese Jiso gè doo wu yē le ba le ba suune wa le ba le ba yuuyē wu, shén tu yi sage wu yi fiē fi wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshe biē wu kaase wu gēē be bi ki wu chvū bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won le.

⁴ Le wu gēē, wu jeme bo le le, “Nle nge kimbefē ki ngesē muh wù keme gē jiale gē.” Bo chvuu wu le le, “Fifiē keme la ki fi gē be bee? Kee wo fiē fiyu.”

⁵ Juda bwan bige biyu fēkuu yeh yi kintanyē le, wu mo wu bu, wu gēē wu shēē.

⁶ Bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan taje bige biyu bo jeme le, “Binē le bige bi kilēmē, nchi baan bēē gē le ba gē binē a nchvu wu yeh yi kintanyē le gē.”

⁷ Bo shii bo chu nta, bo gēē bo gu gwē wu muh wù maa shāan ki bo jiiyi bantolo fo.

⁸ Le fiē fi ba tē gwē wuyū bude abē le, “Gwē wu Kilēmē.”

⁹ Fi gē kooshe noo le fiē fi muh wu ntun wu Tada Nyo wù Yelimia gē jeme mo fi to fi koje no wu gē jeme le, “Bo gē jo bige bi mbaanshe bi gē bee ngesē we no boon ba Ishwala gē kamē kikwē ke le,

¹⁰ bo gu gwē wu muh wù maa shāan le yu, gēh no Tada Nyo gē jeme mēne.”

sage bala wu Lum

(Maliku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

¹¹ No Jiso gē lēme a Balet muh wù sage fwe, Balet bih wu le le “Le wo wu le Nfon wu Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu le, “**Le no wo jeme.**”

¹² Geenē, bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won gē doo bo kē bo chu-nyi mwē yi wu le, wu gē ka wu chvuu lo fiē gē.

¹³ Balet mo wu bih wu le le, “Gē wo yuge kfuu chi mwē mune mù ba chuunyi wo le gē?”

¹⁴ Geenē, Jiso gē chvuu lo fiē wu le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gē. Muh wù sage wuyū bije nē jwe yun wu baan.

¹⁵ To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, muh wù sage wunē bvuse muh wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone le wu bvuse.

¹⁶ Gē bee kife kiyu le, muh mu gē bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gē kee lo wu yi gee che chī befe le, jee che nyu le Balaba.

¹⁷ Bamii gē doo bo taashe, Balet bih bo le le, “Bē goone le mbvuse nyu yē yeh yi ncha le? Bē goone le mbvuse Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba tē le le Mbvuse wù Nyo gē ka la?”

¹⁸ Wu gē biide noo nje wu gē kee lo le ba gē nya Jiso chiaan ye le, nyu nje bo gē bēne kin-don be wu.

¹⁹ Fi taade fo le sege wu gē shile fē ba gē sage bansa fo, kwē tun ntun fē wu le wu jeme le, “Keefe wo gē fiē be muh wē gē. Le muh wù

Jiso lēē a Balet fwe muh wù

chaan. Njeme ne nje kifile le ki njiinse be me kintan ki aben le baan kune wu.”

²⁰ No Balet biide noo, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won beese bamii le bo du le wu bvuse nyu Balaba, ba leeshe lo Jiso.

²¹ Muh wu sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le le, “Muh wu ben goone le nchine antene a bamii ba bafee ban le, le wu la?” Bo chvuu le, “Balaba!”

²² Balet ka wu biih bo le le, “Ne ndoo nchine noo, nge nee be Jiso wu ba tene le Kletu?” Bo bachii jeme le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintan le.”

²³ Wu ka wu biih le, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiee fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wane bo geene geh lo fwe fwe le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintan le.”

²⁴ Balet ge doo wu yen le ge je nyu yu ge, le wu luume be fiee fine, jwe ja wu bu. Wu fi joo, wu chuge chiaa ye yu a kinchvu ki bamii fwe wu jeme le, “Ge chiaa yan nyu fe kwe yi muh wune le ge. Kee ben be fi.”

²⁵ Bamii bachii chvuu wu le le, “Een, chine kileme ke nyume yi bikwee biesa le mo yi boon besa le.”

²⁶ Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba no bo ge goone, wu jeme ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba geen ba ta yi kintan le.

Bamii ba nchi tu bo chweese Jiso

(Maliku 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

²⁷ Bamii ba nchi ba muh wu sage wee mo bo jo Jiso bo

lee be wu a nto we le fe ba ge tene le Bletoliun, bo mo bo kun kimbeye ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashe bo tunkigan bo kene Jiso.

²⁸ Bo baaye nu ye, bo jo nu yi bvunfon yi yede lo bo suse ye ye le,

²⁹ bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo nya kimban a kibo ke kinchie le, le le kitoomi. Bo mo bo too bo ngvuume a wu fwe bo chweese wu bo duu le, “Biaa bimbaan! Nfon Bajuu!”

³⁰ No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chweene ye ye le, bo fi kimban bo shede wu yu a fwa.

³¹ Bo chweese bo mese, bo baa nju yi bvunfon yee, bo kaase bo jii wa nyu nu ye ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo geene be wu ki bo geen bo ta yi kintan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintan le

(Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

³² No bo ge geene, bo bu yi muh mu wu a kilaanten ki Selin le jee che nyu le Samon. Bo toonse muh wee wu tuu kintan ki Jiso.

³³ Bo geen bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba tene le Golgota, jee chi kijuse kine nyu le Ngboge wu Kikwee,

³⁴ bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiinse be fiee fimi fi luji nje lele le Jiso mu. Geen wu doo wu mon, wu fan ki wu mu.

³⁵ Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintan le, bo jo nu ye bo tun kan yu ki bo ga bikwee biboo le.

36 No bo ge noo bo mo bo shii fo bo tu bo chieene wu.

37 Bo san nwa wu duunyi fiee fi bo ta wu yi kintaan le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi kintaan le a kikwee ke we le, "Wune le Jiso, Nfon Bajuu."

38 Bo ta te bachon bafee yi bintaan le be Jiso, wumu a kibo kinchieen ki Jiso le, wumu a kincono le. 39 Bamii tu bo fede bo yede Jiso le bo beme be bikwee, bo baade wu be banchun,

40 bo duu le, "Wo wu chi bee ki wo sa yeh yi kintanye wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade, geh fi la kikwee kun! Ne wo fene le Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaan kee le."

41 Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage won tu bo chweese te wu bo duu le,

42 "Wu chi fii bamii bamu nje tanlo wu fi kikwee ke sen. Ge wu nyu Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala ge? Wu shii la yi kintaan le meese bee mo be been wu le.

43 Wu chi geede kikwee yi Nyo le. Ne Nyo fene kone wu, wu fi la wu meese no wu chi duu le wu le Mwa Nyo."

44 Bachon baa te ba bo ge ta yi bintaan le be Jiso, bo tu bo baade te wu be banchun geh noo.

Jiso kwe

(Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

45 Juu ge been chi leese, akfuun ja ajiin won wuchii geeene bude juu bikaa bitede fenshe.

46 Le nyu nje juu bikaa bitede, Jiso ja wu jan fewewe

le, **"Eli, Eli, lama sabatani."** Fi le le, **"Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo non me ne nje la?"**

47 Bamii bamu ba ge leme fo doo bo yu, bo jeme le, "Muh wuyu tene Alaja."

48 Muh mu bo le mo wu lege lo kimimia wu jo kfusha, wu fuun a mbvuun ma ngbwame le, wu boon yi finte le wu chiee le wu mu.

49 Geene bamii bamu jeme le "Geh leen ne, besaben yen laa Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la."

50 Jiso ka wu wan fewewe, wu mo wu nya kiyo ke Nyo le.

51 Fi ja fi kooshe le, nju yi ge gade yeh yi kintanye anten ge bade antenee kege fewe boge bude fekuu bimbe bifee. Nshen shinshe, ata baaje,

52 jen te gwenye bamii ba ge bee ba Nyo ba duude ba ge kweeye wa mo bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le.

53 Jiso ge doo wu bu yi kwe le, bamii bayu ja bo geen a kilaanten ki yuude le Yelusalem, bamii wesee yen bo le.

54 Chiji kikwee ki bamii ba nchi be bamii ba be bo ge bee fo bo chieene Jiso, ge doo bo yen no nshen shinshe, be fiee fi kooshi le, nfaan koo bo baan. Bo jeme le, "Yi nchieen nchieen le, muh wune chi bee Mwa Nyo."

55 Bikese ba duude ge leme te fo je yi ndefe le bo jiine. Bikese ban le ba ge ja Galalee bo bii Jiso le bo fi wu.

56 Ngoo yiboo ge bee Meele Madalen mo Meele wu bwe jem be Yosef, mo bwe boon ja Jebedi.

Ba jiiye Jiso

(*Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42*)

⁵⁷ Lε nyu fεnfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu Alimatia ja wu to, jee che nyu Lε Yosef. Wu tε gε bee muh wu ngoo yi Jiso le.

⁵⁸ Wu gεεη wu yεη Balet le wu lεgε lε wu nyā gvunε chi Jiso wu le wu gεεη wu jiiye. Noo, Balet mo wu jεmε lε bo gεεη bo nyā wu le.

⁵⁹ Yosef fi gvunε chi yu wu kujε a nju yī yuude le,

⁶⁰ wu mo wu gεεη wu ginjε a jεη ye yī baan yifien le. Wu gε cho jεη yiyu yī kimbaan le, wu mo wu binjε kibwee ki tεdε wu banε jwe wu jεη yεε yu, wu mo wu ja.

⁶¹ Mεele Madalen bε Mεele wumu wεε gε bee fo, bo shii mbebe jεη yiyu le, kimbe kege le.

Bo tu bo chieene jεη yi Jiso

⁶² Akfuun bu ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese mwεε mu yuun chiboo gε fe wa, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε Bafalashii gεεη bo yεη Balet le,

⁶³ bo jεmε wu le lε, “Muh wu baan, bee be kwaji fεε fi muh wu chimbian wεε gε jεme sege wu gε baan yu. Wu gε bee wu jεmε lε, le to bu aju atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

⁶⁴ No fi le noo, wo du bamii gεεη bo chieene jεη yεε gεεη bu aju atade, nje bee faane lε tanlo boon be ba ngoo bo ja bo gεεη bo chon gvunε che bo

ja bε chi bo mo bo sεηε bamii le lε, ‘Wu le wu bu yi kwe le.’ Nε bo ge noo, chimbian chi mεεse chine mo chi fo chi fe lo chi fwe.”

⁶⁵ Balet du bo le lε, “Bεη jō bamii ba nchi bena bo gεεη, bεη du bo chieene jεη yεε chuule no tanlo bo chieene.”

⁶⁶ Noo bo mo bo gεεη bo banε jwe wu jεη yiyu chuule bo gεε njine yi tεdε chī bo gε banε jwe wu jεη yεε yu, bo mo bo gεε bamii ba nchi bo chieene.*

28*Jiso bu yi kwe le*

(*Maliku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10*)

¹ Juu chi yuun gε fe, akfuun yuude atoo, nyu juu chi fwe yi kima le, Mεele Madalen bε Mεele wumu wεε gεεη ki bo bijε jεη.

² Fi kooshe lε, nshεη gε be yi ja yi shinshe bε bvunga, nje nchendaa Tada gε shii we wu to wu binjε kibwee ki tεdε chieε chī ba gε banε jwe wu jεη yεε yu wu mo wu shii yu.

³ Nchendaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gε lale nje jan, njū ye baan nε bvuuu.

⁴ Bamii ba gε chieene jεη baa yεη wu le bo faan baan, bo koge nε kikikiki, bo gweeye fεkuu bo leefε nje binjε bi bamii.

⁵ Nchendaa wu Nyo wuyu jεmε bikese baa le lε, “Keefe bεη fāane gε. Nkee lo lε bεη goone nyu Jiso wu ba chi ta yi kintaan le.

* 27:66 Njine wunε gε bee ki bo ge lε keefe muh fe lo fo gε.

⁶ Gε wu baan fεne gε, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, no wu gε jeme. Bεj to bεj yεj fε wu chi gime fo.

⁷ Bεj mo bεj gεεj chige bεj sεεj booj be ba ngoo le le wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, le wu le wu sa wa bεj fwe Galalee. Bεj lé bεj yêj wu le yo. Bεj yêgε bεj yú, bεj le bεj yu wa no nseje bεj le.”

⁸ Bikese baa mo bo ja fε jεj chige chige bε nfaaj, geene bo keme te njon wú baan, bo tu bo lege bo gεene ki bo gεεj bo sεεj booj ba Jiso ba ngoo le.

⁹ No bo gε gεene, fi kooshe le bε ba Jiso gε tase, wu jeme bo le le, **“N'yεese bεj le.”** Bo mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe bo kfuge bikaa bie, bo ngvuuj wu.

¹⁰ Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Keefe bεj fáane gε. Bεj gêεj bεj dú booj ba bwεεj le le bo gêene Galalee bo lé bo yêj mēne yo.”**

Bamii bo gε chieene jεj sεεj fíε fí gε kooshe

¹¹ Sege bikese baa gε ja bo doo bo gεene, fi kooshe le bamii ba nchi ba gε chieene jεj bamu gε ja bo gεene alaantej bo gεεj bo sεεj fíε fichii fi kooshi bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le.

¹² Bachiji kintanyε bayu mo bo kun bamii ba sage wonj be bo shii bo chu ntaaj, bo mo bo banεjwe wu bamii ba nchi baa bε bige bí duude,

¹³ bo jeme bo le le, “Bεj sêje bamii le le bεj chi lefe lo booj

be ba ngoo to bo chonj gvune che bo gεεj bε chi.

¹⁴ Nε bεj sεje noo, fi lee bintun bi muh wú sage le, wu ne goone ki wu nyâ bεj nge le, bee seese bε wu, wu gε ka wu nya bεj nge gε.”

¹⁵ Noo bo mo bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo sεje geh no ba be jeme bo le. Kinfe kiyu kine mo ki laanj anteneε a Bajuu too bude abεj le ba gε chonj lo gvune chi Jiso.

Jiso tun bamii be yi wonj le wuchii

(Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Leme 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Booj ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo ja bo gεεj Galalee, bo bεεj bo gεεj yi mbegε wú Jiso gε jeme bo le.

¹⁷ Bo doo bo yεj wu le, bo ngvuuj wu. Geene bamu tu bo mane wu.

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu kεjse wu to wu du bo le le, **“Chii le wu nya wa bvunga bvuchii bu fεwe mo bu fεkuu mēne.**

¹⁹ Noo, bεj gêεj wonj le wuchii, bεj gêε bamii nyu bamii ban ba ngoo, bεj lêese bo a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, bε chi Mwa mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²⁰ Bεj yêyi bo le bo gêε fíε fichii fi nle n'yeyε bεj yu. Bεj yêgε bεj yú, nlé nyûme besabεj segechii gεene bude kife kí wonj lé wu gε wu ka.”

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Maliku gè San Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Maliku wunε le

Saaka wù jone wu Maliku gè san wunε duunyi le Jiso le muh wù gè gee leme chi Nyo, wu ka keme bvunga ki wu jême fiεε fi nyume no wu jême. Wu gè duunyi bvunga bvunε yi n'yeyε we le bε ki wu bvúuse banchendaa ba Satan, mo ki wu lêeshε bim-befe bi bamii. Jiso gè tene kikwεε ke le wu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu gè to ki wu nyâ kikwεε ke ki wu sũuη bamii yi nge le. Jee chí Mwamuh chinε le chi, chí le a Nwa wu Danyε le (7:3-14).

Maliku san baan nyu kune mwεε mù Jiso gè gee fede mù wu gè jême. Kiba ki fεkimεε ki a ηwa wunε le jême kune mwεε mù gè kooshi bε Jiso yi kima ke ki fεkimεε le, fede munchii no ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le, bε no wù gè bu yi kwe le, wu bεη we.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-13 Fεηkεε wu saaka wù jone kune Jiso

1:14-9:50 Lεme chi Jiso a kimbe kî Galalee le

10:1-52 Jiso ja Galalee wu gεη Yelusalem

11:1-15:47 Kima ki Jiso ki fεkimεε mbebe Yelusalem le, bε

Yelusalem, mεεse bε kwe ye.

16:1-8 Mbu wu Jiso yi kwe le

16:9-20 Kune no Jiso gè dunyε kikwεε ke no wù gè bu yi kwe le bε no wu gè bεnε fεwe

Saaka wù Jon Nlesεajoo gè feeji

(Macho 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Wunε le saaka wù jone kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.

² Wu gè kε gεh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo, gè san, Nyo duu le,

“Yêgε yû, nlé ηgê nchiinse muh wan wu ntun wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gêη wu seesε je yo.

³ Jε yi muh janε kwa le ba sêese je yi Tada, ba nâje yi nyu chaan.”

⁴ Noo, muh mu wù ba gè tene le Jon Nlesεajoo ja wu bunε wu gεη kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu leesε bo a joo le Nyo lêeshε bim-befe biboo.

⁵ Bamii tu bo bude bantε ba yi won wu Judia le wuchii, mo a kilaanten kî Yelusalem le kichii bo gεene fε Jon le, bo sene bim-befe biboo le, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yî Jodan le.

⁶ Jon gè jiide njú yî ba kenye bε yvú yi nyan yimi yî ba tene le kamεε, wu kaane kicha chin ba kenye bε je yi nyan, mwεε mwe munjile gè bee chuma bε bvutu bu nchvuun.

⁷ Wu gè feeji, wu duu le, “Muh mu too a me jin wu kuge wu fede me, mbaan koje ge ki ngvume fekuu nfaanye balaba be ge.

⁸ Nleese ben nyu a joo, geen, wu le wu ge wu leese fie ben nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

No ba ge lees Jiso a joo be no Satan ge mone wu

(Macho 3:13; 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

⁹ Geh aju ayu le, Jiso ja Nasale kimbe ki won ki Galalee le, wu to Jon lees wu a joo, fe Joo yi Jodan le.

¹⁰ Geh no Jiso ge bude a joo, kibvule gwenye ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiege kibembe.

¹¹ Je jem fe we le, “Wo le Mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n'yuge njon be wo baan.”

¹² Kimimia Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ge Jiso geen wu tu wu chee nchvuun.

¹³ Wu tu wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanye, Satan mone wu. Wu ge bee yo noo be nyan yi nchvuun, banchendaa ba Nyo jiine fe wu le.

Jiso teen bamii banh le bo nyume boon be ba ngoo

(Macho 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Bo ge ja bo koo Jon Nlesajoo ba lees yeh yi ncha le. Le nyu ajin ayu, Jiso geen Galalee, wu tu wu feeji saaka wu jone wu Nyo yo.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu le, **“Kife le ki to ka ki koje, bvunfon bu Nyo le wa mbebe le. Ben kuse**

muntele mwena, ben been saaka wu jone wune le.”

¹⁶ Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, wu yen Samon be mwa bwee, wu Andulu le bo noon gii a masile, no leme chiboo ge bee bie yi kole.

¹⁷ Jiso jem bo le le, **“Ben bii mene, nle nfe ben ben koo de wa nyume bamii.”**

¹⁸ Kimimia, bo mo bo chine gii yiboo le, bo tu bo bii wu le.

¹⁹ Jiso doo wu ken se wu geen fwe, wu yen jem be mwa bwee wu Jon le, bo ge bee boon ba Jebedi, be bo nyu a nguh le bo chvuushi gii.

²⁰ Jiso mo wu teen te bo. Bo chine chiji bo wu Jebedi le a nguh le, be bamii ba bo ge jo bo le ne bo le, bo mo bo tu bo bii wu le.

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide ye yi muh le

(Luka 4:31-37)

²¹ Be ba Jiso ja bo geen a ki laanteh ki Kafanahum le. Le to nyume juu chi yuun, Jiso mo wu geen yeh yi buune le, wu tu wu ye yi bamii yu.

²² Bamii yuge bo keme lo ngha yi n'ye ye we le, nje wu ge ye yi nje muh wu keme bvunga bu n'ye ye. Ge wu ge ye yi nje no bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo to bo ye yi ge.

²³ Geh sege yu, muh mu ge bee yeh yi buune yiyu le, ge bee kiyo ki yiide nyu ye ye le.

²⁴ No wu leese yu, wu mo wu wan le, “Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo leese lo bee? Nkee wo chuule. Le wo wu Yuude wu ja fe Nyo le.”

25 Jiso wan̄ kiyo k̄i yiide kiyo, wu jem̄ le, **“Ban̄ lo, wo bu yi muh wun̄ le.”**

26 Kiyo k̄i yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu gwe fek̄uu wu tu wu tage, ki jan̄ f̄ew̄ew̄e, ki mo ki b̄u ye ye le.

27 Bamii ȳen̄ noo, jwe yun̄ bo, bo tu bo man̄e lebolebo bo biide le, “Fin̄ le la? Le n̄'ȳe wumu w̄u f̄wen̄? Muh wun̄ k̄eme bvun̄ga ki wu k̄aane mo biyo b̄i yiide bi mo bi yuge wu le.”

28 Kimimia, saaka wu kune Jiso saan̄e wu ḡen̄ bant̄e bachii ba kimbe k̄i Galalee le.

Jiso f̄e bamii ba binchen̄ we-see

(Macho 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Jiso ḡe bu yeh yi buun̄e ȳe le, wu ḡen̄ a Samon̄ b̄e Andulu yeh, jem̄ b̄e Jon̄ nyu b̄e bo.

30 Ḡe bee mw̄ēde Samon̄ gime, wu chen̄e b̄e kin̄'ya. Ḡeh no Jiso lese yeh, bo mo bo s̄en̄ lo wu le kune kw̄ese wuyu.

31 Jiso ḡen̄ f̄e wu ḡe gime fo, wu j̄ij̄e wu yi kibo le, wu chiaase wu we. Kin̄'ya kiyo mo ki chin̄e wu le, wu ja we, wu bij̄e f̄ie bo j̄i.

32 L̄e nyu f̄en̄fu abvu no juu ḡe seele, bo too b̄e bamii bachii ba ḡe chen̄e mo bamii ba banch̄endaa ba Satan̄ ḡe n̄jīn̄se b̄e bo f̄e Jiso le.

33 Kilaant̄en̄ kiyo kichii ki taas̄e a f̄w̄en̄.

34 Wu f̄ede bamii ba duude ba ḡe k̄eme binchen̄ yeye yeye, wu ka bv̄uuse banch̄endaa ba debele ba duude yi bamii bamu le. Wu

doo wu bv̄uuse, wu ḡe ka wu b̄en̄ le banch̄endaa bayu jem̄e ḡe, n̄je bo ḡe kee muh wu le wu.

Jiso feje j̄e yi Nyo Galalee achii

(Luka 4:42-44)

35 L̄e to nyume antaana kibilebile le, Jiso ja we, wu bu wu ḡen̄ kij̄use kimi le wu maa ki wu b̄ūn̄e.

36 Samon̄ b̄e bamii ba b̄e bo ḡe bee, bo sh̄e bo bu bo ḡen̄ ki bo goon̄ wu.

37 Bo ȳen̄ wu le, bo jem̄e wu le le, “Bamii bachii le bo sh̄e bo goone wo.”

38 Jiso ch̄vuu f̄ie bo le le, **“Bee d̄an̄ be ḡ̄en̄ bant̄e bamu le, le tan̄lo nfeje t̄e j̄e yi Nyo yo. Le f̄ie fi nto n̄je fi.”**

39 Wu mo wu tu wu j̄ien̄yi kimbe k̄i Galalee le kichii wu feeji j̄e yi Nyo ȳeh yi buun̄e yiboo le, wu bv̄uuse banch̄endaa ba debele le yi bamii le.

Jiso f̄e muh wu chen̄e b̄e gon̄ ȳi baan̄

(Macho 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Muh mu wu ḡe chen̄e b̄e gon̄ ȳi baan̄ ḡe ja wu to, wu tun̄ anyuu a Jiso j̄i, wu l̄ege wu, wu jem̄e le, “Wo tan̄lo wo f̄e m̄e n̄'yuude, f̄e wo n̄e kon̄e lo.”

41 Ȳii koo Jiso, wu n̄e kibo wu kun̄ wu le, wu jem̄e wu le le, **“N̄kon̄e lo, t̄em̄e la, wo ȳūde!”**

42 Kimimia, gon̄ ȳi baan̄ ȳiyu mo yi chin̄e wu le, wu t̄em̄e wu tu wu ȳūde.

43 Jiso mo wu jemε le wu gεene la, wu leje lo wu le,

44 wu jemε le, **“Yêñ keefe wo sêñ muh le gε. Geene, gêne wo chûnyε kikwεε kun chiji kintanyε le, wo mo wo nyá nnyaa yî Muse gè jemε le muh kemε ki wu nyá ki wu chûnyε bamii le le wu le wu tεmε wa yi gon yinε le wu mo wu tu wu yâude.”**

45 No Jiso leji noo, muh wuyu tu wu gεen wu bwaashi lo fieε fiyu. Saaka wuyu saane, je gε ka yi nyu yu yî tanlo Jiso lee a kilaanten le ne bwaashaa gε. Wu mo wu mε geh wù nyu nchvuun, bamii jade manjuu le manjuu le, bo too fε wu le.

2

Jiso fε muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia

(Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Aju doo a kense, Jiso kaase wu tu jin Kafanahum. Bamii yu le wu le wa fε yeh le,

2 bo taashe fo weseε, je gε bee gε yu yî tanlo muh tome kikaa mo a yeh fwεen gε. Wu tu wu feeji je yi Nyo bo le.

3 Bamii bamu gè ja bo too banεh bε muh mu fε wu le, bo nyu bo shumε yi bvuko le, wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.

4 Fi ya ki bo lee bo gεen bε wu fε wu le nje bamii gε fase baan. Bo mo bo bεen nyu a yeh we, bo chieε kiyε. No bo chele noo, bo mo bo shiishe muh wuyu a fieε fi wu gè gime yo le.

5 Jiso yen no bo le bo leesε muntele muboo ye ye le, wu

mo wu jemε muh wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wεε le le, **“Nsaa yan, nle nlεshe wa bimbefe biun.”**

6 Bamii bamu ba gè yeyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè shiiyε fo yu noo, bo tu bo shunshi a muntele le, bo biide le,

7 “Muh wunε jeme ne nεε? Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Le yeen wuyu wu tanlo wu leeshe bimbefe fuge Nyo sen?”

8 Jiso mo wu kεε a fitele fie le fieε fi bo gε kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le le, **“Bεñ keme kfuu chi banε bankwaje a muntele mwεna le ne nje la?”**

9 **Fi chige fi njεmε muh wunε le, le fi la? Ki njεmε le nle nlεshe wa bimbefe bie noo, le wu jo bvuko bwe wu gεene la?**

10 **Geene, nlé ngê bεñ kêε le muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh kemε bvunga fεkuu fεne ki wu lεshe bimbefe.”** Wu mo wu jemε muh wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wεε le le,

11 **“Njεme wo le, já we wo jó bvuko bwun wo gêene fε wo yeh le.”**

12 Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko wu bude bamii bachii jiine wu. Bo jine nεε, jwe yun bo, bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo, bo duu le, “Bee gè baan a yen gε kfuu chi fine fieε le gε.”

(Maliku 2:3-12; Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

Jiso tεen Lewε le wu nyûme mwaye wu ngoo

(Macho 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛɲ mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu wu yeyi bo.

14 Wu ja wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛɲ Lɛwe wu le mwa Alfayɛ le, wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le, wu kooɛ nɔwa. Jiso jemɛ wu le lɛ, **“Wo bɛi mɛne.”** Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

15 Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo gɛɛɲ bo jii mwɛɛ a Lɛwe yeh bɛ bamii ba gɛ kooɛ nɔwa mo bamii bamu ba befe tɛ. Kfuu chi banɛ bamii tu bo bii wu le wesee.

16 Bafalashii ba gɛ yeyi banchi ba Nyo yɛɲ no Jiso jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba befe mo ba gɛ kooɛ nɔwa, bo mo bo biih boon be ba ngoo le lɛ, “Le nje la fi wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba kooɛ nɔwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”

17 Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jemɛ bo le lɛ, **“Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu ba chɛne. Gɛ nto ki ntɛɛɲ bamii ba chaan gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛɲ nyume bamii ba befe.”**

Kune mban mwɛɛ munjile

(Macho 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Lɛ to nyu, boon ba Jon ba ngoo mo ba Bafalashii bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Bamii bamu mo bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la wu boon ba ngoo ba Jon, mo ba Bafalashii bane mwɛɛ munjile, bun boon ba ngoo bane gɛ?”

19 Jiso chvuɔ bo le lɛ, **“Tanlo ba tɛɛɲ bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo gɛɛɲ bo tu bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile chiji bvuguu nyu**

bɛ bo? Gɛ tanlo bo bane mwɛɛ munjile wu nyu bɛ bo gɛ.

20 **Gɛne, kife le ki to ki ba lɛ ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile kife kiyu le.**

21 **Gɛ muh tanlo wu jo finchana fi nju fifɛɲ, wu chvuushɛ nju yi kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchana fi nju fiyu mɛsɛ fi saayɛ lo nju yi kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ ki fe no ki gɛ shee ki nyume.**

22 **Gɛ tanlo tɛ muh jo mbvuun manfɛɲ, wu gɛɛ a kibɛɛɲ ki mbvuun ki ba kenye bɛ je yi nyan, ki jun wa le gɛ. Wu nɛ ge lo noo, mbvuun manfɛɲ mayu koo, mo saayɛ kibɛɛɲ ki kege kiyu, mbvuun bɛ kibɛɛɲ mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛɛde mbvuun ma manfɛɲ nyume a bibɛɛɲ bi bifɛɲ le.”**

Kune juu chi yuun

(Macho 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwɛ wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo kɛ bo suume bichiɛ bo jii.

24 Bafalashii yɛɲ, bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Biɛ wo yɛɲ, le nje la fi boon bun ba ngoo gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baan bɛɛɲ gɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuun gɛ?”

25 Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, **“Bɛɲ gɛ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ a Nɔwa wu Nyo le no jɛɲ gɛ yu Nfon Dabi bɛ ngoo ye wu ge gɛ?”**

26 **Gè bee kife ki Abiata gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo bléd wù ba le ba cha ba gεε le le wu Nyo, wu ji wu ka wu nya tε ηgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi le keefε muh ji bléd wuyu fede bachiji kintanyε gε.**"

27 Jiso mo wu mεε wu jεmε bo le le, "Nyo gè gεle juu chi yuun nje muh. Gε wu gε fε muh nje juu chi yuun gε."

28 **Noo, muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwεε ki yuun."**

3

Jiso fε muh wù kibo kwe wa (Macho 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

1 Jiso ka wu gεεη wu lee yeh yi buunε le. Muh mu nyu yu a kibo ke kwe wa.

2 Bamii bamu ba gè bee yu bo goone fεε fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo non ajii ye ye le bo tu bo jiine laa wu lé wu fε muh juu chi yuun la.

3 Jiso jεmε muh wu kibo ke gè kwe wεε le le, "**Já we wo tó fεnε.**"

4 No wu to, Jiso biih bamii le le, "**Fiεε fi nchi le wu bεεη le muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki ba ge fiεε fi jone, noo fi befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyε lo le?**" Bo chii.

5 Jiso bijε bo bachii wu kεnε bε shén yí toonyε, shén kwe wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jεmε muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wεε le le, "**Nêje kibo kunj.**" Wu neje, ki mo ki tême.

6 Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gεεη bε ηgoo yi bamii ba Nfon

Helod bo mo bo chu ntaη kimimia no bo lé bo gê fε bo yuuyε Jiso.

Bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bichii bo too fε Jiso le

7 Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo mo bo ja yo bo gεεη fε Mamasi wù Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii kî baan bi wu le. Bamii bamu gè ja kimbe kî Galalee bε kî Judia le.

8 Bamu ja Yelusaleμ, bamu kimbe kî Idumia le, bamu a Joo yí Jodaη le wun kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya bε Sidon le. Kinchvu kiyu gè too noo nje bo gè yuge mwεε mu wu gè gee munchii.

9 Jiso ja wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le bo goon ηguh bo seese bo gεε wu lee yo, keefε kinchvu kiyu ja ki faase wu gε.

10 Wu gè jεmε noo nje wu gè fε wa bamii ba duude, bamii ba bincheη wesee too bo kune wu le.

11 Sege bamii ba biyo bî yiide gè njiinse bε bo gè yeη Jiso le bo mo bo gweeyi a wù fwe bo wane bo duu le, "Wo le Mwa Nyo."

12 No bo gè wane noo, Jiso du lo bo le le keefε bo gê bamii kêε wu gε.

Jiso baa bamii yuufe ncho bafεε le le boon be ba ntun

(Macho 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Wu ja wu bεεη wu gεεη yi mbegε le, wu tεεη bamii ba wu gè goone bo to fε wu le.

14 Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafεε, wu tεεη bo le boon

be ba ntun,* le be bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo,

¹⁵ bo ka keme bvunga ki bo bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le.†

¹⁶ Bamii bayu gè bee: Samon, wu wù gè nya jee che chimi le Bita.

¹⁷ Jem be mwa bwee wù Jon ba gè bee boon ba Jebedi, ba wu gè nya bo jee le, “Boanegε” chî le le, “Boon ba jan yi mg-bame.”

¹⁸ Bamu nyu Andulu, Filib, Batolomiu, Macho Toma, Jem wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio, Samon wù gè bee muh ngoo yi Bajalot,‡

¹⁹ mo Juda Ekaliot wù gè kene wu to wu gese Jiso.

Bamii tu bo duu le Besebu wu nfon banchendaa ba debele le yi Jiso le

(Macho 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰ Jiso ja wu geeŋ fe wu gè chee fo, kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashe fo, be boon be ba ngoo ge baan keme ge lo je ki bo ji mwee ge.

²¹ Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo geeŋ ki bo jo wu nje bamii gè duu le wu ghaane lo.

²² Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè ja Yelusalem bo boh yo bo tu bo duu le, “Besebu le ye ye le, wu bvuse banchendaa ba debele banε, nyu be bvunga bvu Nfon wu banchendaa bayu.”

²³ Jiso beεŋ bo, wu biih bo le a ngan le le, “**Tanlo Satan ka wu bvuse kikweε ke yi muh le neε?**

²⁴ **Ne kitun ja ki gade ki juu lekileki, ki ge ka ki leεŋ ge.**

²⁵ **Yeh ja yi gade yi juu leyileyi, yi ge ka yi leεŋ ge.**

²⁶ **Noo, Satan ja wu gade be ngoo ye bo juu lebolebo, wu ge ka wu leεŋ ge, mo nyu kimese ke.**

²⁷ **Ben kée le ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvunga le, wu kude mweε mwe yi nchieŋ le wu lege be mu, nje wu ya wu kaan muh bvunga wuyu fe wu kude sen ge.**

²⁸ **Nseŋ beŋ le nchieŋ le Nyo tanlo wu leεshe mweε mù mbefe mo jé yi befe yichii yi bamii jeme.§**

²⁹ **Geene, muh wù jeme je yi befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu ge tanlo Nyo leεshe ge, nje wu le wu ge kimbefe ki kage ge.”**

³⁰ Jiso gè jeme noo nje bamii bayu gè duu le kiyo kî yiide le yi ye ye le.

Bwe Jiso be boon ba bwee Jiso

(Macho 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

³¹ Bwe Jiso be boon ba bwee Jiso mo bo fese, bo leεŋ ak-fuun, bo tun muh le wu teεŋ wu.

* **3:14** Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme njeme wu le le, “Wu teεŋ bo le boon be ba tun le ge.” † **3:15** Banwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo fene le, “fede te bamii ba binchen.”

‡ **3:18** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone won, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le. § **3:28** Bamii ba duude yede le mweε mù mbefe mo jé yi befe chine ba jeme kune Nyo

³² Gè bee kinchvu ki bamii shii ki tun kigan bo taashε. Bo jemε wu le ε, “Bwoo bε boon ba bwoo goone wo akfuun.”

³³ Jiso biih le, **“Bwaan bε boon ba bwεεn le baan?”**

³⁴ No wu bile noo wu mo wu jinε bamii ba gè shile bo tun kigan baa, wu jemε le, **“Bwaan bε boon ba bwεεn le banε.”**

³⁵ **Muh wuchii wù gee fiεε fi Nyo goone, le wu wu le mwa bwεεn bε jemε yan mo bwεεn.”**

4

Ngan kune muh wù gè noon ngo

(Macho 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Jiso ka wu kε wu yeyi bamii mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii taashε fo nε gemm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a nguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lεme ngeεme yi joo le kwa.

² Wu tu wu yeyi bo bε mwεε wesee a banan le. Wu ja wu ma ngan wumu bo le le,

³ **“Bεn yεge bεn yû, muh gè la ki wu gēεn wu non ngo.”**

⁴ **Wu gè doo wu noon, yimi gwe a je, munyii to mu taje mu ji.**

⁵ **Yimi ngo gwe fε kijuse ki kimbaan le nshεn nyu gε fo chuule gε. Yi mo yi yanse yi bu nje nshεn gè bee fo gεh nε shige.**

⁶ **Muu doo wu kε wu baan, wu sun ngo yiyu yi bobε, nje yi gè baan a chimε gε gεn gε.**

⁷ **Yimi ngo gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yiyu kuu yi mo**

yi banε ngo yiyu, yi gε yun muntan gε.

⁸ **Yimi gwe nyu yi nshεn yi jonε le, yi gè bu, yi kuu yi yun, yi duu yi fe no ba gè non, jise chi ngo yune ajii mbaanshε, yimi ajii mbam-bvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.”**

⁹ No Jiso ma noo wu mo wu mεε le, **“Muh wù keme bintun wu yu.”**

Le nje la fi Jiso gè jemε nyu a banan le

(Macho 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Jiso gè doo wu nyume wumaa, bamii bamu ba bε bo gè bee mo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε biih wu le kune ngan wuyu.

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Le bεn ba Nyo le wu dunyε wa kinyile ki bvunfon bwe bεn le. Geenε, fε bamii bamu le fiεε fichii le nyu a banan le,**

¹² wu le bo ge bo jiinε, geenε bo ya yεde gε, bo ge bo yege, bo ya yuge gε. Fi nε bee gε noo gε tu bo bee bo kuse wa muntele muboo, Nyo lεeshε himbefε biboo.”

Fiεε fi ngan wu Jiso gε ma duunyi

(Macho 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

¹³ Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gè bee bε wu le le, **“Fi le le bεn baan kεε gε fiεε fi ngan wunε jemε gε? Nε bεn baan kεε gε wunε gε, bεn lé bεn gε nεε fε bεn kεε banan bamu?”**

¹⁴ **Ngo yi muh wuyu gè non le jε yi Nyo.**

¹⁵ **Ngo yi gè gwe a je le bamii ba yuge jε yi Nyo,**

Satan mo wu to kimimia wu bvuse je yiyu fe muntele muboo le.

¹⁶ Ngo yi ge gwe fe kijuse ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo fi lo kimimia be njon,

¹⁷ geen, yi baan a chime ge gen fe muntele muboo le ge. Yi leme geh ne shige, ne nge le wu to, kene bamii boone nyu bikaa a bo jin nje je yiyu, bo mo bo chii bikaa kimimia.

¹⁸ Ngo yi ge gwe mbian le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo,

¹⁹ nfuunse kune mwene mu yi won kfun le, be kincone ki bvukuge mo kincone ki mwene mune, mo mu taashe mu ban je yiyu yi laaye lo achiji.

²⁰ Ngo yi ge gwe yi nshen yi jone le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee no yi goone bo gene lo fwe fwe, geh nje fe ngo yi yun ajii mbaanshe, yimi ajii mbam-bvusoo, yimi ajii gwii."

*Kune kin'yesē
(Luka 8:16-18)*

²¹ Jiso ja wu biih le, "Muh to wu lee be kin'yesē yeh wu kfuuse be njkaa, kene wu leesē agaguu? Ge muh to wu chu wu tome nyume yi fiese fi ba to ba toome kin'yesē fo ge?"

²² Ben kēe le fiese fichii fi le nyile le, le ba gē nyile le ba ge fi yene, fi le ajin ajin fichii ba lé ba gē fi bu fe waan.

²³ Muh wu keme bintun, wu yu."

²⁴ Jiso ka wu jeme le, "Ben doo ben yege je yi Nyo ben yege chuule, ben kēe le je yi muh yege yu le yi Nyo lé wu gē wu fe yo, fe wu nya mwene le. Wu lé wu gē wu nya noo wu fese lo.

²⁵ Muh wu keme fiese, lé ba nyū ba bise. Muh wu keme ge fiese ge mo nyu fi shige fi wu keme, lé ba nyū ba ge ba fi lo a wu le."

Ngan kune ngo no yi to yi kuu

²⁶ Jiso ka wu jeme le, "Bvunfon bvū Nyo le nje ngo fe muh noon mwene.

²⁷ Doo nyume antan wu tu wu lefe, akfuun yuu wu ja we. Ngo yiyu gē bu yi tu yi kuu, wu baan a kēe ge laa yi gee nee fe yi kuu la,

²⁸ gee geh nshen fe yi kuu. Sege yi ja yi choon, yi ja yi faashe, yi ge yi ja fo yi tun ajii.

²⁹ Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo wu lee mwene, nje kife ki ngweje le ki koje ka."

Ngan kune kfuū chi ngo yi fintan fimi

(Macho 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)

³⁰ Jiso ka wu ja wu jeme le, "Tanlo besaben fe bvunfon bvū Nyo be la? Tanlo besaben fe be ngan wu la?"

³¹ Bvū nyume nje kfuū chi ngo yi fintan fimi,* fi nyooni ajii fi fede bingoge bichii fene fekuu muh gē to wu noon a wu mwene

* 4:31 Fintan fine le a jé yi bala le le, "mustard".

³² **yi ku, yi yεη yi fe bite bichii bi ba nooη mwεne, chε ye kuge yi nyaa kiyiη, munyii mū fuune we joone yeh a kiyiη kiyu le.**

³³ Le no Jiso gε feeji jε yi Nyo bamii le a baηaη le nje baε, no taηlo bo yu bo gεη bo bu.

³⁴ Ge wu ge jeme fieε bo le nje le a ηgaη le seη ge. Geenε, wu gε doo wu nyume be booη be ba ηgoo lebolebo, wu mo wu mese wu bwaashe baηaη bayu bachii bo le.

Jiso waη nfun

(Macho 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

³⁵ Jiso yeye bamii abvu, le doo nyume fenfu, wu jeme booη be ba ηgoo le le, **“Bee daη mamasi bee gεη wuη kwege.”**

³⁶ Bo mo bo chine kinchvu ki bamii ki gε bee fo le, bo lee a ηguh wū Jiso gε bee wa yo weε le, be bo tu bo daηe, baηguh bamu bii bo le.

³⁷ No bo gε daηe, nfun wū baη ja wu jaηε wu ke wu tu wu muuse joo, joo lese a ηguh le yi goone ki yi yiε yo.

³⁸ Jiso gε bee a ηguh weε jin wu lefe, wu giηse kikweε yi mbwaan le. Bo gεη bo kaηse wu bo du le, “Muh wu N'yeye, kwe goone ki yi jō besabeη wo ghaade ge?”

³⁹ Jiso kaηse, wu waη nfun wuyu, wu jeme joo le le, **“Wo nyūme nshiηη.”** Nfun wuyu mo wu lu, manjuu chii ne nshiηη.

⁴⁰ Wu mo wu biih booη be ba ηgoo le le, **“Beη faane la?**

Beη baη a leesε ge fitele yi ye yaη le ge?”

⁴¹ Ye kuufe bo, bo tu bo ghaade fewεewe lebolebo le, “Wunε muh le wū neε, wū nfun be joo yuge wu le?”

5

Jiso bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh le

(Macho 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

¹ Jiso be booη be ba ηgoo daη mamasi wuyu bo bu wuη kwege, kimbe ki bamii ba Gełasη le.

² No wu gε bude a ηguh le, wu tase be muh mu wū kiyo ki yiide gε njiηse be wu, wu bu afuη yī ba gε jiīyi bamii yo le.

³ Muh wuyu to wu chee afuη yiyu le. Muh nyu ge yu wū taηlo wu kaη wu mo be bancha ge.

⁴ Kingane ki duude le ba gε leese wu kinfana le, ba kaη chiaη ye be bancha, wu su-ume bancha bayu, wu saaye binfana biyu. Ge muh gε keme bvunga bvū taηlo wu jiīε wu le ge.

⁵ Muh wuyu tu wu sheηe a manta mayu le wu beεne wu bude yi bambegε le antaη be fenshe, wu wane, wu shooshi ye ye be ata.

⁶ No wu yaη Jiso le baη je yī ndefe le, wu legε wu to wu tuη anyuu a wu jii,

⁷ wu waη fewεewe le, “Jiso Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikweε ki Mwεε Munchii le, wo fii la a mene? Nlege wo a jee chi Nyo le le keefe wo nyā me ηge ge.”

⁸ Wu gè jeme noo, nje Jiso gè wan wa le, **“Kiyo kɪ yiide kinɛ, bú lo yi muh wunɛ le.”**

⁹ Jiso biih wu le le, **“Jee chun le yɛɛ.”** Wu chvuu le, “Jee chan le le kinchvu, nje bee duude lo.”

¹⁰ No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu leɛ Jiso weseɛ le keefe wu kun bɛ bo won wuyu kwɛɛ le gɛ.

¹¹ Gè bee ngoo yi munyuna mù duude jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛɛ le fo.

¹² Biyo bi yiide biyu mo bi leɛ Jiso le, “Wo chiinɛ bee nyu a munyuna mwege le bee lee yi mu le.”

¹³ Jiso bɛɛɛ. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi gɛɛɛ bi lee yi munyuna muyu le. Ngoo yi munyuna muyu gè bee nje banchvuge bafɛɛ. Mu sɛɛ mu boh a kinɔɔ kɛɛ le, mu shii a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweye yɔ.

¹⁴ Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuna muyu ja fo, bo fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛɛ bo sɛɛɛ saaka wuyu a laantɛɛ bɛ bantɛ ba yɔ le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo too ki bo to bo yɛɛ fɛɛ fi kooshi le.

¹⁵ Bo to fɛ Jiso gè bee fo, bo yɛɛ muh wɛɛ wù kinchvu ki banchɛndaa ba debele gè shee bo njiinɛ bɛ wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njú, bvufɛɛ bwe kaase wa bvɔ tu fo. Bo fan baan.

¹⁶ Bamii ba gè yɛɛ fɛɛ fi gè kooshe le, bo mo bo sɛɛɛ bo no fi gè kooshe bɛ muh wɛɛ mo ngoo yi munyuna yɛɛ.

¹⁷ No bo yu noo, bo kɛ bo leɛ Jiso le wu ja gwen wuboo

le.

¹⁸ No Jiso gè goone ki wu lêe a nguh le, muh wù banchɛndaa ba debele gè bu ye ye le wɛɛ tu wu leɛ Jiso le bɛ wu gɛɛne.

¹⁹ Jiso fan, wu jɛɛ wu le le, **“Wo gɛɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuun, wo gɛɛ wo sɛɛ bamii bun fɛɛ fi Tada ge fɛ wo le, bɛ no wu le wu koo yii fɛ wo le.”**

²⁰ Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja, wu gɛɛɛ wu jienyi won wuyu le wuchii, wu ba gè tɛɛ le Bilaantɛɛ bi Yuufe le, wu feeji fɛɛ fi Jiso ge fɛ wu le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo kɛɛ lo ngha.

Kune mwa Jailu mo kwɛɛ wumu wù gè kun nju yi Jiso le wu tɛɛɛ
(Macho 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

²¹ Jiso kaase wu dan a nguh le wu tu wun kwege wu tu wù nyu mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashe fo.

²² Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu le Jailu. No wu yɛɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛɛ wu gwe a wu jii,

²³ wu leɛ wu weseɛ, wu jɛɛ le, “Mwa yan wù shige wù kwɛɛ kwee lo. Kii wo, tó gɛɛ wo kún wu le wu tɛɛɛ, wu tu yu.”

²⁴ Jiso mo wu ja bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii ki faase Jiso.

²⁵ Kwɛɛ wumu tɛ gè bee a kinchvu kiyu ntɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛɛ wa bɛ kinchɛɛ ki bikɛɛ le bilun yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.

26 Wu gè bee wu yɛŋ wa ŋɛ baan a bamii ba nche ba duude jin, wu chɛŋ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè kɛme, mwɛɛ foo gɛh lo mu gɛɛne fwe fwe.

27 No wu gè yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jin a kinchvu ntɛɛɛ, wu kun nju ye le,

28 nje wu gè duu fɛ fitele fie le le, “Nɛ n'ya ŋkun gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa.”

29 No wu gè kun noo, kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ kimimia. Kwɛse wuyu yu tɛ ye ye le le wu le wu tɛmɛ wa.

30 Jiso doo wu yu ye ye le le bvunɔa le bvu bu ye ye le, wu kaasɛ ye kimimia, wu biih bamii le le, **“Kun yɛɛŋ nju yaŋ le?”**

31 Boon be ba ŋgoo chvuu wu le le, “Wo yɛɛ gɛ kinchvu ki bamii le no ki faase wo gɛ, wo ka biide laa kun yɛɛŋ wo le la?”

32 Jiso mɛ gɛh wu tu wu jiinɛ wu kɛɛne ki wu yɛŋ muh wu kun wu le.

33 No, kwɛse wuyu gè kee fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu, wu tu wu faane, wu shinshi, wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu sɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ we wuchii wu le.”

34 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, **“Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gɛɛne la chuule kinchɛŋ kun ka lo nɛ.”**

35 Gɛh no Jiso gè baan wu jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, bamii bamu fɛsɛ fo bo ja fɛ la chi Jailu wu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wɛɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Wo

ka she wo nyaa ŋɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ le le la?”

36 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, geenɛ wu ge gɛh nje wu baan yu gɛ, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le le, **“Keefɛ wo fãane gɛ, lɛesɛ gɛh nyu fitele ye yaŋ le maa.”**

37 Bo tu bo gɛɛne gɛh lo, Jiso gɛ fan le keefɛ muh bi wu le fede Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Jon wu mwa bwee Jɛm gɛ.

38 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fɛ la chi Jailu le, Jiso yɛŋ bamii beede bo fuge lo fo, kwe yode lo fo.

39 Wu lee yeh, wu biih le, **“Bɛŋ beede, bɛŋ fuge man-juu le nɛ nje la? Mwa baan kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”**

40 Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu ŋkele le. Wu ja wu bvuse bamii bachii akfuun, wu jo gɛh nyu chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa mo bamii be ba ŋgoo ba batɛde baa, bɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gè gime fo.

41 Wu jije mwa wuyu yi kibo le wu jɛmɛ a jé yiboo le le, **“Talita Kum!”** Fi le le, **“Mwa wu kwɛse, njɛme wo le, já we!”**

42 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu ja we wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Mwa wu kwɛse wuyu gè bee bilun yuufe ncho bifeɛ. Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yun bo.

43 Jiso chiisɛ lo bo le le keefɛ bo gɛ muh kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi be bee gɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ le bo nya fiɛɛ wu ji.

6

*Ba fan Jiso ntɛ we le
(Macho 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)*

¹ Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛɛ nte we le be boon be ba ngoo.

² Gè doo nyume juu chi-boo chi yuun, wu gɛɛɛ yeh yi buune le wu ke wu yeyi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo yuge no wu yeyi, bo keme lo nɛɛ. Bo mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu le, “Muh wune yeyi mune mwɛɛ faan nɛ? Wu jo bvune bvufee faan? Wu jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wu gee bine bingha bi mwɛɛ nɛ?”

³ Le gɛɛ wu wɛɛ wu kaane bite wu nyu mwa Mɛɛle? Gɛ nyume mwa bwee jem be Yosef mo Juda be Samon gɛ? Gɛ jeme ye nyu yanɛ besa bo gɛ?” No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fan lo wu.

⁴ Noo, Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Ba to ba ngvuune muh wu ntun wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛɛ won we le be a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wu ba to gɛ ba ngvuune wu gɛ.**”

⁵ No bo fan Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha ki wu ka wu ge bingha bi mwɛɛ yo weseɛ, fede gɛɛ le wu gè bee wu kun bamii ba binchen le shige wu fɛ bo tɛmɛ.

⁶ Wu keme lo nɛɛ no bo gè baan lee gɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ.

Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ

(Macho 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jienyi bantɛ ba yo le wu yeyi bamii.

⁷ Wu gè ja wu tɛɛɛ boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tu wu tune bo akfuun

bafɛɛ bafɛɛ, wu nyaa bvunga bvù bo bvuse biyo bi yiide yi bamii le yu.

⁸ Wu doo wu tune bo wu jeme le, “**Keefɛ bɛɛ jô lo fiɛɛ fede kimban gɛ. Keefɛ bɛɛ jô mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Keefɛ bɛɛ jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige a bicha biɛna le gɛ.***

⁹ **Bɛɛ lɛɛ jé, geenɛ keefɛ bɛɛ lɛɛ bikun bifɛɛ gɛ.**”

¹⁰ Wu ka wu jeme bo le le, “**Bɛɛ doo bɛɛ gɛɛɛ nte le, bɛɛ lee yeh, bɛɛ chee gɛɛ nyu yu gɛɛne bu juu chi bɛɛ lé bɛɛ já yo.**

¹¹ **Nɛ nte le wu fan ki wu fi bɛɛ, wu fan ki wu yú fiɛɛ fi bɛɛ jeme, bɛɛ ja yo, bɛɛ doo bɛɛ jade bɛɛ kaajɛ kibvune kɔ yi bikaa biɛna le, nyu njinɛ wu fiɛɛ fi bo mon le.**”†

¹² Noo, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛɛ bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji le bamii kuse muntele muboo.

¹³ Bo ka bvuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba debele weseɛ yi bamii le, bo yeefe bamii ba binchen weseɛ be mɛɛ bo fede bo.

No ba gè yuuyɛ Jon Nlesɛajoo

(Macho 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Nfon Helod yu saaka kune Jiso, no bamii gè yu wa jee che manjuu le manchii, bamii bamu tu bo duu le, “Jiso wune le Jon Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ wu keme bvunga ki wu gee bingha bi mwɛɛ mune.”

* 6:8 Bo gè shee bo leese bige fweele a bicha le. † 6:11 Banwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fɛnɛ le, “Nɛɛɛ bɛɛ nchiɛɛ le ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimeɛ le, mwɛɛ bone fɛ kilaanten kɔ Sodom be kɔ Gomola le fɛ nte wuyɛ.”

15 Bamu duu le, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu te le, “Wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu geh nje ba fweele fweele.”

16 Helod doo wu yu mwee munε ne wu jeme fie le, “Le Jon Nlesajoo wu ngε mbvuse kikweε ke wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

17 Helod gε bee wu tun bamii bo geeη bo koo Jon, bo kaan wu bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Helodia wu kwe Filib wu mwa bwe Helod, Helod gε jo kweε le.

18 Jon tu wu fane wu duu wu le le, “Nchi baan beeη ge le muh jo kwe mwa bweε kweε le ge.”

19 No Jon gε duu noo, Helodia mo wu tu wu keme wu fe fitele le wu goone ki wu yuuyε wu, geenε wu ge keme je ge,

20 nje Helod gε faane Jon le wu le muh wu chaan ka nyume muh wu Nyo. Wu mo wu tu wu yede le keefe ba yuuyε wu ge. Helod gε doo wu yege fieε fi Jon jeme, fitele fie tu fi fuunse wu baan, geenε wu tu wu yuge geh njon ki wu yege fieε fi wu jeme.

21 Je mo yi yene fe Helodia le juu chimi chi Helod gε ge nka be bachiji won mo bikweε bi nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba Galalee ki wu kwaje juu chi ba gε boyε wu.

22 Mwa Helodia wu kweε lee wu cheη bine, fi jon Helod be bamii be ba nka le. Wu mo wu jeme mwa wuyu le le, “Blih kene la fi wo konje, nfaye wo yu!”

23 Wu ka wu ji leh wu jeme le, “Ne wo biide nyu la mene, mo nyu kingade ki won wan, tu nlε nnyā wo le.”

24 Mwa wu kweε wuyu mo wu bu wu geeη wu bih bweε le le, “Ndu le ba fayε me be la?” Bweε chvuu le, “Gεne, wo du le ba nya kikweε ki Jon Nlesajoo wo le.”

25 Wu mo wu tu jin kimimia, wu jeme Nfon Helod le le, “Nkonje le wo nya kikweε ki Jon Nlesajoo mene meεse a kidεη le.”

26 Nfon yu noo, ye woon lo wu. Geenε, nje leh wu wu gε ji wa fwe a bamii ba gε bee fe nka weε le, wu goone ge ki wu ka wu kuse je ye yi wu gε jeme mwa weε le ge.

27 Wu mo tun lo nchēndaa kimimia le wu geeη wu to be kikweε ki Jon. Wu mo wu geeη yeh yi ncha le, wu bvuse kikweε ki Jon,

28 wu gee a kidεη le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu be ki wu geeη wu nya bweε le.

29 Boon ba ngoo ba Jon doo bo yu, bo mo bo geeη bo jo gvune chi Jon bo jiiye.

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge bateη

(Macho 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

30 Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε jienye bo kaase bo tu jin fe wu le, bo seeη mweε munchii mu bo gε ge be mu bo gε yeye bamii yu, wu le.

31 Wu mo wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “**Beη tō besabeη geeη kijuse ki bamii ya fo ge, bee**

fuude shige.” Wu gè jeme noo nje bamii ba duude gè too fε bo gè bee fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo keme gε mo kife kī bo ji mwεε gε.

³² Bε bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo kaase ye lεbolεbo bo tu bo gεene fε kijuse kī bamii gè bee gε fo gε.

³³ Geene, bamii ba duude yεη gεh bo le no bo gεene, bo kεε bo, bo mo bo ja a bi-laantεη le bichii bo legε bo suune bo. Bo gεεη bo fεse fo, fε Jiso bε boon be ba ngoo fεse.

³⁴ Jiso gè doo wu fεese kwa, wu yεη kinchvu ki bamii le nε mamama, yii koo wu bε bo, nje bo gè bee nje shón yī le gε bε muh wù chiεene yi gε. Wu mo wu kε wu tu wu yeyi bo, wu yeyε bo bε mwεε wesee.

³⁵ Juu gè doo chi seele, boon be ba ngoo kenεse bo jemε wu le le, “Fεne le nchvuun kife nyu ki gεεη wa,

³⁶ gεh chine bamii banε le bo gεεη bantε le bε ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwεε muboo munjile.”

³⁷ Jiso chvuu fie le, **“Le nya bεη fiεε bo le bo ji.”** Bo biih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee goon badanale gii yifεε bee gu mwεε munjile yu bee to be nya bo le?”

³⁸ Jiso biih bo le le, **“Bεη keme chefe yi blεd yimεε? Bεη gεεη bεη bīje.”** Bo gεεη bo bijε, bo to bo sεεη le, “Le chefe yi blεd yishεη bε bīεη yififεε.”

³⁹ Jiso mo wu du le boon be ba ngoo du le bamii shiiyε

binchvu le binchvu le, yi agaη le.

⁴⁰ Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiiyε fεkuu kinchvu le gwii gwii bamu mbaanshεη mbaanshεη.

⁴¹ Jiso jo chefe yi blεd yī yishεη chiεε bε bīεη yī yififεε chiεε, wu bijε we, wu nya kiy-one Nyo le, wu mo wu bwεεyε wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo nya bamii le. Wu gajε tε bīεη yi yififεε bo le bachii.

⁴² Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.

⁴³ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyε bimbεge bi blεd bε bi bīεη bī gè shεshe, bī yise ηkáa yuufe ncho yififεε.

⁴⁴ Bamii ba gè ji mwεε munjile muyu gεh bee bilεηse banchvuge batεη.

Jiso jienyε yi joo le

(Macho 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu jemε le boon be ba ngoo lee a nguh le kimimia bo saa fwe Bεsada, wu shεε wu yεse bamii le, bo kwεεde.

⁴⁶ Wu gè shεε wu yεse bo, wu mo wu ja wu bεεη yi mbεge le ki wu būunε.

⁴⁷ Akfuun gè jīin, nguh nyume wa fε joo ntεnεε, Jiso baan gεh kwa wu maa.

⁴⁸ Wu yεη no boon be ba ngoo lune bε nguh ki bo kεene, nje fii gè too je fwe yi chide wu. Le to nyume an'yule wu ja wu tu wu too fε bo le, wu jienyi yi joo le. Wu gè too wu goone ki wu fε mbebe yiboo le.

49 Bo doo bo yeŋ no wu jiɛnyi yi joo le, bo tu bo kwaji le le kiyi. Bo wan fɛwɛɛwe,

50 nje bo bachii gɛ yeŋ wu le njan koo bo. Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le wu du le, **“Bɛŋ jɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ fãane gɛ!”**

51 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee wu shii a ŋguh le bɛ bo, fii yiyu mo yi lu. Bo bije nɛ, jwe yun bo nɛ kah,

52 nje bo gɛ baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi chefe yi blɛd chieɛ gɛ duunyi kune Jiso gɛ, no bo gɛ baan gwenyɛ gɛ muntele muboo gɛ.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ
Genesalet
(Macho 14:34-36)

53 Bo gɛ dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesalet le kwa, bo fase ŋguh yi ŋgɛme yi joo le.

54 No bo bu a ŋguh le, bamii mo bo kɛɛ lo kimimia le le Jiso,

55 bo tu bo lege bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba yo le bachii, bo bvuse bamii ba binchɛŋ bo too bɛ bo a manko le mo faan fɛ bo gɛ yuge le Jiso le fo.

56 No Jiso gɛ gɛɛne mo faan kɛnɛ wu gɛɛne nyu ntɛ le, kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ le, kɛnɛ nchvuun, bamii tu bo gɛɛde gɛh bamii ba binchɛŋ fɛ bamii gɛ taashi fo. Jiso doo wu fede, bo tu bo lege le wu chinɛ bo kũŋ gɛh nyu jwe wu nju ye le. Muh wuchii wu gɛ kune, mo wu tɛmɛ.

7

Banchi ba muh wu wun
(Macho 15:1-9)

1 Juu chimi Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo ja Yɛlusalɛm bo to bo taashɛ mbebe Jiso le.

2 Bo ja bo yeŋ boon ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu jii mwɛɛ chiaan yi yidɛ, fi le le bo gɛ baan chiaan chugɛ gɛ.*

3 Bafalashii bɛ Bajuu bachii gɛ bii gɛh nyu kinche ki won wu bachiji baboo ba fweele le, le gɛ tanlo muh ji fiɛɛ nje wu chugɛ chiaan yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no bo to bo chugɛ gɛ.

4 Gɛ tanlo muh kwɛɛ tɛ fɛ waan wu ji fiɛɛ nje bo chugɛ chiaan bɛ bikaa biboo sɛŋ gɛ. Bo ka bo gee mwɛɛ mu a kinche ki won le weseɛ, gɛh nje ki ba chuge mun̄koo mo bibɛɛŋ mo shãan.†

5 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi bayu mo bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wu boon bun ba ŋgoo bii gɛ kinche ki won ki bachiji besa ba fweele le gɛ? Le nje la wu bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ chiaan yi yiide?”

6 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ nchiɛɛŋ kune bɛŋ le bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye. Bɛŋ gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ san, Nyo duu le,**

‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu fɛmu, muntele muboo nyu je yi ndefe le fɛ mɛne.

7 **Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ mu bamii kwaji, bo yeyi le le jɛ yan.’**

* 7:2 Bo gɛ kɛmɛ ki bo chuge chiaan chinɛ a je yi kinche kiboo ki won goone le.

† 7:4 Ban̄wa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo le, “mo hinta bi ba to ba yɛmɛ yu fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ.”

8 Le geh tɛ no bɛŋ chine banchi ba Nyo le, bɛŋ gɛɛde nyu ba gɛle bamii.”

9 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Bɛŋ kɛmɛ jɛ yɪ chuule ki bɛŋ fɛŋ banchi ba Nyo, wu lɛ bɛŋ bɪi nyu bena le.**

10 **Musɛ gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Ngvuun chijo bɛ bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh nan lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.’**

11 **Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi tanlo wu fih chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu, wu ja wu jɛmɛ chiji bɛ bwee le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le Koban’, fi le lɛ le wa fi Nyo,**

12 **tu bɛŋ baan ka bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fiyu wu fi chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu gɛ.**

13 **Bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ fi achiji nje kinche kena ki won ki bɛŋ yɛyi bamii yu. Mwɛɛ mumu ka nyume tɛ yu weseɛ nje munɛ mɔ bɛŋ gee.”**

Fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi chɛŋɛ bɛ muh (Macho 15:10-20)

14 **Jiso ka wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yɔ fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ, bɛŋ kɛɛ chuule.**

15 **Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu a kfuun fi leese yi ye yi muh le fi yiise wu gɛ, le fiɛɛ fi bude a wu shɛŋ fi tanlo fi yiise wu. [**

16 **Muh wɔ kɛmɛ hintun wu yu.]”‡**

17 **Jiso chine bamii bayu le, wu lee yeh, boon be ba ngoo bihi wu le kune ngan wuyu.**

18 **Wu chvuɔ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ**

kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh leese a wu mu gɛ tanlo fi yiise wu gɛ?

19 **Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ fitele fie le gɛ, fi boh nyu a shɛŋ, fi jiɛnyɛ fi bu lo.” (No Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo.)**

20 **Wu ka wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le fiɛɛ fi bude yi muh le, le fi fi yiise muh,**

21 **nje mwɛɛ mɔ mbefe mu muh gee jade nyu fɛ fitele fie le. Mwɛɛ nje banƙwaje ba befe, ki muh jan kinjan, ki muh chon bvuchon, ki muh yuuyɛ muh, ki muh jan kwe muh kɛnɛ juma muh,**

22 **ki muh guumɛ mwɛɛ, ki muh gee bijo, ki muh lɛɛde kinlɛɛ, ki muh gee nyiɛŋ, ki muh bɛɛne kindon, ki muh chɛŋɛ bɛ manƙun ma bamii, ki muh chiaase ye mo ki muh yuunfe kiyuunfɛ.**

23 **Mwɛɛ mɔ mbefe munɛ munchii jade nyu fɛ fitele fi muh le, fɛ mu yiise mwɛdɛ.”**

Fitele fi kwɛɛ wumu wɔ gɛ bee muh wu kitun gɛ leese yi Jiso le

(Macho 15:21-28)

24 **Jiso gɛ ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki bilaantɛŋ bɪ Taya bɛ Sidon le. No wu gɛnɛ yo, wu lee yeh yimi le wu goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ lɛ wu le yo gɛ. Geenɛ, bamii kɛɛ geh lo.**

25 **Kwɛɛ wumu gɛ bee yo kiyo kɪ yiide nyu yi mwa ye wɔ kwɛɛ le. Kimimia no wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu to wu gwe bikaa bie le.**

‡ 7:16 Gɛ banƙwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ kinchin ki 16 kinɛ gɛ.

²⁶ Kwese wuyu gè bee muh wu Glek, gè wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu gè. Ba gè boyi wu Fonishia won wù Silia le. No wu gwe noo, wu mo wu le gè Jiso le wu bvuse nchendaa debele wuyu yi mwa ye le.

²⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Chine bo ya bo nyan boon, nje gè fi jone ki ba jo ngu yi boon ba non bvú le gè.”**

²⁸ Kwese wuyu chvuu wu le le, “Le nchiēn chii. Geene, sege boon jii mwēē bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu gweeyi fēkuu”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, **“Nje fiē fi wo chvuse finē, wo tanlo wo gēne fiun, nchendaa debele wuyu le wu chine wa mwa yo le.”**

³⁰ Kwese wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fē yeh le, wu doo wu gēn wu yēn mwa gime fenta nchendaa debele wuyu nyu wu bu wa.

Jiso fē kinchifē tu ki yuge mwēē ki jeme

³¹ Jiso ja kimbe kī Taya le, wu fē Sidon wu ka wu fē kimbe ki Bilaantēn bī Yuufe le, wu mo wu tu je fē Mamasi wù Galalee le.

³² Bamii bamu gè ja bo to bē muh mu, wù nyu kinchifē wu kee gē njeme gē. Bo le gē Jiso le wu gēē chiaaŋ yi ye ye le, wu fē wu.

³³ Jiso mo wu jo wu bē wu bu a kinchvu keē ntenēē bo tu bo nyu lebolebo. Wu leese nyi yi kwaan a bintun bi muh wuyu le, wu chuuyē nchwene

wu kun leme chi muh wuyu le,

³⁴ wu bijē we, wu shoon, § wu jeme wu le le, **“Efata”, fi le le, “Gwēnye!”**

³⁵ Bintun bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyē kimimia, leme che yaafē, wu mo wu tu wu jeme chuule.

³⁶ Jiso mo wu chiise lo bamii le le keefē bo gē bo sēēn muh le gē. Geene, no wu gē chiise, fi ka fi tu fi nyu gēh noo, bo feeji bo gēne bē fi fwe.

³⁷ Jwe mo wu yun lo bamii baan. Bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Jiso kee ki wu gē mwēē munchii chuule. Wu gee binchifē yuge mwēē, binjume jeme.”

8

Jiso nyanē bamii banchvuge banēh
(Macho 15:32-39)

¹ Gēh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki to ki taashe nē gēm. Bo gē keme gē mwēē munjile gē, Jiso tēēn boon be ba ngoo wu jeme bo le le,

² **“Nkeme yii fē kinchvu kinē le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiē fi bo ji nyume gē yu gē.”**

³ **Nē nchine lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo gēēn bo gwe jēn a je, no bamu ja jé yī ndefe le.”**

⁴ Boon be ba ngoo chvuu le, “Tanlo muh jo faan mwēē munjile nchvuun yanē ki wu nyānē kfuu chi banē bamii yu?”

5 Wu biih bo le le, **“Ben keme chefe yi bléd yimié?”** Bo chvuu le, “Le bvusooshwi.”

6 Jiso mo wu du le kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fekúu. Bo shiiye, wu jo chefe yi bléd yi bvusooshwi chieé, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeye, wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo gaje kinchvu kiyu le.

7 Bo gè keme te bíen yi shige shige ne shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu jeme bo gaje bamii bayu le.

8 Muh wuchii ji wu fuu. Bo baanyé bimbége bí gè sheshe, bi yié nkáa bvusooshwi.

9 Bamii ba gè ji gè bee nje banchvuge banch.

10 Wu mo wu chiné bo le bo kwéede. Wu lee lo a nguh le kimimia be boon be ba ngoo mo bo ja bo géen kimbe kí Damanuta le.

Bafalashii tu bo goone le Jiso dunye kingha ki fié
(Macho 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Bafalashii gè ja bo to fé Jiso le, bo ké kintéenyé be wu, bo jeme le wu ge fié fi duunyi bvunga bvua fewe. Bo gè duu noo bo mone lo wu.

12 Jiso shoon baan, wu jeme le, **“Kingogé kiné goone fié fi duunyi bvunga bvua ja fewe ki ge la yu? Nseje ben nchiéen le gé kingogé kiné nyu ki yen fié le gé.”**

13 Wu mo wu chiné bo le, wu kaase wu lee a nguh le, wu tu wu géene wun kwege.

Jiso tefe boon be ba ngoo le bo yéde kune gee chi Bafalashii be chi Hélole
(Macho 16:5-12)

14 Jiso gè géene boon be ba ngoo daaye ki bo jo bléd, bo gè keme géh nyu chefe yimimia a nguh le.

15 Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu le, **“Ben yéne, ben ka ben jóde kife yi kinshilé ki Bafalashii le mo ki Hélole.”**

16 Boon be ba ngoo mo bo ké bo jeme lébolébo kune fié fiyu, bo duu le, “Wu jeme kinshilé kiné ne nje besaben baan keme gé bléd gé.”

17 Jiso kéé fié fi bo jeme kune fi, wu mo wu biih bo le le, **“Ben jeme nyu kune bléd wù ben baan keme gé nje la? Gé ben yéde mwéé le kéne ben kee mwéé gé? Le le bvufée bwena baan a gwenyé gé?”**

18 Ben keme ajii ben yéde gé mwéé le gé? Ben keme hintun ben yuge gé mwéé gé? Gé ben kwaji mwéé gé?

19 Sege ngè ngweeshé chefe yi bléd yishen yi bamii chi ji banchvuge batén, bimbége bí ben chi banyé chi bee nkáa yimié?” Bo chvuu le, “Yuufe ncho yifiéé.”

20 Wu ka wu biih, **“Kune chefe yi bvusooshwi yi bamii be ji banchvuge banch, bimbége bí ben be banyé be bee nkáa yimié?”** Bo chvuu le, “bvusooshwi.”

21 Wu mo wu biih bo le le, **“Gé ben kéé wa mwéé gé?”**

Jiso gwenyé ajii a kinfeen nte wù Besada le

22 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè dan bo bu Besada, bamii bamu to be kinfeen kimi fé wu le bo lége le wu kun wu le, wu fé wu.

23 Jiso jije wu yi kibo le, be wu bu nte wuyu le. Wu chuuyε nchwene yi ajii a we le, wu gεε chiaaŋ yi ye ye le wu mo wu biih wu le le, **“Wo yεde fiεε le?”**

24 Kinfeen kiyu chiaase ajii we, ki bije ki jεmε le, “N’yεde bamii le jibejibe bo jienyi nyu nje bite.”

25 Jiso ka wu gεε chiaaŋ yi ajii a muh wuyu le, wu bije ne tunŋ, ajii a we mo wo yuu, wu tu wu yεde mwεε le munchii chuule.

26 Jiso mo wu jεmε wu le le, **“Wo gεene fe wo kfuun, wo doo wo gεene keefe wo ka wo lεe nte le gε.”**

Bitu chieye le Jiso le Mb-vuse wu Nyo gε ka

(Macho 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ja fo bo tu bo gεene bante ba kimbe ki Kasalia wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo gεene, wu biih bo le le, **“Bamii duu le nle yεen?”**

28 Bo chvuu le, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jon Nlesajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu.”

29 Wu mo wu kaase wu biih bo le le, **“Ben duu fiena le nle yεen?”** Bitu chvuu le, “Wo le Mb-vuse wu Nyo gε ka.”

30 Jiso mo wu chiise lo bo le le keefe bo mon bo sēen fine fiεε muh le kune wu gε.

Jiso jεmε kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu gε wu kwe

(Macho 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Wu mo wu ke wu yeyi boon be ba ngoo wu jεmε

kune kikwεε ke le, **“Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme ki wu yēn banje ba duude, bamii ba sage won be bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo fan wu. Bo mo bo yuuyε wu, aju fe atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”**

32 Wu jεmε mwεε mune bo le ne waan. Bitu mo wu jo wu be wu kenje yo, wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fiεε fiyu le.

33 Jiso kaase ye, wu bije boon be ba ngoo, wu wan Bitu wu jεmε le, **“Já a me jin Sa-tan! Gε wo lεme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gε. Wo lεme nyu yi ki muh wu wun le.”**

34 Wu mo wu tēen kinchvu ki bamii be boon be ba ngoo le, wu jεmε bo le le, **“Muh ne goone ki wu bli mene, tu wu keme ki wu fan kikwεε ke, wu tuu kintaan ke wu bli mene.”**

35 Ben kēe le muh wu baji kinche ke le keefe wu lεε ki gε, lé wu gε wu lεε lo ki. Geene, Muh wu lεε kinche ke nje me mo nje saaka wu jone le, tu wu baji lo kinche kiyu.

36 Ba banyi won kfunε wuchii ba nya muh ji, wu lεε kinche ke, maaje wuyu nyu la?

37 Fiεε fi tanlo muh suun kiyo ke yu le la?

38 Ben kēe le ne muh keme bvuya ki wu bli mene mo je yan le, anteneε a kingoge ki ghege mwεε kine ki le nje muh wu chine jwēen le kene kwεε le wu tu wu

jaɲe kinjaɲ, wu kɛe le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, bvuya le bvu koo tɛ wu bɛ mwɛdɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bvu Chiji bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude."

9

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le le, **"Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ le, bamii bamu leme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuɲ wu kwe nɲɛ bo yɛɲ bvunfoɲ bvɛ Nyo to bɛ bvungɛ bwe sɛɲ gɛ."**

Nfɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kuse

(Macho 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Aju gɛ fɛ bvusoo, Jiso jo Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Joɲ bɛ bo bɛɛɲ yi mbegɛ wumu le wu ndefɛ fɛwɛ le, bo nyu fo gɛɲ bo bo. Bo ja bo yɛɲ nfɛɛnɛ ye kuse a bo jii,

3 njú ye baɲ yi lale yi fedɛ no taɲlo mu chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baɲ.

4 Bo gɛ ja bo yɛɲ Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

5 Bitɛ saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, "Muh n'yeyɛ wu baɲ, fi joɲɛ no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee joɲ chún yishɛdɛ, yimi yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja."

6 Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo nɲɛ njaɲ gɛ koo bo baɲ wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fiɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ.

7 Gɛɲ no wu jɛmɛ noo, kimbɛ ja ki to ki baɲɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le le, "Wunɛ le Mwa yaɲ, wu le fitele fiaɲ. Bɛɲ yúgɛ nyu wu le."

8 Bo ja bo jaɲɛ bo doo bo biɲɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛɲ bamii baa le gɛ, bo yɛɲ gɛɲ nyu Jiso le maa.

9 Bo gɛ ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo bogɛ, Jiso chiisɛ bo le le keefɛ bo sɛɛɲ fiɛ fi bo be yɛɲ le nɲɛ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bu wa yi kwe le sɛɲ gɛ.

10 Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a bo shɛɲ, geenɛ bo tu bo ghaade gɛɲ lɛbolɛbo laa mbu wu yi kwe le wunɛ le nyu la le.

11 Bo mo bo ja bo biɲ Jiso le le, "Le nɲɛ la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu le Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to fɛ Mb-vusɛ wu Nyo gɛ ka ge wu to?"

12 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **"Le nchiɛɲ le Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu tu mu nyume gɛɲ no mu gɛ bee. Geenɛ, le nɲɛ la wu ba le ba saɲ le muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh kɛmɛ ki wu gɛ wu yɛɲ baɲgɛ ba duude, bamii faɲ wu?"**

13 **Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le le Alaja le wu to wa, bo ge fiɛ fi bo koɲɛ bɛ wu. Nyume gɛɲ no ba gɛ saɲ kune wu."**

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kɛ yiide yi mwa wumu le

(Macho 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ɲgoo gɛ boh bo to bo fɛsɛ fɛ boon bɛ ba ɲgoo bamu gɛ bee fo, wu yɛɲ kinchvu ki bamii kɛ baɲ ki kɛnɛ ki baɲ bo, bamii bamu ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo tɛɛnyɛ kintɛnyɛ bɛ bo.

15 Kimimia no kinchvu kichii yɛɲ Jiso le, bo njaɲɛ

baan, bo lege bo geeŋ bo yeŋe wu le.

¹⁶ Wu biih bo le le, **“Beŋ teenyi kinteenye kune la?”**

¹⁷ Muh chvuu wu le a kinchvu ntenee le, “Muh wu N'yeŋe, mbe nto be mwa yaŋ fe wo le nje kiyo kimi le ye ye le, ki gee muh tu kinchife.

¹⁸ Kiyo kiyo to kichufe wu ki non fekoo, bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ngeji bige, wu jade wu teenyi. Njeme le boon bun ba ngoo bvuse kiyo kiyo, bo mon seŋ.”

¹⁹ Jiso yu noo, wu jeme le, **“O oo! Kingoge ki baan lee ge fitele yi Nyo le kine ge! Nlé nyú be beŋ ngêeŋ mbú nee? Nlé nkâaŋ shéŋ be beŋ ngêeŋ mbú nee? Beŋ to be mwa wuyu fene beŋ nya mene.”**

²⁰ Bo mo bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too be wu fe Jiso le. No kiyo kiyo yeŋ Jiso le, ki mo ki chufe mwa wuyu kimimia wu gwe fekoo wu tu wu biinse fo, bifuu bude amu.

²¹ Jiso biih chiji mwa wuyu le le, **“Fiee fine ge ke sege la?”** wu chvuu le, “Fi ge ke wu, wu baan shige.

²² Kiyo kiyo le ki non wa wu kingane le kingane le fe ngu le mo a joo le ki goone ki ki yuuy le wu. Ne wo tanlo wo ge fiee, kii wo, wo koo geh lo yii fe bee le, wo fih bee.”

²³ Jiso biih wu le le, **“Le laa ntanlo nge fiee la? Nyo tanlo wu ge fiee fichii fe muh wu le wu lees fitele yi ye ye le.”**

²⁴ Kimimia chiji mwa wuyu mo wu jaŋ feŋeŋe le, “Nle

nleese fitele yi Nyo le. Gee le nka nleese nfe lo noo.”

²⁵ Jiso doo wu yeŋ kinchvu ki bamii le ki lege ki too ki taashi fe wu ge bee fo, wu wan kiyo ki yiide kiyo wu jeme le, **“Wo, kiyo ki yiide kine ki gee mwa wune jeme ge, wu yuge ge te mwee ge, njeme wo le, bu yi mwa wune le, wo geeŋ lo! Keefe wo ka wo lee ye ye le ge!”**

²⁶ Kiyo kiyo jaŋ feŋeŋe, ki ka kichufe mwa wuyu, ki non wu a je yi befe le, ki mo ki bu ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fekoo nje kinke ki muh. Bamii ba duude yeŋ noo, bo tu bo duu le, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”

²⁷ Jiso jije wu yi kibo le wu chiaase wu, wu leŋ we.

²⁸ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge geeŋ bo lee yeh, bo biih wu le ajin ajin le, “Le nje la wu bee be mon seŋ ki be bvuse nchenda wu debele we?”

²⁹ Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Fiee fi tanlo fi bvuse kfu chi wune nchenda le geh buune maa. Ge tanlo fiee fimi yeye bvuse ge.”**

Jiso ka wu jeme kune kfu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe (Macho 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

³⁰ Bo ja fo bo fe je yi Galalee le, Jiso goone ge le muh kee ge,

³¹ nje wu ge jienyi wu yeŋi boon be ba ngoo. Wu ge jeme bo le le, **“Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le ba yuuy le wu. Ne bo doo bo yuuy le wu noo, ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”**

32 No wu jeme noo, bo gè baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛ fi wu jeme gɛ, geenɛ, bo tu bo faane ki bo bih.

Muh wù baan le yɛɛɛ?

(Macho 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Bo gɛɛɛ bo bu kafana-hom, bo gè doo bo lee yeh, jiso bih bo le le, **“Bɛɛ be tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ a je kune la?”**

34 Bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, nje bo gè jienyi a je bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolebo le, laa muh wù baan le yɛɛɛ la.

35 Jiso shii fɛkuu, wu tɛɛɛ bo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu jeme bo le le, **“Nɛ muh goone ki wu nyume muh wù fwe, tu wu kɛme ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke le wu le kijimɛ mo muh wù lene fɛ bamii le bachii.”**

36 No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu leese a bo antɛɛɛ, wu kaase wu jo wù kɛme abo, wu jeme bo le le,

37 **“Nɛ muh fi mwa nje wunɛ a jee chan le, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu gɛ wu fii nyume mɛ gɛ, tu wu fii tɛ nyu muh wu tun mɛ.”**

Muh nɛ baan baa gɛ jɛɛ wu le gɛ tu wu toone lo wo

(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Jon jeme wu le le, “Muh n'yeyɛ, bee chi be yɛɛ muh mu le wu tɛɛ jee chun fɛ wu bvuuɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ngoo yese besabɛɛ le gɛ.”

39 Geenɛ jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Keefɛ bɛɛ chide kfuu chi**

wɛɛ muh gɛ. Bɛɛ kɛɛ le muh gee kingha ki fiɛ wu tɛɛ jee chan, tu gɛ tanlo wu ka wu jeme fiɛ fi befe kune mɛ gɛ.”

40 Nɛ muh baan baa gè jɛɛ besabɛɛ le gɛ, tu wu toone besabɛɛ.

41 Nɛɛɛ bɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ le, muh nya gɛh nyu fin̄koo fi joo bɛɛ le nje ba tɛɛ bɛɛ le bamii ba Kletu, tu gɛ wu nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ.”

Mwɛɛ mù tanlo mu ge bamii gee bimbefɛ

(Macho 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 **“Kɛɛ nyume yɛɛɛ wù ge boon ba shige banɛ bô lese fitele ye yan le ki bo ge kimbefɛ, fi jonɛ fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le le ba shɛɛshɛ kibwee ki jenɛ a kindon ke le, ba toonɛ wu a joo yi baan le.**

43-44 **Fi ka nyume le, kibo kun gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi jonɛ le wo lee kinche ki kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kin̄kfunɛ, fede ki wo kɛme chiaan yichii wo gɛɛɛ ngu wù baan le wù fiɛ segechii wu jime gɛ.***

45-46 Nɛ kikaa kun gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kikaa kiyu. Fi jonɛ le wo lee kinche ki kage gɛ le wo nyu ntɛɛlaase, fede ki wo kɛme bikaa bichii ba non wo ngu wù baan le.

47 Nɛ jise chun gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo non. Fi jonɛ le wo

* 9:43-44 Banwa ba kege bamu le ba bisɛ fɛnɛ bo ka bo bisɛ tɛ ajɛɛ a 46 le, “kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ bangvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ngu jime gɛ fo gɛ.”

lee bvunfon bvu Nyo le be jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba non wo ngu wù baan le.

⁴⁸ Kijuse kinε le fε bangvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gε, ngu jime gε fo gε.

⁴⁹ Bεη kée le ngu le wu kun muh wuchii le gεh nje no ba to ba yefe fiεε be ηka.

⁵⁰ Nka le fiεε fi jonε, geenε sege yi chii, wo ge nεε fε yi ka yi kaase yi jεηε? Bεη nyûme nje ηka yi jεηε, muh be muh nyûme yi nyiegee le.”

10

Kune ki ba kun be kwese

(Macho 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

¹ Jiso ja yo, wu geeη kimbe ki won kî Judia le, wu dan Joo yi Jodan wu geeη wun kwege. Binchvu bi bamii ka bi taashi bi too fε wu le, wu tu wu yeyi bo gεh no wu gè to wu yeyi.

² Bafalashii gè ja bo to fε wu le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Nchi le wu beeη le tanlo muh kun be kwεε?”

³ Jiso kaase wu biih tε bo le le, “Muse gè nya nchi le bεη gée nεε?”

⁴ Bo chvuu le, “Muse gè bee wu chinε le tanlo muh kun be kwεε. Wu nε kunε be wu, wu san ηwa wù duunyi le wu le wu kun wa wu, wu nya wu le.”

⁵ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Gè bee nje hintun biεna bi tεme wù Muse gè san nchi wunε.

⁶ Geenε, gè bee fεηkεε sege Nyo gè fede mwεε, wu fε

jwεηsε be kwεse. No wu fε noo wu jemε le,

⁷ ‘Le nje finε fiεε fi jwεηsε lé wu gè wu chinε chiji be bwee le wu taashe be kwεε,

⁸ bo bafεε mo bo tu muh wu mumwaa.’ Noo, gε bo baan bamii bafεε gε, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa.

⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le, fiεε fi Nyo le wu taashe wa, keefe muh mon ki wu gâsε gε.”

¹⁰ Jiso be boon be ba ηgoo gè doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fiεε fiyu.

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Mo yεη wù kun be kwεε wu jo wumu, le wu ge kim-befe gεh nje ki wu jân kwεse wumu.

¹² Nε kwεse bu a jwεηsε le, wu geeη a jwεηsε wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefe fε jwεηsε le ki wu gîη be jwεηsε wumu.”

Jiso non kimbone yi boon ba shige shige le

(Macho 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³ Bamii ja bo too be boon fε Jiso le le wu kun bo le, boon be ba ηgoo tu bo wame lo bo.

¹⁴ Jiso doo wu yεη noo, shén toonyε wu, wu jemε bo le le, “Bεη chinε boon bayu too fε mεne, fε bεη jεese bo gε, nje bvunfon bvu Nyo le nyu fε bamii ba le nje boon banε le.

¹⁵ Nsεηe bεη nchiεεη le muh wù baan fi gε bvunfon bvu Nyo nje mwa wù shige gε, tu gε wu lee bvunfon bvuyu le gε.”

¹⁶ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude, wu

gεεde chiaaη yi bo le, wu noon kimbonε yi bo le.

Jiso bε muh wu kwa

(Macho 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Jiso ja le wu gεene, muh mu lege wu to wu tun anyuu a wu jii wu biih wu le le, “Muh wù N'yeyε, wo le muh wù jone, fiε fi ηkeme ki nge fε ηkeme kinche kī kage gε le la?”

18 Jiso biih wu le le, “**Wo tεje mε le muh wù jone nje la? Gε muh nyu yu wù jone gε. Mε gεh Nyo maa wù jone.**

19 **Gε wo kee banchi ba duu le, 'Keefe wo yūuyε muh gε, keefe wo jân kwε muh gε, keefe wo chôn hvuchon gε, keefe wo bêε jin yi nsa wu chimbian gε, keefe wo fige kinfi gε, bε le wo ηgvûune chijo bε bwoo gε?' ”**

20 Muh wuyu chvuu Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, banchi banε bachii le ngè ηke wa ηgεede mbaan chumu.”

21 Jiso bijε wu nε tunη, wu kon wu, wu mo wu jemε wu le le, “**Tu fiεε le fi shεε fimimia fi wo baan wo ge. Gêne wo gêse mwεε mwuη munchii mù wo kεme, wo gâ bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo kεme nchvu nyu yi won wù fεwe. Nε wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo kâase wo tô wo bii mεne.**”

22 No Jiso jemε noo, muh wuyu yu bvushi chvuu lo wu, wu kaase ye wu tu wu gεene

wù nyu lo yii yii, nje wu gè kεme kwa baan.

23 Jiso ja wu kaase ye wu bijε boon be ba ηgoo nεε, wu jemε bo le le, “**Fi lé fi gê fi tεεme baan fε bamii ba kwa le, ki bo lee yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le.**”

24 Njemε wuyu fuunεε boon be ba ηgoo. Jiso ka wu jemε bo le le, “**Boon ban, fi tεεme baan fε muh le ki wu lêe yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le.***

25 **Fi le chige fε nyambala le ki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fε muh wu kwa le ki wu lêe yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le.**”

26 Bo yu noo fi gha bo baan, bo tu bo maηe le, “Nε finε le noo, yu to bone yεεη?”

27 Jiso kaase wu bijε bo nεε, wu jemε le, “**Finε fiεε tanlo fi gha muh wu wuη, geene gε tanlo fi gha Nyo gε, nje Nyo tanlo wu ge fiεε fichii.**”

28 Bitā mo wu ja wu jemε Jiso le le, “Bijε yêη, bee le be chinε wa fiεε fichii le bee tu be bii wo le.”

29 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nsεje wo nchiεεη le, gε muh nyu yu wu le wu chinε yeh ye le, kεne boon ba bwee le, kεne jéme ye le, kεne bwee le, kεne chiji le, kεne boon le, kεne ηεε le, wu chine nje mε bε saaka wù jone wu Nyo,**

30 **wù lé wu gê wù nyu nje wù kεme yéh mo boon ba bwee, mo jéme, mo bab-wee, mo boon, mo ηεε yi kinche ki mεεse le kingane**

* 10:24 Baηwa ba kege bamu kεme fεne le, “Fε muh wù gεede bvufee yi kwa le...”

gwii gɛ. Bamii lé bo gɛ bo boone tɛ bikaa a wu jin, ge doo nyume kife ki kinche ki too le, wù kɛme kinche ki kage gɛ.

³¹ Geene, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛse le bo tu ba ajin, ba duude ba le ajin mɛɛse le bo tu ba fwe."

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kingane kintɛde kune kweye

(Macho 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

³² Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo gɛ ja bo jo je, bo bɛene Yelusalem wu saa fwe. Boon be ba ngoo kɛme lo ngha. Bamii ba gɛ bii tɛ tu bo kɛme nfaan. Jiso ka wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛnɛse yo wu tu wu sɛnɛ bo fiɛɛ fi lé fi gɛ fi kooshe bɛ wu.

³³ Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **"Bɛn yɛgɛ bɛn yá, bee bɛene wa bee gɛene Yelusalem, ba lé ba gɛɛn ba nya muh wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaan yi bitun le,**

³⁴ ba chwɛɛse wu, ba chuyi wu bɛ nchwene ye ye le, ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyumeaju atade, wu bu yi kwe le."

Jɛm bɛ Jon lɛgɛ binta bi baan baan a Jiso le

(Macho 20:20-28)

³⁵ Jɛm bɛ Jon ba gɛ bee boon ba Jɛbedi ja bo kɛnɛse bo to a Jiso fwe bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

"Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ le yu fi bee goone lɛ wo ge fɛ bee le."

³⁶ Wu biih bo le lɛ, **"Bɛn goone lɛ nge la fɛ bɛn le?"**

³⁷ Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee goone lɛ sege wo le yi kala wu bvukugɛ bwun le, bee shii yi binta bi baan baan le, muh mu a kibo kun kinchiɛɛn le, wumu a kibo kinkonjo le."

³⁸ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, **"Gɛ bɛn kee fiɛɛ fi bɛn hiide gɛ. Tanlo bɛn mu finkoo fi nge fi nlé ngɛ mmú, kɛnɛ bɛn lɛe kfuu chi nge wù baan wù nlé ngɛ nlee wu le?"**

³⁹ Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee tanlo be ge." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **"Bɛn tanlo bɛn mu finkoo fi nge fi nlé ngɛ mu, bɛn lɛe tɛ kfuu chi nge wù baan wù nlé ngɛ nlee le,**

⁴⁰ geene ki bɛn shii a kibo kan kinchiɛɛn le kɛnɛ kinkonjo le gɛ nyume kijuse kan ki nya muh le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba ba le ba seesɛ wa fɛ bo le."

⁴¹ Kimbɛge ki boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu bo tu bo toonyi shɛn bɛ Jɛm mo Jon.

⁴² Jiso tɛɛn bo bachii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **"Gɛ bɛn kee lɛ bamii ba sage bitun to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baan baan baboo duunyi bvunga bvuboo a bo we gɛ?"**

⁴³ **Gɛ fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛn ntenɛɛ gɛ. Muh wù goone ki wu nyúme muh wù baan a bɛn ntenɛɛ kɛme ki wu nyúme muh wù lɛne lo bɛn le.**

44 **Muh nε goone ki wu nyūme muh wū fwe a bεη ntεnεε, tu wū kεme ki wū nyu nfwa wū muh wuchii.**

45 **Bεη kēe λε gε muh wū jee che le Mwamuh gè to λε bamii lεne lo wu le gε. Wu gè to ki wu lēη lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sūuη muh wū duude chi-aan yi kwe le."**

Jiso gwenyε ajii a Batimayu (Macho 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Bo jienyε bo to bo bu ntε wu Jelikulu le. Jiso gè doo wu jade yo bε boon be ba ηgoo mo kinchvu ki bamii kī baan, kinfeen kimi shii jwe wu je le ki lege mwεε jee che nyu λε Batimayu, wū mwa Timayu.

47 Wu doo wu yu λε le Jiso wu Nasale, wu mo wu kε wu tu wane fεwεεwe λε, "Jiso, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fε mεne."

48 Bamii ba duude tu bo wane bo duu λε wu ban lo. Geenε wu ka wu mεεε wu wan lo fεwεεwe λε, "Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fε mεne."

49 Jiso lεη, wu jεmε λε bo tεη wu. Bo mo bo tεη kinfeen kiyu bo jεmε λε, "Wo le wo kεme kishi kī jone, ja we, wu tεηe wo."

50 Kinfeen kiyu mo ki non nju ye fεkuu, ki sele we ki gεη fε Jiso le.

51 Jiso biih ki le λε, **"Wo goone λε ηge la fε wo le?"** Kinfeen kiyu chvu λε, "Muh wu N'yeyε, ηkoηe kī n'yene mwεε le."

52 Jiso mo wu jεmε wu le λε, **"Wo gεene fiuη. Fitele fi wo**

leese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyε." Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu wu yene mwεε le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gè gεene yo.

11

Ba fi Jiso Yelusalem nje Nfon

(Macho 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo jienyε bo gè doo bo fεese Yelusalem, mbebe yi ntε wu Bεfash bε wu Bεtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa boon be ba ηgoo bafεε wu tun,

2 wu jεmε bo le λε, **"Bεη gēη ntε wū fwe wege le. Bεη lé bεη léese yo nε kimimia, bεη yεη mwa jaki le ba shuude, muh baan yu a bεη gε, bεη fáanyε bεη tó bε wu."**

3 **Nε muh le wu biih bεη le laa bεη faanyi nje la λε, bεη chvu λε chiji kikwεε goone lo, wu lé wu káase wu chvu jη geh mεε mεε."**

4 Bo mo bo ja bo gεη bo yεη mwa jaki wuyu le ba shuude a yeh yimi nfweη mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanyε.

5 Bo doo bo faanyi bamii bamu ba gè lεme fo biih bo le λε, "Bεη faanyi mwa jaki wεε nje la?"

6 Bo mo bo sεη bo fiεε fi Jiso be jεmε. Bo chine bo gεene bε wu.

7 Bo to bε wu fε Jiso le, bo dεη nju yiboo yi nyan yi yu le, Jiso mo wu bεη yu.

⁸ Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛɲɛ njú a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite nchvuun, bo dɛɲɛ tɛ a je.

⁹ Bamii ba gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe mo ba gè bii ajin bo wuule le, “Yilili Yilili,* mbɛɛɲsɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ!

¹⁰ Nyo le wu non kimbone yi bvunfon bvɔ chiji wese besabɛɲ wù Dabi le bvù too le! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛɲsɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”

¹¹ Jiso gɛɛɲ wu fɛsɛ Yelusalem, wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu bijɛ no mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu mɛsɛ a kife gɛɛɲ wa, bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja bo gɛɛɲ Betani.

*Jiso njin kite kimi
(Macho 21:18-19)*

¹² Akfuun bu ayuu Jiso bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo ja Betani bo ka bo gɛɛne Yelusalem, jɛɲ tu yi yuu wu.

¹³ Wu yɛɲ kite kimi ki bojɛ je yí ndefe le kí ba to ba jii.† Wu mo wu gɛɛɲ fo ki wu yɛɲ laa le no wu ke fɛɛ yi ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛɲ wu bu fo wu gɛ yɛɲ fɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛɲ geh nyu binɲkame le maa, nje gɛ gè bee kife kí ki to ki yune gɛ.

¹⁴ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ kite kiɲu le le, **“Gɛ muh baan wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji fɛɛ yi wo le gɛ!”** No wu jɛmɛ noo boon be ba ɲgoo yu.

Jiso kuɲ bamii ba waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Bo ja bo gɛɛɲ bo fɛsɛ Yelusalem, Jiso gɛɛɲ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ wu kuɲɛ bamii ba gè kamɛ waan fo. Wu gè kuɲɛ noo wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, mo binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibɛmbɛ.

¹⁶ Wu fan le keefɛ muh ka wu tuu fɛɛ wu jienyɛ wu dan bɛ fi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.

¹⁷ Wu tu wu yeyi bo wu duu le, **“Du ba gè san le Nyo duu le,**

‘Yeh yan ba lé ba tɛɲɛ le yeh yi buunɛ yi bitun bichii?’

Geenɛ bɛɲ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvɔ bachon.”

¹⁸ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi gè yu, bo tu bo goone je yí bo yuuyɛ wu yu. Bo gè kɛmɛ nfaan kune wu nje kinchvu ki bamii gè yuge n'yeyɛ we bo yuge njon.

¹⁹ Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo bu a ki-laantɛɲ kiɲu le.

N'yeyɛ wu jade yi kite kí Jiso gè njin kɛɛ le

(Macho 21:20-22)

²⁰ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo gè bu bo fede antaana, bo yɛɲ kite kɛɛ le ki bobɛ wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gɛɲ le.

²¹ Bitɔ kwajɛ fɛɛ fi chi kooshe, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, yɛɲ no kite

* **11:9** Biwule bine le a jé yi Glek le le Hosana. † **11:13** Kite kine le ki ba tɛɲɛ a je yi bala le le, “fig”.

kεε kɪ wo chi nɲɪ le ki bobε wa.”

²² Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nε bεɲ leese fitele yi Nyo le,

²³ nsεɲε bεɲ nchiεɲ le, muh jεme mbegε wunε le le, ‘Mugε fεnε wo gεɲ wo gwe a joo yɪ baɲ le’, wu duu noo wu maɲε gε a fitele le gε, wu bεɲ le fεε fi wu jεme le fi kooshe, tu wu lé wu mûgε.

²⁴ Noo, nsεɲε bεɲ le le, mo nyume la fi bεɲ lεge a buunε le, bεɲ bεɲ le bεɲ le bεɲ kεme wa, tu bεɲ lé bεɲ kêmε.

²⁵ Bεɲ doo bεɲ lεɲ tε ki bεɲ bûune, fi nyume le muh kεme muh mu fε fitele le, wu lεeshε fεε fiyu. Bεɲ gēe noo le Chiji wene wù le fεwe lεeshε tε biεna bimbefε. [

²⁶ Nε bεɲ baɲ lεeshε gε bimbefε bi bamii bamu gε, Chiji wene wù le fεwe gε lεeshε tε biεna gε.”]‡

Bo biih fε bvunɲa bvɪ Jiso gè ja fo

(Macho 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

²⁷ Jiso bε boon be ba ɲgoo ka bo gεɲ bo lee Yelusalem. Wu gè doo wu jienyi fε yeh yi kintanyε le, bachiji kintanyε ba baɲ baɲ bε bamii ba duunyɪ banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba sage won ja bo to bo yεɲ wu le,

²⁸ bo biih wu le le, “Wo jo faɲ bvunɲa ki wo gēe mwεε munε? Nya yεɲ bvunɲa bvuyɪ wo le ki wo gēe mwεε munε?”

²⁹ Jiso nchvuu bo le le, “Nle mbiih fεε bεɲ le fimimia, bεɲ nε le bεɲ chvuu, mε mo nsεɲ bεɲ muh wu nya bvunɲa le ɲgēe mwεε munε yu.

³⁰ Gè nya yεɲ bvunɲa Jon le ki wu lēese bamii a joo? Bvɪ gè ja fεwe noo gè nya muh wu wun le? Bεɲ chvuu mēne n'yu!”

³¹ Bo ja bo tu bo tēenyi lebolebo le, “Nε bee chvuse le bvɪ gè ja fεwe, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la le keefe bee bεɲ Jon le gε?

³² Bee chvuse le gè nya muh wu wun, fi chiεɲ yo?” Bo gè faane bamii, nje bamii bachii gè bεɲ le Jon gè bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

³³ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le le, “Gε bee kee gε.” Jiso mo wu jεme bo le le, “Tu gε nyu nsēɲ tε bεɲ muh wù nya bvunɲa mēne le ɲgēe mwεε munε yu gε.”

12

Ngan kune muh wù gè gεle bamii mwεne

(Macho 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jεme bo le a banɲ le le, “Muh mu gè bee wu lεɲ mwε wu muntan mù ba fεde mbvunɲ yu, wu tun kitan ki kεnε, wu fε kiso kɪ ba lé ba sóone muntan fo mbvunɲ bude, wu tun kitale ki muh wu chiεne mwε kwεε, wu mo wu nya mwε kwεε chi-aɲ yi bamii le, wu mo wu

‡ 11:26 Gε banɲa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya san jε yi Nyo yo kεme kinchin kine gε.

ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le.
 2 Kife ki ba kege muntan to
 ki kojɛ, wu tun mwa lɛme fɛ
 bamii ba wu gɛ nya mwɛ bo
 le lɛ wu fi mwe muntan wu
 to bɛ mu.

3 Wu gɛɛŋ bo koo lo wu
 bo sun, bo kun wu tu jin
 chiaan chiaan.

4 Muh mwɛ kwɛɛ ka wu
 tun mwa lɛme wumu, wu
 gɛɛŋ, bo ka bo sun wu bo
 chieɛ kikwɛɛ, bo choose wu.

5 Wu ka wu tun wumu,
 bo yuuyɛ wɛɛ. Wu ka wu
 tun bamu wu mumwaa wu
 mumwaa bo duude lo, ba
 sun bamu, ba yuuyɛ bamu.

6 Wu gɛ tun bo, to shɛɛ wa
 gɛh muh wu mumwaa, muh
 wunɛ nyume mwa ye, wu le
 fitele fie. Wu mɛsɛ wu tun
 wu fɛ bo le wu kwaji lɛ bo lɛ
 bo gɛɛŋ bo ngvuun mwa ye
 wunɛ.

7 Geɛnɛ, bamii bayu jɛmɛ
 lebolebo lɛ, 'Wunɛ le nji
 bvushɛ bvɛ muh wu mwɛ
 kfunɛ, bɛŋ to bee yuuyɛ
 wu bvushɛ bvuyu tu bwesa
 besabɛŋ.'

8 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo
 yuuyɛ, bo bvusɛ bo non ak-
 fuun a kitan.

9 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo
 wu biih lɛ, "Fieɛ fi tanlo chiji
 kikwɛɛ wu mwɛ kfunɛ ge le
 la? Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ
 wu lɛɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu
 nya mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii
 bamu le.

10 Bɛŋ gɛ baan a tɛɛŋ gɛ
 kijusɛ kinɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le
 gɛ? Ba le ba san lɛ,

'Tɛdɛ chiyu chieɛ chi bamii
 ba joone gɛ fan, gɛ ja

**chi kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ
 chi buu chi yeh.**

11 Finɛ gɛ ge Tada, bee jiinɛ
 bee kɛmɛ nɔgha.' "

12 Bamii banɛ yu ngan
 wunɛ, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Jiso ma
 nyu bo le. Bo tu bo goone ki
 bo koo wu, bo fan kinchvu ki
 bamii ki gɛ bee fo. Bo mo bo
 chinɛ wu le wu ja wu gɛɛnɛ.

*Ba telɛ Jiso kune nkolɛ nwa
 (Macho 22:15-22; Luka
 20:20-26)*

13 Bikwɛɛ bi won gɛ ja bi tun
 Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba
 ngoo yi Nfon Helod le lɛ bo
 gɛɛŋ bo telɛ Jiso lɛ bo koo wu
 yi njɛmɛ we le.

14 Bo to, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le
 lɛ, "Muh wu N'yeyɛ, bee kee
 lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ gɛh nyu
 nchieɛŋ, nje gɛ wo faane jise
 chi muh gɛ, kɛnɛ fieɛ fi le
 mwɛdɛ gɛ. Wo yeyi nchieɛŋ
 nyu jɛ yi Nyo. Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee laa
 nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lãanɛ
 nwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le,
 noo wu baan bɛɛŋ gɛ le?

15 Bee lãanɛ, noo keefɛ be
 lãanɛ gɛ la?" Jiso kɛɛ fieɛ fi bo
 gɛ wɛɛnɛ bɛ fi, wu chvuɛ lɛ,
 "Bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la? Bɛŋ to
 bɛ danale n'yɛŋ."

16 Bo to bɛ wu, wu fi, wu
 biih lɛ, "Kikwɛɛ kinɛ ki le yu,
 le ki yɛɛŋ lɛ, jee chinɛ le chi
 yɛɛŋ lɛ?" Bo chvuɛ lɛ, "Le ki
 Kaisa lɛ, jee le gɛh tɛ che."

17 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le,
 "Bɛŋ nyãa fieɛ fi le fi Kaisa
 wu le, bɛŋ nyãa fi Nyo Nyo
 le." Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo
 kune wu.

Ba tele Jiso kune kintaashe ki kwese be jwen sege bo bu yi kwe le

(Macho 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Basadushii bamu gè ja bo to ki bo bihi fiεε Jiso le. Basadushii gè bee bamii ba gè duu le gε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gε.

19 No bo to, bo bihi wu le le, “Muh wu N'yεε, Musε gè san a banchi besa le le,

‘Nε muh jo kwese wu kwe mwa seη, tu mwa bwee keme ki wu gêε kwese wuyu be wu boo boon a jee chi ηkfu mwa bwee le.’

20 Noo, muh mu gè keme boon ba bilense bvusooshwi, wu ηgamu gè jo kwese, wu kwe mwa seη.

21 Wù bii wu le, gεε kwese wuyu, wu kwe te mwa seη. Fi gè kooshe geh te yeηyeη be wù gε bii wuwε le.

22 Bo gè gεε wu bachii, muh gè baan nyu gε yu anteneε a bamii ba bvusooshwi wù boo mwa be kwese wεε gε. Ajin ayu kwese wεε kwe te.

23 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwese wεε bachii, sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu le wù nyu kwe yeη?”

24 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Beη jeme ne beη jiaade lo nje gε beη kee fiεε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le gε, gε beη kee te bvunga bvu Nyo gε?”

25 Fiεε fi le, le le lé gè nyu sege bamii bude yi kwe le, gε bilense be bikese baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gε, bamii baan gε bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi

bvuguu gε. Bo lé bo tô bo nyume wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo fεwe.

26 **Fiεε fi kune no bamii lé bo gè bo bude yi kwe le, beη gè baan a tεεη gε kijuse a Nwa wu Musε le kune kite ki mbian ki wu gè yeη ki bede, Nyo jeme Musε le, wu duu le, ‘Le me wù Nyo wu Ablaham be Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?’**

27 **Wu le gε Nyo nyume Nyo wu ban kfu gε, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu. Beη le beη jiaa baan.”**

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Macho 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Muh mu wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso be bamii baa tεenyi kintεenye, wu ka wu yeη no wu chvuu fiεε fi bo biide wu le a je yì jone le, wu mo wu bihi te Jiso le le, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wù la?”

29 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wunε wu duu le,**

‘O bamii ba Ishwala beη yù, Tada Nyo, wù Nyo wese besabeη,

Tada Nyo wuyu le geh wu mumwaa.

30 **Wo kône Tada Nyo wo be fitele fiun fichii, wo nya kikwεε kun wu le kichii, wo gêede bvufee bwun ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fε wu le be bvunga bwun bvuchii.’**

31 **Nchi wù bii wunε le le le, ‘Wo kône muh wù le mbebe**

yo le no wo koŋe kikwεε kuŋ.'

Gε nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede banε ge."

³² Muh wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo wεε jεmε Jiso le le, "Muh N'yeyε, wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jεme nyu nchiεεŋ le Nyo le gεh wu mumwaa gε wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu gε.

³³ Ki wo kōŋe wu bε fitele fichii, wo gêede bvufee ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fε wu le bε bvunŋa bvuchii, bε kî wo kōŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwεε kuŋ, fi fede lo ki ba gee hintanyε bε nyán yî tone mo hintanyε bimi."

³⁴ Jiso doo wu yeŋ no wu chvuu nje muh bvufee, wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, "**Gε wo nyu je yî ndefe le ki wo lêe bvunfon bvù Nyo le gε.**" Ajiŋ ayu, muh gè baan ka moŋ gε, ki wu tô wu biih fiεε wu le gε.

Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yeŋ

(Macho 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

³⁵ Jiso tu wu yeŋi bamii fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu gè ja wu biih bo le le, "**Bamii ba duunyi banchi jienyi nεε fε bo tu bo duu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfon Dabi le?**

³⁶ **Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge wa Nfon Dabi wunε jεmε kune Mbvuse wuyu wu duu le,**

Tada Nyo gè jεmε Tada wan le le, 'Wu shii a kibo ke kinchiεεŋ le, gεεŋ bu sege wu lé wu gé wu giinŋε bamii be

ba kimbanε wu tome bikaa bie yi bo le.'

³⁷ **Nε Dabi kibεε tεŋe wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienyi nεε fε wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?"** No Jiso jεme mwεε munε nε, kinchvu ki bamii kî gè bee fo, tu ki yege, njoŋ yuu lo bo.

Jiso chooje gee chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo

(Macho 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

³⁸ Wu doo wu yeŋi bamii wu ja wu jεmε bo le le, "**Bεŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo noon nyu bikuŋ bi ndefe bo jienyi bε bi manjuu ma ba kame chiwaan fo le bamii yêese bo le bε ŋgvunε.**

³⁹ **Bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe yéh yi buunε le. Sege bo le bo gεεŋ fε ŋka le, bo shiide nyu hinta bí baan baan le.**

⁴⁰ **Bo shiishi bakwεŋkfu bo lεede bε bo, bo fii yéh bε mwεε muboo, bo buuse bo bε chibuunε chi ndefe. Wuboo ŋge lé wu gé wu ya lo."**

Nnya yi kwεŋkfu

(Luka 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Jiso ja wu gεεŋ wu shii kimbe kege le fε ŋku wu nnya le fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jiine no bamii too bo gεede bige a ŋku wuyu le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude tu bo too bo gεede bige yo weseε.

⁴² Kwεŋkfu wumu gè ja wu to nyu muh wu kifufe, wu gεε munini yo munfεε mù le jise chi bige chi le gε fiεε gε.

⁴³ Jiso bɛɛŋ boon be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ ɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba gɛɛde fiɛɛ a ŋku wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.”

⁴⁴ Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo bvù le bvuyisɛ wa bvutu bvufuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛsɛ wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yu, nyu fi fi wu bee ki wu chɛɛ yi fi le.”

13

Bingha bi mwɛɛ bɪ lé bi gɛ bi kooshi kife ki too le

(Macho 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹ Jiso gɛ doo wu jade fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ bɪjɛ yɛŋ bibwee bi ata bɪ le yi yéh chinɛ le. Le lo bingha bi yéh!”

² Jiso chvuu wu le ɛ, “Wo yɛde bingha bi yéh chinɛ le? Gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le nje ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ.”

³ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le a kimbe kɪ jiɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ le, Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Jon mo Andulu gɛɛŋ ɛbolebo bo biɪh wu le ɛ,

⁴ “Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kɪ finɛ lé fi gɛ fi kooshɛ, wo ka wo sɛɛŋ njiɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu dúnyɛ kife ki mwɛɛ muyu

munɛ munchii lé mu gɛ mu kôoshɛ.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ.

⁶ Bamii ba duude lé bo gɛ bo too bo jode jee chan bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu ɛ, ‘Le mɛ wuyu.’ *Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee bo jiaade je.

⁷ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yu ɛ ba tune jɛŋ kɛnɛ ɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gɛ mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi ɛ won kage wa lo gɛ.

⁸ Kitunj lé ki gɛ ki tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, Nfon wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Nshɛŋ lé yi gɛ yi shɪɪŋshi manjuu le manjuu le, jɛŋ lé yi gɛ yi kôode. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baan gɛh lo nsase nje sege kwɛsɛ kɛ lume.

⁹ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ kɛɛ ɛ ba lé ba gɛ ba nyá bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gɛ bo sũne bɛŋ yéh yi buune le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le, mo fwe a banfon nje mɛ, wu ɛ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bo le kune mɛ.

¹⁰ Geenɛ bo kɛme ki bo ya bo feje saaka wù jone wu Nyobitunj le bichii.

¹¹ Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ ba nya bɛŋ yeh yi nsa le, keefɛ kikwɛɛ saane bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ táanyi jwe ɛ la ɛ. Sege bɛŋ gɛɛŋ,

* 13:6 “...Mɛ wuyu”, njɛme nyu kune Mbvuse wù Nyogɛ ka.

bɛŋ jɛmɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wene le kife kɛɛ le, nje gɛ baan jɛmɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Lé ge nyá Kiyó ki Yuude njɛmɛ jwe wene le.

¹² Muh lé wu já wu jo mwa bwee wu nya ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya ba yuuyɛ. Boon lé bo gé bo já bo bóone bikaa a bachiji baboo bɛ babwee baboo jin, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

¹³ Bamii bachii lé bo gé bo bânɛ bɛŋ nje jee chan. Geenɛ, muh wu lé wu gé wu káan shén gɛɛn bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wu gé wu bônɛ.

Kune mwɛɛ mù kuufɛ ye mù lé mu kóoshi

(Macho 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁴ (Muh wù tɛŋɛ nwa wunɛ wu yú finɛ chuule). Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kingha ki fiɛɛ le ki tanlo ki chɛŋɛ bɛ kijusɛ ki lɛmɛ wa fo fɛ ki kɛmɛ gɛ ki ki nyume fo gɛ, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛn yi bambegɛ le.

¹⁵ Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shíi ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ lɛ wu legɛ bɛ fi gɛ.

¹⁶ Keefɛ muh wù le mwɛnɛ ka wu kwêdɛ lɛ wu to wu jo nju ye yi bulɛ gɛ.

¹⁷ Ngɛ wù baan le yi aju kaa le, lé wu gé nyû wu bikɛsɛ ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yanse boon.

¹⁸ Bɛŋ búunɛ lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ finɛ ge fi kooshɛ nyu kife ki nfun le gɛ.

¹⁹ Bamii lé bo gé bo yêŋ ngɛ aju ayu le, kfuú chí

wuwɛɛ ngɛ gè baan a nyu gɛ yu gɛ kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ won too bude mɛɛsɛ. Gɛkfuú chí wuwɛɛ baan wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ.

²⁰ Nɛ Tada gè baan gade gɛ aju a ngɛ ayu gɛ, tu gɛ muh wu wun wu mumwaa bee wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade aju ayu nje bamii bɛ ba wu gè cha.

²¹ Muh nɛ lé wu dû bɛŋ le aju ayu le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wunɛ fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ yɛŋ nɛ wu wege fege!' Keefɛ bɛŋ bêŋ gɛ.

²² Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ bamii lé bo gé bo tóo bo mbíane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo gè ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe yunɛ, ki bo lêdɛ bɛ bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo jiaade je, nɛ je le yu.

²³ Bɛŋ yêne! Nle nsɛɛn wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le munchii le fɛ mu ge mu kooshi.

No fi lé fi gè fi nyûmɛ sege muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too

(Macho 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁴ Lé ge doo nyûmɛ aju ayu kaa le sege banɛ bayu fɛ wa, juu ja nɛ chí jime, kwii gɛ ka wu baan tɛ gɛ,

²⁵ jón jade fɛwɛ yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwɛ munchii mù kɛmɛ bvunga, shiinshi.

²⁶ Noo, bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi

**kimbe le wù keme bvunga
bvù baan mo bvukuge.**

**27 Wu mo wu chĩnse
banchendaa be bo gēn abu
a won a ana a yi nshen le mo
fewe, bo banyε bamii be ba
wu le wu cha.**

(Macho 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

**28 Ben yēye fiε yi kingvun
le. Ché ye ge doo yi boji,
binrame ke bi choone yi ki
le, ben mo ben keε le akfuun
kuse wa.**

**29 Le geh yeenyeeen no ben
ge doo ben yene mweε mune
kooshi, ben mo ben keε le
wu le wa mbebe le, mo a
yeh fwεen.**

**30 Nsenge ben nchiεen le ge
kingoge ki mεese kinε nyu
ki to ki ka, nje mweε mune
munchii kooshe sen ge.**

**31 Kibvule be nshen lé ki
tó ki ka, geenε ge jε yan nyu
yi to yi shiinshε ge.**

**32 Geenε ge muh nyu yu
wù kee juu chiyu kenε kife
kiyu ge. Ge banchendaa ba
Nyo ba fewe kenε Mwa Nyo
kee tε ge. Kee geh Nyo wù
Chiji maa.**

**33 Noo ben yēne ben ka
chĩεene nje ge ben kee kife
kiyu ge.**

**34 Fi lé fi gē fi nyú nje
fε muh mu wu gē gεene
njienyε, wu doo wu jade,
wu gεε yeh ye chiaan yi
boon be ba lεme le, muh be
che lεme, muh be che lεme,
wu du muh wù chiεene jwe
wu kitan le le wu shεε wu
chĩεene chuule.**

**35 Noo, ben mo ben
chĩεene, nje ge ben kee kife
kĩ chiji kikwεε lé wu gē wu
tó ge. Ne tanlo wu ge wu to
fenfu, kenε antan antenεε,
kenε yi nyishii yi fwe le,
kenε antaana.**

**36 Keefe wu ge wu ja wu
bunε wu yen ben lefe ge.**

**37 Fiε fi njeme ben le finε
le njeme tε muh le wuchii,
'Muh wuchii chĩεene.'** "

14

*Bamii chu ntan ki bo koo
Jiso bo yuuyε*

*(Macho 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-
2; Jon 11:45-53)*

**1 Gē shεge aju afaa mo
nyume Nka wu Ndanfe mo
Nka wu Bléd wù ba baan gεε
ge kinshile yo ge. Bachiji
kintanyε ba baan baan mo
bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo mo bo goone je yĩ bo koo
Jiso yu nyile le, bo yuuyε.**

**2 Bo chu ntan lebolebo le,
"Keefe besaben mon fiε finε
kife kĩ ba gee Nka le ge, nje
besaben mon lo, fi to be jwe a
bamii nteneε."**

*Kwese wumu yefe Jiso be
mεε mà gwee wun*

*(Macho 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-
8)*

**3 Jiso gē bee ntε wù Betani
le, a Samon yeh wù gē shεε
wù nyu muh gon yĩ baan, bo
shii bo jii mweε, kwese wumu
ja wu lee be fikaan * fi mεε
mà gwee wun. Mεε mayu gē
tεeme kwa, ba kenyi be nad
lewulεwu. No wu leese, wu
mo wu gwenyε jwe wu fikaan**

* 14:3 Fikaan finε le ba gē kenyi fi be tede chimi chĩ ba tenje a je yi bala le le
"alabasta".

fiyu wu fuushe mee mayu yi kikwee ki jiso le.

⁴ Bamii bamu ja bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duu le, “Wu chene be mee mayu ne nje la?”

⁵ Ba tanlo ba geshe mee mayu fe bige banchvuge gii yitede, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba kifufe le.” Bo tu bo nase lo be wu.

⁶ Geene, Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Ben chin wu le. Ben nyaa nge wu le ne nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiee fi jone fene.”**

⁷ Ben kee le bamii ba fuude le bo ge bo nyume be ben segechii. Ben tanlo ben fiih bo sege ben kone. Geene, ge me nyu nge nyume besaben segechii ge.

⁸ Kwese wune le wu ge nyu fiee fi tanlo wu ge. Wu yefe me be mee mane ne nyu wu seese nyu ye yan baan lo no ba le ba ge ba jiiye me.

⁹ Nsene ben nchiene le, mo nyu faan fe ba le ba ge ba feeji saaka wu jone wune yi kikwee ki nshen le kichii, fiee fi kwese wune ge ba le ba sene te, ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda geen ki wu gese Jiso

(Macho 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Juda Ekaliot wu ge bee muh a ngoo yi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee le, mo wu ja wu geen fe bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le le wu geshe Jiso bo le.

¹¹ Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu ngon baan, bo mo bo ka le bo le bo nya wu bige. Wu mo wu

ke wu goone je yi wu le wu nya Jiso chiaan yiboo le.

Jiso be boon be ji mwee mu fekimee

(Macho 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

¹² Juu chi fwe chi Nka wu Bled wu ba baan gee ge kinshile yo ge, ge to chi koge chi bo to bo seeyi mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee geen bee seese nyu faan fe wo le wo ji Nka wu Ndanfe fo?”

¹³ Wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bamu bafee, wu jeme bo le le, **“Ben geen alaanten, ben doo ben geene, ben yen muh le wu tuu joo a shaan le, ben bi wu le.”**

¹⁴ Sege wu geen wu lee yeh yi wu le wu lee yu, ben jeme muh wu keme yeh yiyu le le, Muh wu N'ye biide laa kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njienye kee ki be boon be ba ngoo le bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?

¹⁵ Wu le wu danye kibuu ki yeh ki awe ba nyu ba seese wa ba kenye, ben mo ben seese mwee munjile yu.”

¹⁶ Boon ba ngoo bayu mo bo ja bo geen a kilaanten kiyu le, bo geen bo yen mwee nyu geh yeenyeen no Jiso ge jeme bo le. Bo mo bo seese mwee munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

¹⁷ Le to nyume fenfu, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee taashe yu.

¹⁸ Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwee, Jiso ja wu jeme bo le le, **“Nsene**

bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ muh mu bɛɲ le, lé wu gɛ wu gɛsɛ mɛ, muh wunɛ jii mwɛɛ besa wu.

¹⁹ Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo jɛmɛ wu le, wu mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le mɛ?”

²⁰ Wu chvuu lɛ, “**Le gɛh muh mu bɛɲ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wù besa wu chude blɛd a shu le.**

²¹ **Muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh le wu gɛɲ gɛh no ba gɛ san kune wu. Geenɛ, ɲgɛ wù baan le fɛ muh wù gesɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Fi be jone fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo wu gɛ.**”

Jiso bɛ boon be ji ntɛ

(Macho 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20)

²² No bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ, wu nya boon be ba ɲgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “**Bɛɲ ko, finɛ le ye yan.**”

²³ Wu mo wu jo tɛ fiɲkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya fiɲkoo fiyu bo le, lɛ bo mu bo bachii.

²⁴ Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kan ki Nyo gwo mankan yu ki bu nje muh wù duude.**

²⁵ **Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ gɛ mbaan ɲka mu mbvuun ma nchwen wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɲ bu juu chi nlé ɲgɛ mmú ma manfɛɲ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvu Nyo.**”

²⁶ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ɲgoo gɛ mɛsɛ, bo yɛɛɲ ɲkee wu mbɛɛɲsɛ, bo mo bo bu bo bɛɛɲ bo gɛɲ yi Mbɛgɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bitá lé wu gɛ wu fɛɲ wu

(Macho 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

²⁷ Jiso gɛ ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Bɛɲ bachii lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ chíi bikaa a mɛ jin. Le no ba le ba san lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Nlé ɲgɛ n'yu nchiɛnɛ shón, shón saanɛ.’**

²⁸ **Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvuse mɛ yi kwe le, nsa bɛɲ fwe Galalee.**”

²⁹ Bitá chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Nɛ bamii bachii chile bikaa a wo jin, tu gɛ tanlo nchii bian gɛ.”

³⁰ Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “**Nsɛɲɛ wo nchiɛɲ lɛ kintan ki abɛɲ kinɛ le, nyishii lé yi gɛ yi tón kingane kinfɛɛ, nyu wo fan wa mɛ kingane kintɛde.**”

³¹ Bitá jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo wu du lɛ, “Mo fi nyume lɛ nlé ɲkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ tanlo n'yu nfan wo gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo bachii jɛmɛ gɛh tɛ noo.

Jiso buunɛ Gesɛmani

(Macho 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

³² Bo gɛɲ bo lee fɛ mwɛ wu kitan kimi le, ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Gesɛmani, Jiso jɛmɛ boon be ba ɲgoo le lɛ, “**Bɛɲ shii fɛnɛ, ɲgɛɲ mbuunɛ.**”

³³ Wu mo wu jo Bitá bɛ Jɛm mo Jon, bɛ bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ wu nyume yi malun le.

³⁴ Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Fitele fian le yii yii baan nje ɲkwe lo. Bɛɲ shê fɛnɛ bɛɲ chíɛnɛ.**”

³⁵ Jiso ja fo wu kɛɲsɛ wu gɛɲ fwe shige, wu gwe fɛkuu,

wu buune le ne je be bee yu, kife ki nge kinε ki fe lo.

³⁶ Wu buune le, **“Aba, Chii, wo tanlo wo ge fie fichii. Wo chiaase finj koo fi nge fine le keefe me mu ge. Geenε, gee geh no wo kone. Keefe wo ge no kone ge.”**

³⁷ Jiso kaase wu tu jin fe bo le, wu yen bo lefe. Wu bih Bitā le le, **“Samon, wo lefe lo? Ge tanlo wo chieen, geen bu yi ntan wu kife le kimimia ge?”**

³⁸ Ben nyume we ben buune le keefe mon ge wu to fe ben le ge. **Le nchieen le fitele kone lo, geen nyan yi ye weyi.”**

³⁹ No wu jeme noo wu ka wu kaase wu geen wu buune geh no wu be buune wa.

⁴⁰ Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yen boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe ge bee bo ajii baan. Bo ge kee fie fi bo chvuu wu le ge.

⁴¹ Wu kaase wu tu jin kingane kintede, wu bih bo le le, **“Ben baan geh ben lefe ben fufe shen? Chi le chi koje. Le wa kife. Ba le ba gese wa muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.”**

⁴² Ben ja we besaben geene. Ben jine ben yen, ne muh wu gese me wune, wu too wa.”

Ba koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

⁴³ Geh no Jiso ge baan wu jeme noo, kimimia Juda wu ge bee muh ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafe le mo wu bune. Wu ge too be kinchvu

ki bamii bo keme nyó be bimbuge, ge tun bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage won.

⁴⁴ Ge bee muh wu ge gese Jiso wu seese wa njine be bamii bayu wu jeme le, “Muh wu nle nge nkfuge nshine, tu le wu, ben mo ben koo, ben jo ben geene be wu ben jine le keefe wu lege ge.”

⁴⁵ No Juda to noo, wu mo wu geen lo fe Jiso le kimimia, wu yese wu le le, “Muh wu N'ye.” No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shine.

⁴⁶ Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo faje wu le.

⁴⁷ Muh mu wu ge leme be ba Jiso mo wu bvuse nyo yi jen, wu chun kintun ki nfa wu kikwee ki bachiji kintanye yu, ki suune.

⁴⁸ Jiso bih bamii bayu le le, **“Ben to ki ben koo me ben tu ben too be nyó yi jen mo bimbuge nje ben too ki ben koo nyume chon?”**

⁴⁹ Nchi nshee le juu le juu nshiide fe yeh yi kintanye le, n'yei bamii je yi Nyo fo fe ben koo me sen nje la? **Geenε, fine fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge san.”**

⁵⁰ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo non wu fo, bo fee lo.

⁵¹ Chumu wumu bi wu le, wu baan non ge fie ye le ge, wu buu geh nyu mwa nju ye le. Bo geen le bo koo te wu,

⁵² nju yiyu faanye, wu chine yu wu lege kichine kiyese.

Ba sa nsa wu Jiso

(Macho 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Bo mo bo jo Jiso, bo gɛɛɛn bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba du- unyi banchi taasɛ fo.

54 Bo gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo ajin je yɪ ndefe le. Wu gɛɛɛn wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu shii bɛ bamii ba gɛ chieɛne la chiyu bo tu bo yɛse ngu.

55 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ sage bansa tu bo goone mwɛɛ mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mû ge ba yûuyɛ lo wu. Geenɛ, bo gɛ baan yɛn gɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.

56 Bamii ba duude bɛɛ jin yi nsa wu chimbian kune Jiso. Geenɛ, muh jɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi too fi kooji bɛ fi muh mu gɛ.

57 Bamii bamu gɛ ja bo lɛɛn we, bo chu chiboo chimbian ye ye le bo jɛmɛ lɛ,

58 “Bee chi be yu wu duu lɛ wu lé wu gɛ wu sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ yɪ jonɛ muh wu wun, wu jo aju atade, wu kaase wu joon yimi, jonɛ gɛ muh wu wun gɛ.”

59 Mo no bo gɛ jɛme noo, njɛmɛ wuboo too gɛ wù kooji gɛ.

60 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja ki lɛɛn we a bamii fwe, ki bih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?”

61 Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ka ki bih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?”

62 Jiso chvuu lɛ, **“Le mɛ. Bɛn lé bɛn yɛn no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo kinchieɛn ki Muh wù Kɛme Bvunga, bɛn ka bɛn yɛn no wu too yi kimbe le fɛwe.”**

63 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu saayɛ njú ye,† wu bih lɛ, “Fiɛɛ baan yu fi besabɛn ka be goone lɛ muh lɛɛn fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ, lɛ la?”

64 Gɛ bɛn yu no wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo gɛ? Bɛn jɛmɛ lɛ la?” Bamii bachii mo bo suunɛ lɛ wu le muh wu ba yuuyɛ lo.

65 Bamii bamu kɛ bo chuuyi nchwɛnɛ yi Jiso le, bo kaan ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi wu bɛ munko, bo duu lɛ, “Gɛh gɛɛ la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun mɛɛɛɛ.” Bamii ba nchi gɛ ja bo jo Jiso bo kɛ bo sunɛ.

Bitafan Jiso

(Macho 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

66 No Bita gɛ bee je akuu akuu fɛ lakfulɛ, mwa wù kwɛɛ wu gɛ lɛnɛ fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le ja wu to mbebe ye le.

67 No wu yɛn Bitale wu yɛɛ ngu, wu bijɛ wu nɛ tunɛn, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena Jiso muh wu Nasalɛ wege.”

68 Bitafan, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ nkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛmɛ finɛ gɛ. Gɛ nkee gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo,

† 14:63 Wu gɛ saayi nju ye noo, nje fi gɛ saase wu.

wu mo wu ja fo wu gɛɛne fɛ jwe wu kitanj le, nyishii mo yi toj.‡

⁶⁹ Mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ ka wu yɛɲ wu le, wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.”

⁷⁰ Bita ka wu fanj. Kife gɛ doo ki kɛɲsɛ shige, bamii ba gɛ lɛme fo ka bo jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛɲ lɛ wo le muh wuboo, nje wo le tɛ muh wu Galalee.”

⁷¹ Bita mo wu kanj, wu tɛɛɲ loɲ yi kikwɛɛ ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ɲkee muh wunɛ wu bɛɲ jɛmɛ kune wu gɛ.”

⁷² Kimimia nyishii mo yi toj kingane kinfɛɛ. Wu mo wu kwajɛ ɲjɛmɛ wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Nyishii léyigé yi tón kingane kinfɛɛ, a wo fanj wa mɛ kingane kintɛde.”** Wu mo wu kɛsɛ kwe wu tu wu beede.

15

Ba nya Jiso chiaaɲ yi Balet muh wù sage Lum

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Joɲ 18:28-38)

¹ No bvɛ gɛ yuude bvɛ too nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba sage wonj mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bɛ bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo chu ntanj, bo kaan Jiso, bo jo wu bo gɛɛɲ bo nya chiaaɲ yi Balet le.

² Balet biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Le no wo jɛmɛ.”**

³ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan kɛ bo tu bo chuunyi mwɛɛ ye yi Jiso le wesee.

⁴ Noo, Balet ka wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛh mwɛɛ mù ba chuunyi yi ye yo le?”

⁵ Geenɛ Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Jwe yunj Balet.

(Macho 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Joɲ 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ge to nyume kife ki ɲka wu Ndanfe wunɛ le, Balet bvusɛ muh wu ncha wù mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wù bamii le bo lɛgɛ.

⁷ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi ncha le jee che nyu lɛ Balaba, wu nyu ɲgoo yi bamii ba gɛ bee yeh yi ncha le ba gɛ kɛ ɲgɛ alaantɛɲ bo yuuyɛ bamii.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki kɛ ki biide lɛ Balet ge gɛh no wu to wù gee fɛ bo le.

⁹ Balet biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu Nfon wu Bajuu?”

¹⁰ Wu gɛ biide noo nje wu gɛ kee lɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le bo nya Jiso chiaaɲ ye le nje bo gɛ bɛɛne kindon bɛ wu.

¹¹ Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba.

¹² Balet ka wu biih bo le lɛ, “Ndoo mbvusɛ noo, ɲgɛ nɛɛ bɛ muh wunɛ wù bɛɲ tɛɲɛ le Nfon wu Bajuu?”

¹³ Bo mo bo wanj lo fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaanj le.”

¹⁴ Balet biih bo le lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu

‡ 14:68 Gɛ banja ba kege bamu kɛmɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii mo yi toj” gɛ.

ge le la?" Bo ka bo wane bo gεene gεh lo fwe le, "Ba tâ wu yi kintaan le."

¹⁵ Noo, Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba nje wu gè goone ki wu gè no kinchvu goone. Wu jemε ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba gεen ba ta yi kintaan le.

Bamii ba nchi ba Balet tu bo chwεese Jiso

(Macho 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-

3)

¹⁶ Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bo gεen be wu a nto fε ba gè teje le Ble-toliun. Le bo lee, bo mo bo kun kimbεge ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashε.

¹⁷ Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfon bo suse wu ye le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa.

¹⁸ Bo kε bo buune wu bo duu le, "Biaa yi bimbaan. Nfon Bajuu."

¹⁹ No bo gee noo bo tu bo sunε wu be kimban yi kikwεε le, bo chuuyi wu be chwεne ye ye le, bo too bo tumε anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu.

²⁰ Bo gè chwεese wu noo bo mεse, bo kaase bo baa nju yi bvunfon chieε, bo jii njú ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gεene be wu ki bo gεen bo ta yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

²¹ Bo doo bo gεene, bo tase be muh mu wu kwεede nchvuun jee che nyu le

Samon, gè bee muh wu Selin. Wu gè bee chiji Aleksanda be Lufu. Bo mo bo toonse wu le wu tuu kintaan ki Jiso. ²² Bo tu bo gεene be Jiso bo gεen bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba teje le Golgota le, (Jee chine le le Ngboge wu Kikwεε),

²³ bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiinse be nche yimi ba teje le mεel. Geene Jiso gε mu gε.*

²⁴ Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaan le. Ba jo njú ye ki bo ga bikwεε biboo le, bo tun kan be njú yiyu ki bo kεε muh wu jo.

²⁵ Kife ki ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaan le gè bee juu bikaa bvuuge ataana.

²⁶ Bo san nwa wu duunyi fiεε fi bo ta wu yi kintaan le nje fi le, wu le, "Nfon wu Bajuu."

²⁷ Ba gè ta te bachon bafεε yi bintaan le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchieen le, wumu a kibo ke kinkonjo le. [

²⁸ Fi mo fi koje no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

"Ba gè ta wu be bamii ba befe.]"†

²⁹ Bamii tu bo fede bo yede Jiso le bo beme be bikwεε, bo baade wu be banchun bo duu le, "Ahaaa! Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ yeh yi kintanyε wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade,

³⁰ gεh fi la kikwεε kun wo shii yi kintaan kεε le."

³¹ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo buu te wu lebolebo bo duu le, "Wu

* **15:23** Mbvuun mane gè bee ki mo gè le wu kaane shén le keefe wu ka wu yuge nsase gε. † **15:28** Gε banwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin ki 28 gε.

chi fii bamii bamu nje wu tanlo wu fi kikwεε ke seη.

³² Wu, wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wu le Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shii la yi kintaη le mεese bee yeη bee mo be beη wu le.” Bamii baa ba bo gè ta yi bintaη le be Jiso tu bo baade te wu be banchun.

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

³³ Juu gè beη chi leese, akfuun ja ajiη won wuchii gεene bude juu bikaa bitede fenshe.

³⁴ Le to nyume juu bikaa bitede, Jiso ja wu jan fεwεεwe le, “**Eloy, Eloy lama sabatani.**” Fi le le, “**Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo non mε ne nje la?**”

³⁵ Bamii bamu ba gè leme fo doo bo yu, bo jemε le, “Beη yêε beη yû, wu teηe Alaja.”

³⁶ Muh mu bo le ja wu lege wu jo kfusha, wu fuun a mbvuun ma ηgbwame le, wu boon yi finte le wu chiaase le wu mu, bo mo bo jemε le, “Geh lêη ne besabeη yeη laa Alaja le wu to wu shiishe wu yi kintaη kinε le le.”

³⁷ Jiso ja wu wan fεwεεwe wu mo wu yeηe n'yeηe wu kimaga.

³⁸ Nju yi gè gade yeh yi kintanyε anten badε antenεε kege fεwe boge bude fεkuu bimbe bifeε.

³⁹ Chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi wu gè leme a Jiso fwe doo wu yeη je yi Jiso kwe yi le, wu mo wu jemε le, “Nchiεη

nchiεη, muh wunε chi bee Mwa Nyo.”

⁴⁰ Bikεse bamu gè leme fo je yi ndefe le bo jiηe. Ngoo yi-boo gè bee Mεele Madalen be Mεele wu bwe Jem wu shige be Yosef, wumu nyu Salome.

⁴¹ Bikεse banε le ba gè bii Jiso le Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gè bee fo be bikεse bamu te wesee ba gè bi Jiso le be bo to Yelusalem.

Ba jiiye Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁴² Gè bee wa fenfu abvu, no gè bee Juu chi Nseese ki bo lee yi juu chi yuun le,

⁴³ muh mu wu Alimatia wu ba gè teηe le Yosef, kaη fitele wu gεen wu yeη Balet le ki wu lêge gvune chi Jiso wu gεen wu jiiye. Yosef wunε gè bee ηgoo yi bamii ba sage won, bamii gè ηgvuune wu chuule. Wu kibεε gè chiεene te kife ki bvunfon bvu Nyo lé bvu gè bvu tó

⁴⁴ Balet yu, jwe yun lo wu le Jiso be wu kwe wa. Wu teη kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kεε ki to, wu biη wu le laa Jiso be wu kwe wa le.

⁴⁵ Wu doo wu yu a kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kiyu le le Jiso be wu kwe wa, wu mo wu nya gvune chi yu Yosef le.

⁴⁶ Yosef mo wu ja wu gεen wu gu nju yi jone, wu gεen wu shiishe gvune chi Jiso, wu banε a nju le, wu gεen wu ginε a jeη yi ba cho yi kimbaan le, wu binε kibwee ki tede wu banε jwe wu jeη yeη yu.

⁴⁷ Mɛɛle Madalen bɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe Yosef yɛŋ kijuse ki ba jiiyɛ Jiso fo.

16

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Macho 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuun gɛ fe, Mɛɛle Madalen bɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm, mo Salome gu mɛɛ mɔ gwee wun ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yefɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso yu.

² Gɛ bee baan lo ataana gɛh no nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi kima le, bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ.

³ Bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛbolebo lɛ laa le biŋsɛ yɛɛŋ tɛdɛ chi ba chi banɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu fɛ bo lee la?

⁴ Geenɛ bo doo bo non aji, bo yɛŋ a ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chiyu. Tɛdɛ chinɛ gɛ bee lo kibwee ki tɛdɛ.

⁵ Bo doo bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ, bo yɛŋ chumu wumu le wu nyu wu shii kibo kinchiɛŋ le wu non nju yi ndefe, yi baan. Ye kuufɛ bo nɛ wuuu.

⁶ Chumu wuyu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ jwe yuŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Nkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wu Nasalɛ wu ba chi ta yi kintaan le. Gɛ wu baan fɛnɛ gɛ. Wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛŋ jɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ fɛ ba chi giŋsɛ wu fo.

⁷ Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ sɛɛŋ boon be ba ngoo le, mo Bitalɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ wu le yo no wu gɛ jɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le.”

⁸ Bikese baa bu a jɛŋ bo shiŋshi nɛ kikiŋiki, bo ja bo fɛɛ

lo nje jwe gɛ yuŋ bo nɛ kah. Bo gɛ jɛmɛ fɛɛ muh le gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane lo.*

Jiso dunyɛ ye ye bamii le

(Macho 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-

18)

⁹ Jiso gɛ bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi kima le baan kibilebile le, wu ya wu bunɛ nyu fɛ Mɛɛle Madalen wu wu gɛ bvuse banchɛndaa ba debele ye ye le bvusooshi.

¹⁰ Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ bamii ba bɛ ba Jiso gɛ kɛ bo nyume le. Bamii banɛ gɛ shii bo beede bo soge bikwɛɛ.

¹¹ Bo doo bo yu no kwɛsɛ wɛɛ duu lɛ wu be wu yɛŋ Jiso le, lɛ wu le yu, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ mbɛŋ.

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹² Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ ye ye bamii be bamu ba ngoo le bafɛɛ bo gɛɛne nɛ wumu le, nfiɛnɛ ye nyu yi kuse wa.

¹³ Bo tu jin, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ kimbege ki bamii ba ngoo le, bo fan ki bo bɛɛŋ bo le.

(Macho 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)

¹⁴ Ajiŋ ayu Jiso dunyɛ ye ye nyu wa boon be ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le kibɛɛ bɛ bo jii mwɛɛ. Wu sa bo, nje bo gɛ kɛmɛ gɛ mbɛmɛ gɛ, bo tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ ki bo bɛɛŋ bamii ba gɛ yɛŋ wu le sege wu gɛ bu yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ won le wuchii, bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ fɛɛji saaka wu jone wu le wu Nyo bamii le bachii.**

* 16:8 Gɛ baanwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ binchin bi 16:9-20 gɛ.

¹⁶ Muh wù bεεη saaka wuyu le, ba leesε wu a joo, lé wu gé wu bônε. Muh wù baan bεεη gε, lé wu gé wu gwê nsa.

¹⁷ Bamii ba bεεη lé bo gé bo gêe mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo njε munε: Bo lé bo gé bo bvûuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le, a jee chan le. Bo lé bo gé bo jême jé yî fiεη.

¹⁸ Bo lé bo jîji yó le bε chiaan. Nε bo mu nlo, wu gε ge fiεε bε bo gε. Bo lé bo gêede chiaan yi bamii ba chεne le, bo tεεme.”

Jiso bεεη we

(Luka 24:50-53)

¹⁹ Tada Jiso jemε bo le noo wu mεsε, Nyo mo wu jo wu, wu bεεη we wu shii a kibo ki Nyo kinchiεεη le.

²⁰ Boon be ba ηgoo mo bo bu bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji saaka wù jonε manjuu le manchii. Tada lεne bε bo wu toone fiεε fi bo gè feeji le le nchiεεη bε mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo, mù bo gè gee.]

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Luka gè san Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Luka wunε le

Nwa wu Luka wunε duunyi le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka bamii ba Ishwala yu, ka nyu Mbvuse wu kingoge ki bamii bachii. Wu jeme mwεε mumu kune Jiso mù le a nwa wunε le maa. Wu jeme no ba gè boyε Jiso banchendaa ba Nyo tu bo yeεne, bamii ba chieεne shón gεεη bo bijε mwa. Wu jeme te no mwa wù Jiso gè sheshe yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jeme njan wù Jiso gè ma kune muh wù jone wu Samaliya be wù kune mwa wù gè lese. Nwa wu Luka wunε jeme baan kune buunε, wu jeme te kune Kiyo ki Yuude mo kune bikesε. Nwa wunε jeme no Nyo leεshi bim-befe bi bamii, nyu fi fi Jiso gè to fekku fεne nje fi.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-2:52 No ba gè boyε Jon Nlesεajoo be no ba gè boyε Jiso bo tu bo kuu

3:1-20 Lεme chi Jon Nlesεajoo

3:21-4:13 No ba gè leesε Jiso a joo be no Satan gè mone wu

4:14-9:50 Kune lεme chi Jiso Galalee

9:51-19:27 No Jiso gè ja Galalee wu gεene Yelusalem

19:28-23:56 Kune kima ki Jiso ki kimεε Yelusalem

24:1-53 No Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu bunε a bamii jii, fε wu bεεη fεwe

Fεηkεε

¹ Muh wù baan Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo mon wa ki bo san kune mwεε mu gè kooshe a bee ntεneε.

² Ba gè san mwεε munε gεh yeεηyeεη no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba gè yede be ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wεε no mu gè kε.

³ No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwεε munε munchii kege fεηkεε, mo n'yεη le, fi jone le mbanyε nsan te fε wo le a je yi kooji le.

⁴ Nge finε le wo kêε kinchieεη wu mwεε mù ba gè feje wa wo le.

Nchendaa wu Nyo tee le ba lé ba boo Jon Nlesεajoo

⁵ Sege Nfon Helod gè sage won wu Judia, chiji kintanyε wumu gè bee jee che nyume le Sakiya. Wu gè lεne a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyε ba Abija le, kwεε gè bu te a kfuu chi Alon le, ba tεne wu le Alisabe.

⁶ Bamii ba bafεε banε gè bee bamii ba chaan a Nyo jii, bo gεede banchi ba Tada bachii, bo keme gε jiale gε.

⁷ Geenε, bo gè keme gε mwa gε, nje Alisabe gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee bo jun wa.

⁸ Kife gè to ki koje, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo lεne yeh yi kintanyε yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyε a Nyo jii abvu,

⁹ bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade bachiji kintanyε yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi kintanyε le, ki wu tōŋ jiin.

¹⁰ Kife gè koje kǐ wu ton jiin, bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuun, buune.

¹¹ Nchendaa wu Tada ja wu bunε a wu jii, wu lεεŋ kibo kinchiεεŋ ki kitana ki jiin le.

¹² Sege Sakiya gè yεŋ wu le, njan koo wu, wu kεmε nfaan baan.

¹³ Geenε, nchendaa wεε jεmε wu le lε, “Keefe wo fāane gε. Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun. Kwo, wu Alisabε lé wu tō wu bōo mwa wù jwεŋsε, wo nya jee che lε Jon.

¹⁴ Wu lé wu gē wu tō bε kinlanje fε wo le, bamii ba duude le bo yuge njon nje boyε che.

¹⁵ Wu lé wu gē wù nyū muh wù baan a Nyo jii. Keefe wu yu wu to wu muu mbvuun gε, fε nyume mo ma tεeme gε. Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki gē ki yīse ye ye le wu baan a bwee shεŋ.*

¹⁶ Wu lé wu gē bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo kuse muntele muboo bo kaase bo tu bε Tada wù Nyo wuboo.

¹⁷ Wu lé wu sá fwe a Tada bε fitele mo bvunga bvu Alaja, ki wu kūsε muntele mu bachiji boon, mu nyu yi boon baboo le. Wu lé wu gē bamii ba tεeme bintun chinε bintun bi tεmε le, bo kuse kinche kiboo, bo kεme bankwaje nyu ba bamii ba chaan. Wu lé wu gē noo, lε bamii nyū bo seesε bo chiεene Tada.”

¹⁸ Sakiya biih nchendaa wu Nyo le lε, “Fiεε fi yu fi ge ŋkεε, besa kwaan nyu bee jun wa nε, le la?”

¹⁹ Nchendaa Nyo wεε chvuu lε, “Le mε wù Gabliya, nleme bvushi bvu Nyo le segechii, nyu wu wù tun mε ki nto nseεŋ wo saaka wù jone wunε.

²⁰ Bije yēŋ, no wo baan bεεŋ gè saaka wunε le gε, kife lé ki tō ki koje kǐ fi kεmε ki fi kooshε, wo lé wo tū kinchifε, wo gε ka wo jεme gε, gεεŋ bu sege fiεε finε lé fi kōoshε.”

²¹ No fi gē kooshi noo, bamii ba gē lεme akfuun bo chiεene Sakiya bo kεmε lo ŋgha laa le la fi ge wu she yu baan nε le.

²² Sege wu gē bu yu, wu ka kee gε ki wu jēme bo le gε. Bo mo bo kεε lε Nyo le wu dunye fiεε fi ghage wu le yu. Wu mo wu fege lo mwεε bε chiaan, wu ya jεme gε.

²³ Sakiya gē mεsε lεme che yeh yi kintanyε le, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin fε wu kfuun.

²⁴ Aju gē fe, kwεε wu Alisabε kεmε fwe, wu mo wu nyume yeh yeh yi kii le yitεŋ.

²⁵ Alisabε mo wu jεmε lε, “Mεese Tada le wu koo wa yii fε mεne, wu bvuse bvuya yi kikwεε kan le.”

Nchendaa wu Nyo tee lε ba lé ba bōo Jiso

²⁶ Fwe chi Alisabε gē bu kii bvusoo, Nyo tun nchendaa we wù Gabliya nte wumu wu Galalee le jee nyume lε Nasalε. ²⁷ Wu gē gεεŋ bε ntun fε ŋgoon kwεse wumu le jee

* 1:15 Kεnε lε, “sege ba boo wu.”

che nyume le Meele, wu baan mwa wuchile. Wu ge bee ba seese wa le wu le wu nyume kwe Yosef wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

28 Nchendaa wu Nyo wee geeŋ wu yeŋ Meele le, wu jeme wu le le, “N’yeŋ wo le! Tada le wu baa wo wu ka nyume be wo.”

29 Meele yu fi ya wu baan, wu tu wu mane laa kfuu chi wune n’yeŋ le wu nee ne le.

30 Geene, nchendaa wu Nyo jeme wu le le, “Meele fe wo faane ge, Nyo le wu cha wo.

31 Biŋe yeŋ, wo le wo ge wo keme fwe, wo boo mwa wu jweŋse, wo nya jee le Jiso.

32 Wu le wu ge wu nyu muh wu baan, ba le ba teŋe wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwee ki Mwee Munchii. Tada Nyo le wu ge wu shiŋse wu yi kala wu Nfon Dabi wu chiji kfuu chiboo le.

33 Wu le wu saŋe kfuu chi Yakob segechii, ge bvunfon bwe nyu bu to bu ka ge.”

34 Meele bih nchendaa wu Nyo le le, “Fine le fi fe nee, mbaan mwa wuchile.”

35 Nchendaa wu Nyo chvuu wu le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to yi ye yo le, bvunga bu Nyo wu le Kikwee ki Mwee Munchii ki ge ki yiŋe yi ye yo le. Noo, mwa wu wo le wo ge wo boo le wu yuude, ba mo ba teŋe wu le Mwa Nyo.

36 Biŋe wo yeŋ, mwa bwee chijo wu Alisabe wu le wu nyuufe wa wu juŋ ba chi teŋe wu le kaa, wu le meese be fwe kii bvusoo, wu le wu boo mwa wu jweŋse.

37 Ge fiŋe nyu yu fi tanlo fi ya Nyo ge.”

38 Meele mo wu jeme le, “Ne me wune feŋe wu le mwa leme wu Nyo. Wu ge, fi kooŋse be me no wo jeme.” No wu jeme noo, nchendaa wu Nyo mo wu ja.

Meele la jigε a Alisabe le

39 Geh aju ayu le, Meele seese wu ja wu mo wu yanŋe wu geene ne wumu wu won wu mbegε wu Juda le,

40 wu geeŋ wu bu yo, wu lee a Sakiya ye wu yeŋe kwee wu Alisabe le.

41 No Alisabe ge yu n’yeŋe wu Meele, mwa janŋe a wu shen baan. Kiyo ki Yuude yiŋe yi ye ye le. 42 Wu mo wu wule fewe, wu jeme le, “Kimbone ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede bikese bachii, kimbone ke le yi mwa wu wo le wo boo le.

43 Fine fiŋe fi baan jienyi nee ne, le bwe Tada wan le wu la jigε a mene?

44 Biŋe wo yeŋ, sege mbe n’yu n’yeŋe wo, mwa mo wu janŋe a me shen be kinlanje ki baan.

45 Kinlanje ki baan le fe wo le, nje wo le wo beŋ le ŋka wu Nyo ge ka wo le wu to wu koge.”

Meele yuuse Nyo

46 Meele jeme le, “Fitele fian yuuse Tada Nyo,

47 shen yan yuge njon nje Nyo wu le Mbvuse wan.

48 Wu le wu kwaje me, nle geh lo muh we wu leme wu nche. Koge yi meese le geene lo, kingoge kichii le ki jeme le,

Nyo le wu non kimbone yi ye yaŋ le,

49 nje Nyo wu Bvunga Bvuchii le wu ge wa mwεε mụ baan baan fε mεne. Gε jee che tanlo ba beji bε chimi gε.

50 Wu koo de yii fε bamii ba ngvuune wu le. Yii yinε le fε kingoge le kichii.

51 Wu le wu dunyε bvunga bvu kibo ke, wu taashε bamii ba chiaase ye, bantan baboo bo laaye.

52 Wu le wu shwa wa banfon ba baan baan yi bakala le, wu bεen se nyu bamii ba nche nche.

53 Wu le wu nyanε wa bamii ba jεŋ yuu bo, bo fuu bε mwεε mụ jone, wu kun ba kwa bo gεen chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.

54-55 Wu le wu fi muh we wu lεme wu Ishwala, wu kwaje ki wu koo yii fε Ablaham bε kfuu che le, gεene mεese gεh no wu gε ka wa bε bachiji chiji besa.”

56 No Mεele jεmε noo, wu che bε Alisabε kii yi tede fε wu kaase wu tu jin fε wu kfuun.

Alisabε boo Jon Nlesεajoo

57 Kife ki Alisabε ki boyε gε to ki koje, wu boo mwa wu jwεn se.

58 Kfuu che, bε bamii ba gε chee kimbe kεε le, yu lε Tada le wu koo yii fε wu le baan, bε bo tu bo laneye.

59 Aju gε to a bu nyaan, ba to lε ba chvu mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki bo chu jee lε Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji,

60 geenε bwee faŋ, wu jεmε lε ba tēne wu lε Jon.

61 Bo jεmε wu le lε “Gε muh nyu yu a kfuu chena le bε jee chinε gε.”

62 Bo ja bo fege bε chiaan chiji mwa le, ki bo kεε laa wu be goone lε ba chu jee chi mwa lε yεen la.

63 Wu mo wu fe tε, lε ba to bε fiεε wu san yu we. Lε ba to bε fi wu mo wu san lε, “Jee che le Jon.” Bo yεn noo jwe yun bo.

64 Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu gwenyε, lεmε che yaafe, wu kaase wu tu wu jεme. Wu mo wu kε wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

65 Bamii ba nte wuyu le kεmε nġha baan. Saaka wu mwεε mune munchii saanε wu gεen won wu mbegε wu Judia wuyu le wuchii.

66 Bamii bachii ba gε yu mwεε mune munchii bo kεmε faan bo biide laa wunε mwa lε wu yu wu tō wu nyume nεε lε, nje fi gε duunyi lε kimbone ki Nyo le yi ye ye le.

Sakiya tee ntun wu Nyo

67 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki yiε ye yi Sakiya wu chiji Jon le, wu mo wu kε wu jεme nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu duu lε,

68 “Besabεŋ bēen se Tada Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. Wu le wu to wa ki wu sūn bamii be yi nge le.

69 Wu le wu gεε wa muh we wu bvunga wu lε wu gε besabεŋ bōnε, wu bu kfuu chi muh we wu lεme wu Nfon Dabi le.

70 Finε le no wu gε ka wa jwe wu bamii be ba ntun ba yuude le baan lo nchenseŋ no wu gε gεle,

⁷¹ ɛ wu lé wu bvûsɛ bee chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone ki bo lɛɛshɛ bee le, mo bamii besa ba kimbanɛ.

⁷² Wu gɛ ka ɛ wu lé wu kôo yii fɛ bachiji chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee wu kwaji maŋkaŋ mɛ mà wu gɛ gwo bɛ Nyo.

⁷³ Wu gɛ ka fɛ Ablaham wù chiji bachiji besa wu ji leh ɛ,

⁷⁴ wu lé wu gɛ wu bvûsɛ bee chiaaŋ yi bamii besa ba kimbanɛ le, ɛ besabɛŋ lɛne wu le bee ya faane gɛ,

⁷⁵ besabɛŋ chɛɛ kinche kɪ yuude bɛ kɪ chaan a wu jii aju achii yi nshilɛ wese le.

⁷⁶ Wo wù mwa yaŋ ba lé ba tɛŋe wo ɛ muh wu ntun wu Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje wo lé wo sâ fwe a Tada ki wo sɛsɛ je ye.

⁷⁷ Wo lé wo fɛɛji bamii be je yɪ taŋlo bo kɛmɛ mbvuse yu, fi le nɛɛshɛ wù Nyo lé wu gɛ wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo,

⁷⁸ nje yii yɪ baan yɪ wu kole fɛ bamii le. Wu lé wu chɪŋsɛ Mbvuse wu shiide wu too we gɛh nje juu fɛ chi le chi saan.

⁷⁹ Wu lé wu nyâ n'yuu bamii ba le yi kijibɛ le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le, wu mo wu gɛɛ besabɛŋ je yɪ kimbonɛ le."

⁸⁰ Mwa Sakiya wɛɛ mo wu tu wu kuu yi nyan yi ye le, wu kuu tɛ a kiyo le. Wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nyu nchvuun, gɛɛŋ bu juu chɪ wu gɛ bu ki wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba Ishwala le.

Mɛɛle boo Jiso (Macho 1:18-25)

¹ Gɛ bee kife kɛɛ le, nchi bu ɛ ba saŋ maŋkun ma bamii bachii ba le yi bitun bi won wu Lum le. Wu gɛ bu a Kaisa Augustu wù gɛ bee Nfon wù baan wu yo le.

² Kintan kinɛ gɛ bee kɪ fwe kife kɪ Kwelino gɛ bee muh wù baan wu Lum wù gɛ sage kimbe ki won ki Silia le.

³ Noo, bamii bachii mo bo kaase bo tuu jin bantɛ baboo le, ɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋ ajee aboo ki ba taŋ bo.

⁴ Yosef tɛ mo wu ja Nasalɛ ntɛ wumu wu Galalee le, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ Betɛhɛm kimbe ki won ki Judia le a ba gɛ boyɛ Nfon Dabi yo. Wu gɛ gɛnɛ yo nje wù gɛ bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

⁵ Yosef gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Mɛɛle wù wu gɛ lesɛ ɛ wu lé wu gɛ wù nyu kwɛɛ ki bo saŋ ajee, wù nyu bɛ fwe.

⁶ No bo gɛ gɛnɛ bo bu yo, kife ke ki boyɛ to ki kojɛ.

⁷ Wu boo mwa ye wu bvuchile nyu mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wu kujɛ a nju le, wu ginɛ a nguh wu nyán le, nje bo gɛ kɛmɛ gɛ kibuu ki kinche ki bamii ba jienyi le gɛ.

Nchɛndaa wu Tada sɛɛŋ boyɛ bamii ba chɛɛne shón le

⁸ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba chɛɛne kiji ki shón bamu nyu mbebe ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo chɛɛne shón yiboo antan.

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Tada jágɛ nɛ wu bu a bo jii, n'yuu wù Nyo baan fɛ bo gɛ bee fo, bo kɛmɛ nfaan baan.

10 Geenε, nchendaa wu Tada wuyu jemε bo le le, “Keefe βεη fāane γε. Βεη yû, ntoo nyu βε saaka wû jone fe βεη le, wu lé wu gê wu nyá njon wû baan fe bamii le bachii.

11 Yi juu chi abεη le ba le ba boo Mbvuse nte wu Nfon Dabi le wû le Kletu wû Tada.

12 Finε le nyu njinε ki wu dûnye mwa wuyu βεη le. Βεη lé βεη gê βεη gēεη βεη yêη wu le ba kujε a nju le ba ginse a nguh wu nyán le.”

13 Gεh noo, bo ja bo janε bo yeη nchendaa wu Nyo wee le βε kinchvu ki bamu ba duude le bo tume mankuη ma Nyo bo duu le,

14 “Mbεεηse nyûme fe Nyo wû le fεwe le, kimbone nyume fεkuu fεne fe bamii ba Nyo yuge njon βε bo le.”

15 Sege banchendaa ba Nyo baa gè ja bo chine bo le bo kaase bo βεεη fεwe, bamii ba chieεne shón bayu jemε ye yiboo le le, “Bee gēεη mεese wune Bεtεhem, bee gēεη be yêη fieε finε fi kooshi le fi Nyo le wu ge le bee kεε.”

16 Fo ki sege, bo mo bo ja bo gεεne chige chige, bo gεεη bo yeη Yosef βε Mεele mo mwa, wu gime a nguh wu nyán le.

17 No bo yeη noo, bo mo bo kε bo feeji mweε munchii mu nchendaa wu Nyo be seηe bo le kune mwa wuyu.

18 Jwe yun bamii bachii ba gè yu mweε mù bamii ba chieεne shón baa gè jeme bo le.

19 Geenε, Mεele yu wu gεε fe fitele fie le wu tu wu kwaji segechii.

20 Bamii ba chieεne shón baa kaase bo tuu jin bo yu-use Nyo bo tume mankuη mε nje bo gè gεεη bo yeη mweε munchii nyu gεh yeεηyeεη no nchendaa wu Nyo gè seηe.

Bo gεεη bo nya mwa wu Jiso yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le

21 Mwa wuyu bu aju nyaan, ba chvu wu yeh, ba mo ba chu wu jee le Jiso, jee chine nyu gεh chi chí nchendaa wu Nyo gè seηe bwee le fe wu ge wu kemε fwe.

22 Kife gè kojε kî ba ge kintanyε ki ba kfun bikweε biboo no nchi wu Muse gè goone. Bo mo bo jo mwa bo βεεη βε wu Yelusalem ki bo gεεη bo nya Tada le.

23 Finε le no ba gè san a ηwa wu banchi ba Tada le le, “Muh ne le wu boo mwa wu bvuchile nyume mwa wu jwεηse, wu nya nyu Tada le.”

24 Bo gè gεεη te ki bo ge kintanyε kinε βε bimbεmbe bifeε, no nyu βε boon ba mundeηε bafeε bii no fi gè bee a Nwa wu banchi ba Tada le.

25 Le nyu kife kiyu le, chiji la wumu nyu Yelusalem ba teηe le Simuη. Wu gè bee muh wû chaan wû gee no Nyo goone, wu gè chieεne muh wû lé wu gê wu tô ki wu jîεεε muntele mu bamii ba Ishwala. Kiyo ki Yuude gè bee yi ye ye le,

26 Ki gè ge wa wu kεε le gε kwe nyu yi jo wu, nje wu yeη muh wu Mbvuse wû Tada gè ka le gε.

27 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki ge Simun gɛɛn yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Yosef bɛ Mɛɛle gɛ doo bo to bɛ mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le ki bo ge no nchi gɛ goone,

28 Simun fi mwa wu kɛmɛ wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu tume mankun ma Nyo, wu duu lɛ,

29 “Tada, no wo le wo ge wa nka wo wu to wu kojɛ, joo lɛ muh wo wu lɛmɛ yi kimbone le.

30 Ajii a wan le wo yɛn wa Mbvuse le,

31 wu wo le wo chiɛnɛ le, bamii bachii lɛ bo gɛ bo yɛn wu le.

32 Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu nyu kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu lɛ bo tɛ kee wo, wu gɛ bo bɛɛnɛ jee chi bamii bun ba Ishwala we.”

33 Chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa yu mwɛɛ mu Simun jɛmɛ kune mwa wunɛ, jwe yun bo.

34 Wu mo wu gɛɛ kimbone ye yiboo le, wu jɛmɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe le lɛ, “Nyo le wu cha wa mwa yo wunɛ, nto we lɛ wu gɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo gwɛeyi, bamu jade lo we. Wu le njinɛ wu fiɛɛ fi bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo jɛmɛ mwɛɛ yi ye ye le.

35 Noo, finɛ mo fi duunyi mwɛɛ mu bamii nyile a muntele muboo le. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lɛ mu gɛ fitele fiun nyu nje ba le ba boon bɛ finyoo.”

36 Gɛ bee gɛh kife kiyu le, kwɛsɛ wumu nyu ba tɛnɛ lɛ Ana, wu nyu muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Wu gɛ bee mwa Fanuel wu le muh wu a kfuu chi Ashel le. Kwɛsɛ wɛɛ gɛ

bee wu jun wa baan. Wu gɛ bee bɛ jwɛɛn gɛh yi bilun le bvusooshwi maa, jwɛɛn mo wu kwe.

37 Wu tu wu nyu gɛh wa fie kwɛnkfu, wu shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yuuse Nyo antan bɛ fɛnshe, wu banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, wu buune. Bilun bie gɛ bee wa mbanyaan ncho binɛh (84).

38 Gɛh kife kiyu le kɔ ba gɛ to bɛ mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kwɛsɛ wɛɛ gɛ yɛn bo le, wu mo wu nya kiyone fɛ Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ kune mwa wunɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ chiɛnɛ kife kɔ Nyo le wu suun bamii ba Yelusalem chiaan yi nge le.

39 Sege Yosef bɛ Mɛɛle gɛ mɛsɛ mwɛɛ munchii no nchi wu Nyo gɛ goone, bo mo bo kaase bo tuu jin nte wuboo wu Nasalɛ le a kimbe ki won kɔ Galalɛ le.

40 Mwa wuyu mo wu tu wu kuu wu kɛmɛ bvunga, wu yisɛ bɛ bvufɛ bvua baan, chiaan yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye le.

Jiso gɛɛn wu shɛɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

41 Chiji Jiso bɛ bwe gɛ bɛɛnɛ Yelusalem bilun bichii fɛ Nka wu Ndanfɛ le.

42 Jiso gɛ bu bilun yuufe ncho bifɛɛ, bo ka bo bɛɛn fɛ nka wɛɛ le gɛh no bo gɛ to bo bɛɛnɛ.

43 No bo gɛ ji wa Nka bo mɛsɛ, bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jin, mwa wu Jiso shɛɛ ajin Yelusalem, geenɛ chiji bɛ bwe gɛ baan kɛɛ gɛ.

44 Bo jienye juu chi chile, bo kwaji gɛh lɛ wu le antɛnɛ a ngoo yi bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ

jienyi le. Bo mo bo ke bo goone wu anteneε a kfuu chi-boο be nsaa yiboo,

⁴⁵ Le bo goon seη, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin Yelusaleμ ki bo goon wu yo.

⁴⁶ Gēh doo nyume ajin aaju atade no bo gē ke bo goone wu, bo yeη wu le nyu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu shii yu be bamii ba n'yeyε, wu yege ba n'yeyε, wu biide ba mbile.

⁴⁷ Bamii bachii ba gē yege mo bo keme n̄gha baan n̄je wu gē kee mwεε baan wu ka chvuse bambile chuule.

⁴⁸ No bwee be chiji yeη wu le, de yun bo. Bwee beη wu wu du le, “Mwa wo jeese la be bee ne? B̄ije yēη, besa chijo le be goon wa wo bee tu be wεεse lo.”

⁴⁹ Wu chvuu le, **“Beη be goone me n̄je la? Gē beη be kee le n̄keme ki nyūme a chii yeh fene ge?”**

⁵⁰ Geenε, bo gē baan kee ge fieε fi wu gē jeme ge.

⁵¹ Wu mo wu ja be bo boge Nasale. Wu geη wu yuge bo le chuule. No mwεε mune gē kooshi nε, bwee geε fe fitele fie le wu kwaji segechii.

⁵² Jiso mo wu kuu, wu keme bvufee bvū baan, Nyo kon̄je wu, bamii te kon̄je wu.

3

N'yeyε wu Jon Nleseajoo (Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Gē bee kife k̄i Jon wu mwa Sakiya gē bee nchvuun, ntun wu Nyo to fe wu le. Kilun keε gē bee Tabilu sage wa n̄je Nfon wu baan wu Lum

yi bilun le yuufe ncho biten. Bontu Balet gē sage kimbe ki won k̄i Judia le, Helod sage Galalee. Filib wu mwa bwe Helod sage kimbe k̄i Itula be k̄i Talikona, Lasana sage Abilen. Gēh bee te kife k̄i Anas be Kayfa gē bee bikwεε bi bachiji kintanyε.

³ No Jon yu ntun wu Nyo wunε, wu mo wu ja wu geη bimbe bi won wuchii wu mbebe Joo ȳi Jodan le, wu tu wu feeji bamii le le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu leesε bo a joo le Nyo leεshe bimbefe biboo.

⁴ Finε le no Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gē san wa a Nwa we le le,

“Je yi muh jan̄e nchvuun le,

beη sēese je yi Tada,

beη n̄aje yi nyu chaan,

⁵ beη kēeshε bambegε ba baan baan be ba shige shige bachii,

beη ȳise biwolo bichii,

be jé yi ngone yi nyu chaan,

beη ȳise bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nε nlenelene,

⁶ bamii bachii mō bo yēη no Nyo fiih bamii.”

⁷ No Jon feeji noo, binchvu bi bamii mo bi too le wu leesε bo a joo. Wu mo wu ke wu jeme bo le le, “Kingoge ki yó le, teefe yeη beη le beη lêge shén yi Nyo ȳi beene wu, yi wu lé wu gē wu dūnye beη le, fe beη too ne?”

⁸ Beη gēε mwεε mù duunyi le beη le beη kuse wa muntele mwēna. Keefe beη mo beη kē beη dūu geh lo fe bikwεε biēna le le Ablaham le chiji wene ge. Nseηe beη le le tan̄lo Nyo

fiise ata kanε wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

⁹ Bεη kεe le ba le ba gεε wa tεmε fε binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baan yun gε muntan mù njonε gε, tu ba lé ba gwó nε ba lêe ba gêεη yi gεη le, ba tøj lo."

¹⁰ Binchvu bi bamii biεε yu, bi biih Jon le le, "Bee lé be gē nεε mεεse?"

¹¹ Wu chvuu le, "Muh wù kεme bikun bifεε wu nyá kimi muh mu wù kεme gε le, wù kεme mwεε munjile wu nyá muh wù kεme gε le."

¹² Bamii bamu ba gè koode ηwa to fε wu le le wu leesε bo a joo, bo biih wu le le, "Muh wu N'yeyε, bee lé be gē nεε fiesa?"

¹³ Wu chvuu bo le le, "Keefe bεη fii kwa wu ηwa fede no nchi goone gε."

¹⁴ Bamii ba nchi to tε fε wu le bo biih le, "Fiesa fiεε fi bee lé be gē le la?"

Wu chvuu le, "Bεη yêne keefe bεη chûuse bamii bεη lode bige, bεη gôone mwεε mù achiji a bamii le gε! Bεη yûge njon bε nlanε wene!"

¹⁵ No bamii gè bee wa bo chieεne Kletu wù Nyo gè ka wa, bo tu bo ghaade mwεε mu Jon, bo kwaji le segemu wu le Mbvuse wεε.

¹⁶ Jon mo wu kεε wu jεmε bo le le, "Nleese bεη nyu gεh a joo maa, geenε muh wu kuge wu fede mε baan wu too ajin, ηkooji gε ki ηgvuume nfaanyε jé ye gε. Wu lé wu lêese fie bεη nyu chiaaη yi Kiyo ki Yu-ude le bε ηgu le.

¹⁷ Wu kεmε fiεε fie abo fi wu fεede agin yu, wu yεεε fε wu

lé wu fêede fo, wu bânyε agin wu gεε a ηwan le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu toη bε ηgu wù fiee wu jime gε."

¹⁸ Le nε no Jon gè feeji saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bamii le wu ka nyaa bo bε nteefe jé le we-see.

¹⁹ Geenε, wu tu wu jεme Helod wu gè sage kune kinεe ke wu kaji lo, nje Helod gè jo Helodia wù kwε mwa bwee kwεε le! Wu ka wu jεme kune mwεε mù mbefe munchii mu Helod gè jiale.

²⁰ Helod gè mεεε wu doose lo wu jεmε le ba koo Jon ba ban yeh yi ncha le.

Jon leesε Jiso a joo

(Macho 3:13-17; Maliku 1:9-11)

²¹ Sege Jon gè baan wu leese bamii a joo, wu leesε juu chimi le wu mεεε Jiso tε to wu leesε wu a joo. Jiso gεh bune, kibvule gwenyε ye,

²² Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiεεε kibεmbε. Jε jεmε fεwe le, "Wo le mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n'yuge njon bε wo baan."

Kfuu chi Jiso

²³ Jiso gè bee nje bilun mbaanshe sege wu gè kε leme che. Bamii gè kwaji le wu le mwa Yosef wù mwa Ali.

²⁴ Ali gè bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lεwe, wù gè bee mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gè bee mwa Yosef.

²⁵ Yosef wunε gè bee mwa Matatia, wù mwa Amo, wù gè bee mwa Nahum, wù mwa Esli, wù gè bee mwa Naga.

²⁶ Naga gè bee mwa Maa wù mwa Matatia, wù gè bee

mwa Semein, wù mwa Yosek, wù gè bee mwa Joda.

²⁷ Joda gè bee mwa Joanan, wù mwa Lesa, wù gè bee mwa Selubabe, wù mwa Shalta, wù gè bee mwa Neli.

²⁸ Neli gè bee mwa Melki wù mwa Adi, wù gè bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Emadam, wù gè bee mwa El.

²⁹ El gè bee mwa Joshwa wù mwa Elisa, wù gè bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gè bee mwa Lewe.

³⁰ Lewe gè bee mwa Semun wù mwa Juda, wù gè bee mwa Yosef, wù mwa Yonam, wù gè bee mwa Eliakim.

³¹ Eliakim gè bee mwa Melia wù mwa Mena, wù gè bee mwa Matata wù mwa Natan, wù gè bee mwa Dabi.

³² Dabi gè bee mwa Jesi, wù mwa Obe, wù gè bee mwa Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gè bee mwa Nason.

³³ Nason gè bee mwa Amnada, wù mwa Amin, wù gè bee mwa Ani, wù mwa Eslon, wù gè bee mwa Bele wù mwa Juda.

³⁴ Juda gè bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik, wù gè bee mwa Ablaham, wù mwa Tela, wù gè bee mwa Nao.

³⁵ Nao gè bee mwa Selug wù mwa Leu, wù gè bee mwa Beleg wù mwa Eba, wù gè bee mwa Shela.

³⁶ Shela gè bee mwa Kanan wù mwa Afasad, wù gè bee mwa Shem wù mwa Nyua, wù gè bee mwa Lamek.

³⁷ Lamek gè bee mwa Metusela wù mwa Enok, wù gè bee mwa Jale wù mwa

Malalel, wù gè bee mwa Kenan.

³⁸ Kenan wunε gè bee mwa Enosh wù mwa Set, Set gè bee mwa Adam, Adam gè bee mwa Nyo.

4

Satan gè mon Jiso

(Macho 4:1-11; Maliku 1:12-13)

¹ Jiso gè ja fe Joo yi Jodan le, wù nyu wu yise be Kiyo ki Yuude. Ki jo wu wu ja wu geeη wu chee nchvuun.

² Wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyε, debele mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo wu jii ge mwεε ge. Aju ayu gè fe, jεη mo yi yuu wu.

³ Debele mo wu jemε wu le le, “Wo nε le Mwa Nyo, wo dū tedε chine chi tu bləd.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Ba le ba san le, ‘Ge muh chee geh nje bləd maa ge.’”**

⁵ Debele jo wu wù beη be wu kijuse kimi le fεwεεwe, wu dunye wu bitun bi yi kikwεε ki nshεη le bichii. Jiso yeη ne ηwaan.

⁶ Debele mo wu jemε wu le le, “Ba le ba nya wa kikwεε ki nshεη kine mene kichii, tanlo nnya mo nyu yeη wù ηkoηe le. Nlé nnyâ wo le wo sâge, wo kême bvukuge be bvunga bvuyu bvuchii.

⁷ Fi le geh le wo tûη anyuu wo ηgvûun me, me mo nnya fiεε fichii wo le.”

⁸ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo ηgvûune Tada wu le Nyo wo,**

wo lâne gēh nyu wu le maa.’ ”

⁹ Satan mo wu jo wu wu gēēh bē wu a kinlaantēh kī Yelusalem le, wu leesē wu fē kigo ki yeh yi kintanyē le, wu jemē wu le lē, “Wo nē le Mwa Nyo, wo selē fēkuu,

¹⁰ nje fi le ba san lē,
‘Nyo lé wu dū banchēndaa be le lē bo chíēēh wo.’

¹¹ Fi ka nyu ba san lē,
‘Bo lé bo gē bo kân wo lē keefē wo kfûun kika yi tede le gē.’ ”

¹² Jiso chvuu wu le lē, “Nwa wu Nyo duu tē lē,
‘Keefē wo mōne Tada wū Nyo wo gē.’ ”

¹³ Sege debele gē mēse wa jé yichii yi wu gē tanlo wu mon Jiso yu, wu mo wu ja wu gēēh wu chíēne kife kimi.

*Jiso kē lēme che Galalee
(Macho 4:12-17; Maliku 1:14-15)*

¹⁴ Jiso ja wu tu jin Galalee, wū nyu wu yisē bē bvunga bvū Kiyō ki Yuude. Saaka kune wu mo wu saanē wu gēēh bimbe bi won wu yo le bichii.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu yeyi bamii yéh yi buunē le, bamii bachii bēēnse wu.

*Ba fan Jiso ntē wuboo wu Nasalē le
(Macho 13:53-58; Maliku 6:1-6)*

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu ja wu gēēne ntē wu Nasalē a wu gē ta yo. Lē to nyume juu chiboo chí yuun, wu gēēh yeh yi buunē le gēh no wu gē shee wu gēēne. Wu gē ja wu lēēh we ki wu tēēh Nwa wu Nyo.

¹⁷ Ba nya wu Nwa wū Yosaya wū muh wu ntun wu Nyo gē san. Wu faanyē wu bijē kijusē kimi kī ba san fo lē,

¹⁸ “**Kiyō ki Tada Nyo le ye yaŋ le,**

nje wu le wu yefē wa mē lē nto,

nfejē saaka wū jonē bamii ba kifufe le.

Wu lé wu tūn mē lē nto,

ntefē bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le lē ba lé ba bvusē bo,

ŋka ntefē binfeen lē bo lé bo yēn mwēē le.

Wu tun tē mē lē nto mbvūsē bamii ba ba nyiēge bē bo yeh yi ncha le,

¹⁹ **ŋka nfējē lē kilun kinē, le kī Tada lé wu gē wu bvūsē bamii.”**

²⁰ No Jiso tēnē nē, wu kaase wu kēbē ŋwa wēē wu nya muh wū to wu gēēde le wu mo wu shii fēkuu. Bamii bachii ba gē bee yeh yi buunē le bo tun aji ye ye le.

²¹ Wu mo wu kē wu naji bo le lē, “**Fiēē finē fi bēn yu a Nwa wu Nyo le, le fi to wa fi kojē abēn.”**

²² Bamii yegē fi jon bo le baan, bo kēme ŋgha yi njēmē wū jonē wū bude jwe we le. Bo mo bo ja bo manē, bo biide lē, “Wunē le gēh mwa Yosef nē?”

²³ Jiso mo wu jemē bo le lē, “**Gē manē lē bēn lé bēn má ŋgan mēne lē, ‘Muh wu fēde bamii, fēē la kikwēē kun.’ Bēn dūu lē ngē tē mwēē fēnē mu bēn chí yuge lē nchi ŋgeē Kafanahum.”**

24 Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “Nsenge ben nchieng le, ge tanlo ba ngvuun muh wu ntun wu Nyo won we le ge.

25 Yi nchieng le, nsenge ben le le ge bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Alaja le, jan ge she we yi bilun le bitede be kii bvusoo, jen koo won wuchii. Bakwenkfu ge bee won wu Ishwala le kife kiyu le bo duude.

26 Geene, Nyo ge baan tun ge Alaja fe muh le a bo ntenge ge, wu tun fie nyu fe kwenkfu wu ge bee Salafa le, won wu Sidon le.

27 Ben tane te le, ge bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Elisha le, bamii ge bee Ishwala bo duude bo keme gon yi baan, ge muh le bo le ge hone ge. Ge me geh Nama wu won wu Silia le wumaa wu ba ge fe wu, wu yuu.”

28 No Jiso jeme noo, bamii bachii ba ge bee yeh yi buune le yu, muntele bede lo bo.

29 Bo ja we, bo doone wu, bo bu be wu a kinlaanten ki yu le, bo been bo bu yi jwe wu kinkon ki ge bee yi mbeg le a nte wuboo le, nje bo ge goone ki bo doone wu le wu gwe yo.

30 Geene, wu fe a bo ntenge wu geene fie.

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide yi muh le

(Maliku 1:21-28)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu boh Kafanahum, nte wumu wu Galalee le. Doo nyu juu chi

yuun, wu geen wu yeyi bamii yeh yi buune le.

32 Bamii bayu bachii bo yuge bo keme lo ngha yi n'eyeye we le, nje n'eyeye we ge keme bvunga.

33 Muh mu ge bee yeh yi buune yiyu le, kiyo ki yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo wu ja wu wan le,

34 “Abaay Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo leesh le lo bee? Nkee wo chuule. Le wo we wu le muh wu yuude wu ja fe Nyo le.”

35 Jiso wan kiyo ki yiide kiyu, wu jeme le, “**Ban lo, wo bu yi muh wune le.**” Ki mo ki beenge muh wuyu ki tun fekuu a bamii jii, ki mo ki bu ye ye le, geene ki ge baan nya ge wu nfu ge.

36 Bamii bachii bije, jwe yun bo. Bo tu bo mane, bo biide le, “Wune njeme le wu nee wu muh wune keme? Wu keme bvunga bvun baan bvun wu wame biyo bi yiide bi bude ye yi bamii le.”

37 Saaka wu kune Jiso jienye bante bachii ba le kimbe ki yo le.

Jiso fe bamii ba duude

(Macho 8:14-17; Maliku 1:29-39)

38 Jiso ge ja wu bu yeh yi buune yee le, wu geen wu lee a Samon yeh. Ge bee mwede Samon chene be kin'ya. Bo lege le Jiso fih wu.

39 Wu geen fe wu ge gime fo, wu leen a wu we, wu wan kin'ya kiyu, ki chine wu le wu teme. Kimimia, kwese we mo wu ja we wu bije fie bo ji.

40 Juu gè doo chi seele, bamii ba gè keme bamii ba chene be bincheŋ yeye yeye bo mo jode bo bachii bo too be bo fe Jiso le. Wu mo wu kune bo le bachii, bo tēme.

41 Banchendaa ba Satan gè bude ye yi bamii bamu ba duude le te bo wane le, “Wo le Mwa Nyo.” Geenε, Jiso leje le keefe bo jeme ge, nje bo gè kee le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.

42 Akfuun gè bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu geeŋ kijuse kimi le wu maa. Bamii gè sheε bo ke bo goone wu. Bo doo bo to bo yeŋ wu le, wu goone wa le wu ja nte weε le. Bo mo bo goone je le wu me be bo.

43 Geenε, wu faŋ wu jeme bo le le, “**Nkeme ki nfεje saaka wu jone kune bvunfon bu Nyo bante bamu le te, nje le fiεε fi Nyo tun me le nto nge.**”

44 Wu mo wu ja wu geeŋ wu jienyi wu feeji saaka weε yeh yi buune le, won kwεε le wuchii.

5

Jiso teeŋ boon be ba kinchvu ba fwe

(Macho 4:18-22; Maliku 1:16-20)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu leme mbebe Mamasi wu Genesale le, gè bee bamii tun kingaŋ bo faase wu bo yuge je yi Nyo.

2 Wu ja wu yeŋ baŋguh bafeede june wu joo le, bamii ba gè keme bo nyu bo bu wa yo bo chuge gii yiboo yi bīeŋ.

3 Wu geeŋ wu lee a ŋguh wumu le, nyu wu Samon, wu

jeme le wu toonse wu lee wu geeŋ a joo shige. Wu toonse, Jiso mo wu shii yo bamii nyu kwa wu yeŋi bo.

4 Wu gè yeŋe wu meεε, wu mo wu jeme Samon le le, **“Tōonse ŋguh wu lee wu geeŋ fe joo njuume fo, beŋ non gii yene beŋ koo bīeŋ.”**

5 Samon chvuu le, “Chiji kikweε, bee chi che lo we bee noon gii bu yuu, bee baan fiεε koo ge. Geenε, no jeme wo, nlé nōŋ geh lo.”

6 Bo geeŋ bo non, bo koo bīeŋ yo weseε, bo doo bo bvuse, gii yiboo goone ki yi sūume.

7 Noo, bo ŋwale bamii baboo ba kinchvu a ŋguh wumu le le bo to bo fih bo. Bo to bo bvuse bīeŋ yiyu yi yiεe baŋguh baboo, baŋguh tu bo goone ki bo shiide a joo.

8 Samon Bita yeŋ fiεε fi kooshi le, wu mo wu geeŋ wu tun anyuu wu ŋgvume a Jiso jii wu jeme le, “Kii wo Tada, ja fiuŋ fene wo chine mene, nle fian muh wu befe.”

9 Wu gè jeme noo, nje wu be bamii be ba kinchvu gè yeŋ bīeŋ yi bo gè kole le, ye kuufe bo.

10 Ye kuufe te Jem be Jon boon ba Jebedi ba geh bee te a kinchvu ki Samon le. Jiso jeme Samon le le, **“Keefe wo fáane ge. Kege meεεε geene fwe, wo lé wo koode wa nyume bamii.”**

11 Le bo yu noo, bo mo bo bvuse baŋguh baboo kwa, bo chine mwεε munchii le bo mo bo bii Jiso le.

Jiso fe muh wu gon yi baan
(Macho 8:1-4; Maliku 1:40-45)

¹² Le to nyume kife kimi le, Jiso nyu a kinlaantey kimi le, muh mu nyu yo gon yi baan nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu yey Jiso le, wu to wu gwe a wu jii, wu lege wu wu jeme le, "Tada, wo tanlo wo fe me n'yu, fe wo ne konje lo."

¹³ Jiso mo wu neje kibo wu kun wu le wu jeme le, **"Nkone lo, teme la wo yude."** Kimimia, gon yi baan yiyu mo yi chine wu le.

¹⁴ Jiso chiise wu le le, **"Wo yene keefe wo sene muh le ge. Geene, wo gene wo chune ye yo chiji kintanye le, wo mo wo nyaa yi Muse ge jeme le muh keme ki wu nyaa ki wu chune bamii le le wu le wu teme yi gon yine le wu mo wu yude."**

¹⁵ No Jiso ge chiise muh we le noo, saaka wu kune Jiso ka wu jienye wu fe lo, binchvu bi baan baan bi bamii bi baanyi bi too ki bi yu n'ye ye we, be ki wu fede binchen biboo.

¹⁶ Geene, Jiso to wu chine bo le wu gene wu buune nchvuun.

Jiso fe muh wu kwe kimbe kimimia

(Macho 9:1-8; Maliku 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Ge bee juu chimi Jiso yeyi bamii, bvunga bvu Tada nyu yi ye ye le le wu fede binchen yu. Bafalashii be bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba ge bu bante bachii ba Galalee le, mo bimbe bi Judia be Yelusalem le.

¹⁸ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu ge bee bo ja bo too bo shume muh yi bvuko le, wu nyu wu kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo ge mone ki bo to bo lee be wu yeh, bo ginse a Jiso fwe.

¹⁹ Geene, bo ge baan keme ge je ki bo lee be wu ge, nje bamii ge fase baan. Bo mo bo bene nyu a yeh we, bo chise kiye, bo shiishe muh wuyu a bamii ntenne, a Jiso fwe, a fise fi wu ge gime yo le.

²⁰ No Jiso ge yey le bamii baa le bo gee muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jeme muh wuyu le le, **"Nsaa yan, nle nleshe wa bimbefe biun."**

²¹ Bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo be kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo bo ke bo fiese bo duu le, "Wune le yey wu jode kijuse ki Nyo? Le yey wu tanlo wu leshe bimbefe, fuge Nyo sen?"

²² Jiso kee fise fi bo shunshi, wu bih bo le le, **"Ben keme kfuu chi bane bankwaje a muntele mwena le ne nje la?"**

²³ **Fi chige le fi la, ki njeme le nle nleshe wa bimbefe bi muh wune noo, le wu ja we wu jienyi le?**

²⁴ **Geene, nle ngene ben kee le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunga feku fene ki wu leshe bimbefe."** Wu mo wu jeme muh wu ge kwe wa kimbe kimimia wuyu le le, **"Jeme me wo le, ja we, wo jo bvuko bwun wo gene a wo yeh."**

²⁵ Kimimia, wu mo wu ja we wu len a bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fise fi wu ge gime

yu wege wu mo wu ja wu gεene fε wu kfuun, wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

²⁶ Bamii yεn noo, jwe yun bo bo kεmε kingha, bo tume mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, “Bee le be yεn bingha bi mwεε le abεn.”

Jiso tεεn Lεwe

(Macho 9:9-13; Maliku 2:13-17)

²⁷ Jiso gε ja wu bu fo wu jienyi. Wu doo wu gεene, wu yεn muh mu wu gε koode ηwa le ba tεnε le Lεwe, wu gε shii kijusε ke ki lεme le. Jiso jemε wu le le, **“Wo bfi mεne!”**

²⁸ Lεwe chinε mwεε munchii le, wu ja we wu mo wu bii Jiso le.

²⁹ Noo, Lεwe mo wu ge ηka wu baan a wu yeh ki wu ηgvûun Jiso. Bamii ba gε koode ηwa ηεene lo fo, mo bamii bamu ba bε bo gε jii mwεε.

³⁰ Bafalashii bε bamii baboo ba kinchvu ba gε duunyι banchi ba Nyo bo kε bo shunshi, bo biide boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso le le, “Le nje la fi bεn jii bεn muu mwεε bε bamii ba koode ηwa mo bamii bamu ba befe?”

³¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Gε bamii ba tεme to bo goone muh wu nche gε. To goone nyu bamii ba chεne.”**

³² Gε nto ki ntεεn bamii ba chaan gε. Nto ki ntεεn nyume bamii ba befe le bo kusε muntele muboo.”

Bo biih Jiso kune mban mwεε munjile

(Macho 9:14-17; Maliku 2:18-22)

³³ Bo gε ja bo ghaayi Jiso le, “Boon ba ηgoo ba Jon ja bo banε mwεε munjile bo buune lεfolefo, nyu gεh no ba Bafalashii gee, geenε bun boon jii lo fiboo bo ka muu mwεε.”

³⁴ Jiso ma jε bo le le, **“Tanlo muh tεεn bamii fε bvuguu le bo to bo banε mwεε munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bε bo?”**

³⁵ Geenε, kife lé ki tó ki kóje ki ba lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le a bvu wu bo lé bo kê bo bânε mwεε munjile kife kεε le.”

³⁶ Wu ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, **“Gε muh tanlo wu saayε nju yifien wu chvuushε yi kege yu gε. Wu ge lo noo, tu wu le wu chenε bε nju yifien yεε. Gε tanlo fichanη fi fεn fiεε gεεn yεεnyεεn bε nju yi kege yεε gε.”**

³⁷ Gε tanlo muh tε jo mbvuun ma manfεn, wu gεε a kolo wu mbvuun wù jun wa le gε. Wu ge lo noo, mbvuun ma manfεn maa ge mo koo, mo saayε lo kolo wù kege wεε, mbvuun bε kolo mu mo mu lεεε achiji.

³⁸ Fi kooji le le, ba kεme ki ba gεε mbvuun ma manfεn nyu a kolo wù fwεn le.

³⁹ Bεn kee tε le gε muh nyu yu wù muu mbvuun ma koo wa wù ka wu kone ma manfεn gε. Wu to wu duu gεh le mà koo wa maa le mà jone.”

Jiso najε kune juu chi yuun
(Macho 12:1-8; Maliku 2:23-28)

¹ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso bε boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwe wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo ja bo kε bo suume bichiεε bo fise abo bo jii.

² Bafalashii bamu yen noo, bo bih le, “Le nje la fi ben gee fiε fi nchi baan been ge le muh gee juu chi yuun ge?”

³ Jiso bih tε bo le le, “**Fi le le ben baan a tεen ge a Nwa wu Nyo le no jen gè yu Nfon Dabi bε ngoo ye, wu ge ge?**”

⁴ **Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo bléd wù ba le ba cha ba gεε le le wu Nyo, wu ji wu nya tε ngoo ye yu, gè bee nchi fε muh ji bléd wεε fede bachiji kintanyε.”**

⁵ Jiso mo wu mεε wu jemε bo le le, “**Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwεε ki yuun.”**

Jiso fε muh juu chi yuun

⁶ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso gεen wu lee yeh yi buune yimi le wu yeyi bamii. Muh mu nyume yu bε kibo ke kinchiεen ki kwe ka.

⁷ Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fiε fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le. Bo mo bo boon ajii ye ye le bo jiine laa wu le wu fε muh juu chi yuun la.

⁸ Jiso kεε fiε fi bo fiine bε fi, wu jemε muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wεε le le, “**Já we, wo tó**

wo lêen fεnε.” Wu mo wu ja we wu lêen fo.

⁹ Jiso bih bo le le, “**Mbi-ide nyu ben le le, fiεε fi nchi bεmε le muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki muh ge fiεε fi jone, noo fi befe le? Ki muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyε lo muh le?”**

¹⁰ Wu bijε bo ajii ajii wu kεnε bo bachii, wu mo wu jemε muh wεε le le, “**Nêje kibo kunj.”** Wu neje ki, ki mo ki tême.

¹¹ Geenε, fi toonyε lo bamii baa baan, bo mo bo kε bo chude bantan no tanlo bo ge bε Jiso.

Jiso cha boon be ba ntun ba yuufe ncho bafεε

(Macho 10:1-4; Maliku 3:13-19)

¹² Gεhaju ayu le, Jiso ja wu been yi mbegε le wu gεen wu buune, wu gè che wu buune Nyo kintan kichii.

¹³ Akfuun bu ayuu, wu tεen bamii ba gè bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe ncho bafεε wu tεen bo le boon ba ntun.

¹⁴ Ajee a bamii bayu gè bee: Samon, wù wu gè nya jee che chimi le Bitā, bε Andulu wù mwa bwee Samon wεε. Bamu nyu Jem, Jon, Filib, Batolomiu,

¹⁵ Macho, Toma mo Jem wù mwa Alfayu, Samon wù gè bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le,*

¹⁶ Juda wù mwa Jem mo Juda Ekaliot wù gè kene wu to wu gesε Jiso.

* **6:15** Selot gè bee Bajuu ba ge toone won wuboo, bo juu ki bo bvuse won wuyu yi nge le chiaa yi bamii ba Lum le.

Jiso ja wu yeyi wu ka fede bamii

(Macho 4:23-25)

¹⁷ No wu gè cha bo noo, be bo bachii mo bo ja bo boge. Le bo boh, wu leen yi bale le, bamii be ba ngoo gè bee wa fo wese mo binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bi gè ja Judia be Yelusaleṃ. Bamii bamu gè ja manjuu ma mbebe joo yi baan le nje Taya be Sidon.

¹⁸ Bo gè to ki bo yu n'yeṃ wu Jiso, wu ka wu fe bincḥen biboo. Bamii ba biyo bi yiide gè njinse be bo too te wu bvuse biyo biyu.

¹⁹ Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kun wu le, nje bvunga bvù gè bude ye ye le gè fede bamii bachii ba ge kune wu le.

Bvujonε be nge

(Macho 5:1-12)

²⁰ Jiso gè ja wu bije bamii be ba ngoo, wu jemε le,

**“Kinlanje ki baan le kena,
beṃ ba keme ge,
nje bvunfon bvū Nyo le
nyu fe beṃ le.**

²¹ **Kinlanje ki baan le kena,
beṃ ba beede jεṃ
meεse,
nje Nyo lé wu gé le beṃ
fu.**

**Kinlanje ki baan le kena,
beṃ ba beede meεse,
nje beṃ lé beṃ gé beṃ
kwâase chike.**

²² **Kinlanje ki baan le
kena, sege beṃ bii muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh le,
bamii bane beṃ, bo bvuse
beṃ a bo ntenεε, bo naanyi
beṃ, bo ka nyaa beṃ ajee a
befe.**

²³ **Fi doo fi kooshi noo,
beṃ mo beṃ lânje, beṃ bîne,
beṃ yûge njon, nje maaje
wene wù kuge le won wù
fewe le. Beṃ kée le le gēh
noo no bachiji chiji bamii
baa gè nyiege be bamii ba
ntun wu Nyo ba fweele noo.**

²⁴ **Geenε, nge wù baan le
wene, beṃ bamii ba
bvukuge,
nje kinlanje kena ki
kage nyu fεnε.**

²⁵ **Nge wù baan le wene, beṃ
ba ate le a yise meεse,
nje beṃ lé beṃ gé beṃ
bēede jεṃ.**

**Nge wù baan le wene, beṃ
ba keede meεse,
nje beṃ lé beṃ gé
beṃ bēede beṃ sôge
bikwεε.**

²⁶ **Nge wù baan le wene,
sege bamii bachii beεṃse
beṃ. Beṃ kée le le gēh noo no
bachiji chiji bamii baa gè
beεṃse bamii ba chimbian
ba gè mbiane le bo le bamii
ba ntun ba Nyo.**

*Muh kôṃe muh we wu kim-
bane*

(Macho 5:38-48)

²⁷ **Geenε, njεme beṃ bane
ba yuge fεε fi njεme le,
le beṃ kôṃe bamii bena ba
kimbane, beṃ gēe nyu mwεε
mù njonε fe baa bô bane beṃ
le.**

²⁸ **Beṃ lêge le Nyo nôṃ nyu
kimbonε yi bamii ba buune
le lon tó fe beṃ le, beṃ ka
bûune fe bamii ba nyuse be
beṃ le.**

²⁹ **Muh sun wo yi kilanje
le, wo kaase kimu wu meεε
wu sun. Muh baa kikuṃ**

kun̄ ki akfuun̄, wo chin̄e wu jo ki ant̄en̄ t̄e.

³⁰ Muh l̄eḡe fīe a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh n̄e jo lo mw̄e mwun̄, keef̄e wo sh̄e wo k̄a wo b̄ide ḡe.

³¹ B̄en̄ ḡee bamii bamu le no b̄en̄ kon̄e l̄e ba ḡee f̄e b̄en̄ le.

³² B̄en̄ n̄e kon̄e ḡeh nyu bamii ba kon̄e b̄en̄, maaj̄e wuyu nyume la f̄e b̄en̄ le? Ḡe bamii ba befe gee ḡeh noo ḡe? Bo kon̄e ḡeh t̄e nyu bamii ba kon̄e bo.

³³ B̄en̄ n̄e gee mw̄e mù njon̄e nyu ḡeh f̄e bamii ba gee t̄e f̄e b̄en̄ le, maaj̄e wuyu nyume la f̄e b̄en̄ le? Ḡe bamii ba befe gee ḡeh ȳēnȳēn̄ no b̄en̄ gee ḡe?

³⁴ B̄en̄ n̄e foose bamii b̄e mw̄e nyu ḡeh baa ba b̄en̄ jīn̄e l̄e tan̄lo bo kaase bo chvuu, fīe fi bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Ḡe bamii ba befe foose ḡe mw̄e ns̄aa yiboo le nje bo kee l̄e bo le bo ge bo kaase bo chvuu fīe fichii ḡe?

³⁵ Fi kooji l̄e b̄en̄ k̄on̄e bamii bena ba kimban̄e, b̄en̄ ḡee nyu mw̄e mù njon̄e f̄e bo le, b̄en̄ f̄oose bamii b̄e mw̄e b̄en̄ jīn̄e ḡe l̄e bo lé bo ḡe bo k̄aase bo chv̄u ḡe. Noo, b̄en̄ mo b̄en̄ k̄eme maaj̄e w̄u kuge, b̄en̄ ka b̄en̄ nyu boon̄ ba Nyo, wu le Kikw̄e ki Mw̄e Munchii, nje le ḡeh t̄e noo no w̄u gee mw̄e mù njon̄e f̄e bamii bachii ba ȳede ajii le mo ba k̄eme muntele mù yiide.

³⁶ B̄en̄ k̄ode yii f̄e bamii

le ḡeh ȳēnȳēn̄ no Chiji wene koode t̄e f̄e b̄en̄ le.

Keef̄e muh s̄age muh mu ḡe (Macho 7:1-5)

³⁷ Keef̄e b̄en̄ s̄age himbef̄e bi bamii bamu ḡe, noo Nyo ḡe sa t̄e bīena ḡe. Keef̄e b̄en̄ b̄oone bikaa a bamii jin̄ l̄e bo lee nḡe le ḡe, noo Nyo ḡe ka wu boon̄ t̄e a b̄en̄ jin̄ ḡe. B̄en̄ f̄oose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose t̄e b̄en̄.

³⁸ B̄en̄ nȳaa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu ḡe wu nȳa t̄e b̄en̄ le. Sege wu lé wu nȳa, wu lé wu f̄e chuule wu shīn̄sh̄e, wu chīn̄ fi yīe fi fuushi kuu. Fīe fi muh fege fīe yo f̄e wu nya muh le, le ḡeh fi fi Nyo le wu fe yo f̄e wu nya mw̄e le t̄e.”

³⁹ Jiso ka wu ma ngan̄ wumu bo le l̄e, “Ḡe tan̄lo kinfeen̄ dun̄e je kimi le ḡe. Wu mon̄ lo, bo bachii gwe a kintuge le.

⁴⁰ B̄en̄ kee l̄e ḡe mwa n̄wa to wu fede muh w̄u ȳeyi wu ḡe, le sege wu ȳeȳe wa wu m̄ese, wu kee n̄je muh w̄u ḡe ȳeȳe wu.

⁴¹ Le nje la fi wo jīn̄e nyu sese chi le a mwa b̄woo jii, geen̄ wo ȳede ḡe kikes̄e k̄i le a chun̄ jise le ḡe?

⁴² Tan̄lo wo ge n̄e f̄e wo du mwa b̄woo le l̄e, ‘Mwa b̄w̄ēn̄, ḡeh l̄ēn̄ mbvuse sese a wo jii’, geen̄ wo ȳede ḡe kikes̄e k̄i le a chun̄ jise le ḡe? Wo le muh w̄u chiaase ye! Yan̄se wo bvuse kikes̄e k̄i le a chun̄ jise le f̄e wo ȳen̄ sese chi le a jise chi mwa

bwoo le chuule wo mo wo bvuse."

Ba to ba kee kite yi muntan le

(Macho 7:16-20)

⁴³ **Jiso ka wu jemε le, "Gε tanlo kite ki jone yun muntan mù mbefe gε. Gε tanlo tε kite ki befe yun muntan mù njone gε.**

⁴⁴ **Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mù yune yi ki le. Gε tanlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbian le gε, gε tanlo tε muh ke bingele yi kite ki jiaan le gε.**

⁴⁵ **Muh nε kεme nchvu yi mwεε mù njone a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvause nyu mwεε mù njone. Muh wù nchvu ye le mwεε mù mbefe a fitele fie le, bvause gεh nyu mwεε mù mbefe. Fi le noo nje fiεε fi le fi yiεε fε fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le."**

Kinche ki jone be kī befe

(Macho 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ **Jiso mo wu biih le, "Le nje la fi beη tεne mε le, 'Tada, Tada', beη gee gε fiεε fi njεme beη le gε?**

⁴⁷ **Muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yeyε wan wu mo wù gee gεh no wu duu, nlé ndũnyε beη le mεese no wuwεε muh le.**

⁴⁸ **Wu le gεh nje muh wu gε jone yeh, wu ya wu chin wu shii, wu gεεη wu kun kim-baan le fε wu gεε kichi, wu mo wu joon. Joo gè yiεε, yi bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yi yu, yi gè shiinshε yi gε, nje wu gè joon yi chuule.**

⁴⁹ **Geenε, muh wù yuge n'yeyε wan wù gee gε no wu jemε gε, le nje muh wù gè jone yeh, wu taashε gεh lo nshεη wu mo wu joon kichi sεη. Joo gè bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yi yu, kingane kimimia yi kesε nε wuuu, yi saane lo."**

7

Chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi leesε fitele yi Jiso le

(Macho 8:5-13)

¹ **No Jiso gè mεse wa wu yeyε bamii be mwεε munchii, wu mo wu ja wu gεεη a kin-laantεη kī Kafanahum le.**

² **Kikwεε ki ηgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum gè bee yo, wù kεme nfwa we wumu, wu koηe wù baan. Nfwa wεε chεne, wù nyu wa jwe wu kwe le.**

³ **Kikwεε kiyu doo ki yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu tun bamii ba gè sage won wu Ba-juu le bo gεεη bo lεgε Jiso le wu boh wu to wu fε nfwa we.**

⁴ **Bo mo bo gεεη bo yεη Jiso le bo ku chiaaη wu le, bo jemε le, "Kee kee, to wo gεεη wo fi muh wese wunε, le muh wù tanlo wo fi wu.**

⁵ **Wu koηe won wese baan, le wu wù gè jone yeh yese yi buunε."**

⁶ **Jiso mo wu ja be bo gεene. Bo doo bo fεese fε yeh yi chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kεε le, wu tun nsáa ye yimi le yi gεεη yi chi Jiso. Yi gεεη, yi tase be wu, yi jemε wu le le, "Tada, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi duu le keefe wo ka wo shé wo yēne ηge wo tóo gε. Le wu baan koje**

ge muh wù tanlo wo lee a wu yeh ge.

⁷ Le fiεε fi be ge tε le keefe wu to be bikaa bie le wu yeη wole ge. Geenε, le wo jεme geh nyu je mwa ye wu leme mo wu teme.

⁸ Le wu tε le muh a bvunga bvū muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi tε nyume a wu kuu. Wu to wu du muh le le, 'Gêne', wu mo wu gēene lo, wu du muh le le, 'Tô', wu mo wu too lo. Wu du tε nfwā we le le, 'Gēe nε', wu mo wù gee lo."

⁹ Le Jiso yu ntun wεε noo, jwe yun lo wu, wu kaase ye wu jεme kinchvu ki bamii kī gè biih wu le le, **"Nsεje bεη le le mbaan n'yeη ge muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuū chi fine fitele yi ye yan le nε ge."**

¹⁰ Bamii baa bachiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi gè tun doo bo kaase bo tu yeh, bo yeη nfwā wεε nyu wu teme wā.

Jiso bvuse chumu yi kwe le

¹¹ Ajin a yu, Jiso be boon be ba ηgoo ja bo gεene nte wumu le ba tεje le Nayin, kinchvu ki bamii kfuune ki bii a wu jin.

¹² No bo gè gεene, bo doo bo bujwe wu kitan wu gè lese nte wεε le, bo bije bo yeη no bo tuu gvune chi muh bo bude be chi. Muh wuyu gè bee geh wu maa chiaan yi bwee le. Bwee gè bee kwεηkfu. Ba gè bude yu noo, kinchvu ki bamii ba duude nte wεε le bii bwe mwa wεε le nε mamama.

¹³ Le Tada doo wu yeη kwεse wεε le, wu koo yii, wu jεme wu le le, **"Keefe wo bēede ge."**

¹⁴ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu fe wu gεeη wu kun bvuko bvū ba gè tule gvune chieε yu. Bamii ba gè tuude mo bo leeη. Wu jεme le, **"Chumu, njeme wo le, jā we!"**

¹⁵ Wu mo wu ja we wu shii, wu ke wu jεme. Jiso jije wu le wu nya bwee le.

¹⁶ Bamii bachii yeη noo, jwe yun bo. Bo ke bo tume mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, "Muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù baan le wu bune a bee ntenεε. Nyo le wu to wa ki wu fih bamii be."

¹⁷ Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jienye wu gεeη won wu Judia le wuchii be bitun bi mbebe yo le.

Jon Nleseajoo tun boon be ba ηgoo fe Jiso le

(Macho 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Boon ba ηgoo ba Jon yu tε mwεε mune munchii, bo gεeη bo seη wu le. Wu tεeη bamu bafεε,

¹⁹ wu tun bo fe Tada le le bo gεeη bo biih wu le laa lé wu wù gè bee ki wu gē wu to noo, bo chíεene muh mu la.

²⁰ Bo gεeη bo yeη Jiso le, bo jεme wu le le, "Jon Nleseajoo le wu tun bee ki bee to be biih wo le laa le wo wù gè bee ki wo tô noo, bo chíεene muh mu la?"

²¹ Bo gè biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu wu fεde bincheη bī duude be gon yi baan baan, wu ka bvuse biyo bī befe ye yi bamii le, wu gwenyi ajii a binfeη bī duude.

²² Jiso chvuū bo le le, **"Bεη káase bεη gēeη bεη sēeη Jon mwεε mù bεη yeη mo mù**

bɛŋ yu. Binfeen yɛde wa mwɛɛ le, batɛŋlaase jienyi chaan, bamii ba chene bɛ gon yi baan bo tɛmɛ wa bo yuude. Binchife yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii kaase bo bude yi kwe le, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wù jone wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.

23 Kinlanje ki baan le ki muh wù baan mɛ manɛ gɛ.”

24 Bamii ba Jon gɛ tun baa ja, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu jeme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon, wu biide le, “Bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne nchvuun ki bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le? Gane chi fii fede chi shinshi le?

25 No gɛ nyu noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ yɛde nyu la le? Muh wù suse ye bɛ njú yi bone ye le? Bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yú, bamii ba suse ye bɛ njú yi tɛeme kwa bo jii bikwɛɛ biboo bo to bo nyu gɛh nyu anto.

26 Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne noo ki bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le? Muh wu ntun wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ chi bɛŋ yɛŋ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le, wu fede muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

27 Le wu wù ba gɛ san kune wù Nyo duu le, ‘Yɛgɛ yú, nlé ngê nchiinse muh wan wu ntun wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛsɛ je yo fɛ wo too.’

28 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le wa yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le too bude mɛɛsɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù kuge wu fede Jon gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu le muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a

bvunfon bvu Nyo, le wu wù kuge wu fede wu.”

29 Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gɛ koode ŋwa yu no Jiso jeme le Jon gɛ bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo bo bɛɛŋsɛ le bvunfon bvu Nyo le bvù chaan, nje bo tɛ gɛ bɛɛŋ Jon leesɛ bo a joo

30 Geenɛ, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gɛ kee banchi ba Nyo chuule gɛ fan fiboo ntan wù Nyo gɛ too bɛ wu nje bo gɛ fan le keefɛ Jon leesɛ bo a joo tɛ gɛ.

31 Jiso ja wu gha le, “**Fieɛ fi tanlo mbege kingoge ki mɛɛsɛ kine yu le la? Bo le njɛ la?**

32 **Nlé nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ fieɛ fi bo le njɛ fi. Bo le gɛh njɛ boon ba shige shige bo le bo shiye manjuu ma waan le, bamu tɛŋe bamu bo biide le, ‘Bee tone ndon fɛ bɛŋ bine sɛŋ? Bee nyaa ŋkee wu kwe bɛŋ mbɛmɛ gɛ?’**

33 **Le gɛh no Jon Nlesɛajoo gɛ to, wu shee jɛŋ wu muu gɛ mbvuun gɛ, bɛŋ le wu kɛmɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu de-bele ye ye le.**

34 **Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii wu muu, bɛŋ le ba bijɛ ba yɛŋ, wu jienyi wu wuude mwɛɛ munjile wu yaane mbvuun, wu ka nyu nsan yi bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu.**

35 **Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba toone bvufɛe bvù Nyo duuni le le bvù kooji.”**

Jiso lɛshɛ bimbɛfɛ bi kin-jikuu

36 Muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ Jiso le wu to wu ji mwɛɛ a wu yeh. Jiso bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ bo shii bo mo bo jii mwɛɛ.*

37 Fi kooshe le kinjikuu kimu gɛ bee tɛ ntɛ wɛɛ le. Wu yu le Jiso jii mwɛɛ a muh Bafalashii wɛɛ yeh, wu mo wu jo finkaan † fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ ma gwee wuŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mo fo.

38 Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Jiso le, wu kɛ wu beede, ajoo chieenyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ŋgvuume, wu ŋgvuuse kikwɛɛ ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ, wu shine wu, wu mo wu yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ maa.

39 Muh Bafalashii wɛɛ wu gɛ tɛŋ Jiso le wu to wu ji mwɛɛ, le wu yɛŋ noo, wu kwajɛ a fitele fie le “Be bee le muh wunɛ nyume muh wu ntun wu Nyo tu wu bee wu kɛɛ fiɛ fi le kwɛɛ wunɛ wu kune wu le, le le kinjikuu.”

40 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh Bafalashii wɛɛ le le, **“Samon, ŋkeme fiɛ fi njɛmɛ wo le.”**

Wu chvu le, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, jɛmɛ.”

41 Jiso mo wu kɛ le, **“Muh mu gɛ be wu foosɛ bamii bafɛɛ bigɛ, wu foosɛ muh mu bɛ badanale gii yitɛŋ, wu foosɛ muh mu badanale Mbaanshɛŋ.”**

42 **Bi gɛ ya bo bachii ki bo kaasɛ bo lanɛ, wu mo wu chinɛ bigɛ biyu bo le. Mɛɛsɛ wo yɛnɛ le antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ muh wu tanlo**

wu konɛ wu wesɛɛ le wu la?”

43 Samon chvu le, “Le muh wu ba gɛ chinɛ ye fioo yi duude le.” Jiso bɛɛŋ le, **“Wo le wo chvu chuule.”**

44 No wu mbɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ kwɛɛ wɛɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Samon le le, **“Wo le wo yɛŋ kwɛɛ wunɛ le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be baan nya gɛ mɛ mo be joo ki nchugɛ bikaa yu gɛ. Geenɛ, kwɛɛ wunɛ le wu chugɛ wa bikaa bian nyu bɛ ajoo, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ.”**

45 **Wo be baan yɛsɛ gɛ mɛnɛ wo shine mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ kɛgɛ no mbe to fɛnɛ, le no kwɛɛ wunɛ shine bikaa bian.**

46 **Wo be baan yefɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ kan gɛ mo nyu bɛ mɛɛ gɛ mbɛŋ. Geenɛ, kwɛɛ wunɛ le wu yefɛ wa bikaa bian nyu bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ.**

47 Noo, nsɛŋɛ wo le le, kwɛɛ wunɛ le wu dunyɛ kinkonɛ ki baan nje ba le ba lɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bi duude baan. Geenɛ, muh wu ba lɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bi le shigɛ duunyi kinkonɛ ki shigɛ.”

48 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ kwɛɛ wɛɛ le le, **“Ba le ba lɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.”**

49 Bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duu le, “Le yɛŋ wunɛ mbɛŋ wu mo lɛshi lo bimbefɛ bi bamii?”

* 7:36 Bo to bo shii bo yɛŋ lo kimbe kimimia fɛ bo jii. † 7:37 Finkaan fiɛ le fi bo gɛ kenye bɛ tɛdɛ chimi chi ba tɛŋɛ a jɛ yi bala le le, “alabasta”.

⁵⁰ Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le lɛ, **“Wo gɛɛne fiɔŋ chuule fitele fi wo lese ye yaŋ le le fi ge fia wo bonɛ.”**

8

Bikɛsɛ ba gɛ jienyi bɛ Jiso bo fi wu

(Macho 13:1-9; Maliku 4:1-9)

¹ Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso ja wu jienyi a bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu feeji saaka wù jone kune bvunfon bvɔ Nyo. Boon be ba ngoo lɛ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ gɛ bi wu le,

² noo bikɛsɛ bamu ba wu gɛ fɛ binchɛŋ biboo bɛ bamu ba wu gɛ bvusɛ biyo bi befe ye yiboo le. Bikɛsɛ banɛ gɛ bee Mɛɛle wù bo gɛ tɛŋɛ lɛ Madalen, wù wu gɛ bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi ye ye le bvusooshwi.

³ Nyume Joana wù jwɛɛŋ gɛ bee Chusa wù gɛ lenɛ Hɛlod le, mo Susana bɛ bikɛsɛ bamu wesee. Bo gɛ jienyi noo, bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ a bikɛɛ biboo le, bo fii Jiso yu bɛ boon be ba ngoo lɛ.

Ngan kune muh wù gɛ noon muntan

⁴ Bamii gɛ ja bantɛ le bantɛ le bo too fɛ Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gɛ yisɛ fo, wu ma ngan bo le lɛ.

⁵ **“Muh gɛ la ki wu gɛɛŋ wu non muntan. Wu gɛ doo wu noon, mumu gweyɛ a je, bamii fede bo jienyi bɛ bikaa, munyii mù fuune we gɛ tajɛ mu ji.**

⁶ Mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ

mu mo mu yunɛ nje kijusɛ kɛɛ gɛ bee ki yɛŋɛ.

⁷ Mumu muntan gwe yi mbian le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu kuu bɛ mbian yiyu, yi mo yi banɛ muntan mwɛɛ lɛ fɛ mu kuu gɛ.

⁸ Mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yi jone le, lɛ mu buujɛ, mu kuu, ba gɛ gweyɛ mu bu kingane gwii fede no ba gɛ non.” No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jan lɛ, **“Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yu.”**

Fieɛ fi Jiso jɛmɛ nyu a banɛŋ le

(Macho 13:10-17; Maliku 4:10-12)

⁹ Boon be ba ngoo gɛ ja bo biih wu le laa ngan wɛɛ duunyilɛ la lɛ?

¹⁰ Wu chvuɔ bo le lɛ, **“Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ tanlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfon bwe mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ, bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a banɛŋ le. Fi le noo no fi gɛ bee wa lɛ,**

‘Bo lé bo gɛ bo jiɛŋ gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ, Bo yege gɛh lo bo yuge gɛ fieɛ gɛ.’

Fieɛ fi ngan kune muh wù gɛ noon muntan duunyɛ

(Macho 13:18-23; Maliku 4:13-20)

¹¹ Bɛŋ yu la fieɛ fi ngan wɛɛ duunyɛ. Muntan mwɛɛ le jɛ yi Nyo.

¹² Muntan mù gɛ gwe a je, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu bvusɛ saaka wɛɛ a muntele mu-boole, lɛ keefɛ bo bɛɛŋ bo tó bo lɔn gɛ.

13 Muntan mù gè gwe fε kijuse ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jε yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo bε njon, geenε yi baan a chimε gε gεn fε muntele muboo le gε, bo bεmε gεh nyu fεmu fεmu. Mon nε le wu to, wu mo wu chii bikaa.

14 Muntan mù gè gwe yi mbian le, le bamii ba yuge jε yi Nyo, bo doo bo gεene, nfuunε bε bvukugε mo njon wu mwεε mu yi kikfuun le mo mu to mu yigε jε yiyu yi laayε lo yi ka kuu gε.

15 Muntan mù gè gwe yi nshen yi jone le, mu le bamii ba keme muntele mù njone, ba yuge jε yi Nyo, bo mo bo lee lo muntele muboo yi le, bo mo bo kaane shén, bo gee no yi goone bo gεene lo fwe fwe.

Kin'yesε kī ba kfuuse bε ηkaa
(Maliku 4:21-25)

16 Gε muh to wu chu kin'yesε wu ka wu jo ηkaa wu kfuuse yu gε. Gε tanlo wu ka wu leese tε agaguu gε. Wu to wu chu, kin'yesε wu tome nyu yi fiεε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yεde n'yu le.

17 Fiεε fichii fi le nyile le, le fi nyu fi yεne, mwεε mù ajin ajin le mu bu n'yu le.

18 Noo, bεn doo bεn yege jε yi Nyo bεn mo bεn yege yi chuule bεn kée le muh wù keme fiεε lé ba nyú ba bise lo. Muh wù keme gε fiεε gε mo nyu fi shige fi wu kwaji le wù keme lo ba lé ba fi lo a wu le."

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Maliku 3:31-35)

19 No Jiso gè yeyi bamii noo, bwe Jiso bε boon ba bwe Jiso ja bo to le bo yεn wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje kinchvu ki bamii gè duude baan.

20 Muh mu jemε Jiso le le, "Bwoo bε boon ba bwoo lεme akfuun bo goone ki bo yεn wo le."

21 Wu chvuu fie le, "Bwεεn bε boon ba bwεεn le bamii ba yuge jε yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone."

Jiso keme bvunga a we a nfun bε joo

(Macho 8:23-27; Maliku 4:35-41)

22 Le ka nyu juu chimi, Jiso jemε boon be ba ngoo le le, "Bee dan mamasi bee gεεn wun kwege." Bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo dane.

23 No bo gè dane, Jiso kε wu lefe. Nfun ja wu kε wu shii, wu fuge joo bε bvunga joo lese a nguh le yi goone ki yi yise yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le.

24 Bo gεεn bo kanse Jiso bo du le, "Chiji Kikwεε, Chiji Kikwεε, bee le be kweeye." Jiso kanse wu wan nfun bε joo yī gè fuge yiyu, nfun wuyu lu, joo mo yi chii nε shiin.

25 Wu biih bo le laa, "Bεn leese fitele nyu yi yεn le mben?" Ye kuufe bo, bo keme nfaan bo ghaade le, "Wunε le muh wù nεε wù wane nfun be joo mu yuge wu le?"

Jiso keme bvunga a we a banchendaa ba debele

(Macho 8:28-34; Maliku 5:1-20)

²⁶ Bo dan mamasi wεε bo bu wuŋ kwege kimbe ki Gelasen le,* bo chine wa kimbe ki won ki Galalee le.

²⁷ Jiso doo wu bude a nguŋ le, le wu fεε kwa, be muh mu wu a kinlaanten ki yu le tase be banchendaa ba debele bo fuunse wu. Bo che wa ye ye le baan wu jienyi kichine kiyese, wu chee nyu afuun yi ba gε jiiyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee gε fe yeh le gε.

²⁸ No wu yen Jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chine kitada, wu gεen wu gwe a wu jii, wu wan be bvunga le, “Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii le, wo goone la a mene? Kii kii, keefe wo nyā me nge le gε.”

²⁹ Wu gε jeme noo nje Jiso gε bee wu wan wa kiyo ki debele kiyu le ki bū yi muh wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wu kingane le kingane le ba koode lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaan chiaan mo bikaa be ncha fe ba tu ba chieene. Bo gε kaan noo, wu suume gεh lo, kiyo kiyu mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu gεene nchvuun.

³⁰ Jiso mo wu biih muh wεε le le, **“Jee chuŋ le yen?”** Wu chvuu le, “Jee chan le kinchvu.” Wu gε chvuse noo nje banchendaa ba debele gε bee bo chiin lo yi ye ye le.

³¹ Banchendaa bayu legε Jiso le keefe wu chiinse bo nyu

a kintuge ki shiide ne njoon le gε.

³² Gε bee ngoo yi munyuna yimi jii mwεε yi mbeεε le fo, banchendaa ba debele bayu mo bo legε Jiso le wu chiinse bo bo boh bo gεen bo lee nyu yi munyuna muyu le. Wu been.

³³ Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo danse bo gεen bo lee yi munyuna muyu le. Mu sen mu boh a kinkon le, mu shii a mamasi wεε le, mu kweeye yo.

³⁴ Bamii ba gε chieene munyuna muyu yen fie fi gε kooshe le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo lege, bo gεen bo seen saaka wuyu a kilaanten be bante ba yo le.

³⁵ Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo gεene ki bo yen te fie fi kooshi le. Bo to fe Jiso be bee fo, bo yen muh wεε le, banchendaa ba debele baa chine wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njū, bvufee bwe kaase wa bvū tu fo. Bo fan baan.

³⁶ Bamii ba gε yen fie fi gε kooshe le ke bo sen bo no fi gε jienye be muh wεε wu gε keme banchendaa ba debele fe wu teme.

³⁷ Bamii bachii ba bimbe bi Gelasen le keme faan, bo mo bo choone Jiso le wu gεene. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a nguŋ le le wu gεene,

³⁸ muh wεε wu banchendaa ba debele gε bu yi ye ye le mo wu legε Jiso le be wu gεene. Jiso fan, wu chvuu wu jin wu jeme le,

* 8:26 Banwa ba kege bamu tenje le Gadalen, bamu le Gelegesen.

39 **“Wo gêene nyu fε wo kfuun, wo gêen wo sêen bamii bun fîε fi Nyo ge fε wo le.”** Noo, muh wεε mo wu tu jin wu gêen wu jienyi kinlaanten kεε le kichii, wu sêne kingha ki fîε fi Jiso ge fε wu le.

Jiso keme bvunga awe a binchen bε kwe

(Macho 9:18-26; Maliku 5:21-43)

40 Jiso dan mamasi, wu kaase wu tu jin kimbe kεge le. Kinchvu ki bamii kî be sheshe ki chîεene wu fo fi wu.

41 Jwense wumu gè to fo ba tene le Jailu, nyu chiji kikwεε ki yeh yi buune yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gêen wu tun anyuu wu ngvuume a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaa le wu to geh a wu yeh,

42 le mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gè keme mwa, ka geh wu maa, nyu mwa wu kwese wu nyu bilun yuufe ncho bifεε. Bε Jiso ja bo gêene kinchvu ki bamii faase Jiso.

43 Kwese wumu nyu a bo ntenεε wu nyu wu chen wa be kinchen ki bikese yi bilun le yuufe ncho bifεε. Wu lese wa fîε fîchii fi wu gè keme chiaa yi bamii ba bifude le, ki gè ya bo ki bo fε.

44 Wu kenεε wu to a Jiso jin, wu kun jwe wu nju yi Jiso le. Kimimia kinchen ke mo ki suune.

45 Jiso biih le, **“Kun yεen mεne?”** Bamii bachii mane lo. Bitu ja wu biih le, “Chiji Kikwεε, gε wo yede le kinchvu ki bamii faase wo gε?”

46 Jiso duu geh le, **“Muh le wu kun mεne. Nle yu no bvunga le bvubu ye yan le.”**

47 Kwese wεε yen le gε je nyu yu yi tanlo wu nyile gε, njan mo yi koo wu wu gêen wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu sêen bamii bachii yu fîε fi be ge wu fε wu kun Jiso le, wu ka wu sêen no wu be kun noo kinchen ke suune lo kimimia.

48 Jiso jεmε wu le le, **“Mwa yan, fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo tεmε. Wo gêene la chuule.”**

49 Geh no Jiso gè baan wu jεmε kwese wεε le noo, muh mu fεε fo wu ja fε la chi Jailu wu chiji kikwεε ki yeh yi buune yεε le, wu jεmε wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mεε wa. Keefe wo ka wo shê wo nyâa nge Muh wu N'yeyε le gε.”

50 Wu doo wu jεmε noo, Jiso yu, wu jεmε Jailu le le, **“Keefe wo fāane gε, lêese geh nyu fitele fiun yi ye yan le maa, mwa yo lé wu tεmε.”**

51 Bo mo bo ja bo gêene fε Jailu kfuun, le wu doo wu gêen wu fεε fo, Jiso fan le muh yeh lee gε. Wu jo geh nyu Bitu bε jεm mo Jon mo chiji mwa bε bwe mwa bε bo lee.

52 Gè bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fîε lo fo. Jiso jεmε le, **“Bεn lû bε kwe, mwa wune baan kwe gε, wu lefe lo.”**

53 Bamii ja bo tu bo keede lo wu fo, nje bo gè kee chuule le mwa wuyu le wu kwe wa.

54 Wu gêen fε mwa wuyu gè gime fo, wu jije wu yi kibo le wu tεen le, “Mwa wu kwese, ja we!”

⁵⁵ Wu mo wu kaase wu tu yu, wu mo wu ja we kimimia. Jiso jeme le ba jinε fieε ba nya wu wu ji.

⁵⁶ Bwee be chiji yeη fieε fi kooshi le, jwe yuη bo. Jiso leh lo le keefe bo sεeη muh fieε fi kooshi γε.

9

Jiso tun boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafeε

(Macho 10:1-15; Maliku 6:7-13)

¹ Jiso gε ja wu tεeη boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafeε, bo taasε bo to. Wu nya bo bvunεa be je yi bo bvuse banchendaa ba debele ye yi bamii le bo ka fede bincheη,

² wu mo wu tun bo le bo gεeη bo fεeji bamii kune bvunfon bvυ Nyo bo ka fede bamii ba bincheη.

³ Wu ka wu jeme bo le le, **“Beη doo beη γεene, keefe muh jō fieε γε. Keefe muh jō kimban γε, mo nyume kikeε γε, mo nyume fieε fijile γε, mo nyu bige γε. Keefe muh jō bikun bifεε γε.**

⁴ **Beη doo beη γεene beη lee nte le, yeh yi ba γεe beη yu, beη mo beη chεe geh nyu yu γεeη bu sege beη le beη ja nte weε le.**

⁵ **Ne nte wumu le wu fan ki wu fi beη, beη ja yo, sege beη bude beη kaaje bibvune bi yi bikaa biεna le, fi ge fi nyume njinε yi fieε fi bo mon le.”**

⁶ Bo mo bo ja bo γεene, bo γεeη bo tu bo jienyi bante le bante le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu kune bvunfon bvυ

Nyo, bo mo bo fede bamii ba bincheη bachii.

Saaka kune Jiso fuuηε Helod

(Macho 14:1-12; Maliku 6:14-29)

⁷ Helod wu gε sage kimbe ki won kī Galalee yu mwεε munchii mū gε kooshi, mu fuuηε wu nje bamii bamu gε jade bo duu le Jiso wunε le Jon Nlesεajoo wu kaase wu bu.

⁸ Bamu duu le le Alaja wu kaase wu to. Bamu duu fiboo le le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

⁹ Helod mo wu ghaa le, “Jon le nche mbvuse wa kikweε ke. Wunε muh ka nyume yeη mεese wu mε n'yuge kfuu chi mune mwεε kune wu?” Wu mo wu goone le wu bee wu yeη Jiso weε le.

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge baten

(Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε jienye bo kaase bo tu jin, bo sεeη mwεε munchii mū bo ge fe wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu jo bo be bo keηse yo, bo bu bo γεene je yi a kinlaanteη kī Besada le.

¹¹ Geene, kinchvu ki bamii keε ki kune ki bii wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu ke wu feeji kune bvunfon bvυ Nyo wu ka fede bamii ba chene.

¹² Le juu doo chi γεene ki chi sele, boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafeε bo keηse bo to bo jeme wu le le, “Dū le bamii bane le le bo gεeη bante be ala a mbebe le, bo gū mwεε

muboo munjile be fe bo lé bo ché fo, nje fene le nchvuun.”

¹³ Jiso chvuu fie le, **“Le ben, ben lé ben nyá bo fié fi bo lé bo ji.”** Bo jeme le, “Fié fi bee keme le geh chefe yi bléd yishen be bién yifié. Fuge noo sen tu wo goone le bee geen be gu lo mwéé munjile nguu le fe bee to be nya bamii bané le bachii.”

¹⁴ Bo gè duu noo nje bamii gè bee fo weseé, bilénse maa gè bee nje banchvuge batén. Jiso mo wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Ben du bamii baa shiiye feku manjuu le manjuu le, nje mbaanshen, mbaanshen.”**

¹⁵ Bo jeme, bo mo bo shiiye bo bachii.

¹⁶ Jiso jo chefe yi bléd yi yishen chieé be bién yi yifié chieé, wu bije we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwéye wu nya boon be ba ngoo le le bo gá binchvu bi bamii baa le.

¹⁷ Bo gaje, bamii bachii ji bo fuu, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyé bimbége bí gè gweeye, bi yise nkaa yuufe ncho yifié.

Bitá chieé le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka

(Macho 16:13-20; Maliku 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Le nyu juu chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, boon be ba ngoo nyu mbebe ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le le, **“Bamii duu le nle yeen?”**

¹⁹ Bo chvuu le, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jon Nlesajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu fweele

wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

²⁰ Wu mo wu biih bo le le, **“Ben duu finé le nle yeen?”** Bitá chvuu le, “Wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.”

²¹ Jiso mo wu chiise bo le le keefe bo ka bo môn lo bo sêen finé muh le gè.

Jiso jeme kune banje be kwe ye

(Macho 16:21-23; Maliku 8:31-33)

²² Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, **“Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh keme ki wu gé wu yen banje ba duude, bamii ba sage won be bachiji kintanyé ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo fan wu. Bo mo bo yuuyé wu, aju fe atade, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”**

Kintaan ki muh wù bii Jiso le

(Macho 16:24-28; Maliku 8:34-38)

²³ Jiso mo wu jeme bamii le bachii le, **“Muh ne goone ki wù nyu muh wan, tu wù keme ki wu fan kikwéé ke, wu tûude kintaan ke aju achii wu bii mene.”**

²⁴ Ben kée le muh wù baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gé wu lésé geh lo ki. Geene, muh wù lésé kinche ke nje mé, tu wu baji lo kinche ke.

²⁵ Ba banyi won kfuné wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu lésé kéné ki wu jin kinche ke, mbe we nyu la?

²⁶ Ben kée le muh keme bvuya ki wu bii mene mo je yan le, wu mo wu kee le muh wù jee che le

Mwamuh lé wu gè wu kême tɛ bvuya fɛ mwɛdɛ le sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe, bvù ka nyume tɛ bvù Nyo wù le chiji banchɛndaa be ba yuude.

27 Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛmɛ fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuɲ wu kwe gɛ fɛ bo yɛɲ mo fɛ Nyo sage bvunfon bwe fo gɛ.”

Nfiɛnɛ yi Jiso kuse

(Macho 17:1-8; Maliku 9:2-

8)

28 Gè bee gɛh nɛ aju nyaan, no Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wu jo Bitɛ bɛ Jon mo Jɛm bɛ bo bɛɛɲ yi mbegɛ wumu le lɛ wu gɛɛɲ wu buunɛ.

29 Wu gɛɛɲ wu doo wu bu-une, nfiɛnɛ ye ja yi kuse, nju ye tɛ kuse yi tu yi baan yi lale nɛ mwawmwawmwaw.

30 Fi koosɛ lɛ bamii bafɛɛ, nyu Musɛ bɛ Alaja gè bee bo ja bo bunɛ bo tu bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

31 N'yulɛ wù Nyo baan yi bo le. Bɛ bo jɛmɛ kune kwe yi Jiso gè kɛmɛ ki wu gɛɛɲ wu kwe Yelusaleɲ ki fi gè fi to fi koje no Nyo gè gɛɛ.

32 Bo gè jɛmɛ noo, Bitɛ bɛ Jon mo Jɛm lefɛ goge lo bo. Bo doo bo kanɛ, bo yɛɲ no n'yulɛ wù Nyo baan ye yi Jiso le, bo ka bo yɛɲ bamii bafɛɛ baa le bo lɛmɛ bɛ wu.

33 Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu doo bo baa bikaa, Bitɛ ja wu bunɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, fi jone no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee joon chún yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi nyu yi Musɛ, yimi nyu yi Alaja.” Wu

gè jɛmɛ noo, wu kee gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ.

34 Gɛh no wu baan wu jɛmɛ noo, kimbe ja ki to a bo we ki banɛ bo. Bo tu bo kɛmɛ nfaan no bo gè bee a kimbe ntɛnɛɛ.

35 Jɛ bu a kimbe kiyu le yi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaɲ wu nle ncha. Bɛɲ yùge wu le.”

36 No jɛ yɛɛ jɛmɛ noo yi mɛsɛ, bo ja bo yɛɲ Jiso lɛmɛ fo wumaa. Bo gɛ ka bo sɛɛɲ muh fiɛɛ fi bo yɛɲ yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le kife kiyu le gɛ.

Jiso bvusɛ nchɛndaa debele yi mwa wù jwɛɲsɛ le

(Macho 17:14-21; Maliku 9:14-29)

37 Akfuun gè bu a yuu, bɛ ba Jiso ja yi mbegɛ le bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo bohge, bo tasɛ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kɔ duude.

38 Lɛ bo bijɛ bo yɛɲ muh mu wu ja wu tu wu wane a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, kii wo bijɛ gɛh fɛ mwa yaɲ le. Kagɛ mwa yaɲ wunɛ nɛ.

39 Kiyo kimi jade kichufɛ wu ki non, wu tage, wu funɛ, bifuu bude a wu mu. Ki gɛɛnɛ lo bɛ wu, gɛ ki bɛmɛ lɛ wu yɛnɛ gɛ.

40 Mbe nlɛgɛ wa boon bun ba ngoo lɛ bo bvusɛ kiyo kiyu bo mon sɛɲ.”

41 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **“O oo! Kingogɛ kɔ achiji kɔ baan lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé nyú bɛ bɛɲ ngɛɛɲ mbú nɛɛ, nlé nkáan shɛɲ bɛ bɛɲ ngɛɛɲ mbú nɛɛ?”** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ chiji mwa wɛɛ le lɛ, **“Tó bɛ mwa yo fɛnɛ!”**

42 Wu jo wu doo wu too be wu, nchendaadebele wεε ka wu chiaase mwa wεε wu non fεkuu, wu tage. Jiso wan kiyo kī yiide kiyu ki bu yi mwa wεε le, wu mo wu tεmε. Jiso mo wu nya wu chiji le.

43 Bamii bachii yeη bvunga bvù le bvù Nyo le, jwe yun bo.

Jiso ka wu jemε kune bange be bε kweye

(Macho 17:22-23; Maliku 9:30-32)

No bo gè baan bo keme kingha ki mwεε munchii mù Jiso gè gee le, wu ja wu jemε boon bε ba ηgoo le le,

44 **“Bεη yêgε chuule fiεε fī nle njeme bεη le. Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba gê ba nyâ wu chiaan yi bamii le.”**

45 Lε wu jemε noo, bo gε kεε fiεε fī wu jemε gε, nje fiεε fimi gè banε lε keefe bo kêε gε, geenε bo gè fan ki bo bih kune njemε wuyu.

Leyεη wu le muh wù baan?
(Macho 18:1-5; Maliku 9:33-37)

46 Bo gè ja bo kε kintεenyε lebolebo laa bo le nε muh wù baan a bo ntεnεε le yeη la.

47 Jiso kεε fiεε fī bo gè kwaji fε muntele muboo le, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu gεε mbebe ye le,

48 wu jemε bo le le, **“Muh nε fīi mwa njε wunε a jee chan le, tu wu fīi nyu mε. Muh fīi mε, tu wu fīi nyume muh wù tun mε. Fi mo fi nyu le,**

muh wù jode kikwεε ke njε mwa wù shige a bεη ntεnεε le wu, wu le muh wù baan.”

Muh wù baan baa gε jīη wo le gε, tu wu toone wo
(Maliku 9:38-40)

49 Jon bih wu le le, “Chiji kikwεε, bee le be yeη muh mu le wu tεηe jee chun fε wu bvuse banchendaadebele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gε wu nyu muh ηgoo yese le gε.”

50 Jiso chvuu fie le, **“Keefe bεη chīde kfuu chi wεε muh gε, nje muh wù baan baa gε jīη bεη le gε, tu wu toone lo bεη.”**

Jiso soge gεh ki wu gêη Yelusalem,
bamii ba Samaliya fan ki bo fi wu

51 Kife kī Nyo gè bee ki wu jô Jiso wu bεη bε wu we le ki to ki kojε, Jiso soge gεh ki wu gêη Yelusalem, wu mo wu ja wu gεene.

52 Wu doo wu ja, wu tun bamii bamu fwe. Bo gεη bo lee ntε wumu wu Samaliya le le bo seesε kijuse yo wu le.

53 Bamii ba yo kun wu bε kijuse bo fan ki bo fi wu, nje bo gè kee lo le wu fede wu gεene nyu Yelusalem.

54 Jem bε Jon ba le boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo gè yu fiεε fiyu, bo bih le, “Tada, bee tεη ηgu we wu shii wu to wu lεeshε bamii bayu?”*

55 Jiso kaase ye wu wan bo, †

* 9:54 Banwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fεnε le, “Le no Alaja gè tεηe nεε?” † 9:55 Banwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fεnε le, “Le gε bεη kee kfuu chi muntele mù bεη keme gε. Bεη kεε le gε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu yûuyε lo bamii gε. Wu gè to ki wu fī lo bo.”

⁵⁶ wu mo wu ja be boon be ba ngoo bo mo bo tu bo gee ne wa je yi nte wumu le yeye.

Keefe muh wu ngoo wu Jiso jiiye jin ge

(Macho 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Be bo doo bo gee ne, muh mu jeme Jiso le le, "Nlé mbii wo le manjuu manchii ma wo gee ne fo."

⁵⁸ Jiso chvuu wu le le, "Bin-chombian keme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we keme yéh yiboo, geenε gè muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh keme lo fe wu ginse kikweε ke fo ge."

⁵⁹ Jiso ja wu jeme muh mu le le, "Wo bí mēne!" Muh weε chvuu le, "Tada, chine mēne n'ya ngeen jiiye chijan fe mbii wo le."

⁶⁰ Geenε Jiso chvuu wu le le, "Chine bamii ba kweeye wa jiiyi bin kwe biboo, wo gēen fiun wo fēeji kune bvunfon bvū Nyo."

⁶¹ Muh mu ka wu jeme le, "Tada, nlé mbii wo le, geenε ya chine ngeen n'yeε kfuu chan le fe mbii wo le."

⁶² Jiso chvuu muh weε le le, "Muh ngvuume be ji ki wu lēn lēme, wu ka lēne wu jiiye jin, tu mwede baan kojε ge ki wù nyu anteneε a bvunfon bvū Nyo le ge."

10

Jiso tun bamii mbanbvusooshwi ncho bafεε

¹ Ajin ayu, Tada baaye bamii bamu mbanbvusooshwi

ncho bafεε. * Wu tun fwe, bafεε bafεε le bo gee n bante le yeye yeye, bo gee n bo jienyi manjuu ma wu lé gē wu fē mo le manchii.

² Wu doo wu tune bo wu jeme le, "Ngweje duude baan gee ne bamii ba gweje nyu shige. Noo, be n būne le Tada wù Chiji mwε, chíinse bamii ba ngweje a wu mwene.

³ Be n gēne le. Bijε yēn be n doo be n gee ne be n kee le ntune be n le be n gee n be n nyu nje boon ba shón anteneε a bangvufe.

⁴ Be n doo be n gee ne, keefe muh jó kikεε ke ne bige mo jé yimi ge. Be n doo be n bu a je, keefe be n lēme be n yeεε bamii le ge.

⁵ Be n doo be n gee ne be n lee yeh yi be n lé be n lēe yu, be n ya be n jeme yeh yeε le le, 'Kimbone nyūme yeh kfunε.'

⁶ Muh wù kōje kimbone ne le yu, kimbone kena me yeh kwεε. Muh ne yu ge, kimbone keε kaase ki tu jin a be n le.

⁷ Sege be n lee yeh, be n mo be n me geh be n chee geh nyu yu. Keefe be n kuse yéh ge. Fiεε fijile fichii fi ba nya be n le, be n jii, ke ne nyu fimule, be n muu, nje muh wu lēne lēme, keme ki wù keme nlanε we.

⁸ Be n lee nte le, ba fi be n, ba nya mo la le be n ji, be n mo be n jii lo.

⁹ Be n doo be n nyume yo, be n mo be n fēde bamii ba

* 10:1 Banwa ba kege bamu tēne le mbanbvusooshwi (70).

chene, beɲ ka beɲ feeji bamii le bachii le bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa mbebe yiboo le.

¹⁰ Geene, beɲ lee ntɛ le, ba faɲ ki ba fi beɲ, beɲ bu beɲ geeɲ bifiaɲ bi jé le beɲ jaɲ le,

¹¹ ‘Mo kibvune ki ntɛ wune le ki bee jo yi bikaa biesa le ne ki kine fene no bee kaaji, fieɛ fichii kaase fi tu yi bikweɛ biɛna le. Geene, beɲ kée le bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.’

¹² Nseɲe beɲ le le, lé tó nyúme juu chi nsa wu fekimeɛ, mweɛ bone fe kilaantɛɲ ki Sodom le fede kilaantɛɲ keɛ le.”

Nge wu bante ba faɲe ki bo kuse muntele muboo le (Macho 11:20-24)

¹³ Jiso ja wu jemɛ le, “Nge wu baan le wene beɲ bamii ba Kolasiɲ, nge wu baan le te wene beɲ bamii ba Besada. Beɲ kée le, ne ngè nge bingha bi mweɛ bi ngè nge beɲ le nyume Taya be Sidon, tu bo gè bee bo jii wa bimban̄kwe, bo kfuun̄ taan̄ ye le nchensɛɲ ki bo dunye le bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

¹⁴ Beɲ kée le lé tó nyúme juu chi nsa wu fekimeɛ, mweɛ bone fe bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidon le fede fe beɲ le.

¹⁵ Mo beɲ bamii ba Kafanahum, beɲ kwaji le ba lé ba gé ba b̄eɲse beɲ, beɲ beɲ fewe? Aay! Ba lé ba sh̄ishɛ lo beɲ beɲ shii beɲ geeɲ won̄ wu ban̄kfu le.”

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu jemɛ bamii ba wu gè tun̄ baa le le, “Muh ne yúge beɲ le, tu mwede yuge nyume mene, muh faɲ beɲ, tu wu faɲ nyume me. Muh faɲ me, tu mwede faɲ nyu muh wu tun̄ me.”

Fieɛ fi muh ngoo wu Jiso yúge njon̄ yi fi le

¹⁷ Bamii ba mban̄bvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ baa jienye bo tu jin̄ bo yuge njon̄, bo mo bo duu Jiso le le, “Tada, bee chi teɲe jee chun̄, mo banchendaa ba debele, bo yuge bee le.”

¹⁸ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nchi n'yɛɲ debele gwe nje jaɲ fe yi lalɛ we yi lee fekuu

¹⁹ Nle nya wa bvunga beɲ le bvù tan̄lo beɲ jienyi yó be ban̄gan̄ yu. Mo n̄ka nya beɲ bvunga bvù beɲ yage bvunga bvu debele wu muh wu kimban̄e yu bvuchii. Ge tan̄lo fieɛ sh̄inshe beɲ ge.
²⁰ Geene, keefe beɲ yúge njon̄ le banchendaa ba debele yuge beɲ le ge. Beɲ yúge njon̄ nyu le ajee a wene le ba san̄ wa a Nwa wu Nyo le fewe.”

Jiso yu njon̄ (Macho 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹ Geɲ kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ge njon̄ yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jemɛ le, “Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfon̄ kibvule be nshɛɲ no wo le wo nyile mweɛ mune ba bvufee le mo ban̄keɛ fieɛ le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mù bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè goone le fi nyume.”

22 Jiso ka wu jemε le, “Chii le wu nya wa mwεε munchii mεne. Gε muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa wu le mε gε, le gεh Chii maa wu kee. Gε muh nyu yu wu kee Chii gε, le gεh mε wù Mwa ye mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dúnε Chii bo le.”

23 Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jemε boon be ba ngoo le lebolebo le “Njon wù baan le wene le ajii a wene yεne mwεε munε le.

24 Bεη kée le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba duude bε banfon gè shee bo beede ki bo yεη mwεε mù bεη yεne le, bo gε baan yεη gε. Bo tu bo beede tε ki bo yu mwεε mù bεη yuge, bo gε baan yu gε.”

Ngan kune muh wù jone wu Samaliya

25 Fi ja fi kooshe le, muh mu wù gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule, gè ja wu to ki wu môn Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, fiε fi ηkeme ki ηge fε ηkeme kinche kɪ kage gε le la?”

26 Jiso biih wu le le, “Ba le ba san a Nwa wu banchi ba Nyo le le muh gée nyu nεε? Wo tεne wo yuge le la?”

27 Wu chvuu le, “Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo kōne Tada Nyo wo bε fitele fiun fichii, wo nyá kikwεε kun wu le kichii, wo lēne wu le bε bvunga bwun bvuchii, wo gēede bvufee bwun bvuchii ye ye le,

wo ka wo kōne muh wù le mbebe yo le gεh no wo kōne kikwεε kun.’ ”

28 Jiso jemε le, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo gée noo wo mo wo keme kinche kɪ kage gε.”

29 Muh wεε mo wu ja wu lεεη wu goone ki wu chūnye le wu le muh, wu mo wu biih Jiso le le, “Muh wù le mbebe yan le le yεε?”

30 Jiso tu wu chvuu nyu a ngan le le, “Muh mu gè ja Yelusalem wu bohge Jεliku, wu doo wu gεene wu gwe chiaaη yi bachon le. Bo sun wu, wu chide, bo baaye njú ye bo jo bε mwεε mwe munchii, bo mo bo non wu fo bo legε bo gεεη.

31 Fi gè ja fi kooshe le muh mu gè boge je yiyu le, nyu chiji kintanye, wu yεη muh wuyu le, wu wεεη lo wu fe.

32 Muh mu tε gè ja wu too, nyu muh wu kfuu chi Lεwe le, le wu to wu bu fo, wu yεη wu le, wu wεεη lo tε wu fe.

33 Geene, muh mu gè ja wu jienyi tε wu too, nyu muh wu Samaliya. Wu gè to wu bu fo, wu yεη wu le wu koo yii fε wu le.

34 Wu gεεη mbebe ye le, wu fuushe mbvuun bε mεε fε banfu be le, wu kaan bε nju, wu mo wu tuu wu yi nyan ye yi wu gè jienyi yu wege le, wu gεεη bε wu yeh yi bamii ba jienye gè too bo chee yu wu jiine fε wu le.

35 Bε wu che, bvu bu bvuu yuu, wu bvuse badanale bafεε wu nya muh yeh yiyu

le, wu jεmε wu le le, ‘Shεε wo jiιnje fε muh wunε le. Wo nε le wo shεε wo lεsε bige bi fesε, ndoo ηkaase nchvuu wo le.’ ”

36 No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biιh muh wεε wù gè kee nchi le le, “**Antεnεε a bamii ba batεde banε, wo yεne le le muh wù la wù gè dunyε le wu le muh wù mbebe muh wεε wù bachon gè sun le?**”

37 Wu chvuu le, “Le muh wù gè kolε yiι fε muh wuyu le.” Jiso mo wu jεmε wu le le, “**Wo gέene, wo gεεη wo gέe te noo.**”

Jiso ya fε Mata bε Mεele kfuun

38 Jiso bε boonη be ba ηgoo gè ja bo tu bo gεene, bo gεεη bo lee ntε wumu le, kwεse wumu nyu yo ba tεηe le Mata. Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh.

39 Wu gè kεme jεme yimi ba tεηe le Mεele. No Jiso gε gεne wu lee yu, Mεele mo wu gεεη wu shii mbebe ye le wu yege fiεε fi wu yeγi.

40 Mata nyu fie wu luume nyu bε ntε. Wu gè ja wu to wu biιh Jiso le le, “Tada, wo yεde gεh no jεme yan le yi chine mεne mbugε mε maa, wo ghade gε? Du gεh le wu to wu fih mε.”

41 Tada chvuu wu le le, “**Mata, Mata, wo buge, wo nyaa ηge kikwεε kun le yi mwεε mù duude le,**

42 **fiεε fi fishanη le gεh fimimia. Mεele le wu cha wa fiεε fi fishanη, gε muh nyu yu wu ka wu fi a wu le gε.**”

11

Jiso yεye no tanlo ba bũune (Macho 6:5-15)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijuse kimi le, wu bũune wu mεεε, mwa ye wu ηgoo wumu du wu le le, “Tada, yεye bee no be buune, gεh yεεηyεεη no Jon tε gè yεye bamii be ba ηgoo no bo buune.”

2 Jiso mo wu jεmε bo le le, “**Bεη doo bεη buune bεη mo bεη jεme le, ‘Chiji wese, gέe bamii ηgvũune jee chun, wo gέ le bvunfonη bwunη to.**

3 **Wo nyá bee mwεε munjile aju achii,**

4 **lεeshε bimbefε biesε, no bee tε lεeshi bimbefε bι bamii bamu gee fε bee le.**

Keefe wo chinε bee lee mon wù ya bee le gε.’ ”

5 No wu jεmε noo wu mo wu be bo le le, “**Bεη jô le, muh mu bεη le wu ja wu gεεη wu kun yeh yi nsaa ye antan antεnεε wu jεmε le, ‘Nsaa yan, ja gεh we wo foose mε bε chefe yi bvuleεη yi shεde.**

6 **Nsaa yan yimi le yi ja yi bunε yi la mε jigε, n'ya ηkεme gε fiεε fi nlé ntê wu yu gε.’**

7 **Ba jo le nsaa yo yi wo be kun yεε kaase yi chvuu fie yeh wo le le, ‘Keefe wo fũunse mε gε. Besa boonη ban le be giιη wa be faa kimbuη. Gε tanlo ηka nja we le ηgoone fiεε fi nnya wo le gε.’ ”**

⁸ No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jeme le, “Nseje ben le le wu ne baan ja geh we wu nya wo hvuleen bvù wo biide nje wu le nsaa yo sen, tu wu lé wu gé wu já geh we wu nya wo fiee fichii fi wo goone sege wo me geh fo wo kune.

⁹ Njeme ben le le, ben biide, Nyo lé wu nyá ben le. Ben ngóone, Nyo lé wu gé ben yên. Ben kûne kimbun, Nyo lé wu gwénye ben le.

¹⁰ Ben kée le muh wuchii wu biide, wu lé wu gé wu kême, muh wuchii wu goone, lé wu gé wu yên, muh wu kune kimbun lé ba nyú ba gwénye wu le.

¹¹ Le chiji mwa wu la a ben ntenne wù mwa ye biide bieh, wu nya wù nyu yo?

¹² Noo le mwa be biide nyu gine wo nya wù nyu ngan le?

¹³ No ben le bamii ba befe ben kee ki ben nya mwée mù njone boon bena le, tu ge tanlo Chiji wene wù le fewe nya te Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu le fede noo ge?”

Jiso be Besebu

(Macho 12:22-30,43-45;
Maliku 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Jiso gè bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh mu le nyu kinchife. No nchendaa wu debele wuyu gè bu, muh wuyu mo wu ke wu jeme. Kinchvu ki bamii yen noo bo keme lo kingha baan.

¹⁵ Geen bamii bamu tu bo duu le, “Wu bvuse banchendaa ba debele ne nyu

be bvunga bvù Besebu wu Nfon banchendaa ba debele.”

¹⁶ Bamii bamu tu bo lege ki bo koo wu bo duu le wu gé fiee fi duunyi le bvunga bvune ja fewe.

¹⁷ Jiso kee bankwaje baboo wu mo wu jeme le, “Kitun ne ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu lekileki, tu ge ki nyu ki leen ge. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu lechilechi tu chi le chi gwe.

¹⁸ Le geh yeenyee no Satan be ngoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lebolebo, bvunfon bwe ge ka bvù leen ge. Njeme noo nje ben duu le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele nyu be bvunga bvù Besebu.

¹⁹ Fi ne le le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele nyu be bvunga bvù Besebu, tu bena boon bvuse nyu be bvù yee? Fiee fi boon bena bayu gee, duunyi le ben le ben gwe wa nsa.

²⁰ Geen ne mbvuuse banchendaa bayu nyu be kibo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvù Nyo bvù yu le bvù to wa fe ben le.

²¹ Ben kée le sege muh wu teeme seese wa mwée mwe mu jen wu shii wu tu wu chieene la che yu, muh ge ka wu shinshe fiee fie ge.

²² Geen, nga wumu wu fede wu ja lo wu to wu juu be wu, wu sun wu, wu mo wu lo mwée mwe mu jen munchii mù wu geede kikwee ke yu, wu ka wu banye mwée mwe munchii wu geen be nsaa ye ga.

²³ Ne muh baan nyu ge

kimbe kan le ge, tu wu banε me. Muh le nje wu fiih me ki be baanyi lo sen, tu wu saayi lo.

²⁴ **Sege kiyo ki yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki gēen nchvuun ki goone fe ki lé ki chée fo. Geenε ki doo ki goon sen, ki mo ki jēmε kikwεε ke le le, 'Nlé nkāase ntú a me yeh fe nchi mbu fo.'**

²⁵ **Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yen yeh yiyu nyu ba yeεse, ba seese yi tu yi yuude,**

²⁶ **ki mo ki kāase ki gēen, ki to be biyo bimi bvusooshwi bi befe bi fede ki, be bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwεε mo mu mεse mu fo lo fe mwεde le segeyu fede no mu gē shee mu nyume."**

Kilanye ki baan le ki yeen?

²⁷ No Jiso gē baan wu jeme mwεε mune ne, kwese wumu ja wu jaje a kinchvu ki bamii keε ntenεε wu jeme le, "Kin-lanye ki baan le ki kwese wu gē boye wo, wu ka wu yanse wo."

²⁸ Jiso chvuu fie le, "**Kin-lanye ki baan le nyu ki bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone."**

Bamii goone ki bo yen kingha ki fieε ki duunyi fe bvunga bvui Jiso jade fo

(Macho 12:38-42; Maliku 8:12)

²⁹ No binchvu bi bamii gē taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu jeme le, "**Kingogo ki mεese kinε le ki befe. Ki goone ki ki yen kingha ki fieε fi duunyi bvunga bwan**

le, ge tanlo ndunye ki le ge. Geenε, kingha ki fieε baan ya ge njinε wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Jona ge.

³⁰ **No fieε fi Jona gē ge, gē bee kingha ki fieε fe bamii ba Ninibε le, le geh yeenyεen no fieε fi muh wu jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gē nyūme kingha ki fieε fe kingogo ki mεese kinε le.**

³¹ **Lé tó nyu juu chi fekimεse Yaa wu gē sage kitun ki Sheba wu leen be kingoge ki mεese kinε wu leesε ki nge le, nje wu gē ja a kitun ke le a won juuse yo, ki wu tó wu yu bvufee bvui Nfon Salamon. Geenε ben yēge ben yū, muh mu le fenε be fieε fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.**

³² **Bamii ba Ninibε lé bo gē bo lōon te kingoge ki mεese kinε abvu bwεε le ki gē jiaa baan, nje bo gē yu fieε fi Jona ge feeji, bo kuse muntele muboo. Geenε ne muh mu wune fenε be fieε fi fede fi Jona, ben kuse ge muntele mwεna gē.**

*Kin'yesε ki ye
(Macho 5:15)*

³³ **Ge muh to wu chu kin'yesε wu lee agaaguu gē. Ge tanlo te muh ka wu jo nkaa wu kfuuse yu gē. Wu to wu chude kin'yesε, wu toome nyu yi fieε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yede n'yule le.**

³⁴ **Ajii a wo le kin'yesε ki le yi ye yo le. Jise chun ne yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yiε be n'yu. Geenε, jise**

chun nε yuude gε, tu ye yo yichii le yi yisε lo bε kijibε.

³⁵ Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le, wo jīnje laa wo jienyi nyu antenεε a n'yu noo, antenεε a kijibε le le.

³⁶ Nε ye yo le yi yisε bε n'yu kimbe kimi nyu gε yi kijibε le gε, tu mwεε munchii le mu mo mu yuude gεh nje no kin'yesε to ki baan ki nyaa n'yule ye yo le."

Jiso chieyε Bafalashii bε bamii ba duunyi banchi

(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

³⁷ Jiso gè mεε njεmε we, muh wu Bafalashii wumu tεεn wu le wu to bε wu gεεn bo ji mwεε. Jiso mo wu gεεn, wu lee, wu shii bε wu mo bo jii mwεε,

³⁸ wu gè baan chiaa chuge gε.* Muh Bafalashii wεε bijε fi ya wu.

³⁹ Tada kεε fiεε fi wu kwaji wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, "Bεn Bafalashii chuge mun̄koo bε shú ye le, geenε mwεε mù mbefe bε kin'yεle ajii yisε lo fε muntele mwεna le.

⁴⁰ Biyun binε! Gε Nyo wù gè fε akfuun, nyu wu wù ka fε anten tε gε?

⁴¹ Fiεε fi bεn bee ki bεn gēe le le, bεn nyāa mwεε mù bεn kεme a mwεε mwεε le bamii ba kifufe le, mwεε munchii mo mu yuude fε bεn le.

⁴² Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Bεn nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le antenεε a bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yi

bεn kege mo mwεε mu bεn gεede a mbaa le le yi yege, geenε bεn ka chine ki bεn gēe mwεε mù kooji fε bamii le, bε ki kεme kin̄konε ki Nyo. Bεn be kεme ki bεn gēe mwεε munε munchii bεn chine gε fimi le gε.

⁴³ Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Bεn to bεn konε ki bεn shīide nyu fwe yéh yi buunε le, bεn ka konε le ba yēese bεn le fε waan bε ngvunε.

⁴⁴ Nge wù baan le wene, nje bεn le gεh nje jén yi ba yene gε, bamii jienyi yi le bo kee gε."

⁴⁵ No Jiso gè jεme nε, muh mu wu gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule jεmε wu le le, "Muh wu N'yεyε, wo kee gè le mwεε mù wo jεme le mu kun bee le tε!"

⁴⁶ Jiso chvuu le, "Nge wù baan le tε wene bεn bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo chuule. Bεn yige bamii bε mwεε mujiji mù fede bvunga bvuboo nje tanlo bεn la gε lo nyi yi kwaan yi kibo ki bεn fih bo yu sεn.

⁴⁷ Nge wù baan le wene. Bεn ba joone jén yi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bachiji chiji bena gè yuuyε wa.

⁴⁸ Finε duunyi le bεn toone kinge ki bachiji chiji bena. Ba gè yuuyε bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bεn mo bεn shεε bεn kεenyi bεn joone jén yiboo.

⁴⁹ Le fiεε fi gè ge Nyo bε bvufee bwe fε wu jεmε le,

* 11:38 Wu gè kεme ki wu chūge chiaa ye a je yi kinche kiboo le.

‘Nlé ngê nchîŋse bamii ban ba ntun be boon ban ba ntun fe bo le, bo lé bo yûuyε bamu bo boone bikaa a bamu jin.’

⁵⁰ Noo, Nyo lé wu gê wu bîih kingogo ki mεese kinε le kune kilεmε ki bamii be ba ntun bachii ba bo gè yuuyε kege no won gè kε.

⁵¹ Wu lé wu gê wu bîihde kege yi kilεmε ki Abε le gεene bude yi ki Sakiya wù ba gè yuuyε antenεε a kitana ki kintanyε be yeh yi kintanyε le. Nsenε lo beŋ nchiεŋ le Nyo lé wu gê wu bîih kingogo ki mεese kinε le kune kwe yi bamii bayu bachii.

⁵² Ngε wù baan le wene beŋ bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo weseε. Beŋ le beŋ nyile kingwenyε ki jwe wu fwese wù tanlo muh lee yu fe wu keε fiεε fi kooji. Beŋ le beŋ fan ki beŋ lée, beŋ tu beŋ banε bamii ba goone ki bo lee le keefe bo lée gε.”

⁵³ Jiso gè ja fo ki wu gēene, Bafalashii be bamii ba gè du-unyi banchi ba Nyo bo kε bo tu bo leeshi lo wu be jé bo bi-ide mwεε wu le weseε weseε,

⁵⁴ bo gè gee noo bo lege lo wu ki bo yu fiεε jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12

Keefe muh jεmeyeye wù gee yeye gε

¹ No Jiso gè jεmε, binchvu bi bamii mo bi taashi bi too fo banchvuge le banchvuge le bo faase wu. Bamu jienyi bikaa bi bamu. Jiso ja wu

kε wu tu wu jεme nyu boon be ba ngoo le wu duu le, “Beŋ jōde kife be kinshilε ki Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chî bo jεme yeye, bo gee yeye.

² Beŋ kée le fiεε fi ba nyile fi kεme ki fi to fi bu fe waan. Ge fiεε nyu yu te fi ba nyile fi lé fi gé nje ba kêε sen gε.

³ Beŋ kée le fiεε fichii fi beŋ jεme antan lé ba nyû ba yû fenshε. Fiεε fichii fi beŋ fale yeh beŋ chvuune lo lé ba nyû ba tô ba jan lo fe kigo ki yeh le.

*Muh wù ba fâne
(Macho 10:28-31)*

⁴ Nsáa yan, njεme beŋ le le keefe beŋ fáane bamii ba tanlo bo yuuyε geh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo ka bo ge fiεε fimi sen gε.

⁵ Beŋ yége beŋ yû muh wù beŋ fáane, beŋ fâne nyu Nyo nje le wu wù kεme bvunga ki wu yûuyε muh, wu ka wu leesε mwεde yi ngu wù baan le. Nka njεme beŋ le le beŋ fáane geh nyu wu maa.

⁶ Ge beŋ kee le ba to ba gese munseŋ munteŋ yi munini le munfεε maa gε? Geene, gε finseŋ fimi nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo to wu daayi a fi le gε.

⁷ Fiena le le Nyo kee yvú yichii yi le a beŋ fwa. Keefe beŋ fáane gε. Beŋ fede munseŋ mù duude.

*Muh wu mbεmε be muh wù faane Jiso
(Macho 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)*

⁸ Nseɲe tɛ bɛɲ le lɛ, muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu bɛɲ tɛ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo fwe lɛ wu kee wu.

⁹ Geenɛ muh ma lo mɛ a bamii fwe tu mɛ tɛ nlé mmá mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo jii.

¹⁰ Fi ka nyume lɛ, Nyo lé wu gɛ wu lɛɛshɛ jé yí befe yí muh jɛmɛ kune muh wù jee che le lɛ Mwamuh, geenɛ gɛ Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu lɛɛshɛ jé yí befe yí muh jɛmɛ kune Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.

¹¹ Sege ba koo bɛɲ ba gɛɛɲ bɛ bɛɲ yéh yí buunɛ le, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba sage won, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunɔa bvù bo sage tɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛɲ bo sa bɛɲ, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fɛunɔse bɛɲ laa bɛɲ le bɛɲ gɛɛɲ bɛɲ taanyi jwe bɛɲ duu lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛɲ jɛmɛ nɛɛ lɛ.

¹² Lé gɛ nyume kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude sɛɛɲ bɛɲ fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ lé bɛɲ jɛmɛ.”

Nɔaɲ kune kiyun ki muh kwa

¹³ No Jiso gɛ teede boon be ba ngoo le noo, muh mu ja wu jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, du Mwa bwɛɛɲ le lɛ wu ga bvushɛ bwesa wu nya bwan.”

¹⁴ Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jwɛɲsɛ, gɛle yɛɲ mɛ lɛ nsɔune bansa bena, ɲka ɲgáde bvushɛ bwena?”

¹⁵ No wu biide noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuchii le lɛ, “Bɛɲ jóde kife bɛɲ yɛne

keefɛ bɛɲ yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ, nje gɛ kinche kimu nyu nje mwɛɛ mu wù kɛmɛ gɛ, mo mwɛdɛ tu wù kɛmɛ bvukugɛ nɛɛ la.”

¹⁶ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ma ɲaɲ lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gɛ kɛmɛ mwɛ we, mwɛɛ jon yu baan.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu kɛ wu kwaji lɛ laa wu lé wu gɛ nɛɛ la? Wu lé wu gɛɛ ɲgu ye yɛɛ faan la?

¹⁸ Wu mo wu ja wu chu ntaɲ lɛ, ‘Fiɛɛ fi nlé ɲgɛ le finɛ. Nlé nsá basanɲkwa ban, ɲkáase njóon ba kuge, mo ɲgɛɛ ɲgu bɛ mwɛɛ mwan yu munchii.

¹⁹ Ndoo ɲge noo, mɛ mo ndu kikwɛɛ kan le lɛ nle muh wu kishi. Nkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mù nlé ɲgɛ ɲjii bilun bi duude le. Gɛ mbaan ntu mbugɛ gɛ. Nlé ɲjii gɛh wa lo, ɲka mmuu n'yuge njon.’

²⁰ No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu tɛɛɲ wu lɛ, ‘Kiyun kinɛ! Kintan ki abɛɲ le nlé ɲkáase njô kiyo kun. N'yɛɲ laa mwɛɛ mune munchii mù wo seese wo gɛɛ lé gɛ nyú mu yɛɛɲ la?’ ”

²¹ No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyú fɛ muh wu banyi bvukugɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wù kɛmɛ gɛ bvukugɛ kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ.”

Ba gɛɛde muntele nyu yi Nyo le

(Macho 6:25-34-19:21)

²² Wu ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ wa nyu boon be ba ngoo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛɲ lɔume kune

kinche kena le laa ben le
ben ge ben ji la le, kene kune
ye yene le laa ben le ben ji
la le.

²³ Ben kee le kiyo ki muh
fede mwee munjile, ye yi
muh fede njú.

²⁴ Ben jine ben yen binaja,
ge bi to bi lene ge, ge bi to
bi gweji ngu ge. Ge bi keme
basankwa kene banwan ge.
Geene Nyo nyanje geh bi
bichii. Ge ben kee le ben
yage muniy ge?

²⁵ Le yeen a ben ntenee wu
fuunse, wu tanlo wu bise geh
kife shige yi kinche ke le?

²⁶ No ge tanlo ben ge mo
fi shige fine ge, gee la fi
ben soge bikwee kune mwee
mune?

²⁷ Ben jine ben yen no
nfude to wu kuu wu nyu. Ge
nfude to wu lene ge, ge wu
shine njú ge. Geene, nseje
ben le le geh Nfon Salamon
be hvukuge bwe bvuchii
bvú wu ge keme wu ge suse
ye wu bu fe nfude le ge.

²⁸ No Nyo suse agaan a
nchvuun ne, agaan a kuu
aben, bu antaana ba fwee
lo fetan, tu ge tanlo wu suse
ben wu fe lo noo ge? O oo
bamii ba mbeme wu shige
le!

²⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le keefe
fi fuunse ben ge, keefe ben
kwáji laa ben le ben ji la ben
tu ben mú la le,

³⁰ nje mune mwee to kwaji
geh bamii ba bitun bi yi
nshen yine le. Ben kee le
Chiji wene kee lo le ben
konje mwee mune munchii.

³¹ Ben gee bvufee bwena
nyu yi bvunfon bvú Nyo le,
wu mo wu nyaa te mwee
mune munchii ben le.

³² Ngoo yan, no ben le
shige ne, keefe ben faane ge,
nje Chiji wene le wu kon wa
ki wu nyá bvunfon ben le.

³³ Ben gesee mwee mu ben
keme, ben ga bige biyu
bamii ba fuude le, ben
góone bikwee nyu bi tanlo bi
ge suume ge. Ben geede kwa
wene nyu yi won wu Nyo le,
fe tanlo wu ge ka ge, fe chon
tanlo wu ge fe fo ge, fe she
tanlo yi ge kaan ge.

³⁴ Ben kee le fe muh geede
nchvu ye fo le fe fitele fie le
fo.

*Bamii ba Jiso chéene wu
(Macho 24:45-51)*

³⁵ Ben kaan bicha biéna,
ben chu bin'yesee ben
chéene leme,

³⁶ geh nje boon ba leme
to bo chéene kikwee kiboo
wu nyu kijuse ki bvuguu le.
Wu doo wu kaase wu to wu
kun kimbun ba gwenye lo
wu lee.

³⁷ Kinlanje ki baan le ki
nyu fe boon ba leme le sege
kikwee kiboo fese wu yen
bo nyu we bo chéene wu.
Nseje ben nchién le wu le
wu gé wu chéme nju ye wu
kaan, bo shiiye fekuu wu to
be mwee munjile wu gaje bo
le.

³⁸ Kinlanje ki baan le ki
nyu ki boon ba leme ba wu
lé wu gé wu fese wu yen bo
nyu bo chéene wu. Kene
wu lé wu gé wu tô antan

antenne, kenne sege nyishii to yi toje.

³⁹ Ben kée le chiji yeh ne kee kife ki chon le wu to, tu wu lé wu chienne. Wu gè chine le ba ngode yeh ye ge.

⁴⁰ Ben te keme ki ben chienne, nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu káase wu to kife ki ben kee ge le.”

⁴¹ Bita mo wu ja wu bih wu le le, “Tada, wo ma ngan wune nyu bee le, noo bamii bachii le le?”

⁴² Tada chvuu le, “Mwa lème wu le wù nchiene wù ka keme bvufee le wù la? Ge nyume muh wée wù chiji kikwée ke le wu gée wu le wu jiine fe yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki koje wu nya mwee munjile boon be ba lème le ge?”

⁴³ Kinlanye ki baan lé ki gé ki nyúme ki mwa lème wù chiji kikwée ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yen wù gee lème geh yeenyee no wu bee ki wù gee.

⁴⁴ Nseje ben nchiene le chiji kikwée ke lé wu gè wu bène wu, wu jiine fe mwee mwe le munchii.

⁴⁵ Geene, ne mwa lème wée ja wu jeme kikwée ke le le, ‘Ge chiji kikwée kan nyu wu yanse wu kaase ge’, wu mo wu ke wu sunje boon ba lème ba bilense mo ba bikese, wu jii wu ka muu mbvuun mo koodo wu,

⁴⁶ chiji kikwée ke lé wu gè wu já geh wu bune juu chimi chi wu be kwaji ge be kife ki wu be kee ge le. Wu

doo wu ge wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwooje lo mwa ye wu lème wée, wu chiense wu wu geen wù nyu be bamii ba lème ge je yi boo le ge.

⁴⁷ Mwa lème wù kee fi fi chiji kikwée ke goone le wu gée, wu baan seese ge ye ki wu gée ge, tu ba lé ba taan wu be munte wesee.

⁴⁸ Mwa lème wée wu kee ge fi fi chiji kikwée ke goone le wu gée ge, wu fe fi fi tanlo ba taan wu be munte wesee, lé ba nyú ba wéje geh lo wuwée shige. Muh wù ba nya mwee wu le wesee le wu wù ba lé ba goone mwee wu le wesee. Muh wù ba le ba gée mwee chiaan ye le wesee lé ba nyú ba bih mwee wu le wesee.”

*Jiso to be kingaye
(Macho 10:34-36)*

⁴⁹ Jiso ka wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “Nto ki nfwee nyu ngu yi nshen le. Muh jo le wu be bede wa lo.

⁵⁰ Nkeme kfuu chi nge wù baan wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fian lé fi jêde geh sege nlé nlée wa wu le.

⁵¹ Ben kwaji le nto nyu be kimbone yi nshen le fene? Ngan! Ben kée le nto nyu be kingaye.

⁵² Kege yi meese le geene fwe, yeh yi le be bamii batan lé yi gé yi gá ye. Bamii batade lé bo gé bo gá ye be ba bafee, ba bafee ga ye be ba batade.

⁵³ Chiji mwa lé wu gè wu gá ye be mwa ye wù jwense, mwa wù jwense juu be chiji. Bwe mwa lé wu gè wu jau

13

bɛ mwa ye wù kwɛsɛ, mwa wù kwɛsɛ juu bɛ bwɛɛ. Bwɛ jwɛɲsɛ lé wu gɛ wu jùu bɛ kwɛ mwa ye, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwɛ jwɛɲɛ."

*Bamii kɛɛ kife
(Macho 16:2-3)*

⁵⁴ Jiso gɛ du kinchvu ki bamii le lɛ, "**Bɛɲ to bɛɲ yɛdɛ sege kimbɛ bɛɛnɛ je ajuu seele yo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ duu lɛ, 'Jaɲ lé yi gwê.' Yi ge yi mo yi gwe.**

⁵⁵ **Sege bɛɲ yɛdɛ tɛ nfun bɛɛnɛ je akuu akuu, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ tu bɛɲ duu lɛ, 'Kiyufɛ kɪ baan lé ki nyú yu.' Ki mo ki nyúme yu.**

⁵⁶ **Bɛɲ bamii ba jɛmɛ yeyɛ, bɛɲ tu bɛɲ gɛɛ yeyɛ banɛ, no bɛɲ jiɲɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛɲ bɛɲ mo bɛɲ sɛɲɛ no akfuun le wo nyumɛ, gɛ tanlo bɛɲ tɛ kɛɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinɛ le gɛ nje la?**

⁵⁷ **Gɛ tanlo bɛɲ tɛ kwaji fiɛɛ fi chaan fi tanlo bɛɲ gɛɛ gɛ?**

⁵⁸ **Nɛ muh lé wu jó wo wu gɛɛnɛ bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo mon ki wo bɛɛɲ ki bɛɲ sɛɛsɛ baan a je, keefɛ wo gɛ wu chíi wo wu gɛɛɲ wu nyá wo chiaan yi muh wù sage bansa le gɛ, wu fɛɛsɛ lo wo chiaan yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lé ba fáa wo yeh yi cha le.**

⁵⁹ **Nsɛɲɛ wo le lɛ gɛ tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mɛsɛ wo lanɛ finini fichii fi ba goonɛ sɛɲ gɛ."**

Muh wuchii kuse fitefe fie lɛ keefɛ wu ge wu kwe gɛ

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛɲ Jiso kune bamii ba Galalɛɛ bamu ba gɛ gɛnɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le, Balet tun bamii bo gɛɛɲ bo gwoojɛ bo, bilɛmɛ biboo taasɛ bɛ bi nyán yi bo gɛ gɛ kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu.

² Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biɪh bo le lɛ, "**Bɛɲ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fedɛ bi bamii ba Galalɛɛ bamu noo?**

³ **Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le lɛ, bɛɲ baan kúɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛɲ bachii lé bɛɲ kwɛɛyɛ gɛh noo.**

⁴ **Bɛɲ tane gɛh bamii ba yuufɛ ncho nyaan baa ba yeh yi ndefɛ gɛ kesɛ Silon yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛɲ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gɛ kweɛyi noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fedɛ bi bamii ba Yelusaleɛm bamu noo?**

⁵ **Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ le lɛ, bɛɲ baan kúɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛɲ bachii lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ kwɛɛyɛ gɛh noo."**

Ngaɲ kune kite kɪ gɛ yune gɛ muntan gɛ

⁶ Jiso mo wu ma ngaɲ wumu bo le lɛ, "**Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite kɪ muntan a wu mwɛnɛ.*** Lɛ kife kojɛ, wu to ki wu kɛ, wu gɛ yɛɲ muntan yun yi ki le gɛ.

* 13:6 Kite kiyu le ba tɛɲɛ a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, "Fig".

⁷ Wu mo wu jemε muh wu gè jiinε fε mwε we le le, 'Bije yêh, le wa bilun bitede mεese no ntoo ki nke muntan yi kite kinε le, n'yede gε fiεε le yi ki le gε. Gwôo lo. Ki banε nshen yinε achiji.'

⁸ Muh we wu leme wεε chvuu le, 'Chiji kikwεε, ka chinε gεh yu kilun kinε, nε ki baan yun gε, mε mo nchin kinyi kiyu ngeε chvune fo.

⁹ Sege bu kilun ki too le ki yun, fi jon, ki nε baan yun gε, mε mo ngwo lo.' "

Jiso fe kwese wumu juu chi yuun

¹⁰ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso yeyi bamii yeh yi buune yimi le.

¹¹ Kwese wumu nyu yu kiyo ki befe kimi nyu ye ye le, ki to ki ge muh tu muh wu chigon. Ki gε ge wa wu chen yi bilun le yuufe ncho nyaan jin ngvuuse wu, tanlo wu gε ka wu leen we chaan gε.

¹² Jiso yen kwese wuyu le wu teen wu wu to wu jemε wu le le, "Bwaan, wo le wo bonε wa chiaan yi gon yo yinε le."

¹³ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu chiaase kibo wu kun wu le. Kimimia, jin yεε kaase yi neje ye, wu leen we chaan, wu mo wu tu wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

¹⁴ Chiji kikwεε wu yeh yi buune yiyu yen le Jiso le wu fe kwese wuyu nyu juu chi yuun, fiεε fiyu toonyε lo wu baan. Wu mo wu tu wu sage bamii le wu duu le, "Aju a

leme le bvusoo. Ben tōo ba fede binchen biēna nyu ajuu kaa le. Keefe muh ka wu mōn wu to juu chi yuun le gε."

¹⁵ Tada chvuu wu le le, "Ben bamii ba jemε yeye, ben gee yeye banε. Nε le juu chi yuun, muh wu mumwaa mumwaa aben ntenεε gε ka wu jo kenε jaki fε wu chee fo wu gεen wu nya wu joo gε?"

¹⁶ Kwese wunε le nyu mwa Ablaham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh yi ncha le bilun yuufe ncho nyaan, fi baan jon gε no ba bvuse wu yi nge le juu chi yuun gε?"

¹⁷ No Jiso jemε noo, bvuya koo bamii be ba kimbane, bamii ba duude tu bo lane lo ye fiboo nje bingha bi mwεε bichii bi Jiso gε gee.

Ngan kune fintan fimi

(Macho 13:31-32; Maliku 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu ghaa le "Bvunfon bvun Nyo le nje la? Fiεε fi tanlo mbege yu le la?"

¹⁹ Ka nyu gεh nje ngo yi fintan fimi fi muh gè non a wu mwene, yi gè bu, yi ku yi yεen yi tu kite ki munyii mu fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le."

Ngan kune kinshile

(Macho 13:33)

²⁰ Wu ka wu jemε le, "Tanlo nka mbege bvunfon bvun Nyo bε la?"

²¹ Ka nyu gεh nje kinshile ki kwese gè fe mune bin-tee bi baan baan bitede wu jo wu fiinse yu, wu toje wu gεε, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bεenyε."

Jwe wu fwese wù fasaa
(Macho 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Jiso ge ja wu geene Yelusalem. No wu ge geene wu fede bilaanten be bante le wu yeyi bamii.

23 Muh mu ja wu biih wu le le, "Tada, le bamii ba shige bo lé bo gé bo bône?" Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu bamii le bachii le,

24 "Ben lûume chuule ki ben lée nyu fe jwe wu fwese kwee wu le fasaa le. Nje nseje ben le le bamii ba duude lé bo gé bo goone ki bo lee bo ge keme je ge.

25 Kife lé ki kôje, ki chiji yeh lé wu ja we wu faa kimbuñ. Wu doo wu faa, ben me akfuun ben kune kimbuñ ben lege le, 'Chiji Kikwee, gwenye kimbuñ be lee.' Wu mo wu chvuu ben le le, 'Ge nkee a ben ja yo ge.'

26 Ben mo ben ke ben taanyi le, 'Le bee ba chi jii mwee bee ka muu mwee. Wo ge jienyi wo yeyi bamii bante besa le.'

27 Wu ka wu kaase wu chvuu le, 'Nseje lo ben le le ge nkee a ben ja yo ge. Ben ja lo a me fweeñ ben bane ben jienyi ben fige mwee.'

28 Ben lé ben gé ben yêñ Abraham be Asik mo Yakob mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii antenne a bvunfon bvü Nyo, ben nyu ba ban ben akfuun, ben mo ben beede ben ngeji bige.

29 Bamii lé bo ja bimbe le bichii, kege a juu saane yo geene bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe be akuuakuu

a won, bo to bo shii bo jii antenne a bvunfon bvü Nyo.

30 Ben kée le bamii bamu ba le ajin meese lé bo gé bo nyû fwe, bamu ba le fwe meese lé bo gé bo nyû ajin."

Jiso ken ye be Yelusalem
(Macho 23:37-39)

31 Le nyu geh kife kiyu le, Bafalashii jeme Jiso le le, "Bu fiun wo ja wo geene kimbe kimi le nje Nfon Helod goone ki wu yû wo."

32 Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Ben geen ben du nchombian wuyu le le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele ye yi bamii le aben, nka nfede binchen, nyu geh no nlé mbû nge fewege, doo nyume fe bu she ataana, me mo mmeese leme chan.

33 Geene, nle nke jienye wan wu Yelusalem aben, nka mbu njienye fewege geene bude fe bu she fewege. Fi baan koje ge le ba yuuy muh wu ntun wu Nyo kijuse kimi le fede Yelusalem ge."

34 No Jiso jeme ne, wu mo wu ken ye le, "Yeebee Yelusalem! Yeebee Yelusalem! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntun ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun fe wo le be ata. Le wa kingane kime no me mon ki mbanye boon bun nje no bweshii to wu banye boon be yi kfuge, a bibee bie le, wo fan?

35 Bije yêñ, yeh yo lé yi gé yi tu binfu. Nseje ben le le ge ben baan ben ka ben yen mene ge, geene bude kife

ki bɛŋ lé bɛŋ dú lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu non kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

14

Jiso ka wu fɛ muh juu chi yuun

¹ Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso gɛɛŋ ki wu jɪ mwɛɛ a muh wù baan wumu yeh. Muh wɛɛ gè bee muh wu Bafalashii. Bamii ba gè bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gɛ.

² Gɛ bee muh mu lɛme fo a Jiso jii wu chɛnɛ bɛ chi gon chi ge wa chiaan bɛ bikaa muji.

³ Jiso biih Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo ba gè bee fo le lɛ, **“Nchi wese le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ tanlo ba fɛ muh juu chi yuun noo wu baan bɛɛŋ gɛ le?”**

⁴ Bo gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Jiso jije muh wɛɛ le, wu fɛ wu wu tɛmɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne.

⁵ Jiso biih bo le lɛ, **“Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛ wù kɛmɛ mwa* kɛnɛ naa wu gwe a fwɛŋ le juu chi yuun mwɛdɛ gɛ bvusɛ lo kimimia gɛ?”**

⁶ Bo ma fiɛɛ fi bo chvuu.

Muh jóde ye ye fɛkuu

⁷ Jiso gè bijɛ wu yɛŋ no bamii too bo chage geh nyu manjuu ma fwe fɛ bo shiide fo, wu ma ngan bo le lɛ,

⁸ **“Sege muh ka bvuguu, ba tɛɛŋ wo fo wo gɛɛŋ, keefɛ wo shii nyu fɛ kijusɛ ki fwe le gɛ, nje tanlo nyu ba sɛɛŋ tɛ muh mu wù baan wù fede wo le.**

⁹ **Chiji bvuguu wù chi tɛŋɛ bɛŋ bachii nɛ lé wu já wu tô wu mo wu dú wo le lɛ, ‘Já we wo nyá kijusɛ kun muh wù baan wunɛ le.’ Wo mo wo ja bɛ bvuya wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu wa ajin.**

¹⁰ **Sege ba sɛɛŋ wo ŋka wu bvuguu, wo gɛɛŋ fo, wo shii nyu ajin, wu lɛ chiji bvuguu lé wu já wu tô wu dú wo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yan, ja we fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu fwe.’ Noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fwe a bamii bachii ba le fo.**

¹¹ **Le geh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wuchii wu bɛɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke lé ba nyú ba gɛ ba shiishɛ lo wu. Muh wu shiishi kikwɛɛ ke ba lé ba bɛɛŋsɛ lo wu.”**

Muh jɪŋɛ nyu fɛ bamii ba ŋgɛ le

¹² Jiso mo wu ja wu kaase wu jɛmɛ chiji yeh wu gɛ tɛŋɛ wu a wu yeh le lɛ, **“Sege wo goone ki wo tɛɛŋ bamii lɛ bo to bo ji mwɛɛ, keefɛ wo tɛɛŋ nyume nsáa yo kɛnɛ boon ba bwoo kɛnɛ kfuu chun gɛ, mo nyu bamii ba kwa bo le ntɛ wo le gɛ. Wo nɛ tɛŋɛ nyu bobaa bamii, tu bo lé bo gɛ bo káase bo tɛɛŋ tɛ wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bo le bo chvuu wa kibo kun.**

¹³ **Sege wo gee ŋka, wo tɛɛŋ nyu bamii ba kifufe, binkele bɛ ba tɛŋlaase mo binfeen.**

¹⁴ **Wo ge noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ kimbonɛ, nje gɛ bo baa bamii kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi tanlo bo kaase bo chvuu wo le gɛ.**

* 14:5 Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋɛ lɛ, “Jaki.”

Le gɛh Nyo wu lé wu lânɛ wo juu chi bamii ba chaan lé bo gé bo búde yi kwe le."

Ngan kune nka wù baan (Macho 22:1-10)

¹⁵ No Jiso jeme noo, muh mu wu bɛ bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Kinlanɛ kɪ baan le ki muh wù lé wu gɛ wu jii mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvu Nyo."

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ beɛ kife kimi le, muh mu seese nka wù baan, wu tɛɛn bamii ba duude."

¹⁷ Juu gɛ to chi kojɛ, wu tun mwa ye wu lɛme lɛ wu jienɛ wu sɛɛn bamii le bachii ba gɛ beɛ ki bo to le, lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le ba seese wa."

¹⁸ Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛn wu yɛn bo le, bo kɛ bo beeyi ye wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh wù fwe gɛ ja wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Nchi ngu mwe wan wù fwɛn, nkɛme ki ngɛɛn njinɛ. Kii wo, keefɛ bɛn chíɛne mɛ gɛ.'

¹⁹ Wu ka wu yɛn muh mu le, mwɛdɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nchi ngu banaa ban ba lɛme yu-ufe, ngɛɛne mɛɛse ki mɛ mmon bo. Kii wo, keefɛ bɛn chíɛne mɛ gɛ.' ²⁰ Wu yɛn muh mu le, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, 'Nchi njo kwɛse, gɛ kife nyume yu ki tanlo nto gɛ.'

²¹ Lɛ bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu tu jin wu gɛɛn wu sɛɛn fiɛɛ fichii chiji kikwɛɛ ke le. Chiji nka wɛɛ yu, fitele lujɛ lo wu. Wu mo wu kaase wu tun mwa ye wu lɛme

wɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Bú chige, wo gɛɛn alaantɛn wo jienɛ ntasɛ yi jé le bɛ bifian bi jé le bichii, wo kún bamii ba kifufe, batɛnlaase, bɛ binfeɛn mo binkele, lɛ bo to.'

²² Wu gɛɛn wu kaase wu to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, nle nge wa no wo be jɛmɛ, geene, yeh baan yisɛ gɛ.'

²³ Chiji wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Bu mɛɛse wo gɛɛn wo jienɛ a jé le bɛ bifian bi jé le bichii, wo kun lo bamii bo to, yeh yan yisɛ.'

²⁴ Kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wu mumwaa antɛnɛɛ a bamii banɛ ba nchi n'ya mbe bo, nyu bo ge bo mon lo fiɛɛ fian fijile a bo mu gɛ.'

No Tanlo muh seese fɛ wu lee ngoo yi Jiso le

(Macho 10:37-38; 5:13; Maliku 9:50)

²⁵ Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛne, binchvu bi bamii bi duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,

²⁶ "Gɛ tanlo muh nyu muh wan wu ngoo nje wu konɛ mɛ wù yage bwee bɛ chiji sɛn gɛ, wu ka konɛ mɛ wù fede kwɛɛ bɛ boon be mo boon ba bwee mo jéme ye gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ tɛ ki wu kónɛ mɛ wù fede no wu konɛ kikwɛɛ ke."

²⁷ Gɛ tanlo muh tɛ nyu muh wan wu ngoo nje wu le wu tuu ke kintan wu bii mɛne sɛn gɛ.

²⁸ Le yɛɛn a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ wu goone ki wu jóon yeh yi ndefe fɛwe, wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu wu kwajɛ laa wù kɛme gɛ bigɛ bi kooji bi

tanlo wu joon yeh yinε yu wu mεse la?

²⁹ Wu nε baan noo ge gε tu wu lé wu gē wu já wu gēε kinfu ki yeh, yeh ya wu ki wu mēse. Sege bamii fede bo mo bo buu wu bo duu le,

³⁰ 'Mbwε wunε chi wu kε yeh yi ya wu ki wu mēse.'

³¹ Gεh yεenyεen tε, le nfon wu la wu goone ki wu tūn jεn bε nfon wumu wu gε ya wu shii fεkuu bε bamii be wu kwaje laa tanlo wu bε bamii be ba jεn ba banchvuge yuufe tun jεn bε nfon wumu wu le bε bamii be ba jεn banchvuge mbanfiεε gε?

³² Wu nε le wu kwaje wu yεn le fi lé fi gē fi ghā wu, wu mo wu tun bamii be bamu bo gεen bo yεn nfon wumu wεε le wu baan je yi ndefe le bo lεge wu le nyiεgee nyu a bo ntenεε.

³³ Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wū baan chinε gε mwεε mwe le munchii gε, wu gε nyu muh wan wu ngoo gε.

³⁴ Nka le fiεε fi jonε. Geenε, sege yi chii, wo ge nεε bε yi fε yi ka yi kaase yi jεnε?

³⁵ Tu yi le yi lεse wa achiji. Gε yi baan no ba non mwεne nje chvune gε. Yi le wa gεh le ba non lo. Muh wū kεme hintun ki wu yū, wu yu."

15

*Ngan kune shon yi gē lεse
(Macho 18:10-14)*

¹ Bamii ba gē kooode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu gē too fε

Jiso le ki bo yεge fiεε fi wu gē yeyi.

² Bafalashii bε bamii ba gē duunyi banchi ba Nyo kε bo tu bo shunshi, bo duu le, "Muh wunε fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwεε bε bo."

³ Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ngan wunε bo le le,

⁴ "Le muh wū la wu kεmε shón gwee, wu nε le wu lεse yimimia. Wu gε chinε yi banbvuuε ncho bvuuε le nchvuun wu gεen wu goon yimimia yεε yi lεse, gεene bude sege wu yεn yi le sεn?

⁵ Nε wu le wu goon wu yεn, wu yu njon, wu tuu yi fεgbwe,

⁶ wu kwεεde bε yi fε yeh le. Wu doo wu kwεε bε yi, wu mo wu tεen nsáa ye bε bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, 'Bεn tó bee lanje nje shon yan yi be lεse, nkaase n'yεn yi le.'

⁷ Gεh noo nsεnε bεn le le le gεh yεenyεen no kinlanje kī baan lé ki nyū won wū fεwe le, nje muh wu kim-befε wu mumwaa wu le wu kuse fitele fie. Bo lé bo lánje ye fε wuwεε muh le fede bamii ba mbanbvuuε ncho bvuuε ba le chaan ba baan gε bo goone nkuse gε.

*Ngan kune jise chi bige chí
gē lεse*

⁸ Noo, laa le kwεse wu la wū kεmε bige yuufe, jise nε le chi lεse fo wu tu wu laame? Wu gε chu kin'yese wu yεse, wu yεεse yeh, wu goon chuule gεen bu sege wu yεn gε?

⁹ Wu ne le wu goon wu yen, wu mo wu banyε nsáa ye be bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, 'Ben tó be lanje, jise chan chi bige, chi be lese, nka nkaase n'yen chi le.'

¹⁰ Nseje ben le le, le geh yenyenyε no banchendaa ba Nyo lé bo lanje nje muh wu kimbefe wu mumwaa wu le wu kuse fitele fie."

Ngan kune mwa wu gè lese

¹¹ Jiso ka wu jeme le, "Muh mu gè kemε boon ba bilense bafεε.

¹² Wù ajin mo wu ja wu jeme wu le le, 'Chii, gaa bwan bvushε wo nya mene mεese.' Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushε bwεε bo le.

¹³ Mwa wù ajin wεε fi bwe bvushε, le doo nyu ajin a aju shige, wu baanyε bwe bvushε wu gese wu mo wu la bala won wumu wù je yi ndefe le, wu mo wu geej wu tu wu jii kignan wu chenje be bige biyu yi kinche ki achiji le.

¹⁴ Wu gè doo wu bun bi ka, jen yi tεeme ja yi koo won kwεε le, wu tu wu fuge fiεε fijile.

¹⁵ Noo, wu mo wu geej wu goon leme muh mu wu won kwεε le. Muh wεε mo wu tun wu wu geej wu chieene munyuna mwe.

¹⁶ Wu mo wu ja wu kone ki wu jii mwεε munjile mu munyuna to mu jii. Geenε muh gε nyaa gε wu be fiεε fi wu ji gε.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu ke wu tu wu kwaji mwεε, le wu doo wu

tεεj bvufee bwe jin, wu mo wu du le, 'Bamii ba le ne chii le bo kemε mwεε munjile wesee mu yage bo, ne mε fεne nkwee be jen.

¹⁸ Nlé njá we, ngêen fε chii le, ndu wu le le, "Chii, nle nge kimbefe fε Nyo le mo fε wo le.

¹⁹ Gε mbaan nka nkooji le ba ka ba tene mε le mwa yo gε. Jóo geh lo mε mεese nje muh wo wu leme."

²⁰ Noo, wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fε chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa mbebe la le, chiji non ajii wu yen wu le. Wu koo yii be mwa ye, wu ja we, wu lege wu geej, wu kfuge wu, wu mo wu shine wu.

²¹ Mwa wεε mo wu jeme wu le le, 'Chii, nle nge kimbefe fε Nyo wu fεwe le mo fε wo le. Mbaan gε nka nkooji le ba ka ba tene mε le mwa yo gε.'

²² Geenε, chiji ka wu tεεj lo bamii be ba leme wu jeme le, 'Ben gêen chige, ben goon kikun ki jone chuule ben to ben non wu ye le ben ka ben leesε wu fincha kwaan le mo jé bikaa bie le.

²³ Ben gêen ben kòo ki-june ki naa wù fan ben sêε besaben jii be lanje,

²⁴ nje mwa yan wunε chi bee wu kwe wa wu kaase wu tu yu. Wu chi bee wu lese wa, wu kaase wu yene.' Noo, bo mo bo ke bo lanje.

²⁵ Fiεε fine gè kooshi noo, mwa wu ngamu gè bee nchvuun. Le wu doo wu kwεede, le wu to wu bu

mbebe la le, wu yu no ba kude bine ba bine.

²⁶ Wu tɛɛŋ muh wu lɛme wumu wu biih laa ba bine nyu la lɛ.

²⁷ Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Mwa bwoo le wu tu jin abɛŋ. Noo, chiji wene sɛɛ kijunɛ ki naa wù fan, nje wu bee wu yɛŋ mwa bwoo le wù nyu yu, wu tɛɛme.'

²⁸ Wu yu noo shɛŋ ka yi toonyɛ lo wu, wu mo wu fan ki wu lɛɛ yeh. Chiji bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu choonɛ wu lɛ wu lee ye.

²⁹ Geenɛ, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le lɛ, 'Bije yɛŋ, nchi nlɛne wo le nje nɔwa yi bilun bine le bichii, nge mbaan a nfan gɛ ki nge fiɛɛ fiun fimi gɛ. Wo gɛ mbaan a nya gɛ mɛ mo bu mwa bi lɛ nlanɔye yu besa nsaa yan gɛ.

³⁰ Mwa yo wunɛ wù chi genɛ wu bun bvushɛ bɛ bikɛsɛ ba le binjikuu, doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijunɛ ki naa wù fan wo sɛɛ nje wu.'

³¹ Chiji chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Mwa yan, besa wo le gɛh fɛnɛ segechii, fiɛɛ fichii fi nkɛmɛ le gɛ fiun.

³² Geenɛ, fi bee jone lɛ bee lanɔye nje mwa bwoo wunɛ chi bee wu kwe wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu chi bee wu lɛsɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu yenɛ.' "

16

Mwa lɛme wù gè ge kinfi

¹ Jiso ka wu jemɛ boon be ba ngoo le lɛ, "Muh wu kwa wumu gɛ kɛme mwa ye wu

lɛme wù wu gè gɛlɛ lɛ wu jinɛ fɛ kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ bunɛ lo bige bie.

² Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, 'Finɛ fi n'yuge kune wo le la? Bányɛ banwa bachii ba wo chi sanɛ kwa wan yo wo tó wo chvuu mɛne. Gɛ wo baan wo ka wo lɛne mɛne gɛ.'

³ Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu shii wu kwajɛ lɛ, 'No chiji kikwɛɛ kan kunɛ wa bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, nlɛ ngɛ nɛɛ? No nle nje nkɛme bvunga bvuu nlɛne bɛ ji sɛŋ, nkɛme bvuya ki nlɛge kilɛgɛ.'

⁴ Wu mo wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ, 'Nle nkɛɛ wa fiɛɛ fi nlɛ ngɛ, fi le lɛ sege ba kun bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, nkɛ nkɛme nsán yi tanlo yi fii mɛ yéh yiboo le.'

⁵ Noo, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba gè kɛme fioo yi chiji kikwɛɛ ke wu mumwaa wu mumwaa. Wu fwe to wu biih wu le lɛ, 'Wo laanɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kan nɛɛ?'

⁶ Wu chvuu lɛ, 'Le munkaan mu mɛɛ mù baan baan gwii.' Wu jemɛ lɛ, 'Kó nwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo shii fɛkuu chige, wo kúɛ wo sán lɛ le munkaan mbaanshen.'

⁷ Wu kaasɛ wu biih muh mu le lɛ, 'Wo laanɛ yo, nɛɛ?' Wu chvuu lɛ, 'Le bikɛɛ bi agin gwii.' Wu jemɛ lɛ, 'Kó nwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo kúɛ wo sán lɛ le bikɛɛ mbanyaan.'

8 Chiji kikwɛɛ wù mwa lɛmɛ wɛɛ gɛ yɛn no wu gɛ fige wu noo, wu ka wu bɛɛnɛ lo wu lɛ wu le wu feefɛ baan̄.” Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba kin̄kfuun̄ kin̄ le feefe yi mwɛɛ mu bo gee le fede no bamii ba n'yuu feefe yi mu-boo mu le n'yuu le.

9 Noo, njɛmɛ bɛn le lɛ, bɛn jòde kwa wene wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛn koodɛ nsán̄ yu, fi le lɛ, sege wu ka, Nyo fi bɛn a wu yeh fɛ bɛn lé bɛn gɛ bɛn nyúme fo segechii.

10 Muh wù tanlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bíjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le chuule tanlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bíjɛ tɛ fɛ fi kuge le. Muh wù fɛde kinfi yi fiɛɛ fi shige le, tu tanlo wu fige tɛ yi fi kuge le.

11 Nɛ bɛn le njɛ bɛn tanlo bɛn kɛɛ ki bɛn bíjɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvú fɛkuu fɛnɛ le sɛn̄, lé nya yɛɛn̄ bɛn kwa wù nchiɛn̄?

12 Bɛn le njɛ bɛn tanlo bɛn kɛɛ ki bɛn bíjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu le chuule sɛn̄, ge nya yɛɛn̄ bɛn fiena?

13 Gɛ nfwa tanlo wu lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu báne wumu, wu kon̄e wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fɛkuu. Gɛ tanlo bɛn lêne Nyo le bɛn ka lɛne bige le gɛ.”

14 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, Bafalashii yu mwɛɛ munchii bo ja bo tu bo buu lo wu, nje bo gɛ kon̄e bige baan̄.

15 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Le bɛn banɛ ba duunyi ye lɛ bɛn lé bamii ba jon̄e a bamii fwe, geenɛ Nyo kee mwɛɛ munchii mu le muntele mwɛna le. Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii bɛɛnɛ, le mwɛɛ mù Nyo jiin̄e mu kuufe ye fɛ wu le.”

Nchi bɛ bvunfon̄ bvú Nyo

16 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bee fweele ba feeji nyu banchi ba Musɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba ntun̄ ba Nyo gɛ san̄. Geenɛ, kɛge no Jon̄ gɛ to, bo tu bo feeji wa nyu saaka wù jon̄e wù kune bvunfon̄ bvú Nyo. Muh wuchii mo wu tu wu tan̄e ki wu lɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon̄ bvú Nyo bvuyu le.

17 Fi le chige fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛn̄ ka, fede fɛ jise chi ŋwa lɛsɛ achiji a ŋwa wu banchi le.

18 Fi nyume lɛ, muh kun̄e bɛ kwɛɛ, wu jo wumu, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ bvushi bvú Nyo le njɛ kinjan̄. Muh jo kwɛsɛ wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwɛdɛ le wu jo kwɛ muh.”

Lasulo bɛ muh kwa

19 Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh kwa wumu gɛ bee yu, wu susɛ ye bɛ njú yí jon̄e yi kwa, wu jii ki kfuun̄ ke aju achii.

20 Muh kifufe wumu nyu tɛ yu, jee che nyu Lasulo. Bin̄kogo gɛ koo wu ye yichii. Ba gɛ gɛɛ wu wu shee wu gime jwe wu fwesɛ wu muh wu kwa wɛɛ le,

21 wu chiεεne laa sege wu jii mwεε fieε shεε wu bon wu ji la. No wu gè gime fo noo, bvú mεεse yi too yi laaji bin̄kogo bie.

22 Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wεε kwe, banchendaa ba Nyo gè tuu wu bo gεεη bo gεε wu kijuse ki jone le mbebe Abalaham le. Muh wu kwa wεε gè kwe tε ba jiiyε wu.

23 Wu gεεη wù nyu won wu ban̄kfu le wu tu wù nyu fo yi n̄ge wù baan le. Wu gè ja wu non̄ ajii, wu yεη Abalaham le je yí ndefe le bε Lasulo mbebe ye le.

24 Wu tεεη le, 'Chii Abalaham, kôo yii fε mεne wo ch̄līn̄sε Lasulo le wu lêese nyi yi kwaan yi kibo ke a joo le wu tô wu j̄l̄εsε lεmε chan̄ yu. Nle lo yi manlun̄ mà baan le yi ngu kfunε le.'

25 Abalaham chvuu fie le, 'Mwa yan, kwajε sege wo gè baan wo chee yi nshεη le. Wo gè kεme mwεε mù jone munchii sege kεε, Lasulo yene fie nyu n̄ge. Mεεse Lasulo le yi bvujon̄ε le, wo nyu yi malun̄ le.

26 Gε mε gεh finε fieε maa gε. Wo kée tε le mεεse kin̄kon̄ ki baan le ba seesε le gε tan̄lo muh ja fεnε wu dan̄sε wu to fε wo le gε, gε tan̄lo tε muh ja fε wo le wu dan̄ wu to tε fεnε gε.'

27 Muh kwa wεε ka wu lεgε le, 'Kii wo chii, t̄n̄ gεh Lasulo fε bee kfuun̄.

28 N̄kεme boon̄ ba bwεεη batεη, wu gεεη wu ch̄iisε bo

le le bo yēne keefe bo tô tε fε kijuse ki n̄ge kinε le gε.'

29 Abalaham chvuu fie le, 'Boon̄ ba bwoo kεme ban̄wa ba Musε gè san̄ bε ban̄wa ba bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo gè san̄, bo nyu bo yūge mwεε mu bo duu.'

30 Muh kwa wεε fan̄ wu jεmε le, 'Aay chii Abalaham, be bee nyu muh mu wù bu yi kwe le wu gεεη wu fejε bo le, tu bo bee bo yu bo kuse muntele muboo.'

31 Abalaham chvuu wu le le, 'Bo fan̄ ki bo yu fieε fi Musε bε bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo duu, tu gε tan̄lo bo yu tε mo fieε fi muh wu bu yi kwe le jεme gε.'

17

N̄yeyε wu jiso kune kimbe fε bε mbεmε mo lεme

1 Jiso jεmε boon̄ be ba n̄goo le le, "Gε mwεε mù tele bamii fε bo gēe kimbefε nyu n̄ε mu lé mu nyū yu sεη gε. Geenε, n̄ge wù baan le fε muh wù tele le bamii gēe bimbefε le.

2 Fi jone fε wu wεε muh le le ba sh̄ε̄sh̄ε ki bwee ki jεnε a kindon̄ ke le, ba toon̄sε wu a joo yí baan le, fede fε wù gee boon̄ banε gēe bimbefε.

3 Bεη doo bεη nyume bεη yēne. Mwa bwoo nε le wu ge fieε fi befe, wo jεmε wu le. Wu nε le wu kuse, wo foose wu.

4 Wu nε le wu ge mwεε mù mbefe fε wo le, kin̄gane kin̄sooshwi yi juu le, wu kaase wu to wu ku chiaan̄ le wu le

wu jiaa, tu wo keme ki wo fôose wu."

⁵ Boon ba Tada ba ntun ja bo jeme wu le le, "Gee le mbeme wese teeme chuule."

⁶ Tada chvuu bo le le, "Nseje ben nchieen le, ben ne be keme mbeme wu le geh nje shan yi nsuu, tu tanlo ben du kite ki baan kine le le ki muge ye, fene ki geen ki leen a joo yi baan le, tu ki le ki mo ki yu lo ben le."

⁷ Ben jo le muh wu ngoo yene keme mwa ye wu leme, wu she wu lene mwene, kene wu be jiine nyu fe shon le, wu doo wu kwee, tanlo wu mo wu du le mwa ye wu leme wee geen lo wu jo mwee mwe munjile wu shii wu jii?

⁸ Ge tanlo fi nyu noo ge. Fiee fi wu tanlo wu du le ge le wu geen wu kuse nu, wu seese mwee munjile mwe wu to be mu, wu mo wu chieene, wu doo wu ji mwee, wu muu, wu banye shu fe wu geen wu jii mwe.

⁹ Mwa ye wu leme wee ge mwee mune munchii, wu she wu nyaa wu kiyone?

¹⁰ Le geh yeenyeen no fiena le. Ben doo ben ge wa leme chi ba ge nya ben le chi ka, ben du le, 'Bee le geh lo fiesa boon ba leme, bee le be ge wa leme chesa.' "

Jiso fe bamii ba gon yi baan yuufe

¹¹ Jiso ge gene Yelusalem, wu fede a kijwe ki won wu Samaliya be ki Galalee le.

¹² Wu ge gene wu doo wu leese nte wumu le, bilenje

bamu yuufe ba ge chene be gon yi baan yen wu le bo nyu je yi ndefe le,

¹³ bo mo bo teen be je yi teeme le, "Jiso chiji kikwee, koo geh yii fe bee le."

¹⁴ No Jiso yen bo le, wu jeme le, "**Ben geen ben dune ye yene bachiji kintanye le.**" No bo ja bo gene bo mo bo teme bo yuu bo baan a je.

¹⁵ Muh mu a bo antene yen le wu le wu teme wa, wu kaase wu tu jin fe Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo feweewe.

¹⁶ Noo, wu geen wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu ge bee muh wu Samaliya.

¹⁷ Jiso jeme le, "**Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfe bo mo bo yuu, ba bvuge le faane?**"

¹⁸ Fi le le muh baan nyu ge yu, wu yen le wu le wu kaase wu tu jin wu nya mbeenje Nyo le fede ntolo wune ge?"

¹⁹ Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, "**Ja we wo gene fiun. Fitele fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo teme.**"

Bvunfon bv Nyo bv mewe be bv too

(Macho 24:23-28,37-41)

²⁰ Bafalashii ge ja bo bih Jiso le laa bvunfon bv Nyo bvune le bv to sege la le. Wu chvuu le, "Ge njine nyu yu wu le wu ge wu dune sege Nyo le wu ge wu ke wu sage bvunfon bwe bvune ge."

²¹ Ge muh nyu yu wu le wu ge wu du le, 'Ben jine ben yen, ne Nyo wune wu sage fene', kene le, 'Ne wu wege wu sage fage ge.' Ben yenge

bɛŋ yû, bvunfonɔ bvɔ Nyo le nyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.”*

²² Wu mo wu kaase wu jɛmɛ wa nyu boonɔ be ba ŋgoo le le, “Kife too lo ki bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ góone ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le gɛh yi juu le chimimia, bɛŋ gɛ yêŋ gɛ.

²³ Lé gɛ nyû kife kɛɛ le bamii bamu duu le, ‘Bɛŋ jɛŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wege fɛgɛ’, kɛnɛ le, ‘Bɛŋ jɛŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ.’ Bo doo bo jɛmɛ noo, keefɛ bɛŋ bɪi bo le gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêene bɛŋ bɪi gɛ.

²⁴ Bɛŋ kee no jan to yi lale we nɛ mwamwamwa, abu a wonɔ a ana le achii yuu nɛ mwaanɔ, bamii bachii yɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no bamii bachii lé bo tô bo yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le juu chi wu kaase wu too.

²⁵ Geenɛ, no wu lé wu gɛ wu gêene, fɛ wu kaase wu to, lé wu kɛmɛ ki wu yâ wu yêŋ banɔ ba duude kingogɛ ki mɛɛɛɛ kɛnɛ fan wu.

²⁶ Gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no fi gɛ bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyûme kife ki muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh.

²⁷ Bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ, bo ka muu, bikese bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashɛ bvuguu, bamii nyaa boonɔ ba taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chi Nyua gɛ lesɛ a ŋguh le, joo gɛ bu yi to yi lɛɛshɛ bo bachii.

²⁸ Fi lé fi gɛ fi nyû tɛ gɛh

yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no fi gɛ bee kife ki Lod le. Bamii gɛ jii mwɛɛ, bo muu, bo kame waanɔ, bo lɛnɛ ŋɛ, bo ka joone yéh.

²⁹ Juu chi Lod gɛ bu Sodom, Nyo mo wu shiishɛ ŋgu we wu shiide wu bɛde nje munkanɔ, wu shii wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ bamii ba Sodom bachii.

³⁰ Le gɛh no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyûme juu chi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu jágɛ wu bunɛ.

³¹ Lé tô nyû abvu bwɛɛ, keefɛ muh wu le kigo ki yeh le, mwɛɛ mwe nyume yeh, ka wu shii ki wu lɛɛ yeh le wu jo fiɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ. Yɛɛnyɛɛŋ tɛ, keefɛ muh wu le nchvuunɔ ka wu kwɛɛde ki wu tô wu jo fiɛɛ gɛ.

³² Bɛŋ kwâji fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ bɛ kwɛ Lod.

³³ Muh wù goone ki wu bâji kinche ke le keefɛ wu lɛsɛ gɛ, tu wu lé wu lɛsɛ lo. Muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke tu wu lé wu bâji lo kinche ke.

³⁴ Nduu bɛŋ le le, lé gɛ nyû kintanɔ kɛɛ le, bamii lé bo gɛ bo gɛmɛ fenta bafɛɛ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.

³⁵ Bikese bafɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo góge hvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.

³⁶ [Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo nyû mwene, ba jo wu mumwaa wumu shɛɛ.”]†

³⁷ Boonɔ be ba ŋgoo bih wu le le, “Tada, fiɛɛ fiyɔ lé fi gɛ fi kôoshɛ nyu faanɔ?” Wu chvuunɔ nyu a ŋganɔ le le, “Fɛ gvunɛ chi

* 17:21 Kɛnɛ le, “Bvunfonɔ bvɔ Nyo le nyu a muntele mu bamii le.” † 17:36 Gɛ banɔ ba kege bamu kɛmɛ kinchinɔ kɛnɛ gɛ.

**fieε to chi nyume fo le geh
fo fe banɣvulun to bo taashi
fo."**

18

*Nɔaŋ kune kweŋkfu be muh
wù sage bansa*

¹ Jiso mo wu ma nɔaŋ wumu ki wu yêye boon be ba nɔoo, le bo keme ki bo bûune segechii bo ya fwεene gε.

² Wu jemε le, **"Muh wù sage bansa wumu gè bee a kinlaantɛn kimi le, wu faane gε Nyo gε, wu yede gε jise chi muh le gε."**

³ Kweŋkfu wumu gè bee tε a kinlaantɛn kεε le. Wu gè gεene segechii wu kude chiaaŋ muh wù sage bansa wεε le le wu fih wu ki wu sùune nsa we be muh we wu kimbanε.

⁴ Muh wεε leese gε gvune atunu gε, kweŋkfu wεε mε geh wu gεene fo. Ajin ayu muh wεε jemε kikwεε ke le le, 'No nle fεnε gε nfane Nyo gε, gε muh kooji fieε a mε jii gε,

⁵ **geene no kweŋkfu wunε too geh wu fuunse mε nε, nlé n'yêŋ le nlé nsùune nsa we no wu goone, fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu mε geh wu tôo wu jêese mε nε, muh lé wu já wu kwé lo a wu bo.'**"

⁶ No Tada ma noo, wu mo wu jemε le, **"Bɛŋ yu fieε fi muh wu gè sage bansa ba kinfi, wunε gε jemε."**

⁷ No wu gε fi kweŋkfu wεε nε, gε taŋlo Nyo fi tε bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa ba beede fε wu le antaŋ bε

fenshe gε? Taŋlo wu tu wu chiide lo ye?

⁸ Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le Nyo lé wu sùune lo nsa wuboo chige. **Geene muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu kaase wu too, wu lé wu yêŋ bamii nyu yu ba leese muntele yi Nyo le fεkuu fεnε noo?"**

*Nɔaŋ kune muh wu
Bafalashii be muh wù koode
ɲwa*

⁹ Jiso ja wu ka wu ma nɔaŋ wumu, nyu bamii ba gè yede ye yiboo le, le bo le bamii ba chaan, bo mo bo tu bo nyiense lo bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Wu jemε le, **"Bamii bamu bafεε gè bee bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyε le, ki bo buunε. Muh mu gè bee muh Bafalashii, wumu nyu muh wù koode ɲwa."**

¹¹ Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi kintanyε le, muh wu Bafalashii wεε gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fie wu mo wu buunε le, 'Nyo, nnyaa wo kiyone nje gε mε nyume nje bamii bamu gε. Gε n'yεede ajii yi mwεε le gε. Gε nfige kinfi gε. Gε njaŋe bikεε bamii le gε, gε mε nyume tε nje muh wù koode ɲwa wege gε.

¹² Nto mbane mwεε munjile aju afaa yi kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe kimimia wo le a ntεnεε a bimbe yuufe bi mwεε munchii mu ɲkeme.'

¹³ **Geene, muh wù gè koode ɲwa wεε gè lɛɛŋ fie je yi ndefe le, wu gε bijε mo we gε, wu so kikwεε, wu koo yii, wu mo wu buunε le, 'O**

Nyo, nle fian muh wù befe, kóo yii fε mεne.’ ”

¹⁴ No Jiso ma nε, wu mo wu du le, “Nseηe beη le le muh wù gè koodε ηwa wεε gè bu wu bohge a wu yeh, wù nyu chaan a Nyo jii fede muh wu Bafalashii wεε. Le gεh yεηnyεη no muh wuchii wù beηηse ye ye, lé ba nyû ba gè ba shiishe lo wu, muh wuchii wù shiishi kikwεε ke, ba lé ba gè ba bēηse lo wu.”

Jiso koηe boon ba shige shige

(Macho 19:13-15; Maliku 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Bamii gè ja bo too bε boon ba shige shige fε Jiso le le wu kun bo le. Boon be ba ηgoo yεη noo, bo tu bo leese lo bo.

¹⁶ Geene, Jiso tεη boon bayu le bo tōo, wu mo wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Beη chine boon ba shige shige too fε mεne. Keefe beη jēese bo gε, nje bvunfon bvυ Nyo, le nyu fε bamii ba le nje boon banε le.

¹⁷ Nseηe beη nchiεη le, muh wù baan fi gε bvunfon bvυ Nyo nje mwa wù shige gε, tu gε wu nyu wu ge wu lee fε bvunfon bvuyu le gε.”

Jiso bε muh kwa

(Macho 19:16-30; Maliku 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Muh wù baan wumu biih Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yεye, wo wù muh wù joηe, fiε fi ηkeme ki ηge fε ηkeme kinche ki kage gε, le la?”

¹⁹ Jiso biih wu le le, “**Wo tεηe mε le muh wù joηe nje la? Gε muh nyu yu wù joηe gε. Mε gεh Nyo maa wù joηe.**

²⁰ Geene, ki ntu jin yi fiεε fi wo be bilε le, wo kee gε banchi ba duu le, ‘Keefe wo jân kwε muh gε, keefe wo yûuyε muh gε, keefe wo chôn bvuchon gε, keefe wo bēε jin yi nsa wu chimbian gε’,

bε le,

‘Wo ηgvâune chijo bε bwoo’ gε?”

²¹ Wu chvuu le, “Banchi banε bachii ηge ηke wa ηgeede mbaan chumu.”

²² Jiso yu noo, wu jεmε wu le le, “**Tu fiεε le fi shεε fimimia fi wo baan wo ge. Gεne, wo gesε mwεε mwuη munchii, wo ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo keme nchvu nyu won wù fεwe. Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tô wo bfi mεne.**”

²³ Geene le wu yu noo, ye mo yi woon lo wu, nje wu gè keme kwa baan.

²⁴ Jiso biji wu nε, wu jεmε le, “**Fi tεeme baan fε muh wu kwa lee fε bvunfon bvυ Nyo le.**

²⁵ **Fi le chige fε nyambala le* ki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fε muh wu kwa ki wu lêe yi bvunfon bvυ Nyo le.**”

²⁶ Bamii ba gè bee fo yu noo, bo biih le, “**Finε le noo, yu to bone yεηη?”**

²⁷ Geene Jiso chvuu le, “**Gε fiεε fi ghage bamii ki bo ge**

* 18:25 Nyambala yine le a jε yi bala le le, “kamel.”

tanlo fi gha Nyo no wu ge ge."

28 Bitá jeme wu le le, "Bije yêñ, bee le be chinε wa mwεε mwesa le, bee tu be bii wo le."

29 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **"Nseñ beñ nchieñ le, ge muh nyume yu wu le wu chinε la che le, kene kwεε le, kene boon ba bwee le, kene chiji le be bwee le, kene boon be le, nje bvunfon bvú Nyo,**

30 **wu ge wu nyu wu nyume nje wu keme bamii be mwεε wesee yi kinjfuun kinε le yage mu wu chinε le ge. Lé tó nyúme yi kife ki kinjfuun ki too le, wu keme kinche ki kage ge."**

Jiso ka wujeme kune kweye (Macho 20:17-19; Maliku 10:32-34)

31 Jiso ja wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε be bo kenjε yo. Wu jeme bo le le, **"Beñ yêge beñ yú, bee beεne wa bee geεne Yelusaleμ, sege bee beεñ be bu yo, fiεε fichii fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san kune muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé fi tó fi koje.**

32 **Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le ba lé ba nyá wu chiañ yi bitun le, ba chwεese wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu be nchwene ye ye le.**

33 **Ba taane wu be munte, ba yuuyε wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le."**

34 Jiso jeme noo, fi fuunjε bo, bo baan kεε ge laa wu jeme le la le, nje fiεε fimi gè ge le le bo kεε ge.

Jiso gwenyε ajii a kinfeen

35 Jiso gè doo wu fede a kinlaanten ki Jelikú le, kinfeen kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki lege mwεε.

36 Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunε ki fede, wu mo wu bih laa le la le?

37 Bo chvuu wu le le, le Jiso wu Nasale wu fede.

38 Wu mo wu kε wu tu wu wane le, "Jiso, Mwa Nfon Dabi, kóo yii fε mene."

39 Bamii ba gè saa fwe, wan wu bo jeme le wu ban lo. Geenε wu ka wu mεε lo wu wan fεwεεwe le, "Mwa Nfon Dabi, kóo yii fε mene."

40 Jiso yu, wu leñ wu jeme le bo to be wu. Bo to be wu, Jiso bih wu le le,

41 **"Wo goone le nge la fε wo le?"** Wu chvuu le, "Tada, gée le nka yεne mwεε le."

42 Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, **"Wo yêne la mwεε le. Fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyε."**

43 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu kaase wu tu wu yεde mwεε le. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bii Jiso le wu tume mankun ma Nyo. Bamii bachii ba gè bee fo yen, bo nya mbeenjε Nyo le.

19

Jiso be Sakio

1 Jiso gεñ wu lee a kinlaanten ki Jelikú le, wu fede.

2 Muh mu gè bee yo jee che nyu le Sakio, nyu chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba koode nwa, nyu te muh wu kwa.

3 Wu gè goone ki wu yêñ Jiso le no wu fede. Geenε, fi ya wu nje wu gè kfufe lo, kinchvu ki bamii banε wu.

4 Wu mo wu lege wu geeŋ fwe, wu geeŋ wu beeŋ yi kite kimi le le Jiso ge doo wu fede wu yeŋ wu le. Nje wu gè bee ki wu fê je yo.

5 Jiso geeŋ wu bu fo, wu non ajii wu yeŋ wù le fewe, wu teeŋ wu le, **“Sakio, shile chige wo tô, nje nkeme ki nche a wo yeh a beŋ.”**

6 Wu mo wu teeshe lo wu shii yi kite kee le, wu fi Jiso be kinlanje.

7 Bamii bachii ba gè yeŋ no Jiso gè geeŋe be wu, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi bo duu le, “Muh wune geeŋe wa ki wu geeŋ wu che be muh wù befe wune.”

8 Le bo doo bo geeŋ bo nyume Sakio ja wu leeŋ we wu jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, bîje yêŋ, nlé ngâ mwêe mwan antenee nya bamii ba kifufe le. Ne ngè mbee nfi wa muh, tu nlé nkâase nchvuu kingane kinch, mwede le.”

9 No Jiso yu noo, wu jeme wu le le, **“Yi abeŋ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh kfunê, no chiji la chine le te mwa Abraham.”**

10 **Muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh gè to ki wu góon bamii ba le bo lese wa, wu bvuse bo.”**

*Ngan kune bige
(Macho 25:14-30)*

11 No bamii gè yege no Jiso jeme mwêe mune, wu ja wu mo wu geeŋ fwe wu ma ngan wumu bo le, nje gè sheshi wa shige wu lee Yelusaleŋ, bamii kwaji le segemu Nyo le wa ki wu kê wu sage bvunfon bwe.

12 Wu jeme le, **“Gè bee kife kimu, mwa nfon wumu ja won wuboo le wu geeŋ won wumu le, je yi ndefe le, le ba geeŋ ba ghaa wu nfon le, fe wu kaase wu to wu sage bvunfon bwe.”**

13 Wu gè doo wu jade, wu teeŋ boon be ba leme ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo le kikêe kikêe, wu jeme le, **“Beŋ kô, beŋ shêe beŋ gêe waan yu fê ntoo.”**

14 Wu mo wu ja, bamii ba won kwêe le gè bane wu baan. Bo mo bo shêe bo tun bamii a wu jin le, bo geeŋ bo du le ge bo konje muh wêe le wu nyume nfon wuboo ge.

15 Ba gè geeŋ geh ba ghaa wu. Sege wu gè tu jin wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfon, wu du ba teeŋ boon be ba leme baa ba wu gè ga bige bo le, ki wu yeŋ laa bo gè shêe bo ge waan bo keme mbe la.

16 Wù fwe to wu jeme le, **“Chiji wese, kikêe kun ki bige ki wo ge nya mene, nle nshêe nkeme mbe yo bikêe yuufe.”**

17 Wu yu jon, wu choone wu, wu jeme le, **“Wo le mwa leme wù jone. No wo le wo shêe wo kee ki wo bîje fe fie fi shige le. Noo, nlé ngêe wo wo sâge bante yuufe.”**

18 Wù bii fo te to wu jeme le, **“Chiji wese, kikêe kun ki bige ki wo gè nya mene nle nshêe nkeme mbe yo bikêe biten.”**

19 Wu jeme wu le le, **“Nlé ngêe wo wo sâge bante baten.”**

²⁰ Mwa lɛme wumu to wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, 'Chiji wese, kikeɛ kun ki bige kinɛ nle nshɛɛ kaan a nchanja yi nju le nɔɔɛ.

²¹ Nchi gɛɛde nje wo tɛɛme ajin, nfane wo. Wo gɛ bee nje wo le wo gɛɛ sɛn, wo mo wo to wo jo lo. Doo nyume nje wo le wo mboon fɛɛ sɛn, wo mo wo to wo gweji lo.'

²² Chiji kikwɛɛ we jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Wo le mwa wu befe. Njɛmɛ wu bu jwe wo le le wu, wu nlɛ njo nsa wo yu. Wo gɛ kee lɛ ntɛɛme ajin, njode fɛɛ nje nle nɔɔɛ sɛn, nle nje mboon fɛɛ sɛn mo nto gweji lo.

²³ Wo gɛ doo wo kee noo, gɛ ge la fɛ wo jo bige bian wo gɛɛn wo gɛɛ a nchvu le sɛn, wu lɛ sege nkaase nto nfi bɛ mbe?'

²⁴ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ lɛme mbebe ye le lɛ, 'Bɛn fi kikeɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, bɛn nyá muh wu kɛme bɛkɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.'

²⁵ Bo kaje lo, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wu kɛme wa bɛkɛɛ bi bige yuufe.'

²⁶ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nsɛnɛ bɛn le lɛ muh wu kɛme fɛɛ lé ba nyú ba bíɛ. Geenɛ muh wu kɛme gɛ, fi shige fi wu kɛme lé ba nyú ba fi lo a wu le.

²⁷ Yi mɛɛse le, bamii baa ba gɛ banɛ mɛ, bo fanɛ le keefɛ mɛ nyú nfon wuboo gɛ, bɛn gɛɛn bɛn tó bɛ bo bɛn yúuyɛ a mɛ jii.'

Ba fi Jiso Yelusaleɛm nje Nfon

(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku

11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

²⁸ Ajin ayu no Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mune, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne Yelusaleɛm.

²⁹ Sege wu gɛ doo wu fɛɛse ntɛ wu Befash bɛ wu Betani le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbege wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu baa boon be ba nɔɔo bamu bafɛɛ wu tun bo,

³⁰ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛn gɛɛn ntɛ wu fwe wege le. Bɛn doo bɛn lese yo, bɛn yɛn mwa jaki le, ba shuude wu muh gɛ baan yu we a bɛɛn gɛ, bɛn faanyɛ bɛn to bɛ wu fɛɛɛ.

³¹ Bɛn doo bɛn faanyɛ, muh nɛ le wu biih laa bɛn faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛn chvuɛ lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone lo."

³² Boon ba nɔɔo baa gɛ gɛɛn bo yɛn fɛɛ fichii nyu gɛh yɛnɔɔɛn no wu be jɛme.

³³ Bo gɛ doo bo faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ, bamii ba gɛ kɛme biih lɛ, "Bɛn faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?"

³⁴ Bo chvuɛ lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone ki wu bɛɛn yu."

³⁵ Bo mo bo jo bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛn bikun biboo yi jaki wuyu wɛɛ le, bo mo bo bɛɛnɛ Jiso yu we.

³⁶ Wu ja wu gɛɛne, bamii dɛnɛ bikun biboo a je, wu fede yu.

³⁷ Wu gɛɛn, lɛ wu fɛɛɛ fɛ je yí bohge a mbege wu Bite bi Olif le, kinchvu ki bamii be ba nɔɔo bachii janɛ, bo tu bo wuule bo yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe, nje bingha bi mwɛɛ bichii bí bo gɛ yɛne le.

³⁸ Bo tu bo wuule bo duu lɛ, "Nyo le wu non kimbone yi

Nfon wù too a jee chi Tada le. Nyiegee le fewe, bvukuge nyu bvu Nyo wù fewe le.”

³⁹ Bafalashii bamu ba gè bee a kinchvu kée ntene mo bo ja bo jemé Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyé, dú le bamii bunj ba ngoo bané bân lo.”

⁴⁰ Jiso chvuu le, “**Nsenge ben le le bo be banj lo, ata kané wuule gèh lo.**”

⁴¹ Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yelusalem le, wu bije yo nêe, wu kesé bē kwe,

⁴² wu tu taanyi le, “**O Yelusalem, nē ben bané be kee fié fi tanlo fi to bē kimboné fē ben le yi juu chi aben le! Geene mēese gē tanlo ben kēe gē.**

⁴³ **Noo, ben kēe le kife too lo ki bamii bena ba kimbané lé bo nyú bo gē bo tó bo jóonj kitanj bo gē ben bo kēne, bo banj ben antenj bimbe bichii.**

⁴⁴ **Bo lé bo gē bo lēe bo lēeshē lo ben mo boonj bena, bo sa yeh yene, tēde gē shēe yi chimi le gē. Fi lé fi gē fi kóoshē noo, nje ben baan kēe gē kife ki Nyo gē to fē ben le gē.**”

Jiso kunj bamii ba waan fē yeh yi kintanyē ki Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-17; Maliku 11:15-19; Jonj 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Jiso gēen fē yeh yi kintanyē le, wu kē wu kunjē bamii ba gē gese mwēe fo,

⁴⁶ wu duu bo le le, “**Fi le ba sanj le Nyo duu le, ‘Yeh yanj le yeh yi buuné.’ Geene ben kaase yi tu ‘Bvuta bvū bachonj.’**”

⁴⁷ Jiso shee wu yeyi bamii fē yeh yi kintanyē le aju achii. Bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan bē bamii ba gē duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba baan baan ba yo tu bo weede ki bo yuuyē wu.

⁴⁸ Geene bo gē kēme je gē, nje bamii bachii gē shee gēh lo mbebe Jiso le, bo goone gē ki bo sho lo fié fimimia fē mwēe mù wu gē yeyi le gē.

20

Bamii ba wonj biih fē Jiso jo bvunga fo

(Macho 21:23-27; Maliku 11:27-33)

¹ Le nyu juu chimi Jiso yeyi bamii, wu ka feeji saaka wù jonje wu Nyo bo le fē yeh yi kintanyē le. Bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan bē bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba sage wonj to,

² bo biih wu le le, “Gēh sēen bee mu wù nya wo bvunga le wo gēe mwēe muné? Nya yēen bvunga bvuyu wo le?”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Mē tē nlé mbii ben fié. Ben sēen mēne mēese.**

⁴ **Bvunga bvū Jonj gē leese bamii yu a joo gē ja fewe noo gē nya muh wu wun le?”**

⁵ Bo mo bo koo nchvuun lebolēbo le, “Bee chvuse le gē nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gē ge la le fē bee bēen Jonj le la?”

⁶ Bee chvuse le gē nya muh wu wun, bamii bachii tume bee bē ata, nje bo gē bēen le le nchiēen le Jonj gē bee muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.”

⁷ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu le, “Ge bee kee muh wu gè nya ge.”

⁸ Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “Tu ge mε nyu nseεj tε bej muh wù nya bvunja mεne le ngēε mwεε munε yu ge.”

Ngaŋ kune bamii ba bo gè geλε mwene

(Macho 21:33-46; Maliku 12:1-12)

⁹ Jiso mo wu ja wu ma ngaŋ bamii le le, “Muh mu gè leŋ mwε wu muntan mu mb-vuun. Wu geε mwε kwεε bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu geεŋ kitun kimi le, wu geεŋ wu che yo weseε.

¹⁰ Kife kī ba to ba kege muntan gè to ki kojε, wu tun mwa ye wu leme le wu geεŋ wu fi mwe muntan. Wu geεŋ, bamii baa ba wu gè geλε mwε wu muntan kwεε bo le, bo sun lo wu, bo kun be wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹¹ Muh wεε ka wu tun mwa ye wu leme wumu, bo ka bo sun wuwεε, bo choose lo wu, bo kun wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹² Wu ka wu tun wumu kintεde, bo junse wu, bo non wu akfuun.

¹³ Muh wu mwε wu muntan kwεε kwaje le, ‘Nlé ngē nεε? Nlé ntun wa mεese nyume mwa yan wu le fitele fian. Segemu bo geεŋ bo gvuun wu.’

¹⁴ Geenε bamii baa ba wu gè geλε mwε kwεε bo le bo yen wu le, bo nchvuun nchvuun lebolebo le, ‘Wunε le njibvushε bvu muh wu

mwε kfunε. Bee yuuyε wu bee mo be jo mwε kfunε.’

¹⁵ **Bo mo bo koo wu, bo bvuse mwεne kwεε bo yuuyε.”**

No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih le, “Bej kwaji le muh wu mwε kwεε le wu to wu ge nεε be bamii baa?

¹⁶ Nseŋe bej le le wu lé wu gē wu tó wu lêshε lo bamii bayu, wu geε mwε kwεε nyu wa bamii bamu le.” No bamii yu noo, bo kaje lo le, “Nyo lōŋse lo.”

¹⁷ Jiso bijε bo nεε, wu biih le, “Tu finε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le jemε le la, fi le le,

‘Tεdε chiyu chieε chī bamii ba joone gè fan, gè kaase chi tu tεdε chi buu chi yeh?’

¹⁸ Tεdε chiyu chinε le chi chī muh gwe yu wu chiaafe lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baaje lo mwεdε.”

Mbile kune noonŋ ŋwa

(Macho 22:15-22; Maliku 12:13-17)

¹⁹ No Jiso ma ngaŋ wunε nε, bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo be bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bo goone le bo koo wu kife keε le. Bo gè goone ki bo koo wu nje bo gè kee le wu gè ma ngaŋ wεε nyu bo le, geenε bo faane bamii.

²⁰ Bo tu bo bii bikaa bie le, bo ke bamii, bo tun bo geεŋ bo keeyi wu, bo buuse le bo le bamii ba chaan. Bo gè gee noo ki bo yu fieε jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu bo nya chiaan yi muh wù sage kimbe kī Lum keε le.

21 Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, bee kee le mwεε munε mù wo jεme mo mù wo yeyi le mu kooji, gε wo jiine jise chi muh gε. Wo yeyi nchiεεη nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone le bamii gεε.

22 Bee mo bee biide le laa, nchi le wu bεεη le bee laanje ηwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le?”

23 Jiso kεε fiεε fi bo wεεne bε fi, wu jεmε le,

24 **“Bεη tó bε danale wu mumwaa n'yεη.”** Bo to bε wu, wu biih le, **“Kikwεε kine ki le yu le ki yεεη, jee chine le chi yεεη le?”** Bo chvuu le, “Le ki Kaisa, jee le tε che.”

25 Jiso mo wu jεmε le, **“Bεη nyáa Kaisa le fiεε fi le fi Kaisa, bεη nyáa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo.”**

26 Bamii baa yu fi fuunεε bo, bo mε gεh jwe wuchile bo ka kεme gε fiεε fi bo koo wu yu a bamii jii gε, antenεε a mwεε mù wu gε jεme le.

Mbile kune bu yi kwe le

(Macho 22:23-33; Maliku 12:18-27)

27 Bamii bamu ηgoo yi Basadushii le gè ja bo to fε Jiso le. Basadushii banε gè bee bamii ba gè duu le gε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gε.

28 Bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, Muse gè san a nchi wese le le,

‘Nε muh kεme kwεse wu kwe nje bε wu le bo boo mwa sεη,

tu mwa bwee kεme ki wu gêε kwεse wuyu,

bε wu boo boon a jee chi ηkfu mwa bwee le.’

29 Mεεse, boon ba muh mu gè bee bvusooshwi, mwa wù ηgamu gè kεme kwεse, wu kwe bε kwεε kεme gε mwa gε.

30 Mwa wù gè bii wu le gεε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεη.

31 Wù gè ka bii wu le, ka wu gεε tε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεη. Fi gè kooshε noo bε boon ba bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo le baan boo gε mwa bε kwεse wεε gε.

32 Ajin ayu kwεse wεε kwe tε.

33 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwεse wεε bachii, lé gè doo nyûme sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wù nyu kwε yεεη?”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Yi kinkfuun ki abεη le, bilεηsε bε bikεse le bo taashi bvuguu, bamii ka nyaa boon bamii taashi bvuguu bε bo.**

35 **Geenε, bamii ba le ba kojε ki bo kεme kijusε yi won wu too le sege bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le, gε bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gε, bamii baan gε bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu gε.**

36 **Gε bo baan bo ka bo kweeyε gε, nje bo lé bo gè bo nyû wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo. Bo lé bo tô bo nyûme wa boon ba Nyo, nje bo lé bo káase wa bo bu yi kwe le.**

37 **Nchiεεη wεε le le Muse kibεε gè yuuse wa bamii, no bo lé bo gè bo káase bo bu yi kwe le, no wu gè san wa kune kite ki mbian ki wu gè yεη ki bεde. Wu tεηe Tada**

kijuse ki nwa kiyu le le wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, be Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.

³⁸ **Wu ne tene noo, tu bankfu ban le bamii ba baan yu, ge Nyo nyume Nyo wu bankfu ge, wu le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu, nje fe Nyo le, bamii bachii ba le fo le ba wune."**

³⁹ No Jiso jeme noo, bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo beense wu bo jeme le, "Muh wu N'ye ye, wo le wo chvuu chuule."

⁴⁰ Geh noo, muh ka wu mon lo wu bih wu fie ge.

Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka, le mwa ye

(Macho 22:41-46; Maliku 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu bih fie bo le le, "**Bamii jienyi ne fe bo tu bo duu le, Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka le mwa Nfon Dabi?**

⁴² **Ge ben kee le Dabi kibee ge bee wu san a Nwa wu Yuuse le le,**

'Tada Nyo ge jeme Tada wan le le,

wu shii a kibo ke kinchie

le,

⁴³ **geen bu sege nle ne ngiense bamii be ba kimban,**

wu tome bikaa bie yi bo le, nje kitege ki bikaa.'

⁴⁴ **Ne Dabi tene wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienye ne fe wu tu wu nyu mwa ye?"**

Jiso jeme le bamii yene kune bamii ba duunyi banchi

(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jeme wa nyu boon be ba ngoo le, bamii bachii yuge. Wu jeme bo le le,

⁴⁶ "**Ben yene kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo kone ki bo noon nyu bikun bi ndefe bo jienyi be bi, bo kone le bamii yese bo le manjuu ma ba kame chi waan be ngvune. Bo kone ki bo shiide binta bi baan baan yeh yi buune le. Sege bo le bo geen fe nka le, bo kone ki bo shiide nyu fwe.**

⁴⁷ **Bo shiishi bakwenkfu, bo leede be bo, bo fi yeh be mwee muboo, bo buuse bo be chibuune chi ndefe. Wuboo ne le wu ge wu ya lo."**

21

Nnya yi kwenkfu wu muh kifufe

(Maliku 12:41-44)

¹ Jiso ja wu non jise, wu yen no bamii ba kwa geede nnya yiboo a nku wu nnya le fe yeh yi kintanye le.

² Wu yen te kwenkfu wumu nyu muh wu kifufe, no wu ge gele munini munfe a nku wuyu le.

³ Wu mo wu jeme le, "**Nsene ben nchie le kwenkfu wune wu le muh kifufe ne, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba be nya.**

⁴ **Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu be bimbegge bi bvukuge bvuboo bvù ge bee bvu yise wa bvù tu bvù fuushi kuu. Geen kwese wune wu le kifufe kifufe ne le wu nya**

fiεε fichii fi wu gεεde kikwεε ke yu le.”

Jiso sεεη le ba leh ba sa yeh yi kintanyε

(Macho 24:1-2; Maliku 13:1-2)

⁵ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bamu gè ja bo kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanyε, bo bεεηse ata a jone a ba gè joone yu, bε mwεε mù bamii gè nyaa ki ba kényi yu. Wu jemε bo le le,

⁶ “Bεη yene mwεε mune le? Juu too lo chi gε tεde chimimia nyu chi ge chi shεε yi chimi le gε nje ba kεse fεkuu sεη gε.”

Baηge bε kimbanε

(Macho 24:3-14; Maliku 13:3-13)

⁷ Bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yεye, finε lé fi gè fi kôoshε sege la? Njinε wu lé wu gè wu dûnyε kife ki fi lé fi gè fi kôoshε le nyu la?”

⁸ Jiso chvuu le, “Bεη yêne keefε muh to wu lεε bε bεη, bεη jiaa je gε. Bεη kée le bamii lé bo gè bo tóo we-see, bo jode jee chan bo tεyi fε jii, muh mo wu duu le, le mε wù le Mbvuse, kife too wa mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo, keefε bεη yége gε.

⁹ Sege bεη yu ba tune jεη manjuu le manjuu le, baηge nyu won le, Keefε bεη fâane gε. Mwεε mune keme ki mu yâ mu kooshε. Geenε, gε fi duunyi le won lé wu kâ sege yu gε.”

¹⁰ Jiso ka wu jemε bo le le, “Kituη lé ki tâne jεη bε kimi, nfon wumu tune jεη bε wumu.

¹¹ Binqha bi mwεε lé bi gè bi kôoshi manjuu le manjuu le. Nshεη lé yi gè yi shîiηshi bε bvunga. Jεη lé yi gè yi kôode, binchεη lé bi gè bi nyû manjuu le manchii. Banjinε ba kuufe ye lé bo gè bo dûunyi ye yi kibvule le bo nyaa nfaan bamii le.

¹² Bεη kée le mwεε muyu fε mu ge mu kooshi, ba lé ba gè ba kôoyi bεη ba nyiεge bε bεη. Ba lé ba gêεη bε bεη, ba sa yéh yi buune le, ba chiiηse bεη yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo bεη nje jee chan ba gεεη bε bεη fwe a ba nfon bε bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le,

¹³ sege kεε mo nyume kife fε bεη le ki bεη jeme kune mε bo le.

¹⁴ Sege ba koo bεη noo, bεη gεε le gε nyume bεη buge laa bεη lé bεη gêεη bεη tâanyi jwe le la le,

¹⁵ nje nlé ngê nnyâ njeme jwe wene le, mo bvufee bεη le. Gε bamii bena ba kimbanε nyu bo lεεη ki bo tεenyi bε bεη gε.

¹⁶ Bamii ba lé bo gése bεη lé nyû bachiji bena, bε ba bwe bena, mo boon ba bwee bena, mo kfuu chena bε nsâa yene. Lé nyâ gεh bo bεη fε ba yuuyε bεη bamu.

¹⁷ Bamii bachii lé bo gè bo bâne bεη, nje jee chan.

¹⁸ Geenε, mo nyu yvu yimimia gε yi nyu yi lεse a bεη fwa gε.

¹⁹ Bεη kâan shén, bεη lé bεη gè bεη kême kinche.

Jiso sεεη le ba lé ba fise

Yelusalem

(Macho 24:15-21; Maliku 13:14-19)

²⁰ Sege bɛɲ yɛɲ bamii ba jɛɲ tun kingan bo kɛnɛ kinlaantɛɲ ki Yelusalem bo tase, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ kife le ki kojɛ ka ki ba lɛ ba lɛshɛ ki.

²¹ Sege fi doo fi kooshɛ noo, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛɲ yi bambegɛ le, bo le a kilaantɛɲ kiyu le bu. Keefɛ muh wù le nchvuun wu ka wu too ki wu lɛe yo gɛ.

²² Aju kaa le, le wo a Nyo le wu non nge Yelusalem nje kinge kiboo, ki fi gɛ fi to fi kojɛ no ba gɛ san wa a Nwa wu Nyo le.

²³ Nge wù baan, yi aju kaa le, lɛ wu gɛ nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yanse boon. Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu tóonyɛ shɛɲ bɛ bamii banɛ, wu non nge wù baan yi won kfunɛ le.

²⁴ Ba lɛ ba gwóoje lo bamii bamu, ba kooyɛ bamu ba gajɛ bo gɛɛɲ bo nyu nfa yi bitun le bichii. Bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ lɛ bo gɛ bo yíge lo Yelusalem, bo gɛɛɲ bo bu no kife kiboo le ki kojɛ.

Jiso sɛɛɲ banjinɛ ba lɛ ba nyù sege wu káase wu tóo

(Macho 24:29-35; Maliku 13:24-31)

²⁵ Banjinɛ ba kuufe ye lɛ bo gɛ bo dúunyi ye yi juu le bɛ yi kwii le mo yi jón le. Fi yi nshɛɲ le, le nyu lɛ bitun lɛ bi gɛ bi nyù yi malun le,

bi ngeese no joo yi baan lɛ gɛ yi kfúune yi yode.

²⁶ Nfaan lɛ wu gɛ bamii gúde, bo shinshi nɛ kikikiki. Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo kwáji mwɛɛ mu kuufe ye mù lɛ mu ge mu kóoshi yi nshɛɲ le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù kɛme bvunga shiinshi.

²⁷ Noo bamii mo bo yɛɲ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too kimbɛ le wù kɛme bvunga mo bvukugɛ bvù baan.

²⁸ Sege mwɛɛ munɛ kɛ mu kooshi, bɛɲ lɛɛɲ we, bɛɲ kɛme bikwɛɛ we, nje kife ki Nyo le wu bvuse bɛɲ le wa a bo.”

²⁹ No Jiso jemɛ noo, wu mo wu be lɛ, “Bɛɲ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kingvun bɛ bite bimi bi kale le.

³⁰ Bi kɛge ki bi chóone, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ akfuun kuse wa.

³¹ Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ ge doo bɛɲ yɛnɛ mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ bvunfon bvù Nyo le wa a yeh fwɛɛɲ.

³² Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ lɛ gɛ kingogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ, nyu ki to ki ka nje mwɛɛ munɛ munchii jo kijuse sɛɲ gɛ.

³³ Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛɲ lɛ ki ká, geenɛ gɛ jɛ yan nyu yi to yi shiinshɛ gɛ.

³⁴ Bɛɲ yêne keefɛ bɛɲ jɛnyɛ bɛɲ jii nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ, bɛɲ muu bɛɲ jede gɛ! Keefɛ bɛɲ gɛɛde bvufɛɛ nyu yi kinche ki kingan le gɛ, juu chiyu lɛ chi gɛ chi já

chi jânɛ chi kôo bɛɲ gɛ nɛ kintase.

³⁵ **Fiɛ fi yi juu chiyu chinɛ le, lé fi gê fi tô yi bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le.**

³⁶ **Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ lême bɛɲ tɛɛme, bɛɲ búune Nyo segechii, lɛ munɛ mwɛɛ ge doo mu kooshi, wu nya bɛɲ bɛ je yi bɛɲ lé bɛɲ wêɛɲ bɛɲ fɛ yo fɛ bɛɲ lɛɛɲ fwe a muh wù jee che le Mwamuh."**

³⁷ Jiso mo wu shee wu yeyi bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le aju ayu le achii. Yi binfu le bichii, wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne wu chee yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

³⁸ Bamii bachii gè bude bo gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo yuge yeyɛ wɛ.

22

Juda bɛɛɲ ki wu gêɛ Jiso
(Macho 26:1-5,14-16; Maliku 14:1-2,10-11)

¹ Kife ki Nka wu Blɛd wù ba baan kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ gɛ, wù ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Nka wu Ndanfe, gè bee wu too wa mbebe le.

² Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo gè goone je yí bo yuuyɛ Jiso nyu nyilɛ le, nje bo gè faane bamii.

³ Satan lee a fitele fi Juda wù ba gè tɛɲɛ lɛ Ekaliot le, nyu muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ.

⁴ Wu ja wu gɛɛɲ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le, bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bí gè chiɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bɛ bo mo bo seese no wu lé wu gè fɛ wu gêɛ Jiso bo le.

⁵ Bo yu njon bo mo bo bɛɛɲ ki bo lanɛ wu bɛ bige.

⁶ Wu bɛɛɲ, wu mo wu gɛɛɲ wu kɛ wu goone je yí wu lé wu nyá Jiso chiaan yiboo le, sege bamii ba duude ya fo gɛ.

Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe
(Macho 26:17-25; Maliku 14:12-21)

⁷ Juu chi Nka wu Blɛd wù ba baan Kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ gɛ, chi ba lé ba sêɛ mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe wɛɛ gè to chi kojɛ,

⁸ Jiso mo wu tun Bitá bɛ Jon wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **"Bɛɲ gêɛɲ bɛɲ sêese mwɛɛ mù bee lé be gè be jí Nka wunɛ yu."**

⁹ Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛɲ be seese nyu faane?"

¹⁰ Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, **"Bɛɲ yá, sege bɛɲ lese bɛɲ gɛɛne alaantɛɲ, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ yêɲ muh mu le wu tuu joo a shaan le, bɛɲ bí wu le, yeh yí wu gɛɛɲ wu lee yu."**

¹¹ **Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ bi, bɛɲ jɛmɛ chiji yeh yɛɛ le lɛ Muh wu N'yeyɛ biide laa kibuu ki bamii ba njienyɛ kɛɛ kɪ bɛ boon be ba ngoo le bo jí Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?**

¹² **Wu mo wu dunyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe, ba nyu ba seese wa ba kɛnyɛ, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ sêese mwɛɛ munjile yu."**

¹³ **Noo, bo gɛɛɲ bo yɛɲ mwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le. Bo mo bo seese mwɛɛ munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.**

Jiso be boon be gè ji nte wu Tada Jiso

(Macho 26:26-30; Maliku 14:22-26)

¹⁴ Le kife to ki koje, Jiso be boon be ba ntun to bo shii bo jii mwεε.

¹⁵ Wu ja wu jemε bo le le, **“Nchi nkone lo baan ki nji Nka wu Ndanfe wune be ben fe nge yen nge wu too le.**

¹⁶ Ben kée le ge mbaan nka nge nji nka wune ge, geene bude no fi lé fi gé fi tó fi kóje sege Nyo lé wu gé wu ságe bvunfon bwe.”

¹⁷ Wu jo finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu jemε le, **“Ben kó ben mù ben bachii ben kene.** ¹⁸ Nsene ben le le, kege mεese geene, ge mbaan nka mu mbvuun ma nchwen wu kite ki laane manε ge, geene bude sege bvunfon bvu Nyo lé bvu gé bvu tó”

¹⁹ Wu jo bléd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεεye wu nya bo le wu jemε le, **“Finε le ye yan yi nnya nje ben. Ben gée finε noo ki ben kwáji mε.”**

²⁰ Geh yeenyeen no bo mεese mwεε munjile, wu jo finkoo wu jemε le, **“Finkoo finε le mankan ma manfen ma Nyo gwo be kilεε kan ki bu nje ben.**

²¹ **Geenε, ben yége ben yú! Muh wu lé wu gése mε jii mwεε fene besa wu.**

²² Ben kée le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu géen geh no Nyo gè seesε. **Geenε, nge wu baan le fe muh wu lé wu gése wu le.”**

²³ Bo mo bo ke bo biide ye yi biboo le laa muh wu tanlo wu ge noo a bo ntenεε le yeen.

Jiso yeye no bamii be keme ki bo jode bikweε biboo

²⁴ Bo gè ja bo ke kinteenye lebolebo laa bo le ne muh wu baan a bo ntenεε le yeen?

²⁵ Jiso jemε bo le le, **“Banfon ba bitun keme bvunga a bamii baboo we, bamii ba sage won bo duu le ba tēne bo le bitoon bi bamii.**

²⁶ **Geenε, ge tanlo fi nyūme noo be ben ge. Muh wu baan a ben ntenεε jode le wu le mwa wu shige, muh wu le kikweε le nje muh wu lenε ben le bachii.**

²⁷ **Muh wu baan le wu la, muh wu yemε wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wu deede le? Ge nyu muh wu yemε wu jii lo ge? Geenε nle a ben ntenεε nje muh wu lenε ben le.**

²⁸ **No nshee n'yεde banje segechii, le geh ben banε ba to ba nyume besaben.**

²⁹ **Fi mo fi nyu le, geh yeenyeen no Chii le wu nya mε bvunfon le nságe, nnya te ben bvunga le ben ságe.**

³⁰ **Nnya wu le besaben ge be jii mwεε, be muu mwεε kijuse kimimia a nto wan le, ben shiye yi bakala le, ben sage chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifεε.”**

Jiso seen no Bitale wu gé wu fan wu

(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

³¹ **Jiso mo wu ja wu teen Bitale le, “Samon, Samon**

yegε yu wo k  e l   Satan le
wu fi bvun  ga ki wu ch  ge
b  n bachii wu bvuse bamu
ge  h n  e no muh to wu f  ede
agin wu bvuse munyi.

³² **Geen   nle mbuun   f  
wo le, l   keef   fitele fiun mo
fi bu lo yi ye yan le g  . Sege
wo kaase wo t  en bvuf  e
bwun jin, wo nya bvun  ga
boon ba bwoo le.**"

³³ Bita du l  , "Tada, mo nyu
ki n  geen ncha, no nyu k  ne ki
  kwe lo, tu nle ge  h besa wo."

³⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le l  , **"Bit  ,
y   n  ne wo le, nyishii l   yi
g   yi t  n ab  n, wo nyu wo
fan wa m   kingane kint  de,
l   g   wo kee m   g  ."**

*Jiso tef   no boon be ba ngoo
bo sees   muntele*

³⁵ Wu ja wu biih bo le
l  , **"B  n kwaji kife ki n  ge
ntun b  n bige s  n, kik  e s  n,
j   s  n, no b  n g   gen   b  n
ji  nyi, b  n g   bee b  n fu
fi  ?"** Bo chvuu l  , "Ay  e, bee
g   baan fi   fu g  ."

³⁶ Wu mo wu j  m   bo le l  ,
**"Y   m  ese le, muh n   k  me
bige, mo nyu kik  e, wu jo.
Muh n   k  me g   nyo yi j  n
g  , wu ges   kikun ke wu gu
nyo yu."**

³⁷ **N  me fin   n  e fi   fi ba
g   san a Nwa wu Nyo le l  ,
'Ba g   tan wu b   bamii ba
befe',
fi k  me ki fi koos   b   m  
m  ese. B  n k  e l   mw  e m  
ba g   san kune m   l   mu t  o
wa ki mu k  je munchii."**

³⁸ Bo mo bo jan   l  , "Tada,
bi  e y  n bee k  me ny   yi j  n

yifi  e." Wu chvuu l  , **"B  n l  
noo!"**

*Jiso buun  yi mbeg   wu Bite
bi Olifle*

*(Macho 26:36-46; Maliku
14:32-42)*

³⁹ Jiso g   ja wu bu alaant  n
b   boon be ba ngoo, bo mo bo
k   bo b  ene mbeg   wu Bite bi
Olif, nyu no wu to w   gee.

⁴⁰ Bo b  en bo bu f   bo g  
g  ene fo, wu j  m   bo le l  ,
**"B  n b  une l   keef   mon to
f   b  n le, wu ya b  n g  ."**

⁴¹ No wu j  m   noo, wu mo
wu k  n   wu g  en wu bu f  
tanlo muh non t  de chi g  en
chi bu fo, wu mo wu ngvuume
fekuu wu buun   l  ,

⁴² **"Chii, fi n   le fi koj   f  
wo le, wo chiaase fin  koo fi
n  ge fin   l   keef   mmu g  .
Geen   g  e ge  h no wo kon  ,
keef   wo g   no   kon   g  ."** [

⁴³ No wu buun   noo,
nch  ndaa Nyo shii we wu to
f   wu le, wu nya wu bvun  ga.

⁴⁴ Jiso nyu fitele fie suume
wu baan n   w  emm w  emm.
Wu buun   lo chi shan ch  e,
mbun  e ch    nyi yi nsh  n le
n  e bit  de bi kil  m  .]*

⁴⁵ Wu buun   wu m  s  , wu
tu jin f   boon be ba ngoo le,
wu y  n lef   ge wa bo fw  en bo
tu bo lefe.

⁴⁶ Wu biih bo le l  , **"B  n
ka lefe lo? B  n j   we b  n
b  une f   mon ge wu to f  
b  n le, wu ya b  n g  ."**

Bamii ba won   koo Jiso

*(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku
14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)*

* 22:44 G   ban  wa ba kege bamu ba bo g   ya san j   yi Nyo yo k  me binchin b  ne g  
43-44.

47 Gēh no wu gē baan wu jeme, kinchvu ki bamii bune bo tu bo too, nyume gēh Juda wù gē bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafē le, wu gē too bo fwe. Wu to mbebe Jiso le wu nkfuge wu.

48 Geene, Jiso biih Juda le le, **“Wo ne goone ki wo kfûge Muh wùjee che le Mwamuh ne ki wo dūnye le ba koo wu?”**

49 Boon be ba ngoo ba gē bee mbebe ye le yē fiē fī gē kooshi le, bo biih le, “Tada, bee gwôoje bamii banē?”

50 Muh mu bo le gē goone ki wu gwô, wu mo wu chun nyu kintun kinchiēn ki fwa wu kikwē ki bachiji kintanyē.

51 Jiso kan le, **“Keefe muh ka wu môn ge!”** Wu mo wu kun kintun ki muh wuyu le ki mo ki kâase ki tu fo.

52 Bamii ba gē too ki bo koo Jiso gē bee bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan be bikwē bi nchi bī gē chiēne yeh yi kintanyē mo bamii ba gē sage won. Wu biih bo le le, **“Bē to ki bēn kôo mē, bēn mo bēn too bē nyó yi jēn mo bimbuge nje bēn too ki bēn kôo nyume chon?”**

53 Nchi nshee le juu le juu mo fē yeh yi kintanyē le, fē bēn koo mē sēn nje la? Geene, mēese le kife kena ki tanlo bēn ge fiē, nyume kife ki bvunga bvu ki ki-jibē.”

Bitafan Jiso

(Macho 26:57-58,69-75; Maliku 14:53-54,66-72; Jon 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo geene be wu fē la chi kikwē ki bachiji kintanyē le, Bita bii ajin je yi ndefe le.

55 Bo geen bo fwe ngu lak-fulē fē ntēnē, le bo shii bo yēse. Bita mo wu to wu shii be bo.

56 No ngu kwē gē bēde noo, mwa wù kwēse wumu wù gē lēne fē la chiyu le ja wu yēn Bita le no wu shii. Wu bije wu ne tun wu jeme le, “Muh wunē be bee be muh wege.”

57 Bita mo wu kaje lo ye, wu jeme le, “Kwēse wunē, ge nkee wu gē.”

58 Kife doo ki kēnse ge ne shige, muh mu ka wu yēn wu le, wu mo wu jeme le, “Wo tē le muh ngoo yiboo le.” Geene Bita jeme le, “Jwēnse, ge mē nyume muh mu a bo ntēnē gē.”

59 Kife geen ki bu nje ntan wu kife kimimia, muh mu ka wu tan le, “Nchiēn, muh wunē be bee be wu, nje wu le tē muh wu Galalee.”

60 Bita mo wu fan wu jeme le, “Jwēnse wunē, ge nkee fiē fī wo jeme gē.” Ge no wu gēh baan wu jeme, kimimia nyishii mo yi ton.

61 Tada kaase ye ajii a we tase be a Bita. Bita kwaje njeme wù Tada be jeme wu le le, **“Nyishii lé yi tōn abēn, wo nyu wo fan wa mē kingane kintēde.”**

62 Wu ja fo wu bu akfuun, wu bee kwe baan.

Bo buu Jiso bo ka sunje wu

(Macho 26:67-68; Maliku 14:65)

63 Bamii ba ge jiji Jiso le bo mo bo ke bo buu wu, bo sunje wu,

64 bo banje bvushi bwe be nju, bo duu wu le le, "Ge gee la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun. Geh seen muh wu sun wo."

65 Bo ka bo baade lo wu be bachun wesee.

Bo sa nsa wu Jiso

(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)

66 Akfuun ge doo a yuude a too, bamii ba sage won be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo banye ye bachii. No bo banyi noo, bo mo bo jo Jiso bo geen be wu fe bo ge sage bansa fo.

67 No bo gene be wu noo, bo bih wu le le, "Ne le wo wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka, wo seen bee le?" Wu chvuu le, **"Nseje lo beje le, beje ge been ge."**

68 Mbiide fie beje le, beje ge chvuu ge.

69 **Geene, kege yi meese le, muh wu jee che le Mwa-muh le wu ge wu shi a kibo kinchi en ki Nyo wu bvunga le."**

70 Bo mo bo jaje bo bachii le, "Fi ne le le, le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?" Wu chvuu le, **"Fi le no beje jeme."**

71 Bo mo bo jeme le, "Tanlo bo ka bo goone lo muh mu ki wu seen le la? Bee le be yu wa fie fi wu jeme be jwe we."

Jiso le

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 No ngoo yi bamii ba sage bansa jeme noo, bo mo bo ja bo bachii bo jo Jiso bo geen be wu fe Balet le.

2 No bo gene bo bu fo, bo ke bo tu bo chuuyi mwε ye ye le, bo duu le, "Muh wune jienyi wu cheje be won wese, wu faje le keefe bamii laaje nwa Kaisa wu Nfon wu Lum le ge, wu ka jeme le wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka, fi duunyi le wu le Nfon wumu te."

3 Balet bih Jiso le le, "Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?" Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Le no wo jeme."**

4 Balet mo wu ja wu jeme bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be kinchvu ki bamii ki ge bee fo le le, "Mbaan yen ge fie fi muh wune jiale le ge."

5 Bo bachii tu bo nyiide geh le, "Muh wune jienyi wu yeyi bamii won wu Judia le wuchii wu nyiise le bo teeme bikwee. Wu ge ke Galalee, wu le wu to wa wu fese meese a kinlaanten kine le."

6 No Balet yu fine noo, wu mo wu bih wu le le, "Muh wune le muh wu Galalee?"

7 Bo been, wu mo wu tun Jiso fe Nfon Helod le, nje le wu wu ge sage kimbe ki won kwee le, wu ge bee te Yelusalem kife kiyu le.

8 Bo geen be Jiso, Nfon Helod yen wu le wu yu njon baan, nje wu ge shee wu yuge kune wu, wu keme kincone ki wu yen wu le, wu jine te le segemu Jiso le wu ge fie fi

23

Balet be Helod bih mwεε

duunyi bvunga bu Nyo wu yen.

⁹ Wu she wu bih mwee Jiso le wese, geen wu ge chvuu fie ge.

¹⁰ Wu ge biide bachiji kintany ba baan baan be bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo leme te fo bo chuunyi mwee mu teeme ye yi Jiso le.

¹¹ Nfon Helod be bamii be banchi ja bo mo bo ke bo keede wu, bo seese wu, bo suse wu be nu yi won, bo chweese wu bo chvuu wu tu jin fe Balet le.

¹² Ge bee Balet be Nfon Helod ban. Abvubwee, bo tu nsan.

Balet suune nsa no bamii geh kore

(Macho 27:15-26; Maliku 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹³ No bo chvuse Jiso jin, Balet kun bachiji kintany ba baan baan mo bamii ba ge sage won, wu ka wu kun bamii bachii.

¹⁴ Bo taashe, wu du bo le le, "Ben be too be muh wune fene le wu gee bamii teeme bikwee, ndoo ntaa mwee mu ben nyide be mu a ben jii, ben yeg be ben yu, mbaan yen ge mwee mu ben chuunyi ye ye le le wu le wu ge fie fimi ge,

¹⁵ Nfon Helod te be baan yen ge. Le fie fi be ge fe wu kaase wu chvuu muh wune jin besaben le. Ben yen te le muh wune baan jiaa ge fie fi tanlo ba yuue lo wu ge.

¹⁶ Noo, nle ntan geh lo wu, nchine wu le, wu gene."

¹⁷ [To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe wune, tu Balet keme ki

wu bvuse muh wu mumwaa yeh yi cha le wu nya bamii le.]

¹⁸ Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo ke bo wane lo bo gene yu le, "Wo leshe lo muh wune, wo bvuse Balaba yeh yi cha le wo nya bee le!"

¹⁹ Balaba wune ge bee yeh yi cha le nje wu ge ke nge alaanten wu yu muh.

²⁰ Balet yu noo wu ka wu jeme bamii bachii le nje wu ge goone ki wu chine Jiso le.

²¹ Geen, bo tu bo wane geh le, "Ba ta lo wu yi kintan le, ba ta lo wu yi kintan le!"

²² Balet ka wu jeme bamii le kingane kintede le, "Ba ta wu nje la? Fie fi befe fi wu ge le la? Mbaan n'yen ge jiale chi wu ge le, ki ba yuue lo wu ge. Nle ntan lo wu, nchine wu le."

²³ Bo mo bo me geh bo wane lo be bvunga le, "Ba ta lo wu yi kintan le." N'wan wuboo ya Balet.

²⁴ Noo, Balet suune nsa wu chine wu le, le bo ge be wu no bo kore.

²⁵ Wu mo wu bvuse muh wee yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wu bo ge biide, wu ge ke nge alaanten wu ka wu yuue muh. No wu bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no bo ge goone.

Bo ta Jiso yi kintan le

(Macho 27:32-34; Maliku 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

²⁶ Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gene be wu. No bo gene, bo tase be muh mu wu kweede nchvun, jee che nyu le Samon, nyu muh wu Selin. Bo toonse wu bo mo bo ge

kintaanj ki Jiso fε wu gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu bii Jiso le.

27 Bε bo mo bo gεene, kinchvu ki bamii ki duude bii bo le. Bamu nyu bikεse bo gε beede, bo taanyi banjε be.

28 Jiso ja wu kaase ye wu jemε bo le le, **“Bikεse ba Yelusalem, keefε bεj bēede fε mεne gε. Bεj bēede nyu fε bikwεε biεna le, mo fε boonj bena le.**

29 **Bεj kēe le kife too lo ki ba lé ba gé ba jēme le, njon wù baan le wù bikεse ba le kaa bo baan mwa boo gε, bo gε baan mwa a yanse gε.**

30 **Lé gé nyú kife kiyu le, bamii wanε le bambegε ba baan baan le le, ‘Bεj gwēeyε ye yese le’, bo wanε bambegε ba shige shige le le, ‘Bεj bānjε bee’.**

31 **Bo lé bo gé bo wānε noo nje bamii gee kfuu chi fiεε fiεε bε kite ki baan ki jiεε, bo ge nεε bε ki le ki yunε ka.”**

32 No bo gε gεene bε Jiso noo, bo gε keme bamii bancha bafεε ba bε bo gε gεene ki bo yuuyε bo te.

33 Bo gεεj bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba tεje le Ngboge wu Kikwεε, bo mo bo ta Jiso yi kintaanj le, bo ta tε bamii bancha bafεε baa yi bintaanj le, wu mumwaa a kibo ki Jiso kinchiεεj le, wumu a kibo kinjkonjo le.

34 Jiso ja wu jemε le, **“Chii, lēeshε bimbefε bi bamii banε, nje gε bo kee fiεε fi bo gee gε.”** Bamii bayu jo njú yi Jiso bo tunj kanj yu ki bo ga

bikwεε biboo le. *

35 Mwεε munε munchii gε kooshi bε Jiso noo, bamii lεme fo bo jiinjε. Bamii ba gε sage wonj ka bo ja fiboo bo buu lo wu bo duu le, “Wu chi fi bamii bamu, wu fi le kikwεε ke mεεse, wu nε le Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka, wu cha.”

36 Bamii ba nchi tε tu bo chwεese wu, bo nya wu mbvuuj ma njgbwame,

37 bo jemε le, “Wo fεnε le Nfonj wu Bajuu, fih kikwεε kunj.”

38 Bo sanj njwa bo ta a kikwεε ki Jiso we le, “Wunε le Nfonj wu Bajuu.”

39 Muh wu ncha wumu wù bε bo gε shεnε yi bintaanj le fo, wu ja wu tu wu naanyi Jiso, wu duu le, “Le gεh wo wù Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka? Fih kikwεε kunj, wo fih tε bee.”

40 Muh mu wεε yu fiεε fi wu jemε, wu wamε wu bii le, “Gε wo faane Nyo gε? Wo le yi njε le yεεj nje no wu le.

41 Besa wo kwee nchiεεj nchiεεj nyu nlanε wu mwεε mù mbefe mu besa wo ge le, geenε muh wunε kwe fie wu baan jiaa gε fiεε gε.”

42 Muh ncha wunε mo wu jemε le, “Jiso, wo ge wo tane mε sege wo lé wo ságe bvunfonj bwunj.”

43 Jiso jemε wu le le, **“Nsεnje wo nchiεεj le abεj le nyu besa wo kijuse ki njonj ki Nyo le.”**

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Jonj 19:28-30)

* 23:34 Banjwa ba kege bamu keme gε kinchinj kinε gε.

44 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leese, akfuun ja ajiin, won wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitede fenshe,

45 Nju yĩ gè gade yeh yi kintanye yi mo yi suune antene yi tu bimbe bifɛɛ. 46 Jiso gè bee yi kintan le, wu ja wu wan fɛwɛwɛ le, **“Chii, nnyaa kiyo kan chiaan yo le.”** No wu jemɛ noo, wu mo wu yene n'yene wu kimaga.

47 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù gè lɛme fo, wu doo wu yen fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, wu nya mbeɛŋse Nyo le wu jemɛ le, “Nchieɛŋ nchieɛŋ, muh wune chi bee gɛ bɛ jiale gɛ.”

48 Bamii bachii ba gè taashe fo ki bo yen fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, bo yen noo bo mo bo ja bo kaase bo kwɛɛde ala aboo le, bo soge bikwɛɛ.

49 Nsáa yi Jiso yichii gè to fiboo yi lɛɛŋ nyu je yĩ ndefe le bo tu bo yede fiɛɛ fi kooshi le. Bamu gè bee bikese ba gè ja Galalee bo bi wu le.

Ba jiiye Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

50-51 Muh mu gè bee kife kiyu le ba teɛɛ le Yosef, gè bee muh wu a kinlaanten ki Ba juu kimi ki ba gè teɛɛ le Alimatia. Wu gè bee muh wù jonɛ, ka nyume muh wù chaan a Nyo jii, wu chieɛne te kife ki Nyo lé wu gé wu tô wu ságe bvunfon bwe. Wu gè bee te muh wu ngoo yi bamii ba gè sage bansa le. Geenɛ, wu gè baan bɛɛŋ gɛ fie fiɛɛ fi bo gè seese ki bo gɛ bɛ Jiso gɛ.

52 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Balet le, wu lɛgɛ ki wu gɛɛŋ wu jo gvune chi Jiso.

53 Balet bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishe gvune chiyu, wu banɛ a nju le wu tuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu ginse a jɛŋ yi ba gè cho yi kimbaan le, ba baan muh yo a jiiye gɛ.

54 Gè bee Juu chi nseese ki bo lee juu chi yuun le, shege wa shige yuun chiyu kɛ.

55 Bikese baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi Jiso le, bo bi Yosef le fɛ jɛŋ, ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yen no wu ginse gvune chi Jiso a jɛŋ.

56 Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jin ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo seese mɛɛ mà jonɛ mà yefe mà gwee wun mà bo gè yeefe agvuun yu. Gè bee juu chi yuun, bo she yuun no nchi wuboo gè goone.

24

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Macho 28:1-10; Maliku 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuun gè fe, bvuyuu juu chí fwe yi kima le. Bikese baa bu bo yanse lo an'yule, bo jo mɛɛ mà gwee wun mà bo gè seese bo mo bo gɛɛne bɛ mo fɛ jɛŋ.

2 Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo, bo yen ba binse wa tede chí ba gè banɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu. 3 Lɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ bo gɛ yen gvune chi Tada Jiso le gɛ.

4 Bo gè lɛɛŋ fo bo ngesɛ lo. Fi kooshe le bilenɛse bafɛɛ gè bee bo ja bo to bo lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le, bo non njú yi baan yi lale.

⁵ Bikese baa gè faan baan, bo mo bo tun bikwɛɛ fɛkuu. Bilenɛ baa biih bo le le, “Le nje la wù bɛn goone muh wù baan yu antenɛ a banƙfu?”

⁶ Gɛ wu nyu fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛn kwájɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ bɛn le sege bena bo gè bee Galalee.

⁷ Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ le, **‘Muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh lé ba kême ki ba nyá wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe le, ba ge ba ta wu yi kintaan le, doo bu aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.’** ”

⁸ Bo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le.

⁹ Bo gè ja fɛ jɛn, bo kaase bo tu jin bo gɛɛn bo sɛɛn mwɛɛ munɛ munchii boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii wu le.

¹⁰ Bikese ba gè sɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshe fiyu boon ba ntun ba Jiso le gè bee Mɛɛle Madalen, Joana mo Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm bɛ bikese bamu.

¹¹ Bo yu njɛmɛ wuyu gɛh nje le njɛmɛ wu achiji, bo gɛ bɛɛn gɛ.

¹² Geenɛ, Bitá ja we, wu legɛ wu gɛɛn wu bu fɛ jɛn, wu ngvuume wu bije a jɛn wu yɛn gɛh nyu njú yí ba gè ginɛ Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fɛ yeh le wù kɛmɛ kingha yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi le.

Bamii bamu yɛn Jiso le je yi Imayu le

(Maliku 16:12-13)

¹³ Fi gè kooshe gɛh abvu le, bamii bamu bafɛɛ bo gè

bii Jiso le bo gè ja Yelusaleɛm bo gɛɛne ntɛ wù ba tɛnɛ le Imayu le, gè bee nje bama bvusooshwi ki wo gɛɛn wo bu yo.* ¹⁴ Bo tu bo gɛɛne bo jɛmɛ lɛbolebo kune mwɛɛ mù gè kooshe munchii.

¹⁵ No bo gè jienyi bo jɛmɛ bo tuu fo noo, Jiso gè bee wu kɛnɛ wu to mbebe yiboo le wu tu wu jienyi bɛ bo.

¹⁶ Fiɛɛ fimi ge le keefe bo kɛɛ muh wuyu gɛ.

¹⁷ Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le le, **“Le fiɛɛ fi la fi bɛn jienyi bɛn jɛmɛ kune fi?”** No wu biide noo, bo lɛmɛ bɛ yii yi manshi maboo le.

¹⁸ Muh le bo le wu jee che gè bee le Kleofa wu biih wu le le, “Mɛ gɛh wo maa wu le ntolo Yelusaleɛm wù baan kɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mu chi kooshe yo aju kane le gɛ?”

¹⁹ Wu biih le, **“Mwɛɛ mù la?”** Bo chvuu le, “Mwɛɛ mù chi kooshe bɛ Jiso wu Nasale. Muh wunɛ chi bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Mwɛɛ mù wu chi gee mo mù wu chi jɛmɛ chi bee mù ghage. Chi bee muh wù kuge baan a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii bachii.

²⁰ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba sage won wese chi bo nya wu le ba yuuyɛ. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaan le.

²¹ Bee chi be gɛɛ wa bvufɛɛ yi ye ye le, le le wu wù lé wu gɛ wu sɛun bamii ba Ishwala chiaaŋ yi ngɛ le. Geenɛ le ge wa aju atade no mwɛɛ muyu chi kooshe.

* **24:13** Ma wu mumwaan le batan ba jienye le nchvuge bɛ gii bvusooshwi (1,700).

22 Fimi nyu bikese bamu ngoo yese le, bo be bo jeme fi fuunse lo bee, le bo le bo bu bo geeŋ fe jen ataana,

23 bo baan yen ge gvune che le ge. Bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jin, bo seen le bo bee bo yen banchendaa ba Nyo le nje bo yen a kifile le, bo jeme bo le le Jiso le yu.

24 Bamii bamu ngoo yese le, le bo geeŋ fe jen fe yu bo yen yi le geh yeenyeen no bikese bayu be jeme, geene, bo baan yen ge Jiso le ge.”

25 Jiso jeme bo le le, **“O oo, biyun bine, muntele mwena jee baan ki ben beŋ mwee mu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge jeme.**

26 **Ge ben kee le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka ge keme ki wu yen hanje fe wu lee yi hvukuge bwe le ge?”**

27 Jiso mo wu ke wu naji bo mwee munchii mu ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le kune wu kege yi mu Muse ge san le, geeŋ bu te yi mu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le.

28 No bo ge too wa bo bude mbebe nte wu bo ge geene yo le, Jiso ja wu tu wu gee nje wu fede lo.

29 Bo lege wu wesee bo jeme le, “Bee geeŋ be che, kife le ki geeŋ ka baan, akfuun ke wa a jime.” Noo, wu been ki wu geeŋ wu che be bo.

30 Bo geeŋ, bo doo bo jii mwee, wu jo chefe yi bled, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweye wu nya bo le.

31 Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo mo bo kee wu. Wu

janje wu lese a bo jii.

32 Bo shee bo tu bo manje lebolebo le, “Ge muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe sege wu be jeme besa wo le a je, wu naji mwee mu a Nwa wu Nyo le ge?”

33 Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu kee le juu chi yu bo mo bo tuu jin Yelusalem. Bo doo bo geeŋ, bo yen boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le bo banye ye kijuse ki mumwaa be bamii bamu bo ge ke bo bii wu le.

34 Bo jeme le, “Nchieŋ nchieŋ, Tada wese le wu bu yi kwe le. Wu bee wu jage wu bune a Samon jii.”

35 Bo mo bo seen te bo fie fi be kooshe be bo a je, bo mo bo naje te no bo be kele le le wu, sege wu be bweye bled.

Jiso bune a boon be ba ngoo nteŋe

(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

36 Geh no bo ge baan bo jeme noo, Jiso jage wu bune a bo antene wu mo wu yese bo le le, **“Kimbone nyume fe ben le.”**

37 Njan koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo kwaji le bo le bo yen nyu kiyi kimi le.

38 Wu bih bo le le, **“Ben faane la? Ge la fe ben manje me?”**

39 **Ben jinje ben yen chiaan yan be bikaa bian, ben mo ben kee le le me kibee. Ben monye ye yan ben mo ben kee, nje ge kiyi to ki keme nyan yi ye be binjufe no ben yede nkeme ne ge.”**

40 No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu dunye chiaaŋ ye be bikaa bie bo le.

41 Bo bije Jiso, njoŋ yuuye lo bo, bo mo bo ngeso lo. Fi ya bo ki bo beŋ le le wu. Wu ja wu bihi bo le le, **“Beŋ keme fieŋ fijile fene?”**

42 Bo jo kinchiŋ ki bieŋ yi ba yon wa, bo nya wu le.

43 Wu fi wu ji a bo jii.

44 Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, **“Mwee mune mu beŋ yen abeŋ le mu mu ngè njeme beŋ le kune mu mbaan besabeŋ. Ngè ndu le mwee munchii mu ba gè saŋ kune me a Nwa wu Muse le, be a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le mo a Nwa wu Mbeneŋse le, mu keme ki mu tó mu koe.”**

45 Wu mo wu gwenye bvufee bvuboo, bo kee mwee mu le a Nwa wu Nyo le.

46 Wu jeme le, **“Ba le ba saŋ le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka keme ki wu yeŋ nge wu kwe, doo ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”**

47 **Fi mo fi nyu te le bo lé bo kê Yelusaleŋ, bo fêeji bitun le bichii kune jee che le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo, fe Nyo leeshe bim-befe biboo.**

48 **Lé ge fêeji beŋ banε ba yen mwee mune le.**

49 **Beŋ yeŋe beŋ yu, nlé ngè nchiŋse nnya yi Chii gè ka wa beŋ yu. Noo, beŋ me geŋ alaantŋ yanε beŋ chiene hvunga hvu lé hvu gé hvu shii fewe hvu tó fe beŋ le.”**

50 Wu jo bo wu bu be bo a kinlaantŋ kiyu le, be bo geŋ bo bu mbebe nte wu Betani le, wu chiaase chiaaŋ ye we, wu noŋ kimbone ye yiboo le.

51 Ge no wu gè baan wu noon kimbone ye yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bene we, wu mo wu beŋ wu leŋe.

52 Bo nya mbeneŋse wu baan wu le, bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jin Yelusaleŋ be kinlanye fe muntele muboo le.

53 Bo geŋ bo mo bo shee yeh yi kintanye le, bo beneŋse Nyo bo yuuse wu segechii.

*Jiso bene we
(Maliku 16:19)*

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Jon gè San Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Jon wunε le

Saaka wù jone wunε wù Jon gè san wu duunyi le Jiso le Je yi Nyo yĩ gè bee fεηkεε yĩ mε gεh lo, le yi gè bee yi tu muh wu wun. Nwa wuyu kibεε jeme le saaka wù jone wunε, ba gè san wu le bamii ba tεne tanlo bo bεεη le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, nyu Mwa Nyo, ba leesε fitele yi ye ye le, bo ge bo kεme kinche kĩ kage gε (20:31).

Fiεε fi Jon le wu san a nwa wunε le, wu ka wu biise kune nnya yĩ le kinche kĩ kage gε kĩ le nje Kletu. Nnya yinε le fitele fi Nyo fi jone fi wu dunyi kεge mεεse, fi nyu fε bamii ba bεεη le Jiso le je le, wu le kinchieεη, wu le kinche. Je yimi yĩ Jon san nwa wunε yo le yi le yeye yi duunyi no Jiso gè jode mwεε mu bamii kee yi kinche kinε le ki wu yēyi no mwεε mu a kiyo le, mu nyu.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-18 Fεηkεε kune Je yĩ gè tu muh

1:19-51 Kune Jon Nlesεajoo mo boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso ba fwe

2:1-12:50 Kune no Jiso gè jienyi wù gee lεme che

13:1-19:42 Kune aju a Jiso a fεkimεε Yelusalem be mbebe yo le

20:1-31 Kune no Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyε kikwεε ke bamii be le

21:1-25 Kimεε: Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ηgoo le Galalee

Je tu muh wu wun

¹ Gè bee fεηkεε Je nyu wa yu. Je yiyu gè bee be Nyo, Je yiyu nyume Nyo.

² Wu gè bee wa fεηkεε be Nyo.

³ Nyo gè fε mwεε munchii fede chiaaη ye le. Gε fiεε nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo gè fε nje wu le fo sεη gε.

⁴ Wu kεme kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulε fε bamii le.

⁵ N'yulε wεε baan kijibε le, gε kijibε kiyu tanlo ki jinεε wu gε.*

⁶ Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tun jee che nyu le Jon.

⁷ Wu gè to ki wu jεme kune n'yulε, wu bεeyi jin yi nsa we, ki wu gè bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yu wεε le.

⁸ Gε wu wù Jon gè bee n'yulε wεε gε. Wu gè to ki wu bεeyε nyu jin yi nsa wu n'yulε wεε.

⁹ N'yulε wù nchieεη wù duunyi n'yu fε bamii le bachii gè too yi won kfune le.

¹⁰ Wu gè bee yi won le, won kfune nyu Nyo wù gè fε fede chiaaη ye le, geenε bamii ba le ba yi won kfune le gè baan kεε gε wu gε.

* 1:5 Kεnε le, kijibε kiyu tanlo ki gε kεε wu gε.

11 Wu gè to yi won we le, bamii ba be gɛ baan fi gɛ wu gɛ.

12 Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba gè fi wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvunga bo le le bo nyume boon ba Nyo.

13 Gɛ boon ba Nyo banɛ nyu ba ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilɛmɛ ki kfuu le gɛ, kɛnɛ no muh goone gɛ, kɛnɛ yi boyɛ chi muh wu wun le gɛ. Ba boyi bo ba bii nyu boyɛ chi le chi Nyo le.

14 Jɛ yiɣu gè bee yi tu muh wu wun, yi tu yi chee a bee ntɛnɛɛ, a yi yisɛ bɛ kinɔnɔnɛ ki Nyo mo nchiɛɛn. Bee yɛn bvukugɛ bwe le. Bvukugɛ bvu le bvu Mwa wu mɛ gɛh wu wù ja fɛ Chiji le.

15 Jon gè bɛɛyɛ jin yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu janɛ le, “Wunɛ le muh wù ngè njɛme kune wu nduu le, ‘Muh wù too a mɛ jin kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gè bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’”

16 No wu le wu yisɛ bɛ kinɔnɔnɛ ki Nyo, wu mo wu nyaa bee bachii bɛ kinɔnɔnɛ yi kinɔnɔnɛ le.

17 Bee kee le Nyo gè nya banchi fede chiaaɣ yi Musɛ le. Geenɛ, kinɔnɔnɛ ki Nyo bɛ nchiɛɛn le ki to ki fede nyu chiaaɣ yi Jiso Kletu le.

18 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu gè yu wa wu yɛn Nyo le gɛ. Le gɛh Mwa ye wù mɛ gɛh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le, wu le wu gɛ bee kɛɛ wu.

Muh wù gè bee Jon Nlesɛajoo

(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

19 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Jon gè jɛmɛ sege bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi Yɛlusalɛm gè tun bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii ba Lɛwe le bo biih Jon le laa le wu, wu yɛɛn le.

20 Jon gè baan fan gè ki wu chvuu mbilɛ wuboo gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we le, “Gɛ nyu mɛ wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ.”

21 Bo biih wu le le, “Le wo wu yɛɛn? Le wo wu Alaja?” Wu chvuu bo le le, “Gɛ mɛ nyume Alaja gɛ.” Bo ka bo biih le, “Le wo wù Muh wu Ntun wù Nyo wɛɛ?”† Wu fan.

22 Bo ka bo biih wu le le, “Tu nɛ le le wo wu yɛɛn? Wo jɛmɛ le la kune kikwɛɛ kun? Gɛh sɛɛn bee be kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bee kaasɛ bɛ gɛɛn bɛ chvuu bamii ba tun bee le.”

23 Jon chvuu bo le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ le,

“Nle jɛ yɛ janɛ nchvuun le,

‘Ba naje je yi Tada yi nyu chaan.’”

24 Bamii banɛ gè tun Bafalashii bo.

25 Bo biih Jon le le, “Nɛ baan nyu gɛ le wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ kɛnɛ Alaja gɛ, kɛnɛ Muh wu Ntun wù Nyo wɛɛ gɛ, wo tu leese bamii a joo nje la?”

26 Jon chvuu bo le le, “Nleese gɛh fian bamii nyu

† 1:21 Bajuu ba duude gè chiiɛne muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Alaja, le wu kaasɛ wu to wu kɛnyɛ je yi Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka (Mal. 4:5), bamu chiiɛne muh wu ntun wu Nyo nje Musɛ (Dit. 18:15).

a joo, geene muh mu le yu a beŋ nteŋe beŋ kee ge wu ge.

²⁷ Le wu wù too a me jin, mbaan ŋkoje ge ki nfaanye kfuw wu balaba be ge.”

²⁸ Fiεε fiεε fichii gè kooshi nyu Betani Joo yì Jodaŋ le, wuŋ kwege fe Jon gè leese bamii fo a joo.

Jon dunye Mwa Shon wù Nyo bamii le

²⁹ Akfuun bu a yuu, Jon yeŋ Jiso too, wu mo wu jeme le, “Beŋ bije beŋ yeŋ, wune le Mwa Shon wù Nyo wù chiaase bimbefe bi yi nshen le!

³⁰ Le wu wù nchi njeme kune wu, nduu le, ‘Muh mu too we a me jin wu kuge wu fede me, nje wu gè bee wa fe me nyume.’

³¹ Ge me kibee ngè ŋkee wu ge. Geene, ngè nto nleese bamii a joo fi le le bamii ba Ishwala kee wu.”

³² Jon gè bee wu ka wu jeme ki wu bēe jin yi nsa we wu duu le, “Ngè n'yeŋ Kiyo shiide ki too fewe nje kibembe, ki to ye ye le.

³³ Ge me kibee ngè ŋkee wu ge. Geene, muh wu gè tun me le nto nleese bamii a joo gè jeme mene le, ‘Muh wù wo lé wo yeŋ Kiyo shiide fewe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu gè wu lêese bamii chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’

³⁴ Fiεε le fiεε fi ngè n'yeŋ, mbeeyi jin yi nsa wuyu nduu le muh wune le Mwa Nyo.”

Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba fwe

³⁵ Akfuun bu ayuu, Jon ka wu leme geh fee fe wu gè leme

be boon be ba ngoo ba bafeε fo.

³⁶ Wu ja wu yeŋ no Jiso jienyi wu fede, wu mo wu jeme le, “Beŋ bije beŋ yeŋ, wune le Mwa Shon wu Nyo!”

³⁷ Boon be ba ngoo ba bafeε banε doo bo yu no wu jeme noo, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo bii Jiso le.

³⁸ Jiso kaase ye wu yeŋ no bo bii, wu biih bo le le, “**Beŋ goone nyu la?**” Bo biih wu le le, “Labai, wo chee faaŋ?” (Jee chi Labai chine le le, “Muh wu N'yeŋ wù Baan.”)

³⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Beŋ tó beŋ yeŋ.**” Bo mo bo geeŋ bo yeŋ fe wu gè chee fo. Be bo mo bo nyu shwaa akfuun jin. Kife ki bo gè bi wu le gè bee wa geh nje juu bikaa bineh fenfu.

⁴⁰ Muh wu mumwaa ngoo yi bamii ba bafeε ba gè yu no Jon jeme bo mo bo bii Jiso le, gè bee Andulu wù mwa bwe Samon Bit.

⁴¹ Andulu wee mo wu geeŋ wu goon mwa bwe wu Samon, wu seeŋ wu le le, “Bee le be yeŋ wa Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le” (fi le le le Kletu).

⁴² Noo, wu mo wu jo Samon wu geeŋ be wu fe Jiso le. Jiso bije wu ne tunŋ, wu jeme le, “**Le wo wù Samon wù mwa Jon. Ba lé ba tēne wa wo le Sefa.**” (Jee chi Sefa chine le le Bit).‡

Jiso teeŋ Filib be Natanya

⁴³ Akfuun gè bu a yuu, Jiso yeŋ le wu lé wu geeŋ kimbe ki Galalee le. Wu geeŋ wu yeŋ

Filib le, wu jeme wu le le, **“Wo bfi mene.”**

⁴⁴ Filib wune gè bee muh wu a kilaantɛn kɪ Bɛsada le. Kilaantɛn kinɛ le ki Andulu bɛ Bitɛ.

⁴⁵ Filib gɛɛn wu goon Natanya wu jeme wu le le, “Bee le be yɛn wa muh wù Musɛ gè san a Nwa wu banchi le kune wu, bɛ wù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san tɛ kune wu. Muh wune le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù mwa Yosef.”

⁴⁶ Natanya chvuu wu le le, “Fieɛ fi jonɛ tanlo fi bu Nasalɛ?” Filib jeme wu le le, “To wo yɛn.”

⁴⁷ Jiso ja wu yɛn Natanya too, wu jeme kune wu le, **“Bɛn jɪnɛ bɛn yɛn, muh wunɛ le muh wu Ishwala wù nchiɛn. Gɛ kinche ki chimbian nyu ye ye le gɛ.”**

⁴⁸ Natanya bihi Jiso le le, “Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo kɛɛ mɛ nɛ?” Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“No Filib be too ki wu tɛɛn wo, mbee n'yɛn wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite ki fig kɛɛ le.”**[§]

⁴⁹ Natanya chvuu wu le le, “Labai, wo le Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfon wu Ishwala!”

⁵⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Wo fɛnɛ bɛmɛ mɛnɛ mɛɛɛ nje mɛ le ndu wo le mbe n'yɛn wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite kɛɛ le? Wo lé wo yɛn mwɛɛ mù kuge mù fede munɛ le.”**

⁵¹ Jiso ka wu jeme wu le le, **“Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn nchiɛn le bɛn lé bɛn gɛ bɛn yɛn kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛɛnɛ, bo boge yi**

muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh le.”

2

Jiso kaasɛ jooyi tu mbvuun

¹ Aju gè bu atade, bo gee nka wu bvuguu a kilaantɛn kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo.

² Bo gè be Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo fɛ nka wɛɛ le.

³ Mbvuun gè ka, bwe Jiso be wu wu du le, “Gɛ mbvuun baan yu gɛ.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Kwɛɛ, wo bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kan baan a kojɛ gɛ.”**

⁵ Bwee jeme bamii ba gabe le le, “Fieɛ fichii fi wu lé wu jɛmɛ le bɛn ge, bɛn ge.”

⁶ Gè bee sháan lɛmɛ fo bvuu-soo yɪ bo kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháan chinɛ le yɪ Bajuu gè gɛɛde joo yɪ bo chuge ye yu ki bo yuude a Nyo jii. Shaan yimimia gè jode joo nje baleta mbambvusooshwi ncho batɛn (75) gɛɛnɛ bude baleta gwii kicho yuufe ncho batɛn (115).

⁷ Jiso ja wu jeme bamii ba gabe baa le le, **“Bɛn tuu joo bɛn yisɛ a sháan chieɛ le.”** Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a sháan yiyu le.

⁸ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, **“Bɛn sɛɛ yimi mɛɛɛ bɛn gɛɛn bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le.”** Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛn bɛ yi. ⁹ Chiji gabe fi, wu mon joo yiyu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa mbvuun. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuun ja faane la. (Geenɛ, bamii ba gabe ba gè sɛɛ joo yiyu gè kee fɛ mo gè

[§] 1:48 Kite ki “fig” le ki won wù Ishwala ba jii muntan muyu.

ja fo.) Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛn chiji bvuguu,

¹⁰ wu biɪh wu le ɛ, “Bamii to bo ya bo ga nyume mbvuun ma joŋe fwe fɛ ŋka le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ bo gade ma joŋe, wo tu wo gɛɛ fiun mbvuun ma joŋe wo to bɛ mo nyu mɛɛse?”

¹¹ Finɛ gɛ bee fiɛɛ fi fwe fi duunyɪ bvukugɛ bvɪ Jiso fi wu gɛ ge antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu duunyɪ bvukugɛ bwe. Wu gɛ ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛn kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le. No wu ge noo, fi mo fi duunyɪ bvukugɛ bwe, boon be ba ŋgoo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le.

¹² Ajin ayu, Jiso ja wu boh Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo boon ba bwee ba bilɛŋsɛ mo boon be ba ŋgoo, bɛ bo che yo aju shige.

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-13; Maliku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

¹³ Aju a Ŋka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛŋe le Ndanfe gɛ too wa mbebe le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛn Yelusalem.

¹⁴ Wu gɛɛn wu bu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu yɛn bamii ba gɛ gese banaa bɛ shɔŋ mo bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gɛ kuse bige bo shiye.

¹⁵ Wu jo bakfuu wu kɛnyɛ ŋgwan yu, wu kuŋ bo bachii yu, wu kuŋ mo shɔŋ bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu ka wu taashe bige bi bamii gɛ kuse, wu bajɛ bidan biboo,

¹⁶ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ gese bimbɛmbɛ le ɛ, “**Bɛn jɔ mwɛɛ mune bɛn jɔ yu fɛnɛ! Keefe**

bɛn jɔ yeh yi Chii tu yeh yi waan ge!”

¹⁷ No wu jɛmɛ noo, boon be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi ba san a Ŋwa wu Nyo le ɛ, “Kinɔŋɛ kɪ baan kɪ ŋkɛme fɛ yeh yo le tanlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.”

¹⁸ Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu mo bi biɪh wu le ɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyɪ bvukugɛ bwun fi wo tanlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le ɛ ba le ba nya bvunga wo le ki wo gɛɛ finɛ le la.”

¹⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le ɛ, “**Bɛn sá yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, ŋkaasɛ njo aju atade yi lɛɛn we.**”

²⁰ Bajuu baa biɪh wu le ɛ, “Fi gɛ jo bilun mbaanyɛ ncho bvusoo ki bo joon yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wo ɛ wo lé wo jɔ fiun nyu aju atade yi lɛɛn we?”

²¹ Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ nyu ye ye.

²² Noo, sege wu gɛ bu wa yi kwe le, boon be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ jɛmɛ. Bo mo bo bɛɛn fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, bo ka bo bɛɛn njɛmɛ wu Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ le.

²³ No Jiso gɛ bee Yelusalem fɛ Ŋka wu Ndanfe wunɛ le, bamii ba duude gɛ leese muntele ye ye le nje mwɛɛ mù duunyɪ bvukugɛ bwe mù wu gɛ gee.

²⁴ Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ baan gɛɛ gɛ fie bvufɛɛ bwe yi bo le gɛ, nje wu gɛ kee bamii bachii no bo le.

²⁵ Wu gɛ baan kon gɛ ɛ muh mu she wu sɛŋe lo wu le kune muh wu wun gɛ, nje wu kibɛɛ

gè kee fiε fi muh wu wuη
kεme a wu shεη.

3

*Jiso jεmε Nikodεmu le kune
boye chi kinfεε*

¹ Muh ηgoo yi Bafalashii
wumu gè bee ba tεηε le
Nikodεmu, wu gè bee muh
wu kinchvu ki bikwεε bi won
wu Bajuu.

² Muh wunε gè ja wu to fε
Jiso le antaη wu du wu le le,
“Labai, bee kee le wo le muh
wu n'yεye wù ja fε Nyo le, nje
gε muh nyu yu wù taηlo wu
gee kfuu chi munε mwεε mù
duunyi bvukuge bvu Nyo mù
wo gee munε, nje Nyo le be wu
seη gε.”

³ Jiso chvuu wu le le,
“Nsεηε wo nchiεεη nchiεεη
le, nje ba boo muh mboye
wu fwεη seη, tu gε mwεδε
nyu wu yeη bvunfon bvu
Nyo le gε.”

⁴ Nikodεmu biih Jiso le le,
“Taηlo ba ge nεε fε ba ka ba
boo muh a wu ta wa? Taηlo
wu ka wu kaase wu tu a bwee
shεη fε ba ka ba boo wu?”

⁵ Jiso chvuu wu le le,
“Nsεηε wo nchiεεη nchiεεη
le, muh nε baη kεme gε
boye chi joo bε chi Kiyo
gε, tu gε taηlo wu lee fε
bvunfon bvu Nyo le gε.

⁶ Muh wu wuη boyi muh
wu wuη, Kiyo boyi kiyo.

⁷ Keefε jwe yûne wo le nle
njεmε wo le le ba kεme ki ba
boo bεη bachii mboye wù
fwεη gε.

⁸ Fii to yi fede gεh no yi
konε, wo yuge no yi fede,

geenε gε taηlo wo seεη laa
yi jade faaη, yi gεεne faaη
la. Le gεh yeεηyeεη no fi le fε
muh wù kεme wa boye chi
Kiyo le.”

⁹ Nikodεmu mo wu ghaa le,
“Taηlo fine fiεε jienye nεε la?”

¹⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Wo
le muh wu n'yεye wu bamii
ba Ishwala, wo kee gε fine
fiεε gε?**

¹¹ Nsεηε wo nchiεεη
nchiεεη le, bee jεmε fiεε nyu
fi bee kee, bee bεεyi jin yi
nsa nyu fiεε fi nyu fi bee
le bee yeη wa, geenε gε bεη
bεmε fiεε fi bee jεmε le gε.

¹² Nε nsεηε bεη mwεε nyu
mu yi nshεη le fεnε nje bεη
bεmε lo seη, bεη lé bεη
jienye nεε fε bεη bεεη mu
nsεηε nyu mu won wù Nyo
le?

¹³ Gε muh nyu yu wu le
wu bεεη wa won wù Nyo le
gε. Mε gεh muh wù gè ja
fo wu to fεkuu fεnε, muh
wunε nyu muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh.

¹⁴ No Musε gε shεηshε yo yi
ba gε fε bε kichwa yi kite le
nchvuun, le gεh yeεηyeεη no
ba kεme ki ba ge ba shεηshε
muh wù jee che le Mwa-
muh,

¹⁵ wu le mo nyu yeεη wu
le wu leesε fitele yi ye ye le,
tu wu lé wu kêmε kinche ki
kage gε.

¹⁶ Nyo gè bee wu kon won
kfunε baη, wu tun Mwa ye
wù wu mumwaa, wu le le
yeεη wù leesε fitele ye ye le,
mwεδε gε lese gε, wu kεmε
nyu kinche ki kage gε.

17 Gε Nyo gè tun Mwa ye yi won kfunε le ε wu to wu sa bamii ba gwe nsa gε. Nyo gè tun ε wu to wu bvuse lo bo fede yi Mwa ye le.

18 Muh wu le wu leese fitele yi wu le gε wu nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa gε. Geenε muh wù baan leese gε fitele yi wu le gε le wu gwe wa nsa, nje wu baan leese gè fitele yi jee chi Mwa Nyo wu mε gεh wu gε.

19 Ba lé ba gè ba sūunε nsa yi yinε je le, nje n'yulε le wu to yi won kfunε le, bamii konε gεh fiboo nyu kijibε fede n'yulε. Bo konε noo nje gee chiboo le chi befe.

20 Muh wuchii wù gee gee chi befe wu to wu banε n'yulε, gε tanlo wù bu fε n'yulε le gε, le keefe gee che yēnε fε waan gε.

21 Geenε muh wù gee fiεε fi kooji to wu too fε n'yulε le, ε gee che dūunyi le le chi muh wu Nyo.”

Jon jεmε le Jiso kuge wu fede wu

22 Ajin ayu le, Jiso bε boon be ba ngoo ja bo gεεne kimbe kimi ki Judia le. Bε bo gεεn bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese bamii a joo.

23 Jon tε gè leese bamii a joo nte wu Enon le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo gè bee fo baan. Bamii too wu leese bo a joo.

24 Finε gè bee ba baan a leese gε wa wu yeh yi ncha le gε.

25 Boon ba Jon ba ngoo bamu bε muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja bo kε kintεenyε

kune ye yi ba chuge ki ba yuude a Nyo jii.

26 Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ja bo gεεn fε Jon le, bo jεmε wu le ε, “Labai, muh wεε wù gè bee bena wu fε Joo yi Jodan le wun kwege wù wo gè jεme baan kune wu nε, yεn nε wu wege wu leese bamii a joo, bamii bachii gεεne gε wa nyu fε wu le.”

27 Jon chvuu bo le ε, “Gε muh tanlo wù nyu fiεε nje ge Nyo wù nyu fi sεn gε.

28 Ben kibεε tanlo ben bεε jin yi nsa wan le ngè mbee njεmε le gε nyume mε wù le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gε. Geenε ba gè tun mε le nsa wù fwe.

29 Muh bvuguu le muh wù kεme kweε wù fwεn. Nsan yi muh bvuguu wù lεme mbebe yi muh bvuguu wεε le wu yuge jε ye, wu to wu laneye baan no wu yuge jε ye. Le gεh yεεnyεεn no nle mεεse n'yise bε kinlanje.

30 Wu kεme ki wu kù wu gēεn lo fwe, ntù lo jin.

31 Muh wù ja fεwe wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshεn le, le muh wu yi nshεn le, wu jεme mwεε nyu mu yi nshεn le. Muh wù ja won wù fεwe le, wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii,

32 wu bεεyi jin yi nsa yi mwεε nyu mu wu le wu yεn wa wu ka wu yu. Geenε, gε muh nyu yu wù bεmε fiεε fi wu jεme le gε.

33 Muh wù bεmε fiεε fi wu jεme duunyi le wu toone fiεε fi le ε Nyo jεme nchiεεn.

34 Muh wù Nyo tun to wu jεme gεh nyu jε yi Nyo, nje

Nyo le wu nya Kiyo ke wu le nfee sɛɲ.

³⁵ Chiji Mwa wu konje Mwa, wu mo wu nya mwɛɛ munchii chiaaɲ ye le.

³⁶ Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Mwa le wu keme kinche ki kage gɛ. Muh wu baɲ yu gɛ wu le gɛ, gɛ wu nyu wu keme kinche gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le shɛɲ yi Nyo toonyi bɛ wu baɲ.

4

Jiso bɛ kwese wumu wu Samaliya tase fɛ fwɛɲ wu joo le

¹ Jiso gɛ kɛɛ lɛ Bafalashii le bo yu lɛ wu lɛnɛ bamii ba ngoo bo too wu leese bo a joo fede Jon.

² Geenɛ gɛ nyu wu wu gɛ leese bo a joo gɛ, gɛ leese boon be ba ngoo lɛ maa.

³ Wu doo wu kɛɛ noo, wu mo wu ja a kimbe ki won ki Judia kiyu le, wu kaase wu tuu jin ki Galalee le.

⁴ Wu gɛ keme ki wu fɛ je kimbe ki Samaliya le.

⁵ Wu gɛ gɛɛɲ wu bu a ki-laantɛɲ ki Samaliya kimi le ki ba gɛ tɛɲɛ lɛ Sika, ki le mbebe mwɛ wu Yakob gɛ nya mwa ye wu Yosef le.

⁶ Fwɛɲ wu joo wu Yakob gɛ chin gɛ bee fo. No Jiso gɛ jienye wa baɲ wu fwɛɛɲ, wu mo wu shii mbebe fwɛɲ wu joo kwɛɛ le. Kife gɛ bee nje juu bikaa ncho bifɛɛ fenshe.

⁷ Kwese wumu wu Samaliya gɛ to ki wu tɔu joo fo, Jiso jemɛ wu le lɛ, **“Nya mɛ bɛ joo mu.”**

⁸ Gɛ bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso gɛɛɲ alaantɛɲ ki bo gu mwɛɛ munjile.

⁹ Kwese wɛɛ biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, nle muh wu Samaliya, wo ge nɛ fɛ wo tu wo lɛge joo a mɛne?” Kwese wɛɛ gɛ duu noo, nje Bajuu gɛ nyienɛ lo bamii ba Samaliya.

¹⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Nɛ wo be kee nnya yi le yi Nyo, mo muh wu duu wo le lɛ wo nyá wu bɛ joo, tu wo be wo lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyá wo bɛ joo yi bohge segechii.”**

¹¹ Kwese wɛɛ kaase wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Chii, nje wo keme fiɛɛ fi wo tuu joo yo sɛɲ, fwɛɲ kfunɛ shiide nɛ, wo lé wo jó faaɲ yɛɛ joo yi boge segechii?”

¹² Fi le lɛ wo kuge wo fede chiji wese wu Yakob wu gɛ chin fwɛɲ kfunɛ wu gɛɛ bee le, wu kibɛɛ gɛ mu joo yo, boon be mu, nyáɲ ye tɛ mu?”

¹³ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Muh wuchii wu muu joo yinɛ kindon baɲ ki yune wu.”**

¹⁴ Geenɛ, nɛ le yɛɛɲ wu lé wu gɛ wu mu joo yi nlé ngɛ nyá, gɛ kindon baɲ ki ka ki yune wu gɛ. Joo yi nlé nyá wu le, lé yi já yi tɔ nchwen wu joo yi bude yi ye ye le segechii, yi lé yi jienye yi tó yi nyá wu kinche ki kage gɛ.”

¹⁵ Kwese wɛɛ mo wu jemɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Chii, nya mɛ bɛ kfuu chi yinɛ joo yi le lɛ keefɛ kindon ka ki yune mɛ gɛ, nge nka ntoo fɛnɛ ki ntuude joo gɛ.”

¹⁶ Jiso jemɛ wu le lɛ, **“Genɛ wo tɛɛɲ jwɛɛɲ, bɛna wu to.”**

17 Kwese wuyu chvuu wu le le, “Ge nkeme jwɛɛse ge.” Jiso jemɛ wu le le, **“Wo le wo jemɛ chuule no wo jemɛ le ge wo keme jwɛɛse ge.”**

18 **Wo gɛ keme wa bilɛɛse batɛɛ, wu bena wu le mɛɛse ge nyu mo jwɛɛɛ wo ge. Fieɛ fi wo jemɛ le nchiɛɛɛ.”**

19 Kwese wɛɛ jemɛ Jiso le le, “Chii, nle n'yɛɛ mɛɛse le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

20 Bachiji besa gɛ shee bo buune Nyo yi mbegɛ wunɛ le, bɛɛ Bajuu duu fiena le fɛ bamii keme ki bo buune Nyo fo le gɛh Yelusalem.”

21 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Kwese, bɛɛɛ fieɛ fi njɛme finɛ. Kife too lo ki bɛɛ lɛ bɛɛ bɛɛ Nyo wu Chii ka nyume ge yi mbegɛ wunɛ le ge, kɛɛ Yelusalem ge.”**

22 **Bɛɛ bamii ba Samaliya buune fieɛ fi bɛɛ kee ge, bee Bajuu buune be kee fieɛ fi bee buune, nje mbvuse jade fɛ Bajuu le.**

23 **Geenɛ, kife too lo, ki to wa, ki bamii ba buune Nyo nchiɛɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ lɛ bo gɛ bo bɛɛ Nyo wu Chii a kiyo le bɛ yi nchiɛɛɛ le. Le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo wu Chii goone le bo buune wu.**

24 **Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu bo keme ki bo buune a kiyo le bɛ yi nchiɛɛɛ le.”**

25 Kwese wɛɛ jemɛ Jiso le le, “Nkee le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka too lo, wu ba tɛɛ le Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu mo wu najɛ mwɛɛ munchii bee le.”

26 Jiso jemɛ wu le le, **“Mɛ wunɛ wu njɛme wo le le mɛ**

wuyu.”

27 Gɛh segeyu, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo mo bo kaase bo to. Jwe yun lo bo no wu jemɛ bɛ kwese wɛɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu bo le gɛ baan bih ge wu le laa wu goone la le, kɛɛ le Jiso jemɛ bɛ kwese wɛɛ nje la le.

28 Kwese wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛ shaan ye yi joo fo, wu gɛɛ alaantɛɛ, wu gɛɛ wu be bamii le,

29 “Bɛɛ tɔ bɛɛ yɛɛ muh mu le wu to wu sɛɛɛ fieɛ fichii fi ngɛ nge wa. Tanlo muh wunɛ nyume Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka?”

30 Bamii bu alaantɛɛ bo gɛɛɛ fɛ Jiso le.

31 Gɛ bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso shɛɛ wa bo lɛge Jiso bo duu wu le le, “Labai, jɛ mwɛɛ.”

32 Geenɛ, Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Nkeme mwɛɛ munjile mu njii ge bɛɛ kee mu ge.”**

33 Boon be ba ngoo mo bo gha lebolebo le, “Muh le wu shɛɛ wu to bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu nya wu le?”

34 Jiso jemɛ bo le le, **“Mwɛɛ munjile mwan le le nge fieɛ fi muh wu tun mɛ goone, le mɛ mɛɛ lɛme che chichii.”**

35 Gɛ bɛɛ duu fiena le sheshi gɛh kii yinɛh, mo nyu kife ki ngweje ge? Nduu bɛɛ le le, bɛɛ chɛɛɛ ajii we bɛɛ jɛɛ bɛɛ yɛɛ no mwɛɛ le wa nɛɛ le no ba gweje.

36 **Muh wu gweji keme nlanɛ we, wu baanyi ngu wu gɛɛɛ yi kinche ki kage ge le, noo le muh wu boone bɛ muh wu gweje mo bo lanɛye yi muh le wu mumwaa.**

³⁷ **Finε fiεε duunyi le nḡan wunε le nchiεεn wù duu le, ‘Muh mu boone, muh mu gweje.’**

³⁸ **Ntuṅ bεṅ le bεṅ gεεṅ bεṅ gweje mwεε mù bεṅ gε baan lεṅ gε. Bamii bamu le bo boon, bεṅ lee bvujonε bvu lεme chiboo le.”**

Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude lee muntele yi Jiso le

³⁹ Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude a kilaantεṅ kiyu le gè lee muntele yi Jiso le nje fiεε fi kwεse wεε gè jεmε bo le le, “Wu be wu sεεṅ lo mε fiεε fichii fi nḡε nḡe wa.”

⁴⁰ Noo, bo doo bo to bo yεṅ Jiso le, bo lεgε le bε bo che. Wu bεεṅ, bε bo che aju afaa.

⁴¹ Bamii ba duude ka bo leesε muntele yi Jiso le nje jεmε we.

⁴² Bamii baa jεmε kwεse wεε le le, “Bee le be leesε muntele yi ye ye le, ka nyu gε nje njεmε wo gε. Bee le be yu wa bε bintuṅ biεsa, bee kεε le muh wunε le Mbvuε wù wonṅ kfunε wu nchiεεṅ.”

Jiso fε mwa muh wù baan

⁴³ Lε aju fe afaa, Jiso ja wu gεεne Galalee.

⁴⁴ Wu kibεε gè bee wu yu wu jεmε le gε ba to ba ngvuune muh wu ntunṅ wu Nyo wonṅ we le gε.

⁴⁵ Wu gè doo wu gεεṅ wu fεsε Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu nje bo gè yεṅ mwεε mu wu gè ge fε nka le Yelusalem, nje bo tε gè bee fε nka wεε le.

⁴⁶ Jiso ka wu kaase wu gεεṅ Kana wu a kimbe kī Galalee le, a wu gè kaase joo yo yi

tu mbvuunṅ. Gè bee muh wù baanṅ wumu nyu a kilaantεṅ kī Kafanahum le, mwa ye wù jwεṅsε chεne.

⁴⁷ Muh wù baanṅ wεε doo wu yu le Jiso le wu ja wa Judia wu too Galalee, wu gεεṅ fε wu le, wu ku chiaaṅ lε wu boh wu to wu fε mwa ye, lε wu le wa jwe wu kwe le.

⁴⁸ Jiso mo wu jεmε wu le le, “**Nε bεṅ le nje bεṅ yεṅ mwεε mù duunyi hvukugε bvu Nyo le sεṅ, bεṅ nε baan yεṅ gε tε mwεε mu jwe wu yune le sεṅ, bεṅ gε leesε fitele yi ye yaṅ le gε.”**

⁴⁹ Muh wù baanṅ wεε jεmε wu le le, “Chii, tō gεh be bohge lo, fε mwa yaṅ kwe gε.”

⁵⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Wo gêne, mwa yo le yu.**” Muh wεε gè bεεṅ fiεε fi Jiso jεmε wu le, wu mo wu ja wu gεεne.

⁵¹ No wu gè boge, bε boonṅ be ba lεme le tase, bo sεεṅ wu le le mwa wεε le yu.

⁵² Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kē wu tεεme. Bo jεmε wu le le, “Chi bee nje juu kikkaa kimimia fεnshe, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinε wu le.”

⁵³ Chiji mwa wεε mo wu kwaje le le kife kiyu kī Jiso chi jεmε wu le le, “**Mwa yo le yu.**” Wu bε yeh ye yichii mo bo leesε muntele yi Jiso le.

⁵⁴ Finε fiεε fi duunyi hvukugε bvu Jiso, gè bee fi kingane kinfεε fi wu gè ge sege wu gè ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5

Jiso fε muh wu cheṅ wa biluṅ mbaanshe ncho nyaanṅ

1 Ajin ayu nka wu Bajuu wumu gè bee Yelusalem, Jiso beɛn yo.

2 Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba teɛe a jé yi Ibulu le le Beɛda, ki le mbebe Jwe wu Kitan ki Shón le. Ba nyu ba joon bangaa fo batɛn,

3 bamii ba binchen gè shee bo loone lo fo, binfeen be bantɛnelase mo ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee bo gime fo bo chiɛene sege joo le yi ja yi shinshe.

4 Nchɛndaa Tada wumu gè too kife le kife le, wu leese wu shinshe joo yiyu. Muh wù fwe wù ya wu lee yo sege Nchɛndaa wuyu shinshe joo yiyu, tu wu lé wu tɛme yi kinchen ke le mo nyu ki nɛɛ le.]*

5 Muh mu gè bee fo wu gè chen wa bilun mbaanshe ncho nyaan.

6 Jiso doo wu to fo wu yen wu le, wu keɛ le wu gè giin wa fo ntaɛ wù ndefe le, wu bih wu le le, **“Wo konje ki wo tɛme?”**

7 Muh wu kinchen weɛ chvuu le, “Chii, gɛ nkɛme muh wù tanlo wu fih wu leese me a joo yin le sege yi shinshe gɛ. Sege yi shinshe, ndoo ngɛene ki nlee, nto muh mu nyu wu lee wa a mene.”

8 Jiso jemɛ wu le le, **“Já we, wo jó kijine kun, wo gɛene.”**

9 Kimimia, muh weɛ mo wu tɛme, wu jo kijine ke wu mo wu gɛene.

Abvu gè bee juu chi yuun.

10 Bajuu mo bo jemɛ muh

wù ba gè fe weɛ le le, “Abeɛn le juu chi yuun nchi baan beɛn gɛ le wo tuu kijine kun gɛ.”

11 Wu chvuu bo le le, muh wu be fe me ntemɛ be wu jemɛ mene le, **“Jóo kijine kun wo gɛene.”**

12 Bo bih wu le le, “Le yen wuyu wù be jemɛ wo le le wo jo kijine kun wo gɛene?”

13 Gɛ muh wu ba gè fe weɛ gè kee mo muh wù fe wu gɛ, nje Jiso gè ja wa wu lee wu gɛen antɛneɛ a kinchvu ki bamii kí gè bee fo.

14 Le nyu ajin ayu, Jiso yen wu le fe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jemɛ wu le le, **“Bije yɛn no wo le wo tɛme wa. Keefe wo ka wo gɛe bimbe gɛ. Wo ka ge lo, fiɛ lé fi gé fi gwé ye yo le fi kuufe ye fi fede finɛ.”**

15 Muh weɛ ja wu gɛen wu seɛn Bajuu le le le Jiso wù be fe wu.

16 Bajuu mo bo ke bo tu bo boone bikaa a Jiso jin, nje wu gè fe muh wunɛ nyu juu chi yuun.

17 Jiso jemɛ bo le le, **“Chii to wu lene segechii, me tɛ nlene noo.”**

18 Njemɛ wunɛ ge Bajuu meɛ lo bo tu bo goone baan ki bo yuuyɛ wu, nje gɛ gè me gɛh yuun chi wu gè ngode maa gɛ. Wu gè teɛe tɛ Nyo le Chiji, wu fege ye ye le wu le yenyeɛn be Nyo.

Bvunga bvú Nyo le wu nya Mwaye le

19 Jiso gè ja wu jemɛ bo le le, **“Nsɛne beɛn le nchiɛn nchiɛn le gɛ me wù Mwa**

* 5:4 Gɛ fene fe bo tunkigan fo nɛ nyume a banwa ba kege bamu le gɛ.

tanlo nge fiεε a bvunga bwan le γε. Ngee geh nyu fiεε fi n'yεde Chii gee. Fiεε fi Chiji Mwa gee, le geh fi fi Mwa le wu gee τε,

20 nje Chiji Mwa wεε wu konje Mwa to wu duunyi Mwa mwεε munchii mù wu wu Chiji Mwagee. Wu baan wu ka wu dunye mwεε mù fede mune wu le, wu gée βη yêde, jwe yûne lo βη.

21 No Chiji Mwa bvuse bamii yi kwe le wu nyaa kinche bole, le geh yεηyεη no Mwa nyaa kinche mo yεη wu wu konje le.

22 Ki ntaa fo γε Chiji Mwa sage muh mu γε. Wu lé wu nyá nsa wuchii nyu chiaaη yi Mwa ye le,

23 wu le tanlo bamii bachii ηgvûune Mwa, geh yεηyεη no ba ηgvuune τε Chiji. Ne muh le yu wu ηgvuune γε Mwa γε, tu γε wu ηgvuune Chiji wu tun wu γε.

24 Nseηe βη le nchiεη nchiεη le muh wu yu je yaη, wu βεη muh wu tun me le, wu keme kinche ki kage γε. Ge mwεde baan wu ka wu keme nsa γε. Wuwεε muh le wu bu wa chiaaη yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le.

25 Nseηe βη nchiεη nchiεη le kife too lo, ki nyu ki to wa, ki bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo yû je yi Mwa Nyo, baa bò lé bo gé bo yû, lé bo kême kinche.

26 Fi le noo, nje no kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le geh yεηyεη no wu nya bvunga Mwa le le kinche jáde τε yi ye le.

27 Wu lé wu nyâ τε bvunga Mwa le le wu sũune bansa, nje wu le Mwa wu le Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh.

28 Keefe jwe yûne βη yi fine fiεε le γε. Kife too lo ki bamii bachii ba le a jén lé bo yû je ye,

29 bo bu a jεη, bo gee mwεε mù njone, bo bu bo lee kinche ki kage γε le, ba gè gee mwεε mù mbefe, bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa.

30 Ge fiεε nyu yu fi ntanlo nge a bvunga bwan le γε. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je yi nsuune yu le yi chaaη, nje γε ηgoone ki ngee fiεε fi konje me γε. Ngee nyu fiεε fi muh wu tun me goone.

Mwεε mù duunyi muh wu le Jiso

31 Ne mbεeyi jin yi nsa wu kikwεε kaη, tu γε fiεε fi njeme kooji γε.

32 Geenε, muh mu le yu wu bεeyi jin yi nsa waη, ηkee lo le fiεε fi wu jeme kune me le nchiεη.

33 βη gè tun bamii fe Jon le, wu gεη wu bεε jin yi nsa kune nchiεη.

34 Ge nyu le ηkonje le jême muh wu wuη kune muh wu le me γε. Geenε, njeme ne wu le βη tanlo βη bone.

35 Jon gè bee nje kin'yese ki ba chu ki bεεde ki nyaa n'yule, βη konje ki βη nyûme yi n'yule we le yi kife ki shige le, βη laneye.

36 Fiεε fimi le yu fi duunyi muh wu le me fi fede Jon. Fi le le, lême chi Chii nya le nλεη mmεε, chi le mwεε

mu ηgee munε, mu duunyi le tun Chii mε.

³⁷ Chii, wu tun mε wù kibεε le wu bεε tε jin yi nsa wan. Bεη gè baan a yu gε jε ye gε, bεη gè baan a yεη gε wu le gε.

³⁸ Gε bεη kεme tε jε ye a muntele mwεna le gε, nje bεη baan lee gε muntele yi muh wu wù tun le gε.

³⁹ Bεη taade a Nwa wu Nyo le nje bεη kwaji le le yo a bεη lé bεη kεme fiεε fi lé fi gè bεη kême kinche ki kage gε. Fiεε fi le a Nwa wuyu wunε le jεme nyu kune mε.

⁴⁰ Geenε, bεη ka faje ki bεη tô fε mεne le bεη kεme kinche.

⁴¹ Gε ηgoone mbεεηsε nyu wù jade fε muh wu wun le gε.

⁴² Geenε ηkee bεη. Nkee le gε bεη kεme kinkeηε ki Nyo a muntele mwεna le gε.

⁴³ Nto a jee chi Chii le, bεη baan mε fi gε. Nε be to muh mu a jee che le, tu wuwεε muh bεη bee bεη mo bεη fi lo wu.

⁴⁴ Tanlo bεη ge nεε fε bεη bεεη mεne, bεη nyu bamii ba goone mbεεηsε nyu wu jade fε bikwεε biεna le, bεη goone gε mbεεηsε wu jade nyu fε Nyo wù mε gεh wu le gε.

⁴⁵ Keefε bεη kwáji le le mε wù nle ndunye gee chena chí befe Chii le gε. Le Muse wu bεη gεle bvufee ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu dunye gee chena Chii le.

⁴⁶ Nε bεη gè bεεη wa Muse le nchieεη, tu bεη be bεη bεεη mεne nje wu gè san kune mε.

⁴⁷ Geenε no bεη gè baan bεεη gε mo mwεε mù wu gè san le gε, tanlo bεη ge nεε fε bεη bεεη fiεε fi njeme le?"

6

Jiso nyanje bamii banchvuge batεη

(Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

¹ Ajin ayu, Jiso gè ja wu gεεη wu dan Mamasi wù Galalee, wu gεεη wun kwege. Mamasi wunε gè bee wù ba tεηε tε le wu Tibelia.

² Kinchvu ki bamii banye a wu jin nje bo gè yεη mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bwe le mu wu gè gee fε bamii ba bincheη le no wu gè fεde bo.

³ Jiso be boon be ba ηgoo ja bo bεεη bo gεεη bo shii yi mbegε le.

⁴ Gè bee sege kεε, Nka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe nyu wa abo.

⁵ Jiso gè doo wu non ajii, wu yεη no kinchvu ki bamii too fε wu le, wu mo wu biih Filib le le, "**Bee lé be gè nεε fε bee gu mwεε munjile bamii banε ji?"**

⁶ Wu gè biide noo, wu mone gεh lo Filib nje wu kibεε gè bee wu kee wa fiεε fi wu lé wu gè.

⁷ Filib chvuu wu le le, "Gε bige bí ba laanje mwa wu leme yu yi aju le gii yifεε kooji no tanlo ba gu mwεε munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu

* 6:7 Bige binε le a jε yi Glek le le badanale gii yifεε.

mumwaa bo le keme fi shige ge.”*

8 Mwa ye wu ngoo wumu wu jee che gè bee le Andulu wu mwa bwe Samon Bitam mo wu jeme wu le le,

9 “Mwa wu jwense wumu le fene wu keme chefe yi bled yishen be bïen yifïe, geene fin fïe tanlo fi ge la fe kfuu chi ban bamii ba duude ne le?”

10 Jiso jeme le, **“Ben dü bamii baa le le bo shiye fëkuu”** Gè bee agaan nyu fo wese, bo mo bo jeme bo shiye, bilense maa gè bee nje banchvuge baten.

11 Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi bled chïe, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gaje bamii ba gè shiye baa le. Wu ge geh yenyeyen be bïen chïe. Muh wuchii keme geh no wu gè goone.

12 Bo gè ji bo fuu, wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Ben banye bimbëge, wu le keefe fïe lese achiji ge.”**

13 Noo, bo mo bo banye bimbëge bi chefe yi bled yi yishen chïe bi gè sheshë, bi yise nkáa yuufe ncho yifïe.

14 Bamii baa doo bo yen fïe fi duunyi bvukuge bwe le fin fi wu gè ge, bo mo bo jeme le, “Muh wun le nchïen Muh wu Nton wu Nyo we wu gè bee ki wu tô yi won kfun le.”

15 Jiso gè doo wu yen le bamii baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvunga le, bo ghaa Nfon wuboo le, wu mo wu ween wu kaase wu been yi mbegë le wu tu wu nyu yo wu maa.

Jiso jienye yi joo le

(Macho 14:22-33; Maliku 6:45-52)

16 Le to nyu fenfu, boon be ba ngoo boh bo geen fe mamasile,

17 bo lee a nguh le bo ke bo dane bo geene Kafanahum. Gè bee sege kee akfuun nyu a jïin wa Jiso baan a to ge fe bo gè bee fo ge.

18 Joo gè ja yi shinshi, nje nfun wu baan gè fede lo.

19 Bo tu bo chiide nguh bo dane, bo gè geen wa bo bu nje bama batëde kene bane le, bo ja bo yen Jiso le wu jienyi yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi nguh le. Njan koo bo.

20 Geene, wu jeme bo le le, **“Keefe ben fáane ge, le me!”**

21 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo kone ki bo jo wu a nguh le. Le bo njan, nguh fëese wa ngeeme yi joo le kwa fe bo gè geene fo.

22 Akfuun gè bu ayuu, bamii ba gè sheshë mamasile wun kwege kwaji le nguh gè bee fo wu mumwaa, Jiso gè baan lee ge a nguh we le be boon be ba ngoo le ge, boon be ba ngoo gè ja bo geen bo maa.

23 Geene, banguh bamu gè bee bo ja je Tibelia, bo dan bo to mbebe kijuse kï Tada gè jo bled fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.

24 No bamii bayu yen le ge Jiso kene boon be ba ngoo nyu fo ge, bo mo bo lee a banguh baa le, bo dan bo geen Kafanahum ki bo goon Jiso.

Jiso le mwe munjile mu nyaa kinche

25 Bo doo bo gɛɛn bo yɛn wu le wun kwege, bo biih wu le le, “Labai, wo tu to fɛnɛ sege la?”

26 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn nchiɛn le gɛ bɛn goone mɛ nyu nje mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwan hvu bɛn yɛde ngeɛ le gɛ. Bɛn goone mɛ nyu nje bɛn chi bɛn ji chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ bɛn fuu.

27 Keefɛ bɛn lɛne gɛh ki bɛn kɛme nyu mwɛɛ munjile mù tanlo mu chɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛn lɛne ki bɛn kɛme mwɛɛ munjile mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu nyume yu gɛɛn bu yi kinche ki kage gɛ le. Mu munɛ le mu, mù muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu nyá bɛn le. Le wu wù Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gɛɛ njinɛ we yi ye ye le ki wu dúnyɛ le wu lé wu bɛn wu.”

28 Bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Mwɛɛ mù bee kɛme ki be gɛɛ mu mo mu nyú le bee gee nyu lɛme chi Nyo le mù la?”

29 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Lɛme chi Nyo le chinɛ chi le le, bɛn lɛɛsɛ muntele yi muh wù wu le wu tun le.”

30 Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwun fi wo tanlo wo ge le bee yɛn bee mo be leesɛ muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fiɛɛ fi wo tanlo wo ge le la?”

31 Bachiji besa gɛ ji mana kwa, nyu no ba san le, ‘Wu gɛ nya bo bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù jade won wù fɛwe le bo ji.’ ”

32 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso mo wu chvuu bo le le, “Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn nchiɛn le gɛ gɛ

bee Musɛ wù gɛ nya mwɛɛ munjile mù jade won wù fɛwe bɛn le gɛ. Le Chii wù gɛ nya mwɛɛ munjile mù le mù nchiɛn mù jade fɛwe.

33 Bɛn kɛɛ le mwɛɛ munjile mu Nyo, le mumwɛɛ mù ja fɛwe mu shii mu to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le.”

34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tada, wo nyáa bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile munɛ segechii.”

35 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Nle mwɛɛ munjile mu nyaa kinche. Gɛ muh wù too fɛ mɛne baan wu ka wu yuge jɛn gɛ. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele fie yi ye yan le, gɛ kindon baan ki ka ki yune wu gɛ.

36 Geenɛ nle njɛmɛ wa bɛn le le bɛn le bɛn yɛn mɛne, bɛn fan ki bɛn lɛɛsɛ fitele ye yan le.

37 Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu nya mɛne le bo too fɛ mɛne. Muh wù too fɛ mɛne gɛ nyu nkun bɛ wu gɛ.

38 Nja fɛwe nto fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Gɛ nto ki nge nyu fiɛɛ fi goone mɛ gɛ. Nto ki nge nyu fiɛɛ fi muh wù tun mɛ goone.

39 Fiɛɛ fi muh wu tun mɛ goone le finɛ fi le le, keefɛ nlɛsɛ lo muh wu mumwaa fɛ bamii ba wu le wu nya mɛne gɛ, geenɛ le, nlɛ ngɛ mbvúɛ lo bo yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.

40 Bɛn kɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi Chii goone le finɛ fi le le muh wuchii wù le wu yɛn Mwa ye le, wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, wu lé wu kɛme kinche

ki kage gɛ, nlé ngê mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ."

⁴¹ Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi kune wu nje wu gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, **"Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe mu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ."**

⁴² Bo tu bo shunshi noo bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛ Jiso wu le mwa Yosef? Gɛ chiji bɛ bwee nyu besabɛn kee bo gɛ?" Fi jienyi nɛɛ mɛɛsɛ fɛ wu tu wu duu lɛ, **"Nja nyu fɛwe?"**

⁴³ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, **"Keefɛ bɛn shûnshi lɛbɛn lɛbɛn gɛ."**

⁴⁴ Gɛ muh tanlo wu to fɛ mɛnɛ nje chile Chii wù tun mɛ lɛ wu to fɛ mɛnɛ sɛn gɛ. Nlé ngɛ mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.

⁴⁵ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san lɛ, 'Nyo lé wu gè wu yêyɛ bo bachii.' Noo muh wuchii wu le wu yu fiɛɛ fi Chii yeyi wu kɛɛ, lé wu gè wu tó fɛ mɛnɛ.

⁴⁶ Gɛ njɛmɛ nɛ lɛ muh le yu wu yɛn wa Chii le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wuwɛɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo le wu le wu yɛn wa Chii le.

⁴⁷ Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn lɛ, muh wu le wu bɛɛn lé wu kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ.

⁴⁸ Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa kinche bamii le.

⁴⁹ Bachiji bɛna gè ji mana kwa, geenɛ bo gè kweeyɛ gɛ lo.

⁵⁰ Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mu ja fɛwe mu to, nɛ muh le wu ji wu gɛ ka wu kwe gɛ.

⁵¹ Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe, mù nyaa kinche bamii le. Nɛ muh ji mwɛɛ

munjile munɛ, wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume yu segechii. Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mù nlé ngê nyâ wu lɛ bamii ba yi won ɛfunɛ le kɛmɛ kinche nyu ye yan."

⁵² Bajuu mo bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo waade lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, "Muh wunɛ tanlo wu gɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu nya ye ye lɛ bee ji?"

⁵³ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **"Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn lɛ bɛn baan ji gɛ ye yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ, bɛn mu tɛ kilɛmɛ ke gɛ, bɛn gɛ kɛmɛ kinche ye yene le gɛ."**

⁵⁴ Muh wù jii ye yan wu ka muu kilɛmɛ kan kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ. Nlé ngê mbvûsɛ wu yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ,

⁵⁵ nje ye yan le lo mwɛɛ munjile, kilɛmɛ kan le fiɛɛ fimule.

⁵⁶ Muh wu jii ye yan wu ka muu kilɛmɛ kan wu chee yi ye yan le mɛ tɛ nchee yi ye ye le.

⁵⁷ Chii wù tun mɛ kɛmɛ kinche, nkɛmɛ kinche nje Chii. Noo muh wu jii ye yan le wù kɛmɛ tɛ kinche nje mɛ.

⁵⁸ Munɛ mwɛɛ munjile le mù ja fɛwe mu to. Gɛ mu nyu nje mwɛɛ mù bachiji bɛna gè ji bo kweeyɛ lo gɛ. Muh wù jii munɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu lé wu mɛ gɛh wu nyûme yu segechii."

⁵⁹ Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù Jiso gè jɛmɛ no wu gè yeyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le Kafanahum.

*Bamii ba Jiso ba ngoo ba du-
ude chii bika a wu jin*

60 Bamii ba Jiso ba ngoo ba duude yu n'yeyε wunε bo ja bo jemε le, "Wunε njemε tεeme baan! Tanlo bεεη yεεη wunε njemε?"

61 Geenε, Jiso kεε le bamii be ba ngoo le shunshi lεbolebo kune njemε wunε, wu mo wu biih bo le le, "**Fieε fi njemε finε le fi shinshε muntele mwεna?**

62 **Nε fi le noo, bεη ge nεε fε bεη yεη muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wu kaase wu bεεne fε wu gè shee wù nyu fo fweele?**

63 **Kiyo ki Nyo le fieε fi nyaa kinche. Gε nyan ye kεme lo fieε ki yi gè gε. Njemε wù njemε bεη le, le wu kiyo, le fieε fi nyaa kinche.**

64 **Geenε, bεη bamu le bεη yu bεη baan bεεη gε njemε wunε le gε.**" Jiso gè jeme nε nje wu gè kee wa fankeε bamii ba baan a leese gε muntele yi ye ye le gε, wu kee tε muh wù lé wu gè wu gesε wu.

65 Wu ka wu jemε bo le le, "**Nε fieε fi mbe njemε wa bεη le le gε muh tanlo wu to fε mεne nje Chii le wu nya je wu le sεη gε.**"

66 Ajin ayu, bamii be ba ngoo ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a wu jin bo gε ka bo jienyi bε wu gε.

67 Jiso ja wu biih boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le le, "**Gε bεη tε goone ki bεη gēεη gε?**"

68 Samon Bitā chvuu wu le le, "Tada, bee gεεη nyu fε yεεη le. Keme wo njemε wu nyaa kinche kī kage gε,

69 bee le be bεεη wa, bee ka be kεε le le wo wεε wu yuude wù ja fε Nyo le."

70 Jiso jemε bo le le, "**Cha gε mε bεη ba yuufe ncho bafεε banε? Geenε, muh mu a bεη ntεnεε le debele.**"

71 Jiso gè jeme noo nyu kune Juda wù mwa Samon Ekaliot. Wu gè bee ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε le, gè bee wù wu gè bee ki wu jienyε wu gesε Jiso.

7

Jiso bεεη Yelusalem fε Nka wu Chún le

1 Ajin ayu Jiso mε geh wu jienyi nyu kimbe kī Galalee le. Wu gε baan ka gεεη gε kī Judia le gε, nje Bajuu gè goone ki bo yuuyε wu.

2 Kife ki Nka wu Bajuu wù ba gè tεηε le Nka wu Chún gè bee ki too wa mbebe le.

3 Boon ba bwe Jiso mo bo jemε wu le le, "Já yanε wo gēεη Judia le bamii bun ba ngoo yεη lεme chi wo lene le.

4 Muh nε lene lεme wu goone le bamii kεε wu, wu gε ya wu lene nyile le gε. No wo gee mwεε munε, wo gēεη wo dúnyε kikwεε kun won le."

5 Boon ba bwee baa gè jeme noo nje bo gè baan leese gε muntele muboo yi ye ye le gε.

6 Jiso chvuu bo le le, "**Kife kan baan a to gε. Fε bεη le le kife kena to ki nyu ki kojε ka.**

7 **Gε bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le tanlo bo banε bεη gε. Geenε, bo banε mε nje njemε bo le kune gee chi-boo chī befe.**

8 Bɛŋ bêene fiena bɛŋ gɛene fɛ ŋka le. Gɛ mbɛɛŋ yo gɛ. Kife kaŋ baan a to gɛ ki kojɛ gɛ."

9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu mɛ gɛh Galalee.

10 Geenɛ, sege boon ba bwee gɛ bɛnɛ wa fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ le, wu gɛ shɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ tɛ yo. Wu doo wu bɛene, wu bɛene bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ, wu bɛene fie nyu nyile le.

11 Fi gɛ bee Bajuu goone wa wu fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ le, bo biide le, "Wu le faan mbɛŋ?"

12 Bamii gɛ ja bo tu bo chune kune wu baan. Bamu bɛɛŋsɛ le, "Wu le muh wù jone." Bamu kaji lo le, "Wu lɛɛde lo bɛ bamii."

13 Geenɛ, muh gɛ baan nyu gɛ yu wu le wu jɛmɛ kune wu fɛ waan gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu.

Jiso yɛyɛ bamii fɛ Ŋka le

14 Aju a Ŋka gɛ gade wa antɛnɛɛ, Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.

15 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi kɛmɛ lo ŋgha, bi manɛ le, "Muh wunɛ jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu kee mwɛɛ nɛ nje wu gɛ yɛyɛ wa Ŋwa wu Nyo sɛŋ."

16 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ le, "Gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu n'yɛyi wunɛ nyu wan gɛ. Le wu muh wu tunj mɛ."

17 Muh nɛ goone ki wù gee nyu fiɛ fi Nyo goone, wu mo wu kɛɛ le laa n'yɛyɛ wunɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo le noo, n'yɛyi a bvunga bwan le la.

18 Muh wù jɛmɛ nyu a bvunga bwe le to wu góone

mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ muh wù goone jee chí kuge nyu chí muh wù tunj wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛɛŋ, chimbian nyu gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

19 Musɛ gɛ nya gɛ banchi bɛŋ le? Geenɛ, gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛɛde banchi baa gɛ! **Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yúuyɛ mɛ nje la?"**

20 Bamii baa chvuu wu le le, "Wo kɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wù goone ki wu yúuyɛ wo le yɛɛŋ?"

21 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, "Nɔ̀gɛ nɔ̀gɛ lɛmɛ chimimia bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛmɛ lo ŋgha kune chí."

22 Musɛ gɛ nya nchi le bɛŋ chvúse boon yeh. Gɛ nchi wunɛ gɛ bu mo nyu a Musɛ le gɛ. Wugɛ bu nyu a bachiji bɛna le. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chvuse boon yeh mo nyu juu chí yuun.

23 Nɛ ba chvuse muh ye juu chí yuun keefɛ bo ŋgòde nchi wu Musɛ le gɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuge nsaasɛ bɛ mɛ le nle nɛ muh wu tɛmɛ ye yichii juu chí yuun nje la?

24 Keefɛ bɛŋ ságe nsa bɛŋ suune bɛŋ baan ya taa gɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ságe a je yi kooji le."

Bamii tu bo manɛ laa Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gɛ ka la

25 Bamii ba Yelusalem bamu mo bo ja bo biih le, "Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu ba goone le ba yuuyɛ?"

26 Bɛŋ jínɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ wu chu-unyi fɛ waan nje muh jɛmɛ

fieε wu le seη. Tanlo nyu le bikwεε bi won le bi kεε wa chuule le muh wunε le Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka?

²⁷ Geenε, besabεη kee a muh wunε ja yo. Sege Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gè wu tó gε muh nyu wu gè wu kêε a wu ja yo gε.”

²⁸ Noo, Jiso gè doo wu yeyi bamii fε yeh yi kintanyε le wu ja wu jan fεwεεwe le, **“Bεη kee mε, bεη kee tε a nja yo. Geenε, gε nto fεnε a bvunga bwan le gε. Muh wù tun mε le muh wù nchieη, bεη ya kee gε wu gε.”**

²⁹ Nkee wu nje nja fε wu le, **le wu wù tun mε.”**

³⁰ No wu jεmε noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu. Geenε, muh gè baan kun gε wu le gε, nje kife ke gè baan a to gε ki koje gε.

³¹ Geenε, bamii ba duude leesε muntele yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu le, “Sege Mb-vuse wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gè wu tó, tanlo wu ka wu ge mwεε mu duunyi bvukugε bu Nyo fede muh mu wunε ge wa?”

Ba tun bamii ba nchi le bo gεεη bo koo Jiso

³² Bafalashii gè doo bo yu no kinchvu ki bamii le chu-une kune Jiso, bε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bo tun bamii ba nchi le bo gεεη bo koo wu.

³³ No bo gene, Jiso jεmε le, **“Nlé nyûme besabεη gεh yi kife le nε shige, mε mo ŋkaase ntu jin fε muh wù tun mε le.”**

³⁴ **Bεη lé bεη gè bεη shêε bεη góon mε nε, bεη gε ka bεη yêη mεne gε. Fε ŋgeene fo gε tanlo bεη tó fo gε.”**

³⁵ Bajuu jεmε bikwεε biboo le le, “Muh wunε goone ki wu gêεη nyu faane fε besabεη lé be gè be góon wu bee gε ka be yêη wu le gε? Wu goone ki wu gêεη nyu a bitun bi bamii besa gè saane bo gεεη bo tu bo chee bi le, wu gεεη wu yeyi bamii ba bitun bi yo le?”

³⁶ Fieε fi wu duu le, **“Bεη lé bεη gè bεη góon mε bεη gε ka bεη yêη mεne gε, fε ŋgeene fo gε tanlo bεη tó fo gε’, wu jεmε fi nyu le la?”**

Jiso ka bamii bε joo yi nyaa kinche

³⁷ Le to nyu juu chi Nka chi fεkimεε chî gè bee juu chi Nka wεε chi baan, Jiso gε ja wu leεη we wu jan le, **“Nε kindon yune muh, mwεδε to fε mεne wu mu fieε.”**

³⁸ **Muh wù le wu leesε fitele ye yan le, fi lé fi nyû gεh no Nwa wu Nyo jεmε le, ‘Joo yi nyaa kinche lé yi gè yi búde a fitele fie le yi bo-hge nε kokokokoko.’ ”**

³⁹ Fine fieε Jiso gè jeme nyu kune Kiyo ki bamii ba gè leesε fitele yi ye ye le le bo lé bo gè bo kêmε. Gè bee kife kinε le ba baan a nya gε Kiyo kiyu bo le gε, nje Jiso gè bee ba baan a yuuse gε wa wu, ki wu lêε bvukugε le gε.

Bamii tεenyε kune Jiso

⁴⁰ Bamii yu fieε fine fi Jiso gε jeme, bamu jεmε le, “Muh wunε le Muh wu Ntun wù Nyo wεε.”

41 Bamu jeme le, “Wune le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.” Geenε, bamu biih fiboo le, “Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka gè keme ki wu bu nyu Galalee?”

42 Ge Nwa wu Nyo jeme le Mbvuse weε lé wu gè wu bu nyu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, nte wu Betehem le, wu le nte wu Dabi le?”

43 No bamii jeme noo, kingaye mo ki to a bo anteneε kune Jiso.

44 Bamii bamu bo le tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenε muh gè baan kun gε wu le gε.

Bikweε bi Bajuu fan Jiso

45 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaase bo tu jin fe bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le be Bafalashii, bo biih bamii ba nchi baa le le, “Ben baan be wu to gε nje la?”

46 Bamii ba nchi baa chvuu bo le le, “Muh gè baan a yu gε wu jeme geh nje muh wune gε.”

47 Bafalashii biih bo le le, “Wu le wu gεen wa wu lee te mo be ben fo?”

48 Ben le ben yen bikweε bi won, keε Bafalashii leesε fitele yi ye ye le?”

49 Le gε kinchvu kinε ki ya kee gε nchi wu Nyo gε. Lon le fe bo fwa.”

50 Nikodemu wu gè bee muh mu ngoo yi Bafalashii le, wu gè gεen wa juu chimi wu yen Jiso le, wu gè bee fo. Wu biih bo le le,

51 “Nchi wese besaben le wu been le ba suune nsa wu muh ba baan yegε gε ba yu fieε fi wu jeme le gε?”

52 Bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Wo ja te Galalee le? Tale a Nwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yen le gε tanlo muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu yu wu to wu bu Galalee la.”

53 * [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa mumwaa bo tuu yéh yiboo le.

8

Ba to be kwese wumu fe Jiso le ba kole wu gwen wu kinjan le

1 Jiso ja wu been fie nyu yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le.

2 Akfuun bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaase wu gεen fe yeh yi kintanyε le. Bamii bachii taashe mbebe ye le, wu mo wu shii fekkuu wu tu wu yeyi bo.

3 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi be Bafalashii ja bo to be kwese wumu wu ba kole wu wu gime be jwenεε wumu. No bo to be wu, bo leesε wu a bo fwe,

4 bo jeme Jiso le le, “Muh N'yeye, kwese wune le ba koo wu, wu gime be jwenεε wumu.

5 A banchi le, Muse gè du le wune kwese le wu ba tumε lo be ata wu kwe. Wo le wo jeme fiun le la?”

6 Bo gè gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu lé wu lonεε njeme bo mo bo keme fieε fi bo koo yi ye ye le le. Geenε, Jiso ngvuuse wu tu wu sanε fieε fekkuu be nyi yi kwan.

7 Bo mε geh bo leme fo bo dode. Wu ja wu leen we wu jeme bo le le, “**Nε muh le yu a**

* 7:53 Ge banwa ba kege bamu ba duude keme binchin bi 7:53-8:11 gε.

ben nteneε wu keme ge kim-befe ge, wu nyu muh wu fwe wu to wu ya wu tun kwese wunε be tedeε.

⁸ No Jiso jemeε noo, wu ka wu kaase wu ngvuuse wu tu wu sanje fieε fekuu be nyi yi kwanj.

⁹ No bo yu fieε fi Jiso jeme, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo saanje wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo geene kege yi ngaamii le. Bo saanje noo, kwese weε shεε wu tu wu leme fo be Jiso maa.

¹⁰ Jiso kaase wu leenj we, wu biih kwese weε le le, **"Kwese, bo le faanj? Muh baan nyu ge yu wu du le wo keme geh ki wo kwε ge?"**

¹¹ Wu chvuu le, "Muh baan nyu ge yu ge, Tada." Jiso mo wu jeme le, **"Ge tanlo ndu te le wo keme ki wo kwε ge. Gεne la, geenε keefe wo gεenj wo ka wo gee kimbefe ge.]"**

Jiso le n'yule wu yi wonj le

¹² Jiso ka wu jemeε bamii baa le le, **"Le mε wu le n'yule wu yi wonj kfunε le. No nyu yeenj wu bii mene ge tanlo wu jienyi kijibe le ge. Wu le wu keme n'yule wu nyaa kinche bamii le."**

¹³ Bafalashii mo bo jeme wu le le, "Wo beeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kunj le. Fieε fi wo jeme ge fi kooji ge."

¹⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Mε, ne mbeeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kan le, tu fieε fi njeme kooji lo, nje nkee fe nja fo, nkee te fe ngeene fo. Geenε, ge benj kee fe nja fo ge, kene fe ngeene fo ge."

¹⁵ Ben sage bamii nje bamii ba wunj. Ge nsage fianj muh ge.

¹⁶ Geenε, mbe nsage lo muh, tu nsage a je yi kooji le, nje ge nsage mε maa ge. Nsage besa Chii wu tun mε.

¹⁷ A nwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba sanj le, ne bamii beeyi jin yi nsa wu fieε bafeε, tu le nchiεenj.

¹⁸ Mbeeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kan le, Chii wu tun mε beε te jin yi nsa wanj."

¹⁹ Bo mo bo biih wu le le, "Chijo le faanj?" Jiso chvuu le, "Ge benj kee mε ge kene Chijan ge. Ne benj be kee mε, tu benj be kee te Chijan."

²⁰ Jiso gε jeme mwεε mune no wu gε yeeyi bamii fe yeh yi kintanyε le mbebe fe bo to bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanyε le. Geenε, muh gε baan koo ge wu ge, nje kife ke gε baan a koje ge.

Jiso dunye le wu ja fεwe

²¹ Jiso ka wu jemeε bo le le, **"Nlε ngε ngεenj, ben shεε ben gόon mε ben jienye ben kwe be bimbefe biεna. Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo benj to fo ge."**

²² Bajuu mo bo biih le, Wu le wu gε wu yduye kikweε ke, no wu du le, **"Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo benj to fo ge?"**

²³ Jiso jemeε bo le le, **"Benj ja fekuu fene, nja fianj fεwe. Benj le bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le. Ge mε nyu muh wu yi wonj kfunε le ge."**

²⁴ Njeme wa le benj le benj gε benj kwεeye anteneε a bimbefe biεna. Benj kee le benj le benj gε benj kwεeye

antenne a bimbefɛ biɛna fɛnɛ bɛɲ baɲ bɛɲ gɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu gɛ."

25 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le wo wu yɛɛɲ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "**Nle muh wù nchi nto nseɲɛ bɛɲ le kune wu kɛgɛ fɛɲkɛɛ.**

26 Nkeme mwɛɛ weseɛ mù ntaɲlo nɲɛme kune bɛɲ bɛ mwɛɛ weseɛ mù ntaɲlo nsa bɛɲ yu. Geenɛ, muh wù tun mɛ le muh wù nchiɛɛɲ. Fieɛ fi nseɲɛ wonɲ le le fi n'yu a wu le."

27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le nyu kune Chiji gɛ.

28 Noo Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "**Sege bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ shêɲshe muh wù jee che le Mwamuh fɛwe, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu, bɛ lɛ gɛ ɲgee fieɛ fimi a bvunɲa bwanɲ le gɛ, lɛ nɲɛme nɛ le noo no Chii yeyi mɛ.**

29 **Muh wù tun mɛ le besa wu. Gɛ wu baɲ wu chine mɛne lɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje nto ɲgee fieɛ segechii nyu fi joɲɛ fɛ wu le."**

30 No Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bamii ba duude lee muntele yi ye le.

Nchiɛɲ mbvuuse bamii bvunfa le

31 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wa nyu Bajuu ba gɛ leese muntele yi ye ye le lɛ, "**Bɛɲ nɛ mɛ gɛh bɛɲ lɛme yi jɛ yan le, bɛɲ nyûme bamii baɲ ba nchiɛɛɲ ba ɲgoo,**

32 **bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ nchiɛɛɲ wuyu wu ge bɛɲ bu yi bvunfa le."**

33 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee le kfuu chi Ablaham, bee gɛ

baɲ a nyu gɛ nfa chiaɲ yi muh mu le gɛ. Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ bee lé be gɛ be bú yi bvunfa le?"

34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "**Nseɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le nfwɛ wu kimbefɛ.**

35 **Gɛ nfwɛ to wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu muh wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii gɛ. Le mɛ gɛh mwa yeh wù to wù nyu muh wu yeh yiyu le segechii.**

36 **Noo, nɛ Mwa bvuse bɛɲ yi bvunfa le, tu bɛɲ le bɛɲ bu wa bvɛ le nchiɛɛɲ.**

37 Nkee lɛ bɛɲ le kingogɛ ki Ablaham, geenɛ bɛɲ goone gɛh ki bɛɲ yûuyɛ mɛ nje gɛ jɛ yan kɛme kijusɛ yi ye yene le gɛ.

38 **Nɲɛme nyu fieɛ fi n'yɛɲ a Chii le, bɛɲ gee fiena nyu fieɛ fi bɛɲ yu a chiji wene le."**

39 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ablaham le Chiji wese." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "**Nɛ bɛɲ bee boonɲ ba Ablaham, tu bɛɲ be bɛɲ gee fieɛ nyu fi Ablaham gɛ gee.**

40 **Nle nseɛɲ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ wu n'yu a Nyo le. Geenɛ, mɛese bɛɲ goone ki bɛɲ yûuyɛ lo mɛ, gɛ finɛ fieɛ nyu fi fi Ablaham gɛ gee gɛ.**

41 **Bɛɲ gee nyu fieɛ fi chiji wene gee."** Bo, jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bee nyu boonɲ ba ba boyi kuu gɛ. Bee kɛme Chiji wese wu mumwaa, nyu Nyo."

42 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "**Nɛ Nyo be bee nyu chiji wene, tu bɛɲ be koɲɛ mɛ, nje nja nyu fɛ Nyo le, fɛ nto. Gɛ nto a bvunɲa bwanɲ le gɛ. Tun wu mɛ.**

43 **Le nje la fi beŋ yuge gɛ fiɛ fi njeme gɛ? Gɛ nyu nje beŋ le beŋ faŋ ki beŋ yû jɛ yaŋ le?**

44 **Beŋ le boon bachiji wene wu debele, fiɛ fi beŋ goone le ki beŋ gɛe nyu fiɛ fi chiji wene goone. Wu gɛ bee wa muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme fiɛ ki wu gɛ be nchiɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu lo yi ye ye le gɛ. Wu ge doo wu mbiane chimbian wu jɛme gɛh nyu no gee che le, nje wu le muh wu chimbian wù nyu chiji chimbian.**

45 **Geenɛ, nsɛŋe fian nyu nchiɛɛŋ, le fiɛ fi beŋ baan beɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ.**

46 **Le yɛɛŋ a beŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu taŋlo wu dunyɛ fiɛ fi befe fi nle ŋge? No, fiɛ fi nsɛŋe beŋ le le nchiɛɛŋ, ge la le keefe beŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne gɛ?**

47 **Muh wu le muh wù Nyo wu to wu yuge jɛ yi Nyo. Fiɛ fi beŋ yuge gɛ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ le nje gɛ beŋ nyu bamii ba Nyo gɛ.”**

Jiso gɛ bee wa fɛ Ablaham wù nyu

48 **Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Gɛ bee be be sɛɛŋ wa nchiɛɛŋ le wo nɛ wo nyu muh wu Samaliya nchɛndaa debele nyu yi ye ye le gɛ?”**

49 **Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Gɛ nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Ngvuune fian Chii, geenɛ beŋ ŋgvuune gɛ mɛ gɛ.**

50 **Gɛ ŋgôone mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Muh le yu wu mumwaa wù goone fiɛ fiyu, nyu wu wù suune bansa.**

51 **Nsɛŋe beŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le muh nɛ yuge jɛ yaŋ, wu gɛ yu wu to wu kwe gɛ.”**

52 **Bajuu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Bee le be kɛɛ wa mɛɛsɛ le nchɛndaa wu debele le yi ye ye le. Ablaham gɛ kwe wa, bamii ba ntun wu Nyo kweeyɛ tɛ, wo tu wo duu le muh yuge jɛ ye le, wu gɛ ka wu yu wu to wu kwe gɛ.**

53 **Wo fede chiji wese wù Ablaham wù gɛ kwe wa, wo fede tɛ bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gɛ kweeyɛ baa? Wo kwaji le wo le la?”**

54 **Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nɛ le le mbɛɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu fifiɛ le achiji. Le Chii wù beɛŋsɛ mɛ, nyu wu wù beŋ duu le le Nyo wene.**

55 **Geenɛ, gɛ beŋ kee wu gɛ. Kee gɛh mɛ wù. Nɛ nja njɛme le gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ, tu nle muh wu chimbian njɛ beŋ. Geenɛ, no fi le, le mɛ wù kee wu, n'yuge jɛ ye le.**

56 **Chiji wene wù Ablaham gɛ bee wu laneye le wu lé wu gé wu yɛŋ aju a wan le. Wu gɛ yɛŋ, wu yuge njon.”**

57 **Bajuu mo bo janɛ le, “Wo le njɛ wo bu wa bilun mbaansheŋ sɛŋ, tu nyu le wo gɛ yɛŋ wa Ablaham le?”**

58 **Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nsɛŋe beŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ**

* 8:58 Jee che le le, “Nyume” le chi chí Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ Musɛ le le le jee wu wù Nyo le (Kinsan 3:14).

le, fε Ablaham gè bee ki wù nyu, mε nyume wa.”*

⁵⁹ Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata le bo tumε Jiso yu. Jiso mo wu nyile wu bu yeh yi kintanyε le.

9

Jiso gwenyε ajii a muh wù ba gè boyε wù nyu kinfeen

¹ No Jiso gè doo wu jienyi, wu yεη jwεηsε wumu le ba gè boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeen.

² Boon bε ba ηgoo, bih wu le le, “Labai, gè ge yεη kimbefε fε ba boo muh wunε nyu wu feen wa? Gè ge muh wunε, noo bwee bε chiji le?”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Gε nyu muh wunε gε, kεnε bwee bε chiji bò gè ge kimbefε gε. Ba gè boyi wu noo le lεme chi Nyo ge chi dunyε ye yi ye ye le.**

⁴ **Bee kεme ki bee lēne lεme chi muh wù tunj mε baan fεnshε. Kintan too lo nyu kife kī tanlo wu gε lεη fīεε gε.**

⁵ **Gεεne bude sege la no nle yi wonj kfunε le, le mε wù le n'yulε wu yi wonj kfunε le.”**

⁶ No Jiso jεme njεmε wunε, wu mo wu chvuu yε nchwene fεkuu, wu tojε nshεη wu mo wu yefε ajii a muh wεε yu,

⁷ wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, “**Gēnε wo chûgε a Kinchvuunj ki Silonj le.”** (Jee chi Silonj le le, “Ba tunj lo.”) Wu mo wu gεεη wu chugε, wu kaase wu too wu yede wa mwεε le.

⁸ Bamii ba gè chee mbebe ye le, mo bamii ba gè shee bo yede wu le njε muh kilεgε bo tu bo ghaade le, “Wunε le gεh muh wεε wu chi bee wu shiide wu lεge kilεgε?”

⁹ Bamu tu bo duu le, “Le wu.” Bamu le, “Aay, wu fīεεnε lo wu.” Muh wεε jεmε le, “Le mε wuyū.”

¹⁰ Noo, bo mo bo bih wu le le, “Ajii a wo ge nεε fε a gwenyε?”

¹¹ Wu chvuu le, “Muh wù ba tεηε le Jiso be wu tojε nshεη wu yefε ajii a wan yu, wu jεmε le ηgēεη nchûgε Silonj. Mε mo ηgεεη nchugε, ajii a wan mo a gwenyε ye.”

¹² Bo bih wu le le, “Wu le faan?” Wu chvuu le, “Gε ηkee gε.”

Kingaye to antenεε a Bafalashii kune bvunja buv Jiso

¹³ Bo mo bo ja bo jo muh wεε wu gè shee wù nyu wu feen bo gεεη bε wu fε Bafalashii le.

¹⁴ Juu chi Jiso gè tojε nshεη wu ka wu gwenyε ajii a muh wεε yu gè bee juu chi yuunj.

¹⁵ Bafalashii baa ka bo bih tε wu le no wu ge ajii awe kaa wo gwenyε. Wu chvuu bo le le, “Wu be wu yefε ajii awan bε nshεη, ηgεεη nchugε mε mo tu n'yede mwεε le.”

¹⁶ Bafalashii mo bo jεmε le, “Gε muh wunε ja fε Nyo le gε, nje wu lεne juu chi yuunj.” Bamu jεmε fiboo le, “Tanlo muh wù gee bimbefε jienyε nεε fε wù gee kfuu chi mune mwεε mù duunyī bvukugε

bvu Nyo?" Kingaye mo ki to a bo ntenεε.

¹⁷ Bo ka bo kaase bo biih muh wεε le le, "Wo jeme fiun le la kune muh wεε no wu be gwenye ajii awo?" Wu chvuu le, "Muh wεε le muh wu ntun wu Nyo."

¹⁸ Ge Bajuu gè beεη le muh wεε gè shee wù nyu wu feen ge fe ba gwenye ajii awe ge. Ba ge jienye ba tεεη bwee be chiji bo to.

¹⁹ Ba biih bo le le, "Wunε le ge mwa wene wù beη duu le ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa kinfeen? Wu ge nεε fe wu ka wu yede mwεε le mεεse?"

²⁰ Bwee be chiji chvuu le, "Bee kee lo le wunε le mwa wese wù bee gè boye wù nyu wu feen wa.

²¹ Geenε, kεnε fi tu ge nεε fe wu tu wu yede mwεε le mεεse gè bee kεε ge. Ge bee kεε te muh wu gwenyi ajii awe ge. Beη, biih nyu wu le. Wu le wa muh wu a jii yuu wu. Wu tanlo wu jεmε fe kikwεε ke le."

²² Bwee be chiji gè jεme noo nje bo gè faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu gè leesε wa le muh mon lo wu jεmε be jwe we le jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, ba kun lo mwεde yeh yi buunε le.

²³ Le fiεε fi bwee be chiji gè jεmε le wu le wa muh wu ajii yuu wu, le bo biih nyu wu le.

²⁴ Yi kingane kinfeε le, bo ka bo tεεη muh wεε wù gè shee wù nyu wu feen wa, bo jεmε wu le le, "Tee fiεε fi nchiεεη mbeεηse gēεη fe Nyo le. Bee kee fiesa le muh wunε le muh wu gee bimbefeε."

²⁵ Wu chvuu le, "Kεnε wù gee bimbefeε, tu ge ηkee ge.

Fiεε fimimia fi ηkee le geh le nchi mbee nyu nfeen, mεεse n'yεde wa mwεε le."

²⁶ Bo ka bo biih wu le le, "Wu be ge nεε be wo? Wu be ge nεε fe wu gwenye ajii awo?"

²⁷ Wu chvuu bo le le, "Mbe nseεη wa beη le, beη baan kon ge ki beη yù ge. Beη ka goone ki beη yù beη ge la? Beη te goone ki beη nyù bamii be ba ηgoo le?"

²⁸ Bo naanyε lo wu bo jεmε le, "Le wo wu le muh we wu ηgoo. Bee le fiesa bamii ba ηgoo ba Musε.

²⁹ Bee kee lo le Musε le wu wù Nyo gè shee wu jεme be wu. Geenε muh wunε gè bee kee a wu bu yo ge."

³⁰ Muh wεε chvuu le, "Habaay! Fine le lo kingha ki fiεε le! Beη duu le ge beη kee a wu bu yo ge? Geenε wu le wu gwenye ajii awan.

³¹ Bee kee lo le ge Nyo to wu yuge buunε chi muh wù gee bimbefeε ge. Geenε, muh ne ηgvuune Nyo, wù gee fiεε fi wu goone, tu Nyo lé wu yúge buunε che.

³² Kege no won gè kε bo gè baan a yu ge le muh le wu gwenye ajii a muh wu ba gè boye wu wù nyu wu feen wa ge.

³³ Ne fi be baan nyu ge le muh wunε ja fe Nyo le ge, tu ge wu bee no wu ge fiεε ge."

³⁴ Bo jεmε wu le le, "Wo le ba gè boyi wo wuchii a bimbefeε ntenεε, wo tu wo goone ki wo yēyi bee?" No bo jεmε noo, bo mo bo kun wu a bo ntenεε.

Muh wu le wu feen yi fiεε fi

Nyo le

³⁵ No Jiso yu le ba le ba kun wa muh wεε a bo ntenεε, wu goon wu wu yeη wu le, wu biih wu le le, “Wo le wo leese fitele yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le?”

³⁶ Wu biih le, “**Muh wεε le yeη chii? Gεh seη mε, wu le nlee fitele yi ye ye le.**”

³⁷ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Wo le wo yeη wa wu le. Le wu wù bena wu jemε mεεse.**”

³⁸ Muh wεε mo wu jemε le, “Tada nle nleese.” No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu tun anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ηgvune wu le.

³⁹ Jiso jemε le, “**Nto yi won kfune le le ba sa bamii, ba yede gε mwεε le gε bo yêne, bo yede mwεε le, tu binfeen.**”

⁴⁰ No Jiso jemε noo, Bafalashii ba gè bee mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Bee tε le binfeen?”

⁴¹ Jiso jemε bo le le, “**Nε beη bee binfeen, tu chiaan yene bee yeεe yi bimbefε le. Geenε mεεse beη duu le beη yede mwεε le, bimbefε biεna le bi mε geh yi bikwεε biεna le.**”

10

Jiso le nchenε shón wù jone

¹ “**Nseηe beη nchiεεη nchiεεη le, muh wù leese a kitan ki shón le, wu baan lee gε nyu fε jwe wu kitan le gε, wu beη lo yi kitan le fε wu lee, tu wuwεε muh le chon, nyu muh wù lode mwεε bε bvunga.**”

² **Geenε muh wù chiεene shón to wu leese fie nyu fε jwe wu kitan le.**

³ **Wuwεε muh le muh, wù muh wù chiεene jwe wu kitan to wu gwenye jwe wu kitan, wu lee wu tεη shón ye ajee le, yi yu jε ye, wu mo wu jo wu bu bε yi akfuun.**

⁴ **Sege wu bvuse shón ye yichii akfuun, wu mo wu gεene fwe wu tεη shón yiyu yi bii wu le, nje yi kee jε ye.**

⁵ **Nε le muh wu nche, yi gε bi wu le gε. Yi tu yi lege lo wu, nje gε yi kee jε yi muh wu nche gε.**

⁶ No Jiso ma ηgan wune bo le noo, bo gε kεε fiεε fi wu jemε bo le a ηgan wεε le gε.

⁷ Noo, Jiso ka wu jemε bo le le, “**Nseηe beη nchiεεη nchiεεη le le mε wù le jwe wu kitan fε shón fede fo.**”

⁸ **Bamii bachii ba gè sa mε fwe gè bee bachon mo bamii ba lode mwεε a bvunga le. Noo shón gè baan yu gε fiεε fi bo gè jemε gε.**

⁹ **Le mε wù le jwe wu kitan. Muh fe yi ye yan le fε wu lee, tu wu lé wu gε wu bônε. Wu lé wu gε wu nyû nje shon yi bude yi gεene yi jii mwεε yi kaase yi tuu jin a kitan le.**

¹⁰ **Chon to wu too gεh ki wu chón lo, bε ki wu yû lo, mo ki wu chêne lo bε fiεε. Nto fian le bamii kεmε nyu kinche, kinche ki yise chuule.**

¹¹ **Le mε wù le nchiεene shón wù jone. Nchiεene shón wù jone nyaa kinche ke ki**

wu kwê nje shón ye.

12 Muh wù ba jo gèh lo wu lème le, nje le muh wù chiène shón sèh, gè shón nyu ye gè, wu yèh kfuula too, wu mo wu non shón wu fèe lo, kfuula mo wu shèe wu kooyè shón yimi, yimi saanè.

13 Wu to wu lege nje ba jo lo wu lème le, wu kwe gè fièe fè shón chièe le gè.

14 Le mè wù le nchiène shón wù jonè. Nkee shón yì le yan, shón yan kee tɛ mè,

15 gèh yèhnyèh no Chii kee mè, nkee tɛ Chii, nle nnya kinche kan ki nkwe nje shón yan.

16 Nkeme tɛ shón yimi yì le gè ngoo yinè le gè. Nkeme ki nto bɛ yì tɛ yì yùgè jɛ yan, ngoo yan yì shón mo yì nyu yimimia nchiène shón le wu mumwaa.

17 Nle nnya kinche kan ki nkwe wu lɛ tanlo nkaase nfi kinche kan jìh. Nè fièe fi Chii konjè mè yu.

18 Gè muh nyu yu wu fii kinche kan gè. Nyaa mè kinche kan a konjè wan le. Nkeme hvungà kɛ nnya kinche kan ki nkwe, nkeme hvungà kɛ nkaase nfi kinche kan jìh. Finè fièe le fi jèmè Chii lɛ ngè.”

19 No Jiso jèmè mwèè mune nè, kingaye ka ki to antènèe a Bajuu.

20 Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu kème nchèndaa wu debele, wu jede lo. Bèh yege nyu la a wu le?”

21 Geene bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Gè banɛ bajème nyu ba muh wù kème banchèndaa ba debele gè. Tanlo nchèndaa wu debele gwenyè ajii a kinfeen?”

Jiso dunyè lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo

22 Gè bee kife ki Nka wumu ki ba kwajè no ba gè kaase ba gwenyè yeh yi kintanyè Yelusalem,*

23 Jiso gèh wu jienyi fè yeh yi kintanyè le, fè ngaa wu Salamon le. Sege kèe gè bee kife ki nfii.

24 Bajuu ja bo to bo tun kingan bo tase, bo bihi wu le lɛ, “Wo lé wo gè wo chine bee be mè gèh be ngèème nè gèh bû nè? Nè wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, wo sèh bee le chaan.”

25 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nle nsèh wa bèh le, bèh baan bèh gè. Chilème chi ngee a jee chi Chii le, chi duunyi muh wu le mè.

26 Geene bèh baan bèh gè, nje gè bèh nyu ngoo yi shón yan le gè.

27 Shón yan to yi yuge jɛ yan. Nkee yì, yì bii mène,

28 nyaa kinche kɛ kage gè yi le. Gè yi nyu yi to yi lèsè gè. Gè muh nyu yu wu yu wu lo yi chiaan yan le gè.

29 Chii wu le wu nya shón yi yu mène fede muh wuchii, gè muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu lo yi chiaan ye le gè.

30 Besa Chii le fièe le fimimia.”

* **10:22** Nka wunè gè bee ki ba kwajè no ba gè kfun yeh yi kintanyè nje muh mu wù gèh bee gè muh wu Bajuu gè, gè sèe finyuna yu.

31 Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tumε wu yu.

32 Jiso biih bo le le, **“Bεη le bεη yεη wa chilεme χī jone le wesee χī Chii jεme le ηgēe. Le χī la, χī bεη goone ki bεη tāmε mε nje χī?”**

33 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Gε bee tume wo nyu nje lεme χī jone χī wo ge gε. Bee tume wo nyu nje wo chεne bε jee χī Nyo. Wo le gεh lo muh wu wuη, wo duu le wo le Nyo.”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Gε fi nyu ba san a Nwa wene wu banchi le le Nyo jεme yo le, ‘Nle njεmε le bεη le banyo?’**

35 Nyo tεne bamii bayu le banyo, nyu gεh bo bayu ba jε ye gε gεnε fε bo le, besabεη kee le gε fīεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le tanlo fi kuse gε.

36 No fi le noo, le nje la fi bεη jεme muh wū Chii cha wu tun yi won kfunε le le wu chεne bε jee χī Nyo, gε nje wu le wu jεmε le wu le Mwa Nyo?

37 Nle nje ηgee nyu chilεme χī Chii le sεη, keefε bεη bēεη mεne gε.

38 Geenε le le ηgee nyu χī, bεη baan bεεη gε mo mεne gε, bεη bεεη χī le, bεη mo bεη kee chuule le Chii le yi ye yan le, mε nyu ye yi Chii le.”

39 Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenε wu tεeshe χī-aan yiboo le.

40 Jiso ka wu gεεη wu dan Joo yī Jodaη kiwun ki Jon gε ke wu leese bamii yo a joo, wu tu wū nyu yo.

41 Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo yεde wu le. Bo gε ja bo jεmε le, “Jon gε baan ge gε fīεε fimi fi duunyi bvukugε bvū Nyo gε. Geenε fīεε fichii fi wu gε jεmε kune muh wunε gε bee fi nchiεεη.”

42 Noo bamii ba duude leese muntele yi Jiso le yo.

11

Nsaayi Jiso wū Lasolo kwe

1 Muh mu wū jee che gε bee Lasolo gε ja wu chεne. Wu gε bee muh wu ntε wū Bεtani le, wu chee yo bε jεme ye yi gε bee Mεele bε Mata.

2 Mεele wunε wū mwa bwεe wu Lasolo gε chεne, nyu wu wū gε yefε bikaa bi Tada bε mεε ma gwee wuη, wu sho bε yvu ye yi kikwεε.

3 No wu gε chεne noo, jεme ye yiyu mo yi χīiηsε tun fε Jiso le le, “Tada, muh wεε wu le fitele fiη chεne lo.”

4 Le Jiso doo wu yu ntun wεε, wu jεmε le, **“Gε kinchεη kinε nyu ki kwe gε. Ki lé ki dūnyε nyu bvukugε bvū le bvū Nyo, wu le Mwa Nyo tanlo wu kεmε mbεεηsε nje ki.”**

5 Jiso gε koηe Mata bε mwa bwεe wu Mεele mo Lasolo baan.

6 Geenε, sege wu gε yu le Lasolo chεne lo, wu ka wu che fε wū gε bee fo aju afaa.

7 Ajin ayu, wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le, **“Bee kaase be tu jin Judia.”**

8 Bo biih wu le le, “Labai, le gε kinguu kinguu nε wu Bajuu χī goone ki bo tumε wo bε ata wo kwe, wo ka tuu yo?”

⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Gε bikaa bi kife nyu yi juu le yuufe ncho bifεε gε? Nε muh jienyi fenshe, tu gε tanlo wu banse yi fie le gε, nje n'yule wu yi won kfunε le baan fε wu le.**

¹⁰ **Geenε, muh jienyi antan, tu tanlo wu banse, nje gε wu keme n'yule gε.**”

¹¹ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu du bo le le, “**Nsaa yese besaben wu Lasolo le wu lee wa, geenε nlε ngεen nkansε wu a lefε chiyu le.**”

¹² Boon be ba ngoo jeme wu le le, “Tada, finε le le wu lefe lo, tu wu lε wu gε wu tεmε.”

¹³ Jiso gε jeme kune kwe yi Lasolo, geenε bo yuge le wu jeme nyu kune lefε chi leefε.

¹⁴ Jiso mo wu jeme bo le chaan le, “**Lasolo le wu kwe wa.**

¹⁵ **Geenε n'yuge njon nje ben, le nchi mbee gε fo gε, wu le ben leesε fitele yi ye yan le. Bee gεene a wu le yo.**”

¹⁶ Toma wu ba gε tεje jee che chimi le Aman, jeme boon ba ngoo bamu le le, “Bee gεen tε wu le bee tanlo be kwe bε wu.”

Jiso kanse Lasolo yi kwe le

¹⁷ No Jiso gε fεse fo, wu yu le Lasolo le wu che wa a jen aju ana.

¹⁸ Betani yanε gε bee mbebe Yelusalem le nje bama bafεε.

¹⁹ Bajuu ba duude gε to fε Mata bε Mεεle le le bo koo yii bε bo yi kwe yi mwa bwe bo le.

²⁰ Mata doo wu yu le Jiso too lo, wu mo wu bu ki wu gεen be wu tase, geenε Mεεle sheε yeh.

²¹ Mata gεen wu du Jiso le le, “Tada, chi bee wo nyu fεnε, tu gε mwa bwaan chi bee wu kwe gε.

²² Geenε, nkee le mεese wunε le no nyu la fi wo lεge a Nyo le tu wu lε wu nyā wo le.”

²³ Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Mwa bwoo lε wu kaaε wu bu yi kwe le.**”

²⁴ Mata jeme wu le le, “Nkee lo le wu lε wu kaaε wu bu juu chi kimεε chi bamii lε bo bude yi kwe le.”

²⁵ Jiso du wu le le, “**Le mε wu bvusee bamii yi kwe le, mε nyume kinche. Muh wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le mo wu nyu wu kwe, wu lε wu nyu yu,**

²⁶ **le yεen wu le yu mεese wu leesε fitele ye yan le, gε wu nyu wu kwe gε. Wo le wo bεen finε?**”

²⁷ Wu bεen le, “Een Tada, nle mbεen le wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka. Wo le Mwa Nyo wu gε bee ki wu gε wu to yi won kfunε le.”

²⁸ No Mata jeme noo, wu mo wu gεen wu tεen Mεεle wu mwa bwee, wu jeme wu le fεkuu fεkuu le, “Muh wu N'yeyε le wa fεnε, wu tεje wo.”

²⁹ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu ja lo we chige ki wu gεen wu yεn wu le.

³⁰ Gε bee Jiso baan a lee gε nte le gε. Wu gε baan gεh fε Mata gε genε wu yεn wu le fo.

³¹ Bajuu ba gε bee bε ba

Mεελε bo koode yii bo doo bo yεη no wu ja we wu bu yeh, bo ja bo bii wu le bo kwaji le wu gεene fε jεη ki wu gεεη wu beede fo.

32 Mεεle gè gεεη wu fεσε fε Jiso gè bee fo, wu yεη wu le, wu gwe bikaa bie le wu jεμε le, “Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu fεne, tu mwa bwaan chi baan kwe gε.”

33 Jiso doo wu yεη no wu beede, Bajuu ba gè bii wu le beede tε, fεε fiyu shinshε fitele fie baan, ye bee wu.

34 Wu ja wu biih le, “**Bεη jiiyi wu faan?**” Bo jεμε wu le le, “Tada, tô wo yêη.”

35 Jiso bee kwe.

36 Bajuu yεη noo bo jεμε le, “Bεη jîηε bεη yêη no wu chi koηε wu.”

37 Geene bamu ka bo jεμε le, “Gε nyu wu wù chi gwenyε ajii a kinfeen kεε gε, tu gε nyu no wu ban muh wunε ki wu kwê gε?”

38 Fitele fie ka fi shinshε wu baan. Wu ja wu gεεη wu fεσε fε jεη. Jεη yinε gè bee bvuta ba banε jwe wuyu bε kibwee ki tεδε.

39 Jiso jεμε le, “**Bεη chîaase tεδε chîε.**” Mata wu jεμε yi muh wù gè kwe wεε jεμε Jiso le le, “Tada, mεεse le wu saane wa. Le wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.”

40 Jiso biih wu le le, “**Mbe ndu gε wo le le wo nε le wo leesε fitele ye yan le, wo lé wo gê wo yêη bvukugε bvù le bvù Nyô le?**”

41 Noo, bo mo bo chiaase tεδε chiyu. Jiso chiaase ajii we wu jεμε le, “**Chii, nnyaa kiyone wo le no wo le wo yu buunε chan.**”

42 Nkee le wo to wo **yuge buunε chan segechii. Geene, njεme finε baan nje bamii banε ba lεme fεne, fi le le tanlo bo bεεη le tun wo mε.**”

43 No wu jεμε noo, wu jan bεjε yi tεeme le, “**Lasolo, bú!**”

44 Muh wù gè kwe wa wεε mo wu bu, ba diiη chiaan ye, bε bikaa bie, bε nchanε yi nju, ba diiη tε bvushi bwe bε nchanε yi nju. Jiso jεμε bo le le, “**Bεη fáanyε wu, bεη chîne wu gεene.**”

Bikwεε bi won jo ntan ki bo yuuyε Jiso

(Macho 26:1-5; Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Bajuu ba duude ba gè to fε Mεεle le bo doo bo yεη fεε fi Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le.

46 Geene, bamu ka bo gεεη fiboo bo yεη nyu Bafalashii le, bo sεεη bo fεε fi Jiso ge.

47 Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε Bafalashii mo bo kun bikwεε bi won le bo jεμε le, “Bee lé be gê nεε? Muh wunε gee mwεε wesee mu duunyi bvukugε bvù Nyô.

48 Nε besabεη chinε lo wu gεεη bε fi fwe, tu bamii bachii lé bo gè bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le, bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gè bo já bo to bo bvushε

* **11:48** Bo gè faane noo nje nε Bajuu gè bεme le Jiso le Mbvuse, Bo mo bo ja bo ke jwe bε bamii ba Lum bo gè sage bo wu le wu bvuse bo chiaan yi bamii ba Lum bayu le.

kijuse ki yuude kesa kinε be kitun kesa.”*

⁴⁹ Geene, muh mu bo le wu jee che gè bee Kayfa, wu gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kilun kεε le ja wu jεmε fie bo le le, “Gε beη kee fιεε gε.

⁵⁰ Gε beη kee le fi jonε fε beη le le muh wu mumwaa kwe fε bamii le bachii fede fε kitun kichii lεsε lo?”

⁵¹ Gε Kayfa gè jεmε fιεε finε be bvufee bwe gε. Wu nje kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kilun kεε le gε jεmε nε wu teede nyu ntun wu Nyo, le Jiso gè kεme ki wu kwê fε kitun ki Bajuu le.

⁵² Gε gè mε geh fε kitun kiyu le maa gε, wu gè kεme ki wu kwê ki wu bâanyε boon ba le ba Nyo bachii ba le bitun bimi le, le bo nyû yi fιεε le fimimia.

⁵³ Kεge abvu, bikwεε bi won mo bi kε bi jode ntan no bi lé bi gε fε bi yuuyε Jiso.

⁵⁴ Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka wu jienyi nε waan antenεε a Bajuu. Wu ja fie yo wu gεεη kitun kimi ki le mbebe won wu munshεεη le be boon be ba ηgoo tu bo chee yo a kilaanterη kimi le ba tεne le Efelem.

⁵⁵ Nka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe gè too wa mbebe le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo beεne Yelusalem ki bo kfun bikwεε biboo fε juu chinε to.

⁵⁶ Bo gεεη bo kε bo tu bo goone Jiso bo biide lεbolebo no bo gè lεme fε yeh yi kintanyε le bo duu le, “Beη kwaji

le la? Gε wu to fε ηka wunε le gε?”

⁵⁷ Gè bee bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi lε muh wu kee fε Jiso le fo, wu ge bo kεε, wu le tanlo bo koo wu.

12

Mεele yefe Jiso Betani

(Macho 26:6-13; Maliku 14:3-9)

¹ Gè bee shege wa aju bvusoo mo nyu kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso ja wu gεεη nte wu Betani le a Lasolo wu Jiso gè bvuse wu yi kwe le gè bee yo.

² No wu gεnε yo, bo fε mwεε munjile ki bo tε wu yu. Mata gè bee muh wu gabe Lasolo nyu muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba gè shile bo jii mwεε be Jiso le.

³ Mεele ja wu jo fikaan fi mεε ma yefe mamu ma gwee wun, wu chvu bika a bi Jiso le, wu sho be yvu ye yi kikwεε. Mεε maa gè tεeme kwa baan, ba gè kεnyi be fιεε fimi ba tεne le naad lεwulεwu. No wu chvu noo, yeh tu yi gwee wun wu jonε yichii.

⁴ Juda Ekaliot wu gè bee muh ηgoo yi boon ba Jiso le, (Wu gè jienyε wu to wu gese wu) wu ja wu jεmε le,

⁵ “Be ge la le keefe bo gεsε mεε manε banchvuge gii yitεde,* bo nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le gε?”

⁶ Gε Juda gè jεmε nε le wu kεme kinjonε fε bamii ba fuude le gε. Wu gè bee chon wu nyu muh wuboo wu gεede

* 12:5 Bachvuge ba gii yitεde banε le a je yi Glek le lε “badanale gii yitεde”.

kikεε, wu gε leese chiaaŋ yo wu fiih kikwεε ke yu.

⁷ Jiso jεmε le, **“Chine wu le. Wu be geede mεε manε ki wu sεese nyu njiyε waŋ yu.**

⁸ **Bamii ba fuude lε bo nyu gεh bε beŋ segechii, geenε gε mε nyu nge nyume besabeŋ segechii gε.”**

⁹ Kinchvu ki Bajuu gε yu le Jiso le yo, bo mo bo to yo. Gε bo gε too gεh nje Jiso maa gε. Bo gε too tε ki bo yeŋ Lasolo wu Jiso gε bvuse yi kwe le.

¹⁰ Noo, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan tu bo kage le bo lε bo yuuyε tε Lasolo,

¹¹ nje gε bee nje wu wu Ba-juu ba duude gε chine wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso le.

Jiso lee Yelusalem nje Nfon (Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

¹² Lε akfuun bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii ki gε to fε ŋka wuyu le bo yu le Jiso le a je wu too Yelusalem.

¹³ Bo mo bo jo bidaade bo bu ki bo gεeŋ bo fi wu yu a je. No bo gε geene noo bo wuule bo duu le, “Yilili Yilili, mbeεŋse nyume fε Nyo le leεε! Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le leεε! Le wu wu le Nfon wu Ishwala leεε!”

¹⁴ Jiso goon mwa jaki, wu beεŋ yu. Fi mo fi nyu no ba gε saŋ le,

¹⁵ “Bamii ba Sayon, keefe beŋ faane gε.

Beŋ jine beŋ yeŋ, Nfon wene too lo,

wu le wu beεŋ yi mwa jaki le.”

¹⁶ Gε boon ba Jiso ba ngoo gε keε feŋkeε fieε fi fieε fine gε

duunyi gε. No Jiso gε leese wa yi bvukuge bwe le, bo mo bo kwaje le ba gε saŋ fieε fine kune wu, fi gε kooshe bε wu gεh no ba gε saŋ.

¹⁷ Kinchvu ki gε bee bε Jiso juu chi wu gε teŋe Lasolo a jeŋ wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, gε geene bo nseŋe no bo gε yeŋ.

¹⁸ Kinchvu kiyu gε bu ki gεeŋ ki fi wu a je nje bo gε yu le wu gε ge fieε fine fi duunyi bvukuge bvu Nyo.

¹⁹ Bafalashii yeŋ nε bo tu bo jeme lebolebo le, “Beŋ le beŋ yeŋ gε lo? Gε fieε nyu yu fi taŋlo beŋ ka beŋ ge gε. Won wuchii le wu banyε wa wu bii wu le.”

Baglek bamu tu bo goone ki bo yeŋ Jiso le

²⁰ Bamii bamu gε bee ngoo yi bamii ba gε bene Yelusalem ki bo bune Nyo kife ki ŋka kine le gε bee Baglek.

²¹ Baglek banε gεeŋ bo yeŋ Filib wu gε ja a kilaanteŋ ki Besada le kimbe ki Galalee le, bo jεmε wu le le, “Ngamu, bee goone ki be yeŋ Jiso le.”

²² Filib mo wu gεeŋ wu seεŋ Andulu le, bε wu gεeŋ bo seεŋ Jiso le.

²³ Jiso chvu bo le le, **“Kife le ki koje ka ki muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu keme jee chi kuge.**

²⁴ **Nseŋe beŋ nchiεeŋ nchiεeŋ le, ngo yi fieε baan gwe gε yi nsheŋ le yi kwe gε, yi mε gεh yi maa. Geene yi kwe lo, yi yun muntan weseε.**

²⁵ **Muh wu koje kinche ke baan lε wu gε wu lεse kinche kiyu, muh wu banε**

kinche ke yi won kfunε le wu lé wu gêε lo ki, wu lé wu gê wu kême kinche kî kage gε.

²⁶ Nε muh lene mεne, tu wù kεme ki wu bîi mεne, mo nyu faan fε mε le fo, muh wan wu lεme nyû tε fo. Nε muh lene mεne, tu Chii le wu ge wu buun wu.”

Jiso jεmε kune kwe ye

²⁷ Jiso ja wu jεmε le, “Mεεse fitele fuunse lo mε. Tanlo ndu le la? Lε Chii bvuse mε antenεε a kife kî nge kinε le? Aay, le nje kife kiyu kinε kî ngè nto.

²⁸ Chii, gêε lε jee chun kuge.” No wu jεmε noo, jε shii fεwe lε, “Nle nge wa chi kuge, mbaan nka nge.”

²⁹ Kinchvu ki gè lεme fo doo ki yu jε yiyu, bo jεmε fiboo lε, “Wame jan.” Bamu jεmε lε, “Jεmε nchendaa wu Nyo wu le.”

³⁰ Jiso chvuu lε, “Jε yinε to nje bεj. Gε yi to nje mε gε.

³¹ Mεεse le wa kife kî ba lé ba sâ won kfunε. Mεεse ba lé ba shwâ nfon wù sage won kfunε.

³² Geenε fian le lε sege ba lé ba shêjshε mε fεwe, nchii bamii bachii bo to yi ye yan le.”

³³ Jiso gè jεme noo wu duunyî nyu kfuu chi kwe yi wù gè bee ki wu kwê.

³⁴ Kinchvu ki bamii chvuu wu le lε, “Bee yuge a Nwa wu banchi le lε Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu feje.” Fi jienyi nεε fε wo duu lε, “**Ba kεme ki ba ge ba shêjshε Mwamuh fεwe?**” Muh wù

jee che le Mwamuh wεε le wù la?

³⁵ Jiso jεmε bo le lε, “N'yulε le wù nyu bε bεj yi kife le shige. Bεj mo bεj jienyi no bεj kεme n'yulε bε bεj, keefε kijibε ja ki banε bεj gε. Gε muh wu jienyi kijibε le to wu kee fε wu gεene fo gε.

³⁶ No bεj kεme n'yulε bε bεj, bεj bεεj n'yulε wunε le, fi le lε bεj mo bεj nyu boon ba n'yulε.”

Jε yi Jiso lé yi gè yi sâ muh wu le wu fan ki wu fi jε yiyu

No Jiso jεmε mwεε mune nε, wu mo wu ja wu gεεj wu nyile.

³⁷ Mo no wu gè ge mwεε we-see mu duunyî bvukugε bwe bo yεj, bo gè baan leese gε fitele yi ye ye le gε.

³⁸ Fi gè bee noo lε fi kojε no Yosaya wu muh wu ntuj wu Nyo gè jεmε lε,

“Tada, le yεεj wu le wu bεεj fice fi bee jεme le?

Le fε baan le wu Tada le wu dunyε bvunga bvû kibo ke?”

³⁹ Noo, tu gε tanlo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le gε, nje Yosaya gè ka wu jεmε kijuse kimu le lε,

⁴⁰ “Wu le wu ban ajii aboo, wu ge muntele muboo tu mu jîεε,

wu lε keefε bo yêne mwεε le bε ajii aboo gε,

bo kee mwεε a muntele muboo le gε,

bo kaase bo tu jin fε mεne nfê bo.”

⁴¹ Yosaya gè jεme mwεε mune nje wu gè yεj wa

bvukuge bvu Jiso le, wu mo wu jeme kune wu.

⁴² Mo nyu no bamii gè baan leesε ge muntele yi Jiso le ge, bamii wesee bo gè bee bikwεε bi won gè leesε muntele yi ye ye le, geenε bo fan ki bo jeme be de yiboo, nje bo gè faane Bafalashii le keefe bo kûn bo yeh yi buunε le ge.

⁴³ Bo ge faane noo nje bo ge konje ki bo keme mbeεnse nyu wù jade fe bamii le fede ki bo keme nyu wù jade fe Nyo le.

⁴⁴ Jiso ja wu jan fεwεεwe wu jeme le, **“Muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le, ge wu leese nyu yi ye yan le ge. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tun mε le.”**

⁴⁵ **Muh ne yen mene, tu wu le wu yen nyu muh wu tun mε le.**

⁴⁶ Nto won kfunε le nje n'yule, le le yen wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le wu ge ka wu mε geh nyu yi ki-jibε le ge.

⁴⁷ **Muh yu je yan, wu baan gee ge, nge nsa wu ge, nje ge ngè nto ki nsage bamii ba yi won kfunε le le bo gwe nsa ge. Nto ki Mbvuse lo bo.**

⁴⁸ **Muh wu le wu ma mε wù fan ki wu fi je yan wù keme fiεε fi lé fi gé fi sá wu. Je yi nle njeme wu le, le fiεε fi lé fi gé fi sá wu wù gwe nsa juu chi kimεε.**

⁴⁹ **Fi le noo nje ge njeme nyu a bvunga bwan le ge. Chii wù tun mε le wu wù du le njême, nya wu fiεε fi njême, wu sene no njême.**

⁵⁰ Nkee le fiεε fi wu du le

njême le fi nyaa kinche ki kage ge. Noo, fiεε fi njeme le fi Chii duu le njême.”

13

Jiso chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ngoo

¹ Gè bee akfuun bude ayuu mo nyu Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso keε le kife ki wu lé wu chine won kfunε le, wu kaase wu geeη fe Chiji le, le ki koje ka. No wu gè konje bamii ba gè bee be yi won kfunε le, wu kon bo wu geeη wu meεε.

² No bo gè jii mwεε fenfu, de-bele nyu wu leesε wa ηkwaje a fitele fi Juda wù mwa Samon Ekaliot le le wu gése Jiso.

³ No Jiso gè kee le Chiji le wu nya wa mwεε munchii chiaan ye le, be le wu gè ja fe Nyo le, wù nyu wu kaase wu tu jin fe Nyo le,

⁴ wu mo wu ja we a mwεε munjile, wu baaye bikun bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaan chin,

⁵ wu mo wu chvu joo a ηkaa le, wu ke wu chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ngoo yu, wu shode be nju yi wu gè shule chin yεε.

⁶ No wu gè chuge le wu to wu bu fe Samon Bitale, wu bih wu le le, “Tada, lé chùge wo bikaa bian?”

⁷ Jiso chvu wu le le, **“Ge fiεε fi ngee tanlo wo keε meεε ge. Wo lé wo gè wo kèε nyu ajin.”**

⁸ Bitale jeme Jiso le le, “Ge tanlo wo yu wo chuge bikaa bian ge.” Jiso chvu wu le le, **“Ne mbaan wo chuge ge, tu ge wo keme fiεε be mε ge.”**

⁹ Samon Bita mo wu jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, fine le noo, tu ge wo nyu wo chuge geh nyu bikaa bian maa ge. Wo le wo chuge te chiaaŋ yaŋ be kikwee kaŋ fo.”

¹⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, “Muh wu chuge wa ye le wu yuu wa ye yichii, ge wo keme ki wu ka wu chuge ye fede bikaa ge. Ben le ben yuude wa, geen ge nyu ben bachii ba yuude ge.”

¹¹ Jiso ge jeme noo nje wu ge kee wa muh wu le wu ge wu geese wu. Le fi fi wu ge jeme le, “Ge ben yuude bachii ge.”

¹² Jiso ge mese wu chuge bikaa biboo, wu non bikun bie ye le, wu kaase wu geen wu tu fe kijuse ke le, wu mo wu bih bo le le, “Ben le ben kee fi fi nge fe ben le fine?”

¹³ Ben teje me le Muh wu N'yeje ben ka teje le Tada, ben teje nyu chuule noo nje le fi fi nle fi.

¹⁴ Ne le le le me wu Tada wene nka nyume Muh wene wu N'yeje wu le wu chuge bikaa biena, tu ben te keme ki ben chuge bikaa bi muh le muh.

¹⁵ Nge noo ki ndunye ben le le ben gee te no nge fe ben le.

¹⁶ Nseje ben nchienn nchienn le ge mwa wu leme to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu leme ge, ge muh wu ba tun lo to wu kuge te wu fede muh wu tun wu ge.

¹⁷ Ben ne kee mwee mune, ben gee mu, njon wu baan

nyu wene.

¹⁸ Ge njeme nyu kune ben bachii ge. Nkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geen, fi le le fi fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le fi keme ki fi to fi koje no ba ge san le, ‘Muh wu jii mwee munjile mwan le wu ja wu bii bikaa bian le.’

¹⁹ Nseje fi fi fine ben le meese fi nyu fi ge fi kooshe, fi le le fi doo fi kooshe, ben mo ben been le le me wuyu kibee.

²⁰ Nseje ben nchienn nchienn le muh wu le wu fi mo muh wu la wu ntun, tu wu fi nyume me. Muh wu fi me tu wu fi nyu muh wu tun me.”

Jiso dunye muh wu le wu geese wu

²¹ No Jiso jeme mwee mune ne, fitele ja fi tu fi fuunse wu. Wu ja wu jeme chaan wu du le, “Nseje ben nchienn nchienn le muh mu ben le, le wu ge wu geese me.”

²² Boon be ba ngoo ja bo tu bo jiine ye yiboo bo mane laa wu jeme nyu muh wu la le.

²³ Muh mu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso le wu Jiso ge koje, ge yeme wu jii mwee mbebe ye le.*

²⁴ Samon Bita njwale wu, wu jeme le wu bih Jiso le laa, wu jeme nyu yeen la.

²⁵ Noo, wu yeen wu geen yi Jiso le wu bih wu le le, “Tada, le yeen?”

²⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Le muh wu nle bwede bled nchu a joo yi mbaa le nya wu le.” Noo, wu mo wu chu

* 13:23 Ki ba shii ba jii mwee Bajuu to bo shii fekuu bo yeen lo kimbe kimimia fe bo jii.

bléd a joo yi mbaa le wu nya
Juda wù mwa Samon Ekaliot
le.

²⁷ Géh no Juda fi bléd wée nē,
Satan mo wu lee yi ye ye le.
Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Yânse gé
fiée fi wo goone ki wo gé.**”

²⁸ Muh mu ngoo yiboo le gè
baan kée gé fiée fi wu jeme wu
le noo gé.

²⁹ Bamu gè kwaji le no Juda
gè bee muh wù gèede kikée, le
Jiso jeme wu le le wu gèen wu
gu mwée mù bo goone ki bo
ji Nka yu, kene le wu gèen wu
nya fiée bamii ba fuude le.

³⁰ No Juda fi bléd wée noo
wu ji, wu mo wu bu lo kim-
imia wu gèen. Sege kée gè bee
wa antan.

*Jiso tee kwe boon be ba ngoo
le*

³¹ No Juda bu wu gèen noo,
Jiso shée wu jeme le, “**Meesse
bo lé bo kê bo yêde bvukugé
bvu muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh le, bo mo bo yêde
tē bvukugé bvù le bvù Nyo
yi ye ye le.**

³² **Nē bo yan bvukugé bvù
Nyo yi ye ye le, tu Nyo lé wu
dūnyē tē bvukugé bvù Mwa
ye yi wu wù Nyo le. Wu lé
wu dūnyē lo kimimia.**

³³ **Boon ban, nlé nyû
besaben yi kife le nē shige.
Bēn lé bēn shēe bēn góon mē
bēn gē yēn gē. No ngē njēmē
Bajuu le, le no njēmē bēn
le mēese le, ‘Fē ngēene fo gē
tanlo bēn to fo gē.’**

³⁴ **Nyaa nchi bēn le, nyu
nchi wu fwēn le bēn doo bēn
shēe bēn kōnē ye yene. Bēn**

**kōnē gēh yēnyēen no nkōnē
bēn.**

³⁵ **Nē bēn le bēn shēe bēn
kēme kinōnē noo, finē fiée
gē bamii bachii mo bo kee
le bēn le boon ban ba ngoo.”**

*Jiso jeme le Bitā lé wu gē wu
fan wu*

*(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku
14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)*

³⁶ Samon Bitā mo wu bih
Jiso le le, “Tada, wo gēene
nyu faan?” Jiso chvuu le,
“**Fē ngēene fo gē tanlo wo bi
mene mēese gē. Wo lé wo
shēe fē wo bi.**”

³⁷ Bitā kaase wu bih wu le
le, “Tada, gē tanlo mbii wo le
mēese gē nje la? Nlé nnyá
kinche kan ki nkwe nje wo.”

³⁸ Jiso bih wu le le, “**Wo
tanlo wo nyá kinche kuñ ki
wo kwē nje mē? Nseje wo
nchiēen nchiēen le nyishii lé
yi gē yi tōn a wo fan wa mē
kinḡane kintēde.”**

14

Jiso le je yi gēene fē Nyo le

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme boon be ba
ngoo le le, “**Keefe bēn chīnē
muntele mwēna fuunse bēn
gē. Bēn lēese muntele yi
Nyo le, bēn lēese tē muntele
ye yan le.**

² **A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu
wesee. Fi be baan nyu gē
noo gē, tu mbe baan njēmē
gē le ngēene ki nseese kijuse
bēn le gē.**

³ **Lē ndoo ngēen nsēese ki-
juse bēn le, nkāase ntó njó
bēn besaben nyume, fi le le
fē nle fo, bēn nyû tē fo.**

4 Bɛɲ kee je yi ɣɛne fɛ ɲɛɛne fo.”

5 Toma mo wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tada, ɣɛ bee kee fɛ wo ɣɛne fo ɣɛ. Bee lé be ɣê nɛɛ fɛ bee kɛɛ je yiyu?”

6 Jiso chvuu le, “Nle je, mɛ nyume kinchiɛɛɲ, nyume kinche. ɣɛ muh tanlo wu ɣɛɛɲ fɛ Chii le nɛ wu fe yi ye yaɲ le sɛɲ ɣɛ.

7 Nɛ bɛɲ be kee mɛ, tu bɛɲ be kee tɛ Chii. Kɛɣe yi mɛɛsɛ le bɛɲ kɛɛ wa wu, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ wu le.”

8 Filib jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tada dunyɛ Chijo bee le, bee yɛɲ be mo be fuu.”

9 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Filib, besabɛɲ le be che wa baan nɛ wo ya kee ɣɛ mɛ ɣɛ? Muh wu le wu yɛɲ mɛne, tu wu yɛɲ wa Chii le. Wo jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wo tu wo jɛmɛ le ndũnyɛ Chii bɛɲ le?

10 Wo baan bɛɛɲ ɣɛ le nle yi Chii le, Chii nyu ye yaɲ le ɣɛ? Njɛmɛ wù njɛmɛ bɛɲ le ɣɛ njɛmɛ nyu a bvunɣa bwan le ɣɛ. Chii wu le ye yaɲ le, le wu wù gee chilɛmɛ che.

11 Bɛɲ bɛɛɲ mɛne le nle yi Chii le, Chii nyu ye yaɲ le. Nɛ bɛɲ baan bɛɛɲ ɣɛ mɛ yi fɛɛ fi njɛmɛ le ɣɛ, bɛɲ bɛɛɲ nje chilɛmɛ chi ɲɣee le.

12 Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ le muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaɲ le, wu lé wu ɣêe tɛ chilɛmɛ chí ɲɣee chinɛ. Wu lé wu ɣê wu ɣêe chilɛmɛ chí fede chí ɲɣê chinɛ, nje ɲɣɛne wa fɛ Chii le.

13 Nɛ le la fi bɛɲ biide a jee chan le, nle ɲɣe fi, fi le le Chiji Mwa tanlo wu kɛmɛ jee chí kuge nje Mwa.

14 Nɛ bɛɲ biide la ajee chan le, tu nlé ɲɣê fi.

Jiso ka bamii be bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude

15 Nɛ bɛɲ konɛ mɛ, bɛɲ ɣêɛde banchi ban,

16 nlé ɲɣê nlêɣɛ Chii wu nyâ bɛɲ bɛ Muh wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyû bena bo segechii.

17 Muh wunɛ le Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛɲ le. ɣɛ nyu muh wù tanlo bamii ba le ba yi won ɣfunɛ le fi wu ɣɛ, nje ɣɛ bo yɛne wu le ɣɛ kɛnɛ ɣɛ bo tɛ kee wu ɣɛ. Bɛɲ le fiena bɛɲ kee wu, nje wu chee bena bo, wu lé wu ɣê wu nyû ye yene le.

18 ɣɛ mɛ nyu ɲɣe nchine bɛɲ le bɛɲ nyu nje boon ba bankfu ɣɛ. Nlé ɲɣê ɲkáase nto nyu besabɛɲ.

19 Shɛɣɛ wa shige bamii ba le ba yi won ɣfunɛ le bo ɣɛ ka bo yɛɲ mɛne ɣɛ. Geenɛ, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ yêɲ mɛne. No nlé ɲɣê nyûmɛ yu, bɛɲ tɛ ge bɛɲ nyu yu.

20 Lé ɣê nyû abvu bɛɲ kɛɛ le nle yi Chii le, bɛɲ nyu tɛ ye yaɲ le, mɛ nyu ye yene le.

21 Muh wù kee banchi ban wu ɣɛɛde, le wuwɛɛ wù konɛ mɛ. Muh wù konɛ mɛ le wù Chii lé wu kôɲɛ wu. Nlé ɲɣê ɲkôɲɛ tɛ wu, ndunye kikwɛɛ kan wu le.”

22 Juda wumu (Nyume ɣɛ wɛɛ wu ba tɛɲɛ le Ekaliot ɣɛ) biih wu le le, “Tada, fi lé fi

jlenye nee fe wo dunye kikwee kun nyu bee le, ya nyume ge bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le ge?"

²³ Jiso chvuu wu le le, "Ne muh konje me, tu wu le wu geede njeme wan, Chii le wu konge wu, besa Chii le be ge be to fe wu le bee chee besa bo.

²⁴ Muh wu konje ge me ge, ge wu to wu geede njeme wan ge. Ge njeme wu ben yuge wune nyu wan ge. Le wu Chii wu tun me.

²⁵ Mwee mune njeme ben le mbaan besaben.

²⁶ Geene, Muh wu Nfii wu le Kiyo ki Yuude wu Chii le wu ge wu chinse a jee chan le, le wu ge wu yeye ben be mwee munchii wu ka wu ge ben tane mwee munchii mu nle njeme wa ben le.

²⁷ Nle ngee nyiegee wu nyume be ben. Nnyaa nyiegee wu le wan ben le. Ge nnyaa nyiegee wune ben le no bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le to bo nyaa ge. Keefe ben chine muntele mwena fuunse ben ge kene ben keme nfaan ge.

²⁸ Ben le ben yu wa no njeme le ngeene wa lo, nle nge nkase ntó nyume besaben. Ne ben be konje me, tu ben bee ben lane lo ye, nje ngeene nyu fe Chii le, no Chii kuge wu fede me.

²⁹ Meese nle njeme wa fiee fine ben le fi baan a kooshe ge, sege fi ge fi kooshe, ben mo ben been mene.

³⁰ Ge mbaan nka nshe njeme besaben baan ge, nje

nfon wu sage won kfun too wa lo. Ge fi nyu le wu keme bvunga a me we ge.

³¹ Geene, ngee nyu no Chii duu le nge wu le bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le tanlo bo kee le nkonje Chii. Ben ja we be geene."

15

Jiso le kite bamii be nyu che yiyu

¹ "Nle chwen wu kite ki muntan ki nchienn nchienn, Chii le muh wu kenye chwen kwee.

² Che yan yichii yi baan muntan yun ge, wu to wu ge wu shwage wu bvuse. Yi yune muntan wu le wu ge wu sees wu kenne wu le yi yude yi mo yi yune muntan wese.

³ Njeme wu njeme ben le, le wu ge wa ben tu ben yude.

⁴ Ben me geh ben nyu ye yan le, me te nyu ye yene le. Ge che tanlo yi yun muntan leyileyi nje yi le yi kite le sen ge. Le geh yeenyeen no ge tanlo ben ge fiee nje ben le ye yan le sen ge.

⁵ Nle chwen wu kite ki muntan, ben nyu che yiyu. Muh wu le ye yan le me te nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwe muh wu le nje che yi tanlo yi yune muntan wese, nje mbaan nyu ge, muh ge ge fiee ge.

⁶ Muh wu le nje wu le yi ye yan le sen wu le nje che yi ba le ba bvuse ba non lo, yi yune. Kfu chi chiee che

lé ba nyû ba bânyε ba nôñ fε
ngu le, yi fie lo.

⁷ Nε bεñ mε gεh bεñ nyu yi
ye yañ le jε yañ nyu ye yene
le, bεñ nε biide nyu la fi bεñ
goone, tu ba lé ba gé fi fε
bεñ le.

⁸ Nε bεñ le nje ché yî yune
muntan weseε, finε fiεε
nyâa jee chi kuge Chii le, fi
mo fi dûunyi lε bεñ le bamii
ban ba ngoo.

⁹ No Chii konε mε le gεh
yεεnyεεñ no ñkonε bεñ. Bεñ
mε gεh bεñ nyû antenεε a
kinkonε kan.

¹⁰ Nε bεñ gêede banchi
ban, bεñ mε gεh antenεε a
kinkonε kan, gεh no nle ngeε
banchi ba Chii, mε gεh nyu
antenεε a kinkonε ke.

¹¹ Mwεε munε mù njεme
bεñ le, le lε kinlanje kan
nyûme fε bεñ le, bεñ mo bεñ
kême kinlanje ki le ki yiε.

¹² Nchi wan le wunε wù lε
bεñ kôñe gεh no ñkonε bεñ.

¹³ Gε kinkonε kimu ka nyu
yu ki kuge ki fede ki le lε
muh nyâ kinche ke ki wu
kwe nje nsâa ye gε.

¹⁴ Bεñ nε gee fiεε fi nduu lε
bεñ gêe, tu bεñ le nsâa yañ.

¹⁵ Gε ñka nteñe bεñ le boon
ba lεme gε, nje gε mwa wu
lεme to wu kee fiεε fichii
fi chiji we wu lεme gee gε.
Nteñe wa bεñ lε nsâa yañ nje
fiεε fichii fi n'yu a Chii le
nle nge wa bεñ kεε.

¹⁶ Gε gè cha bεñ mε gε. Le
mε wù gè cha bεñ, mbaa bεñ
ngeε lε bεñ nyûme nje ché yî
yune muntan, muntan mù
lé mu mê gεh mu nyû yu. Nε

bεñ gee noo, mo nyu la fi
bεñ biide Chii le a jee chan
le tu wu lé wu nyâ bεñ le.

¹⁷ Nchi wù nyaa bεñ le
abεñ le wunε, lε bεñ kôñe ye
yene.

*Jiso jεmε lε won kfunε lé wu
gè wu bânε bamii be*

¹⁸ Nε won kfunε banε bεñ,
bεñ kee lε wu gè kε wa wu
banε mε fε wu tu wu banε
bεñ.

¹⁹ Nε bεñ bee bamii ba yi
won kfunε le, tu won kfunε
bee wu konε bεñ nje bamii
baboo. Geenε, gε bεñ baan
bεñ nyu bamii ba le ba yi
won kfunε le gε. Nle ncha
wa bεñ yi won kfunε le. Nε
fiεε fi won kfunε banε bεñ
yu.

²⁰ Bεñ kwâjε njεmε wù ngè
njεme bεñ le lε, gε mwa wu
lεme kuge wu fede chiji we
wu lεme gε. Nε ba boone
bikaa a mε jin, tu ba lé ba gé
ba bôone tε a bεñ jin. Nε le
lε bo yuge njεmε wan, tu bo
lé bo gé bo yû tε wene.

²¹ Finε le fiεε fi ba lé ba gé
bε bεñ nje mε, nje gε bo kee
muh wù gè tun mε gε.

²² Nε baan nyu gε lε nle
nto njεmε bo le gε, tu bo
be baan kεme gε jialε gε.
Geenε, mεese bo kεme gε
fiεε fi bo tânyε jwe yu yi
bimbefε biboo le gε.

²³ Muh wù banε mε banε tε
Chii.

²⁴ Be baan nyu gε lε nle
nge kfuu chi chilεme chi
muh gε baan a yu gε wu ge
a bo ntenεε gε, tu bo be baan
kεme gε jialε gε. Geenε bo le

bo yɛŋ, bo tu bo banɛ mɛ mo Chii.

²⁵ Finɛ fiɛɛ le noo ki fi gɛ jɛ to yi kojɛ no ba gɛ san a Nwa wu banchi baboo le ɛ, 'Ba ban mɛ achiji.'

²⁶ Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wu nlɛ ngɛ nchiiŋsɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ, wu ja fɛ Chii le. Muh wu Nfii wunɛ le Kiyo kinchiɛɛŋ kibɛɛ ki jade fɛ Chii le. Sege wu to, wu lɛ wu bɛɛ jɪŋ yi nsa wan.

²⁷ Bɛŋ tɛ lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛ jɪŋ yi nsa wan, nje bɛŋ gɛ beɛ bɛ mɛ kɛgɛ fɛŋkɛɛ."

16

¹ "Njɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le ɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ gwɛ yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

² Ba lɛ ba gɛ ba kɔŋɛ bɛ bɛŋ yeh yi huunɛ le. Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, kife too lo ki muh doo wu yuuyi muh mu bɛŋ le, wu yuuyi wu kwaji lɛ wu gee nyu lɛmɛ chi jonɛ fɛ Nyo le.

³ Bo lɛ bo gɛɛ noo, nje bo baan a kɛɛ gɛ Chii gɛ kɛnɛ mɛ gɛ.

⁴ Njɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le nɛ ɛ sege kife kiyu kojɛ, bɛŋ kwajɛ no ngɛ njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le kune mu.

Lɛmɛ chi Kiyo ki Yuude lɛ ki tɔ ki gɛɛ

Ngɛ mbaan njɛmɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ, nje ngɛ beɛ besabɛŋ.

⁵ Mɛɛsɛ ntuu wa jɪŋ fɛ wu wu gɛ tun mɛ le. Geenɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le baan biih gɛ mɛnɛ laa ngɛnɛ faan la.

⁶ Bɛŋ le yii yii nje nle njɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le.

⁷ No fi le noo, nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ ɛ, fi jonɛ fɛ bɛŋ le ɛ ngɛɛŋ. Nɛ mbaan ngɛɛŋ gɛ, Muh wu Nfii wɛɛ gɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Geenɛ, ngɛnɛ lo, mɛ mo nchiiŋsɛ wu fɛ bɛŋ le.

⁸ Sege wu lɛ wu tɔ, wu chiiɛɛyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba le ba yi won kfunɛ le, wu gɛ bo yɛŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, wu ge bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le kinche ki chaan le, wu ka wu ge tɛ ba yɛŋ fi le nsa wu le wu Nyo le.

⁹ Wu lɛ wu gɛ ba yɛŋ bim-befɛ biboo le, no bo baan leesɛ gɛ muntele yi yeyan le gɛ,

¹⁰ wu gɛ ba yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le kinche ki chaan le no ngɛnɛ wa fɛ Chii le, bɛŋ baan bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛnɛ gɛ.

¹¹ Wu lɛ wu gɛ ba yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le nsa wu Nyo le nje nfon wu sage won kfunɛ le nsa koo wa wu.

¹² Mbaan njɛmɛ mwɛɛ wɛ-sɛ ki njɛmɛ bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ tanlo mu lee bintun biɛna le mɛɛsɛ chuule gɛ.

¹³ Sege Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ ɛ lɛ ki tɔ, ki fi bɛŋ bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuchii. Gɛ wu nyu wu jɛmɛ nyu a bvunga bwe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu le wu yu le fi fi wu lɛ wu gɛ wu jɛmɛ, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bɛŋ mwɛɛ mù lɛ mu gɛ mu tɔ.

¹⁴ Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu dɔnyɛ bvukugɛ bwan, no wu lɛ wu gɛ wu jɔde nyu fiɛɛ fi le fian wu sɛŋɛ bɛŋ le.

15 **Fiεε fi Chii fichii le fian. Le fiεε fi njeme le wu lé wu jôde nyu fiεε fi le fian wu sene ben le.**

Yiiyi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso le yi gê yi tú kinlanye

16 **Shεε wa shige ben γε ka ben yen mene γε, doo nyu shige ben ka ben yen mene."**

17 No Jiso jeme noo, boon be ba ngoo bamu ghaa lebolebo le, "Le la fi wu duu besaben le le, shεε wa shige bee γε ka be yen wu le γε, ge doo nyu shige be ka be yen wu le, be le wu γεene fe Chii le?"

18 **Fiεε fi wu tu duu le shεε wa shige le le la? Ge bee kεε fiεε fi wu jeme noo γε."**

19 Jiso doo wu kεε le bo goone ki bo biih wu fiεε fi wu jeme, wu mo wu biih le, "Ben ghaade lebenleben kune fiεε fi njeme, 'Le shεε wa shige ben γε ka ben yen mene γε, ge doo nyume shige ben ka ben yen mene?'"

20 **Nsêne ben nchiεen nchiεen le, ben lé ben gé ben béede kwe, ben fúge bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le lane lo fiboo ye. Ben lé ben nyú yi yii le, geenε yii yene lé yi gê yi já yi tú kinlanye.**

21 **Sege kwese doo wu lune, wu tu wu yuge nsaase, nje kife ke ki boyε le ki koje ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu γε ka wu yuge nsaase wεε γε, nje wu yuge wa nyu njon le muh wu wun le wu to yi won le.**

22 **Le geh no fi le fe ben le mεese. Ben le yii yii, geenε ndoo nkaase n'yen ben**

le, ben kême nyu kinlanye fe muntele mwεna le, kfuu chi kεε kinlanye le ki nyu ki muh tanlo wu γε fi a ben le γε.

23 **Lé gé nyú kife kεε le, ben γε ká ben biih fiεε mene γε. Nsêne ben nchiεen nchiεen le, ne ben biide la Chii le a jee chan le, wu nyá fi ben le.**

24 **Kεge lo too bude mεese, ben gé baan a biih γε fiεε Chii le a jee chan le γε. Ben biih, ben lé ben kême, wu le kinlanye kena yise.**

25 **Njeme njeme wune me mage γε lo, geenε kife too lo ki mbaan γε nka njeme ben le me mage γε lo γε. Nlé ngê njeme wa ben le waan kune Chii.**

26 **Lé gé nyú kife kεε le, ben biide fiεε Chii le a jee chan le. Ge njeme ben le le nlé ngê nlêge fiεε a Chii le ben le γε.**

27 **Chii kibεε konε ben, nje ben le ben kon me ben ka ben beεn le nja fe wu wú Chii le.**

28 **Ngè ja fe Chii le nto yi won kfunε le, njade wa yi won kfunε le ntuu jin fe Chii le."**

29 No Jiso jeme noo boon be ba ngoo beεse lo bo du le, "Ahaa! Wo jeme wa mεese waan γε wo ka mage lo γε.

30 **Mεese bee le bee yen wa le wo kee mwεε munchii wo chiεene γε le muh biih fiεε wo le γε. Fine fiεε le fi ge bee mo be beεn le wo ja fe Nyo le."**

31 **Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Ben ne le ben beεn mεese?"**

³² Kife too lo, ki to wa, ki bɛɲ lé bɛɲ sáaɲɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa muh gɛɛne a wu yeh, bɛɲ chinɛ mɛne mɛ maa. Geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje Chii le besa wu.

³³ Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ le fi le lɛ bɛɲ le yi ye yaɲ le, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛme nyiɛgee. Yi won ɛfunɛ le, le bɛɲ kɛme banɛ, geenɛ bɛɲ káane shɛɲ. Nle nso wa won ɛfunɛ.”

17

Jiso buunɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bamii be le

¹ No Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu chiaasɛ ajii wu bijɛ we wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, kife le ki kojɛ ka. Dunyɛ bvukugɛ bvɛ Mwa yo, fi le lɛ Mwa tanlo wu dúnyɛ bvukugɛ bwunɛ.

² Wu tanlo wu dúnyɛ nje wo le wo nya wu hvunɛga awe a muh wu wun wuchii, lɛ wu nyá kinche kɛ kage gɛ bo baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le.

³ Kinche kɛ kage gɛ kinɛ le finɛ fi le lɛ bo kɛe wo lɛ le gɛh wo wù Nyo wu nchiɛɲ, bo ka kee tɛ mɛ wù Jiso Kletu wu wo tunɛ.

⁴ Nle ndunyɛ wa bvukugɛ bwunɛ yi nshɛɲ le no nle mɛsɛ wa lɛme chi wo nya lɛ nleɲ.

⁵ Yi mɛsɛ le Chii, kaasɛ wo nyá mɛ bvukugɛ mbebe yo le bvù ngɛ nshee nkɛme fweele fɛ won kɛ.

⁶ Nle ndunyɛ wa wo bamii ba wo gɛ baayɛ won ɛfunɛ le

wo nya mɛne. Bamii banɛ gɛ bee bunɛ, wo mo wo nya bo mɛne. Bo le bo yu jɛ yo.

⁷ Bo le bo kɛɛ wa mɛsɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi nkɛme le fi ja nyu fɛ wo le.

⁸ Njɛme nɛ nje nle nnya wa jɛ yi wo gɛ nya mɛne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kɛɛ yi nchiɛɲ lɛ nja fɛ wo le, bo bɛɛɲ tɛ lɛ tun wo mɛ.

⁹ Mbuune nɛ nyu fɛ bo banɛ le. Gɛ mbuune nyu fɛ bo baa ba le ba yi won ɛfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu fɛ bo banɛ ba wo le wo nya mɛne, nje le bamii bunɛ.

¹⁰ Mwɛɛ munchii mù nkɛme le mwunɛ, mwɛɛ mu munchii mù wo kɛme le mwanɛ. Le yi bo le wu bvukugɛ bwanɛ chuunyi.

¹¹ Mɛsɛ gɛ mbaanɛ yi won ɛfunɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ bo baanɛ yi won ɛfunɛ le, nkaasɛ wa ntoo fɛ wo le. Chii wù yuude, chiɛnɛ bo ajee chunɛ chi wo le wo nya mɛne, fi le lɛ bo nyù yi muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa.

¹² Sege ngɛ bee besa bo, ngɛɛ bo ajee chunɛ chi wo nya mɛne. Nle nchiɛɲ bo, muh mu bo le baanɛ lɛsɛ gɛ, fede gɛ wuwɛɛ wù gɛ bee wa ki wu lɛsɛ. Finɛ gɛ bee fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le, fi to fi kojɛ.

¹³ Mɛsɛ nkaasɛ wa ntoo fɛ wo le, mwɛɛ munɛ le njɛme mbaanɛ yi won ɛfunɛ le fi le lɛ tanlo bo kɛme njonɛ wan wu yiɛ ye yiboo le.

¹⁴ Nle nnya wa jɛ yo chianɛ yiboo le, bamii ba le ba

yi won kfunε le mo bo banε
bo nje gε bo nyu bamii ba
yi won kfunε le gε, yεεnyεεn
tε no gε mε nyu muh wu yi
won kfunε le gε.

15 Gε mbuune nε lε wo
bvùsε bo yi won kfunε le gε.
Mbuune nyu lε wo gēn bo lε
keefε bo lée chiaaŋ yi muh
wu kimbefε wεε le gε.

16 Gε bo nyu bamii ba yi
won kfunε le gε, yεεnyεεn tε
lε gε mε nyu muh wu yi won
kfunε le gε.

17 Séesε bo wo gεε, bo
yúude antenεε a kinchiεεn.
Jε yo le kinchiεεn.

18 No wo gε tun mε yi won
kfunε le, le gēh yεεnyεεn no
nle ntun bo yi won kfunε le.

19 Mε mo nseesε kikwεε
kaŋ ngeε nje bo, wu lε taŋlo
bo tε séesε biboo bikwεε bo
gεε yi kinchiεεn le.

20 Gε mbuune gēh nyu fε
bamii banε le maa gε. Mbu-
une tε fε bamii bachii bo lé
bo gé bo yú jε yiboo bo leesε
muntele yi ye yaŋ le.

21 Mbuune lε bo bachii
nyúme yi muh le wu
mumwaa gēh no wo wu Chii
le yi ye yaŋ le mε nyume yi
ye yo le. Mbuune lε bo tε gé
bo nyú ye yese besa wo le lε
bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε
le bo bēεn lε gē tun wo mε.

22 Bvukugε bvù wo gē buu
mε yu, nle nya wa bo le lε bo
nyú yi muh le wu mumwaa,
gēh no besa wo le yi muh le
wu mumwaa,

23 nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi
ye yaŋ le. Lε bo nyú yi muh
le wu mumwaa, noo, bamii
ba le ba yi won kfunε le mo

bo kεε lε tun wo mε, wo konε
bo gēh no wo konε mε.

24 Chii, ŋgoone lε bobaa
ba wo le wo nya mēne ge
bo nyúme tε besa bo fε nle
nyú fo, wu lε bo ge bo yēn
bvukugε bvù wo gē nya
mēne nje kinkonε kuŋ fε
mēne fε won kfunε kε.

25 Ooo Chii wù chaan, gε
bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε
le kee wo gε, geenε ŋkee wo,
bamii baŋ banε le bo kεε lε
tun wo mε.

26 Nle ŋge wa bo kεε wo,
mbaan ki ŋgee bo kēe wo,
wu lε kinkonε kī wo konε mε
yu taŋlo ki nyúme yi bo le,
mε tε nyu yi bo le."

18

*Ba tun bamii ba nchi lε bo
gεεn bo koo Jiso*

*(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku
14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)*

1 No Jiso gē buune wu mεsε,
bε boon be ba ŋgoo ja fo, bo
gεεn bo dan kiwolo kī ba tεnε
lε Kidlon, bo bu wun kwege fε
mwε wu bite bi muntaŋ le, bo
lee yo.

2 Juda wù gē gesε Jiso gē kee
tε kijusε kεε, nje Jiso bε boon
be ba ŋgoo gē gεene bo taashi
fo lefolefo.

3 Noo, Juda mo wu gεεn fo
bε ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi mo
bamii bamu ba gē chieεne yeh
yi kintanyε. Bamii banε gē
tun bachiji kintanyε ba baan
baan mo Bafalashii. Bo gē
gεene bo kεme bin'yesε bε
chinguji chī ba chu mo mwεε
mu jεn.

4 No Jiso gē kee wa fiεε fi
gē bee kī fi kooshe bε wu, wu

mo wu kɛɲsɛ wu to fwe, wu biɪh bo le lɛ, **“Bɛɲ goone nyu yɛɛɲ?”**

⁵ Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ.” Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Le mɛ wuyu.”** Gɛ bee Juda wu gɛ gesɛ wu, wu lɛmɛ bɛ bamii baa.

⁶ No Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Le mɛ wuyu,”** bo kaasɛ bo tu lo jɪɲ jɪɲ, bo gweeyɛ fɛkuu.

⁷ Wu ka wu biɪh bo le lɛ, **“Bɛɲ goone nyu yɛɛɲ?”** Bo chvuu lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ.”

⁸ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Nlɛ nsɛɛɲ wa bɛɲ le lɛ le mɛ wuyu. Nɛ bɛɲ goone nyu mɛ, bɛɲ chɪnɛ bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛnɛ.”**

⁹ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo ki wu gɛ fi to fi kojɛ jɛ yɪ wu gɛ jɛmɛ wa Chiji le lɛ, **“Mbaaɲ lɛsɛ gɛ wu mumwaa fɛ baa ba wo gɛ nya mɛnɛ gɛ.”**

¹⁰ Samonj Bitɛ gɛ kɛmɛ nyo yi jɛɲ. Wu mo wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chuɲ kintuɲ ki nɔwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kinchiɛɛɲ yu, ki suunɛ. Jee chi nɔwa wɛɛ gɛ bee Maliku.

¹¹ Jiso jɛmɛ Bitɛ le lɛ, **“Káasɛ chvúu nyo yo a ŋku le. Gɛ mɛ nyu mmù a fɪɲkoo fi ŋgɛ fi Chii le wu nya mɛnɛ gɛ?”**

Bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛɲ bɛ wu fɛ Anas le

¹² Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gɛ chiɛnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Bajuu mo bo fajɛ Jiso le bo kaaɲ wu bɛ bakfuu.

¹³ Bo ya bo jo wu bo gɛɛɲ bɛ wu fɛ Anas le, nje Anas gɛ bee chiji kwɛ Kayfa wù gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluɲ kɛɛ le.

¹⁴ Le Kayfa wunɛ wù gɛ nya nteefɛ Bajuu le lɛ fi joɲɛ lɛ muh wu mumwaa kwɛ fɛ bamii le bachii.

Bitɛ fan lɛ gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ (Macho 26:69-70; Maliku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

¹⁵ No bo gɛ gɛɛnɛ bɛ Jiso noo, Samonj Bitɛ bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gɛ biɪh wu le. No mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wunɛ gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kee wu, wu mo wu bi Jiso le wu gɛɛɲ wu lee fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le.

¹⁶ Bitɛ shɛɛ wu lɛmɛ akfuun mbebe jwe wu kitanj le. Lɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ kee wu, gɛ kaasɛ wu bu wu to, wu jɛmɛ bɛ mwa wù kwɛsɛ wù gɛ chiɛnɛ jwe wu kitanj, wu jo Bitɛ wu lee bɛ wu.

¹⁷ Mwa wù kwɛsɛ wù gɛ lɛnɛ fɛ la chiɛɛ le biɪh Bitɛ le lɛ, “Gɛ wo tɛ nyume muh wu ŋgoo yi muh wunɛ le gɛ?” Bitɛ chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ nnyu gɛ.”

¹⁸ Gɛ bee akfuun jɪɛɛ, boon ba lɛmɛ bɛ bamii ba gɛ chiɛnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bo lɛmɛ fo bo yɛsɛ. Bitɛ mo wu fɛ, wu gɛɛɲ wu lɛmɛ bɛ bo wu yɛsɛ tɛ.

Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biɪh mwɛɛ Jiso le

(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ tu ki biide mwɛɛ Jiso le kune boon bɛ ba ŋgoo mo kune n'yeyɛ wɛ.

²⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Ngɛ nto njɛmɛ wonj le wuchii fi**

chuunyi waan. Nto n'yei bamii yéh yi buunε le mo yéh yi kintanyε le fε Bajuu bachii le bo taashε fo. Gε nto njeme fiεε fimi nyilε le gε.

21 Wo biide mwεε mune mēne nje la? Wo biide nyu bamii bò to bo yuge no nto n'yei le. Bo kee fiεε fi nto njeme."

22 No Jiso jeme noo, muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba gè chieene yeh yi kintanyε gè leme mbebe le wu tun Jiso bε kibo bvushi le, wu biih wu le le, "Yinε le je yi wo chvuse fiεε yu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le?"

23 Jiso biih wu le le, "**Mε nε le njeme njiaa, wo dunyε jialε chiyu. Nε le le njeme nyu nchiεε, wo ka wo sun lo mε nje la?"**

24 Anas mo wu ja wu chiinjε Jiso fε Kayfa wù kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le. Jiso gè bee wu baan ba nyu ba kaan wu bε bakfuu.

Bitu ka wu fan le gε wu kee Jiso gε

(Macho 26:71-75; Maliku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

25 No Samon Bitu gè baan wu leme wu yεse ηgu, bamii biih wu le le, "Gε wo nyume muh mu ηgoo yi bamii be le gε?" Geene Bitu fan wu jeme le, "Gε mε nyume muh mu gε."

26 Mwa wu leme wu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε wumu ka wu biih Bitu le le, "Mbe mbaan n'yεη gε wo le bena wu fε mwε wu kitan kwεε le gε?" Mwa wu leme wεε gè bee

muh wu kfuu chi muh wεε wu Bitu gè suunε kintun ke.

27 Bitu ka wu fan. Gεh segeyu, nyishii mo yi ton.

Bo gεεη bε Jiso fε Balet le

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Bamii mo bo jo Jiso fε yeh yi Kayfa le bo gεene bε wu a nto wu muh wu Lum wu gè sage yo le. Gè bee baan antaana. Bo doo bo gεεη bo gε baan lee gè fiboo bo gεεη anto wu muh wεε le gε, nje bo gè leese lo, bo mo bo tuu ηkfun, bo gε ka bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe gε.

29 Noo, Balet mo wu bu wu to wu yεη bo le wu biih bo le le, "Fiεε fi bεη yεη muh wune jiaa le la?"

30 Bo chvuu wu le le, "Muh wunε be baan ge gε fiεε fi befe gε, tu bee be baan to gε bε wu ki be nya wo le gε."

31 Balet chvuu bo le le, "Bεη jô wu bεη sâ wu, bii no nchi wene goone." Bajuu du wu le le, "Gε bee kεme bvunga ki be yuuyε muh gε."

32 Njeme wunε mo wu ge fi koje a je yi Jiso gε jeme wa le, ki wu dûunyi kfuu chi kwe yi wu gè bee ki wu kwê yi le.

33 Balet kaase wu lee wu gεεη a nto we le, wu tεεη ba to bε Jiso, wu biih wu le le, "Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?"

34 Jiso biih wu le le, "**Wo jeme finε nyu ηkwaje wu wo noo, jeme bamii bamu wo le kune mε?"**

35 Balet biih wu le le, "Nle muh wu Bajuu? Le bamii bun ba won bε bachiji kintanyε ba

baan baan bo to be wo bo nya mene. Wo jiale nyu la?"

³⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, "**Gε bvunfon bwan nyu nje bu yi won kfunε le gε. Nε bvunfon bwan be bee nje bu yi won kfunε le, tu bamii ban ba leme be bo ju, le keefe ba nyâ mε chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le gε. Geenε gε bvunfon bwan nyu bu ja yi won kfunε le gε.**"

³⁷ Balet mo wu biih wu le le, "Nε le wo le nfon?" Jiso chvuu wu le le, "**Le no wo jeme le nle nfon. Ba gè boo mε, nto yi won kfunε le nje fine fi le le nto njeme kune kinchiεεŋ. Muh wuchii wu bii kinchiεεŋ le to wu yuge je yaŋ.**"

³⁸ Balet ghaa le, "Nchiεεŋ le la?" No wu ghale noo wu mo wu kaase wu bu wu geεŋ wu yeŋ Bajuu baa le wu jeme bo le le, "Mbaan n'yeŋ gε fieε fi wu jiale le gε.

³⁹ Geenε beŋ keme kinche kena le ge doo nyume yi kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe le, mbvuse muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le. Beŋ goone le mbvuse nyu nfon wene wu Bajuu?"

⁴⁰ Bajuu baa wan lo fewεewe le, "Aay, gè bee goone muh wunε gε, bvuse nyu Balaba!" Balaba wunε gè bee muh a ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè juu be bala wu Lum.

19

Ba sa ba suunε le ba yuuyε Jiso

¹ Balet mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba ndiinyε wu.

² Bamii ba nchi lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo jo njû yi bvunfon yi yeεle lo, bo suse ye ye le.

³ Bo mo bo too fe wu le bo buune wu, bo duu le, "Biaa yi bimbaan! Nfon Bajuu!" No bo gee noo, bo maame wu be chiaaŋ.

⁴ Balet ka wu bu akfuun wu du bamii le le, "Beŋ yeŋ, mbvuse muh wunε nnya beŋ le, fi le le beŋ keε le mbaan n'yeŋ gε fieε fi wu jiale le le gε."

⁵ Jiso mo wu bu wu too be kifo ki mbian fwa mo njû yi bvunfon ye le. Balet mo wu jeme bo le le, "Beŋ jîŋε beŋ yêŋ nε muh wuyu wunε!"

⁶ No bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba gè chieεne yeh yi kintanyε doo bo yeŋ wu le noo, bo mo bo tu bo wane lo le, "Tâ lo wu yi kintaan le, tâ lo wu yi kintaan le!" Balet jeme bo le le, "Beŋ jô wu be chiaaŋ yene beŋ tâ yi kintaan le, nje mbaan n'yeŋ gε jiale che le gε."

⁷ Bajuu baa chvuu wu le le, "Bee keme nchi wese, nchi wuyu duunyi le wù keme ki wu kwê, nje wu le wu jo kikwεε ke le wu le Mwa Nyo."

⁸ Balet doo wu yu njeme wunε noo wù keme lo nfaan baan.

⁹ Be Jiso tu jin a kibuu le, wu biih Jiso le le, "Wo ja faan?" Geenε Jiso gε chvuu lo fieε gε.

¹⁰ Balet biih Jiso le le, "Gε wo nyu wo jeme mene gε? Gε wo kee le ŋkeme bvunga ki nchine wo le, ŋka ŋkeme bvunga ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaan le

ge?"

11 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Ge tanlo wo keme hvunga a me we nje ba le ba nya hvunga bvuyu wo le fewe sen ge. Noo, nje fine fie muh wu nya me chiaa yo le wu keme kimbefe ki kuge ki fede kun."**

12 Balet doo wu yu njeme wune, wu mo wu ke wu tu wu goone je ki wu chine wu le. Geene Bajuu wan lo fewewe le, "Ne wo mon lo wo chine muh wune le, tu ge wo nyu nsaa yi Kaisa wu Nfon wu baan wu Lum ge. Muh wuchii wu yuuse kikwee ke, le wu le Nfon le muh wu kimban wu Kaisa."

13 Balet doo wu ka wu yu wune njeme, wu mo wu bu be Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa le, fe Kijuse ki ba tenje le ba jone be Ata, nyume a je yi Ibulu le le Gabata.

14 Ge bee Juu chi Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe, kife ge bee wa nje juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifee. Balet jeme Bajuu le le, "Ben jin ben yen ne Nfon wene wune!"

15 Bajuu baa tu bo wane lo le, "Gene lo be wu, gene lo be wu, ta lo wu yi kintaan le!" Balet bih bo le le, "Nta Nfon wene yi kintaan le?" Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan chvuu wu le le, "Ge bee keme Nfon wumu fede Kaisa ge."

16 Balet mo wu nya Jiso bo le le bo geen bo ta yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-44; Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

17 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu be wu. Wu tuu kintaan ke wu geene fe ba tenje le Ngboge wu Kikwee, ba tenje a je yi Ibulu le le Golgota.

18 Bo mo bo geen bo ta wu fo yi kintaan le, bo ta te bamii bamu bafee yi bintaan le, wumu anchieen, wumu ankonjo, Jiso nyu antenee.

19 Balet te san fie fimi ba ta yi kintaan ki Jiso le. Fie fi wu ge san ge bee le, "Jiso wu Nasale, Nfon wu Bajuu."

20 Bajuu ba duude ge teen fie fi wu ge san fiyu, nje fe ba ge ta Jiso yi kintaan le fo ge bee mbebe a kilaanten le, wu ge san fie fine a je yi Ibulu le be yi Latin mo a yi Glek le.

21 Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be Bajuu bo geen bo jeme Balet le le, "Keefe wo san le, 'Nfon wu Bajuu ge.' San nyu le, 'Muh wune duu le wu le Nfon wu Bajuu.'"

22 Balet chvuu bo le le, "Fie fi nsan nle nsan wa."

23 No bamii ba nchi ge ta wa Jiso yi kintaan le, bo mo bo jo nu ye bo ga bikwee biboo le manjuu maneh no bo ge bee. Bo ge jo mo kiku ke. Geene kiku kine ba ge tun lo abadaa le, kege kindon le boge bude yi bikaa le.

24 Noo, bo mo bo jeme lebolebo le, "Keefe besaben saaye kiku kine ge. Bee tun kan yu, be yen muh wu le wu keme." Fine fie ge kooshi ki fi ge fi to fi koje no ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

"Bo ge ga nu yan yi bikwee biboo le,

bo tun kan be kikan kan.”*
Noo, bamii ba nchi baa gè ge
geh nyu fiεε fiyu finε.

25 Bikεse bamu gè lεme fo
mbebe yi kintaan ki Jiso le.
Bikεse banε gè bee bwe Jiso be
mwa bwe bwe Jiso wù kwεse
mo Mεεle wù kwε Kloba mo
Mεεle Madalen.

26 Jiso gè ja wu yεn bwee le,
mo mwa ye wu ngoo wεε wù
wu gè konε, bo lεme mbebe
ye le, wu jεmε bwee le le,
“**Kwεse, bījε yēn, wunε le wa
mwa yo.**”

27 No wu jεmε noo, wu
kaase wu jεmε tε mwa ye wu
ngoo wεε le le, “**Bījε yēn, wunε
le wa bwoo.**” Kεge sege kεε
mwa ye wu ngoo wεε mo wu
jo bwe Jiso wu gεεn be wu tu
bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh.

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku
15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Ajin ayu no Jiso gè kee le
fiεε fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo
wu ja ki wu gē fi kojε no ba gè
san a Nwa wu Nyo le, wu jεmε
le,

“**Kindon yune mε.**”

29 Nkonyi wumu gè bee fo be
mbvuun ma ngbwamε mo yisε
yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo
bo fuun kfusha yo bo boon yi
finte fi isob le bo chiaase we fε
jwe we le.†

30 Jiso doo wu fi mbvuun maa
wu mo wu jεmε le, “**Fi le fi
ka wa.**” No wu jεmε noo, wu
ngvuuse kikwεε, kiyo ke mo ki
bu.

Ba boon chita chi Jiso

31 No abvu gè bee juu chi
nseese ki bo lee juu chi yuun
le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge
le keefe agvun ayu mε yi bin-
taan le juu chi yuun gε, (tete
yuun chiyu gè bee chi baan).
Bo mo bo gεεn bo yεn Balet
le bo lεge le wu du bo ngoojε
bikaa bi bamii ba gè bee yi
bintaan le baa fi fε bo yanse
bo kweeye ba shiishe bo, ba
chiaase.

32 Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo
to bo ngoojε bikaa bi muh wù
fwe wεε, bo ngoojε tε bi muh
mu wεε wù ba gè ta be wu.

33 Geenε, bo gè doo bo to bo
bu fε Jiso le, bo yεn le wu le
wu kwe wa, bo gε ka bo ngoojε
bikaa bie gε.

34 Muh mu ngoo yi bamii
ba nchi le boon chita chi Jiso
be goon. No wu bone noo,
kimimia kilεmε be joo ta bu
fo.

35 Muh wù gè yεn mwεε
munε le, le wu bεε jin yi nsa
wuyu, njεmε we nyu nchiεn,
wu kee lo le wu jεmε nyu
nchiεn le tanlo ben bēn.

36 Mwεε munε gè kooshi le
fiεε fi ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo
le to fi kojε no ba gè san le,
“Gε kin kufe ke kimimia ba gè
ngode gε.”

37 Fi ka nyu ba san kijuse
kimu le a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Bamii lé bo gē bo jīnje muh
wεε wù ba le ba boon.”

Ba jiiyε Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku
15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

* 19:24 Kfuu chi wunε kan gè bee ata a ba gè chon ba non ki ba yεn muh wu le wu
so le. † 19:29 Isob wunε le jee chi kite kimi.

³⁸ Ajin ayu Yosef wu Alima-tia ja wu geeɲ wu yeɲ Balet le wu lege le wu beɲ wu jo gvune chi Jiso. Yosef wune gè bee muh ngoo yi Jiso le, geene wù nyu geh ajin ajin nje wu gè faane Bajuu. Balet beɲ, wu mo wu geeɲ ki wu jô gvune chiyu.

³⁹ Nikodemu wù gè ya wu geeɲ wu yeɲ Jiso le kintan kimi le wu to te be mee ma gwee wun be alos ba taashe ba fiɲse, njije wuyu gè bee nje bakilu mbanshe ncho batade.

⁴⁰ Be wu shiishe gvune chi Jiso, bo yefe be mee ma gwee wun, ba ban be nju, ba jiiye wu no gè bee a kinche ki won wu Bajuu le.

⁴¹ Mwε wu kintan wumu gè bee mbebe fe ba gè ta Jiso yi kintan le fo. Mwε wuyu gè bee jen yifien nyu fo ba baan muh yo a jiiye ge.

⁴² Noo, no abvu gè bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseese wu juu chi Yuun, jen yiye nyu te mbebe le, bo mo bo leese Jiso yo.‡

20

*Bo goon gvune chi Jiso sen
(Macho 28:1-8; Maliku
16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)*

¹ Gè bee juu chi fwe yi kima le, Meele Madalen bu wu ja lo kibilebile, wu geeɲ fe jen, wu yeɲ ba chiaase wa tede chi ba gè ban je wu jen yu.

² Noo, wu mo wu lege wu geeɲ wu yeɲ Samon Bita le be mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu weε wu Jiso gè kone wu, wu jeme

bo le le, “Ba le ba bvuse wa Tada a jen, bee kee ge laa ba gele wu faan le.”

³ Bita be mwa ngoo wu Jiso weε mo bo bu bo geene fe jen.

⁴ Bo gè geene bo lege lo, geene mwa ngoo wu Jiso weε lege wu fe Bita wu ya wu fese fe jen.

⁵ No wu fese, wu gvuuse wu bije, wu yeɲ njú yi ba gè ginse Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bije noo wu ge lee yo ge.

⁶ Samon Bita bi wu le wu fese fo, wu mo wu lee lo wu geeɲ a jen. No wu lese, wu yeɲ nyu geh njú chie le yi gime,

⁷ mo finchan fi nju fie fi ba gè dime kikweε ki Jiso yu fi gime ge be njú yimi chie ge. Geene ba gè kebe lefilefi ba gee ke kijuse le.

⁸ Mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu weε wù gè yanse wu fese fe jen mo wu lee te wu geeɲ a jen wu yeɲ fie fin le wu mo wu beɲ.

⁹ Gè bee ba baan a keε ge kinyi ki fie fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso gè keme ki wu gê wu bu yi kwe le ge.

*Jiso dunye kikweε ke Meele
Madalen le*

¹⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso baa kaase bo kweε fe yeh le.

¹¹ Geene Meele sheε wu tu wu leme wu beede fe jen. No wu gè beede wu ja wu gvuuse wu bije a jen,

¹² wu yeɲ banchendaa ba Nyo le bafeε bo non njú yi baan bo shii fe ba gè ginse gvune chi Jiso fo, wumu fe

‡ 19:42 Bo gè leese Jiso yo noo wu le yuun doo chi fe, bo mo bo to bo jiiye wu chuule njiiye wuboo le.

kikwεε ki Jiso gè gime fo, wumu fε bikaa bie gè gime fo.

¹³ Banchendaa ba Nyo baa bihih wu le le, “Kwεse, wo beede la?” Wu chvuu le, “Mbeede nje ba le ba chiaase Tada wan ba ja be wu gε n'ya kee fε ba gεle wu fo gε.”

¹⁴ No wu jεmε noo, wu doo wu kaase ye wu yεη Jiso lεme. Geenε wu gè baan kεε gε le le Jiso gε.

¹⁵ Jiso bihih wu le le, “**Kwεse, wo beede la? Wo goone nyu yεεη?**” Mεεle mo wu kwaji le le muh wu jiηe fε mwε wu kitan kwεε le. Wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, “Chii, wo nε le wo tuu wu wo ja be wu, wo sεεη mε fε wo gεle wu fo ηgεεη njo nja be wu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu bεεη wu le, “**Mεεle.**” Wu kaase ye wu tεεη wu a jé yi Ibulu le le, “Laboni”, fi le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε.”

¹⁷ Jiso jεmε wu le le, “**Keefe wo jiji mεne gε, nje mbaan a bεεη gε fε Chii le gε. Gēne nyu fε boon ba bwεεη le wo sēεη bo le le mbεene wa fε Chii wu le tε Chiji wene, mo fε Nyo wan wu le tε Nyo wene.**”

¹⁸ Mεεle Madalen mo wu gεεη wu sεεη boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo le le wu le wu yεη Tada le, wu ka wu sεεη bo le le wu le wu jεmε mwεε mune wu le.

Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ηgoo le

(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Gε bee fεnfu abvubwεε nyume juu chi fwe yi kima le, boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso nyume yeh bo faa bimbun,

nje bo gè faane Bajuu. Jiso ja gεh wu bunε wu lεεη a bo ntenεε, wu yeεε bo le le, “**Kimbonε nyūme fε bεη le.**”

²⁰ No wu jεmε bo le noo, wu mo wu dunyε chiaaη ye be chita che bo le. Boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo yu njon baan no bo yεη Tada le.

²¹ Jiso ka wu kaase wu jεmε bo le le, “**Kimbonε nyūme fε bεη le. No Chii gε tun mε, le gεh yεεηyεεη no nlé ntūne bεη mēεse.**”

²² No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu yεnε bo le wu jεmε le, “**Bεη fi Kiyo ki Yuude.**”

²³ **Bεη nε lεεshe bimbefe bi muh, tu Nyo le wu lεεshe wa. Bεη fan ki bεη lēεshe, tu bi lé bi mē gεh noo.**”

Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke Toma le

²⁴ Sege Jiso gè to fε boon be ba ηgoo le, Toma wù gè bee ηgoo yi boon ba yuufe ncho bafεε le wu ba gè tεηe jee che chimi le Aman, wù gè bee gε be bo gε.

²⁵ Kimβεge ki boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso gè jεmε wu le le, “Bee le be yεη Tada le.” Geenε, wu jεmε fie bo le le, “Mε nε nlé nje n'yεη de yi bíεεη chiεε chiaaη ye le sεη, nleese kwaan jwe wu bíεεη yiyu le sεη, nleese tε kibo kan yi chita che le sεη, ηgε mbεεη gε.”

²⁶ Kimaa kun, boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo ka bo nyu yeh, Toma nyu tε be bo, ba nyu ba faa de yi fese yi yeh. Geenε, Jiso ja wu bunε a bo ntenεε, wu jεmε bo le le, “**Kimbonε nyūme fε bεη le.**”

27 No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme Toma le le, **“Lêese kwaan wo yi chiaan yan le, wo yêñ no yi le, wo ka wo lêese tɛ kibo kun yi chita chan le. Keefe wo mâne ge, bêñ!”**

28 Toma chvuu wu le le, “Tada wan, mo Nyo wan!”

29 Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Wo le wo bɛɛn mɛese nje wo le wo yɛn mɛne? Kinlanye ki baan le fɛ bamii ba baan yɛn ge mɛne ge, geenɛ, bo bɛɛn.”**

Fiɛ fi shan fi ŋwa wunɛ

30 Jiso gɛ bee wu ge mwɛɛ wesee mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo, boon be ba ngoo yɛn, ba baan a san ge a ŋwa wunɛ le ge.

31 Geenɛ, munɛ mù ba le ba san, lé ki fi gɛ le bɛn bɛɛn le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gɛ ka, le le Mwa Nyo. Nɛ bɛn bɛmɛ noo, bɛn ge bɛn kɛmɛ kinche kɛ kage ge nje jee che.

21

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke boon be ba ngoo le mbebe mamasi le

1 Ajin ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke boon be ba ngoo le mbebe Mamasi wù Tibelia le. Fi gɛ kooshi a yinɛ le le:

2 Samon Bita bɛ Toma wù ba gɛ tɛnɛ le Aman, mo Natanya wu Kana kimbe kɛ Galalee le, mo boon ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu bafɛɛ gɛ bee kijuse kimimia.

3 Samon Bita ja wu jeme bo le le, “Nlade bɛn.” Bo jeme wu le le, “Besabɛn le be la.” Bɛ

bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛn bo lee a nguh le. Geenɛ, bo jienyɛ bo che a joo bo ge koo fiɛ ge.

4 Lɛ akfuun kɛ a yuude a too, Jiso to wu lɛɛn ngɛɛmɛ yi joo le, boon be ba ngoo gɛ baan kɛɛ ge le wu ge.

5 Jiso bih bo le le, **“Boon ban, bɛn le bɛn koo gɛh bɛn?”** Bo chvuu wu le le, “Aay.”

6 Wu jeme bo le le, **“Bɛn non gwii je kibo kinchiɛɛn ki nguh le bɛn lé bɛn koo fiɛ.”** Bo mo bo non, wu tu wu yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gɛ koo bɛn yo weseɛ.

7 Mwa ngoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù Jiso gɛ konɛ doo wu yɛn noo, wu mo wu jeme Bita le le, “Le Tada.” No Samon Bita yu le le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye le, nje wu gɛ bee ye yi yɛɛ. No wu jile njú ye noo wu mo wu seɛ a joo wu tu wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.

8 Geenɛ, boon ba ngoo bamu baa tu bo bii a nguh le bo chiide gwii kwɛɛ wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bɛn. Gɛ bo gɛ baan je yɛ ndefe le fɛ bo bu kwa ge. Bantan gɛ shɛɛ wa nje ŋkɛnɛ mbaansɛn.

9 Bo gɛɛn bo fɛɛ kwa bo yɛn ngu le wu keede lo yi bika le, bɛn nyu yu, blɛd nyu tɛ fo.

10 Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Bɛn to bɛ bɛn yimi yi bɛn kole.”**

11 Noo Samon Bita gɛɛn wu bɛɛn a nguh le wu chii gwii wu bu kwa wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bɛn yɛ kuge yi gɛ bee gwii kicho mbaansɛn ncho yishɛde (153). No yi gɛ bee weseɛ nɛ, gwii gɛ baan saayɛ ge.

12 Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Ben tó ben ji mwεε.”** Muh wu mumwaa boon be ba ngoo le gè baan mon ge wu biih wu le laa le wu wù yeen le. Bo gè kee lo le le Tada.

13 Jiso mo wu geeɛn wu jo bléd wεε wu nya bo le mo bíen chiεε fo.

14 Fine gè bee wa kingane kintède no Jiso gè dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ngoo le kege no wu gè bu yi kwe le.

Jiso kaase wu nya leme Bitale

15 Bo gè ji mwεε bo mεε, Jiso been Bitale wu biih wu le le, **“Samon mwa Jon, wo konje mε wo fede bamu banε?”** Wu chvuu le, “Een Tada, wo kee lo le nkone wo.” Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Wo, nyáɛe boon ba shón yan.”**

16 Jiso ka wu been wu ki kingane kinfεε wu biih wu le le, **“Samon mwa Jon, wo konje mε?”** Wu chvuu le, “Een Tada, wo kee lo le nkone wo.” Wu jeme wu le le, **“Wo jiɛɛ, fε shón yan le.”**

17 Jiso ka wu been wu ki kingane kintède wu biih wu le le, **“Samon mwa Jon, wo konje mε?”** Bitale yu no Jiso biide wu le kingane kintède laa wu konje wu la, fi fuunse lo wu. Wu jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, wo kee mwεε munchii, wo kee lo le nkone wo.” Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Wo, nyáɛe shón yan.”**

18 Nseɛe wo nchiεɛn nchiεɛn le, sege wo gè baan chumu, le wo wù gè jiide njú yo wo geeɛne fε wo konje fo. Geenε, sege wo jun wa

wo le wo chíaase lo chiaan we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu jó wo wu géen be wo fε wo konje gε ki wo géen fo gε.”

19 Jiso gè jeme fine wu du- unyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi Bitale gè bee ki wu gè wu kwe, yi to be jee chí kuge fε Nyo le. No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme wu le le, **“Wo bíi mεne.”**

20 Bitale doo wu kaase ye wu yeen mwa ngoo wεε wù Jiso gè konje le wu bii wu le. Mwa ngoo wunε le wu, wù gè yeme wu geeɛn yi Jiso le sege be bo gè jii mwεε fenfu yi kimεε le, wu biih wu le le, “Tada, le yeen wù lé wu gè wu gése wo?”

21 No Bitale yeen no mwa ngoo wεε bii bo le, wu biih Jiso le le, “Tada, fi muh wunε le le la?”

22 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Nε fi le le mbe nkone le wu mε gεh wù nyu fenε geeɛne bude no nlé ngé nkáase nto, fifiεε kême la ki fi gé be wo? Wo bíi mεne.”**

23 No Jiso jeme noo, njeme mo wu geeɛn anteneε a bamii ba mbeme le le, ge mwa ngoo wu Jiso wunε nyu wu ge wu kwe gε. Geenε, Jiso gè baan du gε le gε wu nyu wu ge wu kwe gε. Wu gè jeme gεh le, **“Nε fi le le mbe ngoone le wu mε gεh wu nyume geeɛne bude no nlé ngé nkáase ntó, fifiεε kême la ki fi gé be wo.”**

Kune muh wu san ŋwa wunε

24 Mwa ngoo wuyu wunε wù jeme kune mwεε mune, le wu wù san mwεε mune, bee kee lo le fiεε fi wu jeme kune fi le nchiεɛn.

25 Mwεε mumu le tε yu we-
see mù Jiso gè ge, bee lε ba san
munchii, n'yεnε lε gε kikwεε
ki nshεη kichii tanlo ki kεmε fε
ba gεε banwa baa fo gε.

Nwa wu Leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Leme wune le

Nwa wu leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso wune gè san Luka, taade be saaka wù jone wu kune Jiso wu wù gè ya wa wu san a Nwa wu Luka le. Saaka wù jone wune le le Jiso gè bee wu kwe yi kintaan le fe bimbefe biesa le, ba gè jiiye wu, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

Fishan fi a nwa wune le le Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ge saaka wù jone wu kune Jiso wune saane, wu geeŋ Yelusalem mo mbibe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geeŋ bu abu a won a ana le (1:8). Nwa wune le fintede no ngoo yi bamii ba Kletu gè ke antenee a Bajuu. Ngoo yiye leesé fitele yi Jiso le, fi mo fi ja fi tu fiee fi kikwee ki nshen le kichii.

Bikwee bi mwee bi a nwa wune le

1:1-26 Nyo seesé bamii ba nfeje

1:1-14 Jiso nya ntefe wù fekimese be nka

1:15-26 Muh jo kijuse ki Juda

2:1-8:3 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Yelusalem

8:4-12:25 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Judia be Samaliya

13:1-28:31 Leme chi Bol

13:1-14:28 Njienye wu Bol wù fwe

15:1-35 Nshile wu Yelusalem

15:36-18:22 Njienye wu Bol wù kingane kifee

18:23-21:16 Njienye wu Bol wù kingane kintede

21:17-28:31 Bol tu wù nyu muh wu ncha wu feeji gè je yi Nyo Yelusalem be Kasalia mo Lum

¹ Chela Teofilus, a nwa wù fwe wu ngè nsan fe wo le, ngè nsan kune mwee munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè yeyi bamii yu, kege no wu gè ke leme che,

² geeŋ bu juu chí Nyo gè jo wu wu been we. Fe Nyo jo wu wu been we, wu gè bee wu fe yi bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu tefee boon be ba ntun ba wu gè cha.

³ Sege wu gè bu yi kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunye ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanye je yi duude le yi duunyi le wu le yu. Wu ka wu jeme bo le kune bvunfon bvu Nyo.

⁴ No be bo gè bee noo, wu jeme, bo le le, **“Keefe ben já Yelusalem ge. Ben chieene nnya yi Chii gè ka ben yu yi ben gè yu wa njeme kune yi.**

⁵ **Ben kée le Jon gè leese bamii a joo, geené ajin aju shige Nyo lé wu gé wu léese ben nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.”**

Jiso been we

⁶ Jiso be boon be ba ntun gè bee kife kimi le, bo bih wu le le, “Tada, kife le ki koje ka ki wo lé wo gè bamii besa ba Ishwala kaase bo ságe bvunfon bvuboo le?”

⁷ Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Kife kene juu chi fi lé fi kóoshe noo le nyu seesé Chii be bvunga bwe, ge nyu kijuse kena ki benj kée ge.**

⁸ **Fi benj keme ki benj kée le le Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tó ki yise yi ye yene le, benj mo benj keme bvunga, benj ke benj sêne kune me Yelusalem mo bimbe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geen bu abu a won le ana.”**

⁹ Geh no wu gè baan wu jeme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu beene we bo jiine no wu beene, wu been kimbe bané wu, wu lese a bo jii.

¹⁰ No bo gè noonj aji kibvule le bo jiine no wu beene, fi kooshe le bilenşe bafée gè ja bo bu geh ne fe bo le bo nonj njú yí baan ye le, bo leen mbebe yiboo le,

¹¹ bo biih bo le le, “Bilenşe ba Galalee, benj leme benj jiine la kibvule le? Jiso wune wù Nyo jo a benj ntenee wu beene we wu lé wu gè wu káase wu tó geh yeenyeeen no benj yeeen wu beene we ne.”

Ba baa Matia ki wu jó kijuse ki Juda le

¹² Boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso, mo bo ja fe Mbegé wù ba teje le wu Bite bi Olif le, bo ja bo tuu jin Yelusalem, gè bee nje kingade ki ma ki ba geen ba bu yo.*

¹³ No bo lese yo, bo mo bo been bo geen a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fe bo gè geene bo beede fo. Bamii bané gè bee Bitá,

Jon, Jem mo Andulu, Filib be Toma, Batolomiu be Macho, Jem wù mwa Alfayu, Samonj wù gè bee muh ngoo yi Salot,† mo Juda wù mwa Jem.

¹⁴ Be bikese bamu mo Meele wù bwe Jiso be boonj ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi fiée le fimimia ki bo buune segechii.

¹⁵ Gè bee aju ayule, boonj ba ngoo ba Jiso taashe. Bo to fo nje muh gwii kicho mbaanfiée (120). Bitá ja we wu jeme bo le le,

¹⁶ “Boonj ba bwéen, fiée fi Nwa wu Nyo jeme gè keme ki fi kóoshe. Gè bee fiée fi Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge Dabi jeme baan lo kune Juda wu gè leme fwe fe ba koo Jiso.

¹⁷ Benj kee le Juda wune gè bee muh mu ngoo yese le, wù keme che leme a bee ntenee.”

¹⁸ (Fe Bitá jeme noo, Juda gè bee wu jo wa bige bí ba gè nya wu le yi fiée fi wu gè monj le, wu gu kijuse yu. Kijuse kine le fe wu gè gwe fo be kikwee tee bade antenee, bvule bu akfuun bvuchii.

¹⁹ Bamii ba Yelusalem bachii yu, bo mo bo teje kijuse kiyu a je yiboo le le Akeldama, fi le le, “Gwenj wu Kileme.”)

²⁰ Bitá ka wu jeme le, “Dabi gè sanj a Nwa wu N'yuuse le le, ‘Ba chine la che tû binfu, muh ge ka wu chée fo ge.’

Fi ka nyu wu sanj le, ‘Muh mu keme ki wu jó kijuse ke ki leme le.’

²¹⁻²² No fi le noo, muh mu keme ki wu taa fe bee le, besa

* **1:12** Kingade ki ma gè bee no tanlo muh jienye juu chi yuun. † **1:13** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone wonj, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaanj yi bamii ba Lum le.

bo feeji le Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwεε muh kεme ki wu nyūme muh wu gè jienyi besa bo segechii no Jiso gè jienyi besa bo kεge yi kife ki Jon gè leese bamii a joo le, gεen bu juu chi Nyo gè jo Jiso a bee ntenεε wu bεen we.”

²³ No wu jεme noo, ba baa bamii bafεε, muh mu gè bee Yosef wù ba gè tεje le Basaba ba ka tεje le Justu, wumu nyu Matia.

²⁴ No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buunε le, “Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii bachii. Noo, dunyε bee muh wù wo le wo cha antenεε a bamii bafεε banε,

²⁵ le wu nyū mwa ntun wu Jiso wù jo kijusε ki Juda ki lεme le, kī wu gè ja wu chinε wu gεen fε ke kijusε le.”

²⁶ No bo buunε noo, bo mo bo san ajee aboo, bo shinshe, chi Matia bu chi gwe. Bo mo bo taa wu fε ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le.

2

Kiyo ki Yuude to

¹ Juu chi Nka wumu wù ba gè tεje le Bentεko gè to chi koje, bamii bachii ba gè leese fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashe kijusε kimimia.

² Bo gè ja bo jaje bo yu no fiεε fuune fi shiide we nje mwacha. Fi shii fi lee fi yisε yeh yichii yi bo gè bee yu.

³ Bo doo bo bijε, bo yεn fiεε fimi fi nyu nje chilεme chingu, fi mo fi saanje fi gεen yi bo le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

⁴ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki yisε yi bo le bachii, ki ge bo tu bo jεme jé yi bitun yeye yeye.

⁵ Gè bee kife kεε le, Bajuu ba gè leese muntele yi Nyo le gè bee Yelusalem, bo ja bitun le bichii bi yi kikwεε ki nshen le.

⁶ No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashe bo to wesee fε bamii ba gè leese muntele yi Jiso le. Bamii ba gè leese muntele yi Jiso le bayu mo bo jεme, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le yuge a jé yiboo le. Fi fuunεε bo.

⁷ Jwe yun bo, bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Gε bamii ba jεme banε bachii nyu bamii ba Galalee gε?”

⁸ Fi jienyi nεε fε bee yuge muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jεme a jé yi bitun biεsa le?

⁹ Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mεde bε Elan, bamu ja Misobotemia bε Judia mo Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bε Esia.

¹⁰ Bee bamu ja Fligia bε Banfilia, bamu Ijib bε bimbe bi Libia le, bi le mbebe a kilaantεn kī Selin le. Bee bamu ja Lum, nyu Bajuu bε bamii bo kaase lo bo tu bamii ba mbεme wu Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bee bamu ja Klet bε Alebia. Bee tu yuge a jé yi bitun biεsa le yeye yeye no bamii banε jεme bingha bi mwεε bi Nyo gee.”

¹² Jwe yun bo, bo tu bo mane lebolebo laa fine fiεε duunyi le la le.

¹³ Bamii bamu tu bo keede lo fiboo bo duu le, “Bamii banε le mbvuun koo wa bo.”

Bitajεme bamii le

14 Noo, Bitá bɛ kimbɛgɛ kɪ boon̄ ba ntun̄ ba Jiso ba yu-
ufe ncho wu mumwaa mo
bo lɛɛn̄ fo. Bitá mo wu kɛ
wu tu wu jɛmɛ kinchvu kɪ
bamii le fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Bɛn̄ Ba-
juu mo bamii bachii ba chee
Yɛlusalɛm, ngoone lɛ bɛn̄ kɛɛ
finɛ. Bɛn̄ nyá bintun̄ chuule yi
fiɛɛ fi nlé njɛmɛ bɛn̄ le.

15 Mbvuun̄ baan̄ koo gɛ
bamii banɛ no bɛn̄ kwaji gɛ.
Mɛɛsɛ baan̄ gɛh lo juu bikaa
bvuuɛ antaana.

16 Fiɛɛ fi kooshi finɛ mɛɛsɛ
le fi Juɛl wù muh wu ntun̄ wu
Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,

17 ‘Nyo duu lɛ, lé doo nyúme yi
aju a kimɛsɛ le,
wu chvú Kiyo ke yi bamii le
bachii.

Noo boon̄ bena ba bilɛn̄sɛ mo
ba bikɛsɛ,

bo yúɛ mɛwɛɛ mù wu jɛmɛ,
bo sɛn̄ɛ bamii le,

mɛwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ too fɛ chuu yi
bamii bena le,

bifilɛ laane n̄gaamii bena.

18 Lé gɛ doo nyúme aju ayu le,
wu chvú Kiyo ke yi bamii ba
lɛmɛ bɛ le bachii,

bilɛn̄sɛ bɛ bikɛsɛ,

bo yúɛ mɛwɛɛ mù wu jɛmɛ,
bo sɛn̄ɛ bamii le.

19 Fi lɛ lɛ wu gɛ mɛwɛɛ mu jwɛ
wu yunɛ lɛ fɛwɛ,

wu ka wu gɛ mɛwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvun̄ga bwe yi
nshɛn̄ le.

Kilɛmɛ bɛ n̄gu mo chinjigɛ chí
kuufe yɛ lɛ chi nyúme.

20 Juu lé chi gɛ chí jímɛ,
kwii já wu yêdɛ njɛ kilɛmɛ,
fɛ juu chí baan̄ chí Tada chí
kingha gɛ chí to.

21 Noo, le yɛɛn̄ wù lé wu gɛ wu
lêgɛ Tada, wu lé wu gɛ
wu bvúɛ wu.’ ”

22 Bitá ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii
ba Ishwala, bɛn̄ yêgɛ bɛn̄ yú
chuule fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ. Jiso wu
Nasalɛ gɛ bee muh wù Nyo gɛ
dunye bɛn̄ le chuule lɛ le wu
wù tun̄ wu no wu gɛ gɛ Jiso
gɛ mɛwɛɛ mù duunyi bvun̄ga
bvú Nyo, bɛ mɛwɛɛ mu dɛ yí
yunɛ, bɛ bingha bi mɛwɛɛ a bɛn̄
ntenɛɛ. Bɛn̄ kee mɛwɛɛ munɛ
chuule.

23 Jiso wunɛ le muh wù ba
gɛ nya bɛn̄ le, gɛ seese Nyo
fi gɛ fi kooshi wu gɛ kee wa.
Bɛn̄ mo bɛn̄ yuuyɛ wu no bɛn̄
gɛ nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba
bɛfɛ le, ba ta wu yi kintaan̄ le.

24 Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu
bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wu bonɛ
chiaaŋ yi kwe le nje gɛ kwe gɛ
tan̄lo yi mɛ yi jiji wu le gɛ.

25 Dabi gɛ bee wu jɛmɛ wa
kunɛ Jiso wunɛ wu duu lɛ,
‘N’yɛdɛ Tada le wu nyu besa
wu segechiikibo kan̄
kinchiɛn̄ le,

gɛ tan̄lo fiɛɛ shín̄shɛ mɛ gɛ.

26 Noo, fitele fian̄ mo fi yugɛ
njon̄,
njɛmɛ bɛ kinlan̄yɛ.

Nlɛ muh nyu n̄gɛ n̄kwe gɛh lo,
geenɛ n̄jiin̄ gɛh nyu fwe,

27 nje gɛ wo wù Nyo nyu wo gɛ
wo chinɛ kiyo kan̄ won̄
wu ban̄kfu le gɛ.

Gɛ wo nyu wo gɛ wo chinɛ
Mwa yo wu lɛmɛ wù
Yuudɛ wu fo a jɛn̄ gɛ.

28 Wo le wo dunye wa mɛ jɛ yí
tan̄lo nfɛ yu fɛ mbonɛ.

Nlé n̄gɛ nlan̄yɛ, no nlé n̄gɛ
nyume a wo fwe.’ ”

²⁹ Bitá ka wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwεεη, tanlo njeme ben le n'ya manε ge le chiji chiji wese wu Nfon Dabi gε kwe, ba jiiye wu, jen ye le fεne too bude abεη.

³⁰ Wu gε bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu ka kee nka wu Nyo gε ka wa wu yu, wu ji leh le wu lé wu gε wu gεε mwa wu a kfuu che le yi kala we le.

³¹ Wu mo wu yanse wu yen fiεε fi Nyo gε bee ki wu gε le, wu jeme le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka lé wu gε wu bú yi kwe le. Le fiεε fi wu gε jeme le, ‘Wu gε baan me geh won wu banƙfu le gε, ye ye gε baan fo gε a jen gε.’

³² Jiso wunε Nyo gε bvuse wu yi kwe le, bee bachii be le bamii be ba ngoo bee gε yen wu le.

³³ Nyo le wu bεεηse wa wu, wu shiishε wu a kibo ke kinchiεεη le, wu nya wu Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gε ka. Fiεε fi ben yede ben ka yuge mεese le Kiyo kiyu kɪ Jiso nya bee le.

³⁴ Gε nyu Dabi wu gε benε we gε. Dabi kibεε gε jeme fie le, “Tada Nyo gε jeme Tada wan le le,

“shile a kibo kan kinchiεεη le, ³⁵ gεεη bu sege nlε ngε ngiηse bamii bun ba kimbanε, wo tome bikaa biun yi bo le nje kitege ki bikaa.” ’

³⁶ Noo, bamii bachii ba Ish-wala mo bo kεe chuule le Jiso wunε wu ben gε ta yi kintaan le, le wu wu Nyo le wu gεε wa le le Tada ka nyu Mbvuse wu wu gε ka.”

³⁷ No bamii bayu yu noo, njeme wεε koo bo. Bo mo bo

biih Bitá be kimbεge ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso le le, “Boon ba bwεεη, bee lé be gε nεε mεese?”

³⁸ Bitá chvuu bo le le, “Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kúse fitele fie, ba léese wu a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le le Nyo léeshε bimbefε bie wu ka wu nyá wu be nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude.

³⁹ Nka wuyu wunε le fe ben le, be fe boon bena le, ka nyume fe bamii bachii ba le yaga le. Fi le le wu fe bamii bachii ba Tada Nyo wese tεje le bo too fe wu le.”

⁴⁰ Bitá ka wu jeme mwεε weseε, wu teefe bo, wu chiise le bo fih bikwεε biboo yi nge wu lé wu gε wu tó yi kingoge kɪ befe kinε le.

⁴¹ Bamii yu njeme wu Bitá wunε, ba duude bεεη, ba mo ba leese bo a joo. Juu chiyu bamii taa fe ngoo yi bamii ba Jiso le nje banchvuge batεde (3,000).

⁴² Bo mo bo nya bikwεε bi-boo, bo yuge mwεε nyu mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε yeyi. Be bo mo bo nyu yi kintaashe le, bo bwεεyi blεd, bo ka bo buune yi kintaashe le.

Kinche ki ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme

⁴³ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gεε mwεε mu de yɪ yunε be mwεε weseε mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo, bamii yede, fi ghage lo bo.

⁴⁴ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme bachii tu bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo kεme fiεε fiboo fimimia.

⁴⁵ Bo gε ja bo gese manjuu maboo be mwεε muboo, bo

gade bige biyu lebolebo no
nge wu muh gè bee.

⁴⁶ Bo mo bo shee bo taashi
fe yeh yi kintanyε le aju achii,
bo jii mwεε yi kintaashe le, a
la le be kinlanye fe muntele
muboo le, bo yeede ge ajii ge,

⁴⁷ bo yuuse Nyo. Bamii
bachii koŋe bo. Tada tu wu fii
bamii aju achii, wu taade yi
ngoo yiboo le.

3

Bitā be Joŋ fe kinkele

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Bitā
be Joŋ ja bo beene fe yeh yi
kintanyε le juu bikaa bitede
fenshe, gè bee kife ki buune.

² Geŋ kife kiyu le, bamii tuu
muh mu bo too be wu, bo
shiishe wu fe jwe wu kitan
wù ba gè teŋe le wù Joŋe wù
gè leese fe yeh yi kintanyε le.
Muh wuyu ba gè boyi wu, wù
nyu kinkele, bamii gè tuude
wu aju achii bo too bo shiishi
fe wu lege bige fo a bamii ba
fede bo leese yeh yi kintanyε
le.

³ Wu yeŋ Bitā be Joŋ bo fede
ki bo lee yu, wu mo wu tu wu
lege bige a bo le.

⁴ Bitā be Joŋ noŋ ajii yi ye
ye le. Bitā jeme wu le le, “Bije
bee!”

⁵ Wu mo wu bije bo, wu
kwaji le bo le bo nyā wu fεε.

⁶ Bitā jeme wu le le, “Ge
ŋkeme bige ge mbeŋ, geene,
fεε fi ŋkeme nlé nnyā wo le.
Njeme wo le a jee chi Jiso
Kletu wu Nasale le le, jā we
wo jienyi!”

⁷ No wu jeme noo, wu mo
wu jije wu yi kibo kinchieŋ

le, wu chiaase wu we. Kim-
imia, bikaa be munŋolo bi
muh wuyu mo bi teme.

⁸ Wu sele we wu leŋ, wu
mo wu ke wu tu wu jienyi.
Be bo geŋ bo lee fe yeh yi
kintanyε le, wu tu wu jienyi fo
wu seele we, wu yuuse Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bachii ba gè ye de no
wu jienyi wu yuuse Nyo,

¹⁰ bo ke le le muh wù gè
shee wu lege kilge jwe wu
kitan wù Joŋe wù leese fe yeh
yi kintanyε le. Ajii jiŋ bo, bo
keme kinŋha yi fεε fi kooshi be
wu le.

Bitā jeme bamii le fe yeh yi kintanyε le

¹¹ Muh wuyu neŋ lo yi Bitā
be Joŋ le. Bamii yeŋ de yun
bo, bo tu bo lege bachii bo
geene bo taade bo le fe ki-
juse ki ba gè teŋe le Ngaa yi
Salamon le.

¹² Bitā yeŋ no bamii taashe
bo too, wu mo wu jeme bo
le le, “Bamii ba Ishwala,
le nje la wu jwe yune beŋ
kune fεε fine, fe beŋ jiŋe bee
ne? Beŋ kwaji fiena le ge
bvunga bwesa muh wune fe
wu jienyi? Noo beŋ kwaji te
le ge kinche kesa ki yuude le?
Ge nyu noo ge.

¹³ Fi le le Nyo wu Ablaham
be wu Asik mo wu Yakob, wu
le Nyo wu bachiji chiji besa
bachii gè beŋse wa Jiso muh
we wu leme le wu gee wu
mbebe ye le. Jiso wune le wu
wù beŋ gè fan, beŋ jo beŋ nya
bamii ba sage le, Balet tu wu
goone ki wu chine wu le, beŋ
fan.

14 Jiso gè bee muh wu yu-
ude, wù nyu chaan, bɛɲ faɲ
wu, bɛɲ jɛmɛ lɛ ba bvusɛ nyu
muh wù gè yuuyi bamii, ba
nya bɛɲ le.

15 Bɛɲ gè ge noo bɛɲ mo bɛɲ
yuuyɛ muh wù nyaa kinche
bamii le. Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ
wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, bee
yɛɲ wu le bee mo be sɛɲɛ
kune wu.

16 Ge jee chi Jiso wuyu fɛ
kinkele kinɛ kɪ bɛɲ yɛde, bɛɲ
kee, fɛ ki ja ki jienyi. Fi kooshi
noo nje bee le bee lee fitele
yi Jiso le, fitele fi bee leese yi
ye ye le mo fi ge muh wunɛ
mo wu tɛmɛ chuule nɛ no bɛɲ
yɛde.

17 Mɛɛsɛ boon ba bwɛɛɲ,
ɲkêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ bɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna bi won gè ge bɛ Jiso le
bɛɲ gè ge bɛɲ kee gɛ.

18 Fi gè kooshe yinɛ je le ki fi
gê fi to fi koje no Nyo gè ge wa
bamii be ba ntun le bachii wu
gè jɛmɛ baan lo lɛ Mbvusɛ we,
wu wù gè ka lé wu gê wu yêɲ
ɲgɛ.

19 Noo, bɛɲ kuse muntele
mwɛna bɛɲ kaasɛ bɛɲ tu jin fɛ
wu le, fi le lɛ wu chiije bim-
befɛ biɛna,

20 wu mo wu ge shén jɛde
bɛɲ, wu chiinɛ Jiso wù Mb-
vusɛ wù wu gè balɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

21 Jiso wunɛ kɛmɛ ki wu mɛ
fɛwe gɛɛɲ bu kife kɪ Nyo lé wu
gê wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ munchii
mu kaasɛ mu tu munfɛɲ, no
wu gè jɛmɛ de yi bamii be
ba ntun ba yuude le baan lo
nchensɛɲ.

22 Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ
muh we wu ntun

wumu a boon ba bwe
wene ntɛnɛɛ,
wu chiinɛ fɛ bɛɲ le gɛh no wu
gè bvusɛ mɛ,
bɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bɛɲ yûge fiɛɛ fi
wu jɛmɛ bɛɲ le.

23 Muh wu le nje wu yuge
muh wu ntun wuyu le
sɛɲ,

le ba nyu ba bvûsɛ wu ɲgoo
yi bamii ba Nyo le, ba
lêeshɛ lo wu.’

24 Le gɛh tɛ no bamii ba
ntun wu Nyo bachii kɛge yi
Samwe le bɛ baa ba gè to a wu
jin gè jɛmɛ wa kune mwɛɛ mù
kooshi aju kanɛ le.

25 Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo
gè ka de yi bamii be ba ntun
banɛ le le mwɛna, leh wù Nyo
gè ji bɛ bachiji chiji bɛna, le tɛ
fɛ bɛɲ le. Le no Nyo gè jɛmɛ
Ablaham le lɛ,

‘Nlé ɲgê nôn kimbonɛ yi
bamii bachii le yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le,
fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.’

26 Nyo mo wu cha muh we
wu lɛmɛ wu ya wu tun nyu fɛ
bɛɲ le lɛ wu tô wu nôn kim-
bonɛ yi ye yene le, wu gê bɛɲ
chinɛ jé yene yi befe le.”

4

Bitá bɛ Jon tanyɛ jwe

1 Gè no Bitá bɛ Jon gè
baan bo jɛmɛ bamii le noo,
bachiji kintanyɛ bamu bɛ
bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi bo
gè chiɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo
Basadushii bamu selɛ fo.

2 Bo gè toonyi shén nje Bitá
bɛ Jon gè yɛyi bamii, bo feeji
lɛ no Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, le no
banɲful lé bo gè bo bú tɛ yi kwe
le.

³ Bo mo bo koo bo ba gɛɛn ba faa no gɛ bee wa fɛnfu, lɛ bvɔ doo bvuyuu, fɛ bo tɔ bo yɔgɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, bamii ba duude bo gɛ yu wa n'ɛyɛ wu Bitɔ bɛ Jon, bo gɛ bɛɛn, ngoo yiboo duu, bilɛn sɛ mo bo nyume wa nɛ banchvuge batɛn (5,000).

⁵ Bvɔ gɛ bu bvuyuu, bachiji won bɛ bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo, taasɛ kijusɛ ki mumwaa Yɛlusalɛm.

⁶ Anas wɔ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ Kayfa mo Jon bɛ Aleksanda mo bamii bamu ba gɛ bee tɛ kfuɔ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu fo.

⁷ Bo mo bo leesɛ Bitɔ bɛ Jon a bo jii, bo biɪh bo le lɛ, “Bɛn chi jo faan bvunga fɛ bɛn fɛ muh wunɛ? Bɛn chi fɛ a jee chi yɛɛn le?”

⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Bitɔ le, ki ge wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Chiji won bɛ bamii ba sage won,

⁹ bee lɛmɛ fɛnɛ abɛn ki bee tanyɛ jwɛ kune lɛmɛ ɕi jone ɕi bee chi ge fɛ kinɛkɛ kinɛ le, fɛ wu jɛnyi. No bɛn goone ki bɛn kɛɛ no fi chi jienyɛ,

¹⁰ bɛn mo bamii bachii ba Ishwala kɛɛ lɛ muh wunɛ lɛmɛ a bɛn jii mɛɛsɛ wɔ nyu wu tɛmɛ nɛ, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ. Jiso wunɛ le wɔ bɛn gɛ jo bɛn ta yi kintaan le wu kwe, geenɛ Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

¹¹ Wu le tɛdɛ chi Nɔwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ kune chi lɛ,

“Tɛdɛ ɕi bamii ba njonɛ gɛ fan

lɛ chi jɔ chi tɔ tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.’

¹² Le gɛh Jiso maa wɔ bvuse bamii. Gɛ jee chi muh mu ka nyume yu fɛkuɔ fɛnɛ chi Nyo le wu gɛɛ lɛ tanlo chi bvuse bamii gɛ.”

¹³ Bamii ba gɛ sage baa, yu no Bitɔ bɛ Jon jɛmɛ bo ya faane gɛ, bo ka bo yɛn lɛ le bamii ba nchɛ, bo kee gɛ nɔwa chuule gɛ, de yun lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ fi le noo, nje le bamii ba gɛ jienyi bɛ Jiso.

¹⁴ Bo gɛ ka bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bo tɛɛnyi Bitɔ bɛ Jon yi fi le gɛ, nje bo gɛ yɛdɛ muh wɔ ba gɛ fɛ le, wu lɛmɛ bɛ bo.

¹⁵ Bamii ba gɛ sage bayu ja bo bvusɛ bo akfuun, bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tu bo chude bantan lebolebo bo duu lɛ,

¹⁶ “Bee lɛ be gɛ nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ? Bamii bachii ba Yɛlusalɛm le bo kɛɛ wa kune fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bvɔ Nyo bwanyi le finɛ fi bo ge, gɛ tanlo bee fan gɛ.

¹⁷ Geenɛ, ki bee ge lɛ keefɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ ka wu sɔanɛ wu gɛɛne fwe gɛ, bee kɔjɛ bamii banɛ lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo mɔn lo bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune jee chi Jiso wunɛ gɛ.”

¹⁸ Bo tɛɛn Bitɔ bɛ Jon bo kaasɛ bo lee. Bo lejɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo mɔn lo bo jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ bo yɛyi muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ.

¹⁹ Bitɔ bɛ Jon chvuu fiboo lɛ, “Bɛn kwɔjɛ laa fiɛɛ fi le chuule fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ bee yɔ nyu bɛn le noo, wu wɔ Nyo le la?”

²⁰ Gɛ tanlo bee lu ki be jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mɔ bee le be yɛn bee ka be yu gɛ.”

21 Bamii ba gè sage bayu bo ka bo leje lo fi tème, bo mo bo chine bo le bo ja bo gèene. Bo gè fu fiè fi bo leesè bo yi nge le, nje bamii bachii gè yuuse Nyo yi fiè fi gè kooshè le,

22 fi ka fi ge muh wuyu wù ba gè ge fiè fi duunyi bvunga bvù Nyo finè ki ba fè wu wù tème gè bee wu fede wa bilun mbaanyè.

*Bamii ba mbème lègè
bvunga a Nyo le*

23 No bo chine Bità bè Jon le noo, bo kaasè bo tu jin fè bamii baboo ba ngoo le, bo sèen bo fiè fi bachiji kintanyè ba baan baan bè bamii ba sage won be jème.

24 Bo yu, bo mo bo banyè ye bo lègè Nyo yi muh le wu mumwaa lè, “Tada, Chiji Kikwèè wù gè fè kibvulè bè nshen bè jóo mo mwèè munchii mù le manjuu manè le.

25 Wo wù gè ge chiji bachiji besa wù Dabi wù gè bee mwa yo wu lème, wu jème bè bvunga bvù Kiyo ki Yuude le lè,

‘Le nje la wù bamii ba le gè Bajuu gè fuge bè fiè shén le,

bamii chude bantan nje bo lé bo lèen sen?

26 Banfon ba fèkuu fèné seese jèn,

bamii ba sage won taashi ki bo juu bè Tada bè muh we wù wu le wu yefè lè le Mbvuse.’

27 Le gèh yènyèen bè fiè fi gè kooshè alaanten yanè. Nfon Helod bè Bontu Balet gè taashe

bè bamii ba le gè Bajuu gè mo bamii ba Ishwala bo ji nchvuun yi Jiso wu le mwa yo wu lème wù yuude wù wo gè yefè lè wu le Mbvuse.

28 Bo gè taashe ki bo ge nyu mwèè mù wo gè bee wo seese wa je yì ndefe le bè bvunga bwun no wo konje lè mu gè mu kóoshè.

29 Noo, yi mèese le Tada, bíje wo yèn je yì bamii banè nyuse bè bee. Nya bee bamii bun ba lème bè muntele mù tème ki bee feeji jè yo bee faane gè.

30 Nya bee bè bvunga bwun bee fède bamii bee ka gee mwèè mù duunyi bvunga bwun bè mwèè mu de yì yunè a jee chi Jiso wù Mwa yo wu lème wù yuude le.”

31 No bo mèse bo buunè, nshen shinshe fè bo gè bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude yisè yi bo le, bo mo bo tu bo feeji jè yi Nyo bo faane gè.

*Ngoo yi bamii ba mbème
kème fiè fiboo fimimia*

32 Ngoo yi bamii ba mbème gè bee fitele fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, muh tèn gè fiè fimi lè le fie wumaa gè. Fiè fi muh gè bee fi bamii bachii.

33 Nyo nya bvunga bvù baan boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii le fi tème lo lè Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le. Nfii wu Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii wesee.

34 Gè muh gè nyu yu wu fuude a bo ntenè gè, nje bamii ba gè kème nèn kènè yéh, bo gè gese bo too bè bige biyu,

35 bo nyaa chiaan yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo mo bo

gade bamii le bachii no nge wu muh gè bee.

³⁶ Muh mu gè bee ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Yosef, boon ba ntun ba Jiso chu jee che chimi lɛ Banaba, (Chi le lɛ, Muh N'yufɛ Muntele). Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, ba gè boyi wu Sablu.

³⁷ Wu mo wu gɛɛɲ tɛ wu gesɛ we mwɛ, wu to wu nya bige biyu chiaaɲ yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

5

Anania bɛ Safɛla

¹ Muh mu wu ba gè tɛɲɛ lɛ Anania bɛ kwɛɛ wu Safɛla gè gesɛ tɛ kijusɛ.

² Bɛ kwɛɛ seesɛ bo gade bige biyu, wu mo wu jo kimbɛge wu gɛɛɲ wu nya chiaaɲ yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

³ No wu nya noo, Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Anania, ge la fɛ wo chinɛ Satan lee a fitele fiun le wu gɛ lɛ wo mbian chimbian fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, wo mo wo gade bige bi wo gesɛ kijusɛ yu?”

⁴ Fɛ wo chi bee ki wo gɛsɛ kijusɛ kinɛ gɛ chi bee kun gɛ? Wo doo wo gesɛ bige nyume tɛ biun gɛ? Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo ge kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ? Wo baan mbian gɛ nyu bɛ bamii gɛ, wo mbiane nyu fɛ Nyo le.”

⁵ Kimimia no Anania yu jɛmɛ wunɛ noo, wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii bachii bo gè yu saaka wuyu faan baan.

⁶ Chuu yi bamii to yi banyɛ wu a nju le, bo jo wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛɲ bo jiiyɛ.

⁷ Ajin nje juu batan batɛde, kwɛɛ lee, wu kee gè fiɛɛ fi be kooshe bɛ jwɛɛɲ gɛ.

⁸ Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛɲ mɛ, binɛ le bige bichii bi bena jwɛɛɲ be gesɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ yu?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛɲ, le bi nɛ bichii.”

⁹ Bita ka wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bena jwɛɛɲ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ seesɛ ki bɛɲ mɔɲ Kiyo ki Tada lɛ? Yɛgɛ yɔ, mɛɛsɛ nchin yi bamii ba gɛnɛ ki bo jiiyɛ jwɛɛɲ le wa a yeh fwɛɛɲ, bo lé bo lɛɛ bo tɔu tɛ wo bo bú bɛ wo bo gɛɛɲ bo jiiyɛ.”

¹⁰ No Bita jɛmɛ noo, kimimia Safɛla mo wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi bamii baa doo bo lee bo yɛɲ wu nyu wu kwe wa, bo mo bo tuu wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛɲ bo jiiyɛ mbebe jwɛɛɲ le.

¹¹ Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii mo bamii bachii ba gè yu saaka wuyu faan baan.

*Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga
bvu Nyo
bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yɔ yunɛ*

¹² Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mù duude mu de yɔ yunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii gè taashi fɛ Kibuu ki Salamon le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

¹³ Gɛ muh wu nchɛ gè mone ki wu tâashi bɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo bɛɛɲsɛ bo chuule.

¹⁴ Bilɛɲsɛ bɛ bikese ba duude ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade fɛ ngoo yiboo le.

15 MWEE mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè gee, ge bamii tuude bamii ba binchen bo ginse mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi bijine le, le sege Bitá doo wu fede, mo nyu gèh kinjiinyi ke ki gwe yi muh le.

16 Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaanten bi mbebe Yelusalem le bi too be bamii ba binchen mo ba keme biyo bi yiide ye yi boo le, ba fede bo bachii bo tème.

Ba ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso

17 KikwEE ki bachiji kintanye be ngoo ye yi gè bee Basadushii gè ja bo ke bo tu bo ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso,

18 bo mo bo tun bamii bo gEEŋ bo koo bo, ba faa yeh yi ncha le.

19 Geene, antan nchenda wu Tada gè gwenye de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha wu bvuse bo. No wu bvuse bo, wu mo wu jeme le,

20 “Beŋ gEEŋ yeh yi kintanye le kibee, beŋ gEEŋ beŋ lEEŋ beŋ fEEji fEE fichii bamii le kune kinche kifEE kinE.”

21 No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gEEŋ. Akfuun gè doo a yuude, bo lee fE yeh yi kintanye le, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo yeyi bamii.

Gèh kife kiyu le, kikwEE ki bachiji kintanye be bamii be ba ngoo, bo kun bamii ba Ishwala ba sage won bachii be bo shii, bo mo bo tun bamii ba nchi ki bo gEEŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo gEEŋ bo to be boon ba ntun ba Jiso.

22 Bo gEEŋ bo bu fo bo goon bo seŋ bo mo bo tu jin bo seEEŋ le,

23 “Bee le be gEEŋ be bu fE yeh yi ncha le, bee yeŋ de yi fwese nyu ba faa chuule bamii ba nchi leme fo bo chEEne. Bee doo be gwenye yeh bee lee bee baan yeŋ gE muh le yu gE.”

24 KikwEE ki bamii ba nchi ba gè chEEne yeh yi kintanye be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan yu noo, fi fuunse bo, bo tu bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gè bo tû faan be fine fEE le.

25 Muh ja wu lee wu jeme bo le le, “Beŋ yû, bamii baa ba beŋ chi ban yeh yi ncha le, bo leme wa fE yeh yi kintanye le bo yeyi bamii.”

26 No bo yu noo, kikwEE ki bamii ba nchi, be ngoo ye mo bo bu bo gEEŋ bo jo bo, bo tu bo too be bo. Geene, bo gè baan jo gE bo bo kaan lo bo gE, nje bo, bamii ba nchi baa gè faane le bamii baa le bo tûme bo be ata.

27 Bo to be boon ba ntun ba Jiso, bo lee be bo, bo lEEŋ fwe a bamii ba sage won. KikwEE ki bachiji kintanye biide bo mwEE wu duu le,

28 “Bee le be mon wa ki be leje lo le keefe beŋ ka beŋ mōŋ beŋ yEYe muh kune jee chi muh wunE gE. Geene, beŋ yEŋ fEE fi beŋ mon! Beŋ le beŋ ge wa n'yeYe wene saane Yelusalem achii. Beŋ goone ki beŋ gE fi dûunyi le bee kee fEE fE kwe ye le.”

29 Bitá be ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso chvu le, “Bee keme ki be yû nyu Nyo le,

nyume gɛ a muh le gɛ.

³⁰ Bɛŋ gɛ ta Jiso yi kintaan le wu kwe. Nyo wu bachiji chiji wese bvuse wu yi kwe le,

³¹ wu bɛɛŋse wu, wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, le wu nyume Chiji kikweɛ mo Mbvuse, fi le le bamii ba Ishwala kuse muntele muboo, wu wu Nyo lɛɛshe bimbefe bi-bo.

³² Bee le be yɛŋ mwɛɛ mune le, bee mo be tu be sɛŋe bamii le, Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le ki toone tɛ le mwɛɛ mune le nchiɛɛŋ.”

³³ No bamii ba gɛ sage won yu njɛmɛ wune noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ boon ba ntun ba Jiso.

³⁴ Geenɛ, muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba gɛ sage won le, wu jee che gɛ bee Gamala, nyu muh wu Bafalashii ka nyu muh wu duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bamii bachii ngvuune wu chuule wu ja we. No wu ja we, wu jɛmɛ bo le le bo ya bo bvuse boon ba ntun ba Jiso akfuun.

³⁵ Wu shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ sage won le le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ jô weɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gɛ bɛ bamii banɛ.

³⁶ Bɛŋ kwâjɛ le gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu ja fɛnɛ ba tɛŋe le Tioda, wu tu wu duunyi le wu le muh wu baan. Bamii banyɛ a wu jin nje gii yinh. Ba gɛ yuuyɛ wu ngoo ye saanɛ, fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ too bɛ fi laayɛ achiji.

³⁷ Ajin ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife ki ba gɛ tɛŋe bamii

ba tɛŋe le Juda, nyu muh wu Galalee. Wu chii bamii weseɛ a wu jin. Ba gɛ yuuyɛ tɛ wu, ngoo ye saanɛ.

³⁸ Yi finɛ le, ntɛefe bɛŋ le keefe bɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chinɛ je yiboo le! Finɛ le le fiɛɛ fi bo too bɛ fi finɛ bo ka yɛyi bamii yu finɛ nɛ ke muh wu won, tu fi le fi laayɛ achiji.

³⁹ Nɛ fi le le fiɛɛ fiyu kɛ Nyo, tu gɛ tanlo bɛŋ ge bɛŋ so bo gɛ. Bɛŋ yɛnɛ, keefe fi jâ fi bú le bɛŋ juu nyu bɛ Nyo.”

⁴⁰ No Gamala jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gɛ sage won bo yu nteefe ye, bo kaase bo tɛɛŋ boon ba ntun ba Jiso bo lee. No bo lese noo, bo taan bo, bo chiisɛ lo le keefe bo ka bo môn lo bo yêyɛ muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo le le bo gɛɛne.

⁴¹ No bo bu yu bo ja bo gɛɛne fiboo bo yuge nyu njon le bo le bo kojɛ bamii ba, ba choose bo nje jee chi Jiso.

⁴² Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ noo, bo ka bo tu bo yɛyi bamii aju achii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le mo ala le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu Jiso, le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka.

6

Bo baayɛ bamii ba leme bvusooshwi

¹ Lɛ nyu kife kimi le, no ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ kuu yi gɛɛne fwe Bajuu ba gɛ jeme nyu jé yi Glek bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi Bajuu ba gɛ jeme jé yi won, le bo gaji mwɛɛ ba kwɛŋkfu le aju achii

bo yede ge ba kwɛŋkfu baboo le ge.

² Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ mo bo kun ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii bo jemɛ bo le le, “Ge fi kooji le bee chinɛ ki be fɛɛji je yi Nyo bee gɛɛn be shii yi gabe le ge.

³ Boon ba bwe wese, fi jonɛ le bɛn baaɛ bamii bvusooshwi a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ, bee nyâ lɛmɛ chinɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. Bɛn doo bɛn baayi bɛn bijɛ nyu bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche kɔ jonɛ, bo yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bo ka kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ.

⁴ Noo, bee mo be nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛsa nyu yi buunɛ le bɛ yi lɛmɛ chi je yi Nyo le.”

⁵ Bamii bachii yu ntan wɛɛ, wu jon bo le. Bo mo bo baa Tifin wu nyume muh wù mbɛmɛ we le wu yisɛ chuule wu nyu wu yisɛ tɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. Bamu nyu Filib bɛ Blukolu, Nikano bɛ Timon, Balmɛna bɛ Nikola wù gɛɛ bee muh wu Antiok wù gɛɛ kaasɛ lo wu tu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu.

⁶ Bo mo bo jo bamii banɛ bo leesɛ fwe a boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo buunɛ fɛ bo le.

⁷ Je yi Nyo mo yi saanɛ yi gɛɛne lo. Ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi Yelusalem tu yi kuu yi gɛɛne fwe chuule Bachiji kintanyɛ ba duude lee tɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

Bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifin le

⁸ Tifin gɛɛ bee wu yisɛ bɛ nfii wu Nyo bɛ bvunɛ, wu gee mwɛɛ mù jwe wù yunɛ, bɛ

mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunɛ bu Nyo a bamii ntɛnɛɛ.

⁹ Bamii bamu gɛɛ ja bo kɛ bo tɛɛnyi bɛ ba Tifin. Bamii baa gɛɛ bee Bajuu ba gɛɛ ja Seliŋ bɛ Aleksanda mo Silisia bɛ Esia. Gɛɛ bee bamii ba yeh yi buunɛ yi ba gɛɛ tɛnɛ le yi Nfa ba bu wa yi Bvunfa le.

¹⁰ No bo gɛɛ tɛɛnyi noo, Kiyo ki Yuude nya Tifin bɛ bvufɛɛ, muh nyume gɛɛ yu wu le no wu so wu gɛɛ.

¹¹ Bo mo bo ja bo bɛɛɛ bamii bamu ajin ajin ki bo mbiane le, bo le bo yu Tifin jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe kune Musɛ bɛ Nyo.

¹² No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shinsɛ muntele mu bamii, bɛ mu bamii ba sage won, mo mu bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifin le, bo jo wu bo gɛɛn bɛ wù fwe a bamii ba won ba gɛɛ sage bansa.

¹³ Bamii baa ka bo to bɛ bamii bamu bo lɛmɛ jin yi nsa wu chimbian, bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifin le bo duu le, “Ge muh wunɛ to wù nyu nje wu jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe kune yeh kintanyɛ yinɛ bɛ banchi ba Musɛ le sɛn gɛɛ.

¹⁴ Bee le be yu wa wu jɛmɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wɛɛ le wu sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wu ka wu kusɛ kinche kesa ki won kɔ Musɛ gɛɛ yɛyɛ bee yu.”

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba gɛɛ bee yeh yi nsa le non ajii yi Tifin le, bo ja bo yɛn bvushi bwe kaasɛ wa ye bvu tu bvu fiɛnɛ bvu nchɛndaa wu Nyo.

7

*Tifin tanyε jwe fwe a bamii
ba sage won*

¹ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε
biih Tifin le le, “Mwεε mù ba
jeme munε le nchiεn?”

² Tifin chvuu le, “Bachii
bε boon ba bwεεn, bεn yêge
bεn yû. Nyo wu bvukuge gè
bunε fε chiji wese wù Abla-
ham le wu baan wu chee Mis-
obotemia, fε wu ja wu gεεn
wu tu wu chee Alan,

³ wu jemε wu le le,
‘Chinε kfuu chun le, wo bû
won wene le,
wo gεεn won wu nlé ndûnye
wo le.’

⁴ Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia
ayu, wu gεεn wu tu wu chee
Alan. Chiji gè doo wu kwe,
Nyo ge wu ja wu to yanε a bεn
chee yo mεεse.

⁵ Wu tu wù nyu yanε, Nyo
gè baan nya ge wu mo bε gwεn
ge, geenε, wu ka le wu lé wu
gê wu nyâ wu won kfunε nyû
we bε kingoge ke. Nyo gè ka
noo, Abraham baan a keme ge
mwa ge.

⁶ Nyo ka wu jemε wu le le,
‘Kingoge kun lé ki gê ki nyû
bantolo won wumu le,
ki lene bvunfa yo,
ba nyuse bε bo yi bilun le gii
yineh (400).

⁷ Nlé ngê nonε nge yi won wuyu
le,
kingoge kun lé ki gê ki bû yo ki
tô ki bûunε Nyo yanε.’

⁸ Nyo ka wu ji leh bε Abla-
ham, njinε wu leh wunε le le
Abraham lé wu gê wu chvûse
boon be yeh. Abraham gè boo
Asik, le doo nyume aju nyan

wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik gè
boo Yakob wu chvuu tε wu
yeh. Yakob gè chvûu tε boon
be ba yuufe ncho bafεε yeh
ba le bachiji chiji besa fε kfuu
chesa besaben to chi saane.

⁹ Bachiji chiji besa baa gè
ja bo tu bo bεene kindon bε
Yosεf wù mwa bwe bo, bo mo
bo gesε wu, wu gεεn wu tu
wù nyu nfwa won wu Ijib le.
Geenε, Nyo tu wu jiinε geh fε
wu le,

¹⁰ wu fii wu yi banε be le
bachii. Nyo ka wu nya wu bε
bvufee, wu fε Falawu, Nfon
wu Ijib tu wu konε wu, wu mo
wu gεε wu le wù nyû nkfun we
wù baan, wu ka nyu muh wù
jlinε fε kfuu che le.

¹¹ Jεn gè ja yi koo Ijib aju
achii mo Kanan, bamii yεn
nge baan. Bachiji chiji besa gè
keme geh fice fijile ge.

¹² Yakob gè yu le mwεε
munjile le Ijib, wu mo wu
tun boon be ba le bachiji chiji
besa, bo gεεn yo ngenε wu
fweele le.

¹³ Bo gè doo bo kaase bo
gεεn yo ngenε wu kinfεε le,
Yosεf mo wu ge boon ba bwee
kεε wu. Wu mo wu dunyε tε
bo Falawu le.

¹⁴ Yosεf mo wu chiinε ntun
fε Yakob wu chiji le, le wu bε
kfuu che chichii tò Ijib. Kfuu
chi Yakob gè bee kife kiyu
le muh mbanbvusooshwi ncho
baten (75).

¹⁵ Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu
jo kfuu che chichii bo boh
Ijib. Wu bε bachiji chiji besa
gè kweeye yo bachii.

¹⁶ Bo gè tuu agvun aboo bo
kaase bo to, bo jiiyε Shεkem a

jeŋ yi Ablaham gè gu a boon ba Amo le.

¹⁷ Kife gè doo ki koje ki Nyo lé wu gè fiεε fi wu gè ka wa Ablaham yu, bamii besa duu wa Ijib baan.

¹⁸ Bamii ba Ijib gè ghaa nfon wumu wu ya kee gε Yosef gε.

¹⁹ Nfon wuyu mo wu wεene, wu ghεge bamii besa, wu toonse le bachiji chiji besa nōnje mu mwone mu boon akfuun bo kweeyi.

²⁰ Le kife kinε kɪ ba gè boyε Muse, nyu mwa wù jone baan fε Nyo le. Bo kεmε wu yeh yi kii le yi tede,

²¹ bo mo bo jo wu bo gεεn bo gεε akfuun. Mwa Nfon Falawu wù kwεse gè gεεn wu bon wu, wu leyε wu nje mwa ye.

²² Bo mo bo yεyε Muse bε bvufee bvu bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu muh wù kee njemε bε ki wu gēε mwεε chuule.

²³ Wu gè doo wu bu bilun mbaanyε, wu ja wu kwajε le wu lé wu gēεn wu yēn no boon ba bwee ba le bamii ba Ishwala nyume.

²⁴ Wu doo wu gεene, wu yεn muh wu Ijib nyuse muh wu Ishwala wumu. Wu lee fo le wu chvuu kichvuse, wu mo wu yuuyε lo muh wu Ijib wεε.

²⁵ Wu gè kwaji le boon ba bwee le bo kεε le tun Nyo wu le wu tô wu bvûse bo yi nge le. Geenε, bo gè baan kεε gε.

²⁶ Bvu gè bu bv uyu, Muse ka wu gεene, wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le bafεε bo ja bo juu lebolebo. Wu lee fo ki wu

gâde bvuj u bvuyu, wu biih bo le le, 'Boon ba bwεεn, bεn le muh bε mwa bwee, ge la bεn fε bεn juu le bεn le bεn?'

²⁷ Muh wù gè nyuse mwa bwee wεε ka wu toonse lo Muse, wu biih wu le le, 'Gele yεεn wo le wo sâge bee, wo suune bansa besa?'

²⁸ Wo fεnε ka goone ki wo yûuyε mε gēh no wo chi yuuyε muh wu Ijib wεε nguufε?'

²⁹ Muse yu noo, wu mo wu faan wu ja won wu Ijib le, wu fεε lo wu gεεn wù nyu won wu Midian le, wu gè boo boon ba bilεnse bafεε yo.

³⁰ Le nyume ajin a bilun mbaanyε, nchendaa wu Nyo bune fε Muse le, yi ngu le wu bede yi kite ki mbian le nchvuun mbebe Mbegε wù Sina le.

³¹ Muse yεn fi gha wu, wu kεnse mbebe le ki wu bîjε chuule no wu kεnse, wu yu Tada Nyo jemε wu le le,

³² 'Le mε wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji bena,

Nyo wu Ablaham bε wu Asik mo wu Yakob.'

Muse yu noo, wu tu wu koge bε nfaan baan, wu gε ka wu mon lo wu jinε gε.

³³ Tada Nyo ka wu jemε wu le le,

'Bâayε balaba bun, nje fεnε fε wo leme fo le kijuse kɪ yuude.

³⁴ Nle n'yεn wa chuule no ba nyiεge bε bamii ban Ijib,

nka n'yu no bo tune, mε mo nshii nto ki mbvûse bo yi nge wuyu le.

Yêge yû, nlé ntûn wo Ijib mēese.’

³⁵ Muse wunε le wu wû bo gè fan wa, bo biih wu le le, ‘Gele yeen wo le wo sâge bee, wo suunε bansa besa?’ Le wu wû Nyo gè tun le wu geeη wû nyu muh wu ge wu sage bo, wu ge wu bvuse bo yi ηge le. Nyo gè tun nyu nchenda we wu to yi kite ki mbian kî gè bede keε le wu feje ntun weε wu le.

³⁶ Muse mo wu geeη Ijib, wu ge mwεε mu de yî yunε be bingha bi mwεε, wu bvuse bo yo. Wu ge mumu nyu fe joo yî Baan yî Yēde le, wu ka wu ge mumu nchvuun a bo gè jienyi yo yi bilun le mbaanyε.

³⁷ Le Muse wuyu wu gè jeme bamii ba Ishwala le le,

‘Nyo lé wu gè wu bvûse muh we wu ntun wumu a boon ba bwe wene ntenεε,

wu chîinse fe beη le, geh no wu gè bvuse me.’

³⁸ Ka nyume geh wu wû Muse wû nchenda wu Nyo gè jeme wu le yi mbegε wu Sina le kife kî kintaashe ki bamii ba Ishwala gè bee nchvuun be bachiji chiji besa, Nyo nya je yî nyaa kinche le wu feese bee le.

³⁹ Geenε, bachiji chiji besa ka bo fan ki bo yu fiεε fi Muse jeme, bo baa lo jin wu le, bo tu bo konε ki be bo kaase bo tuu lo fiboo jin Ijib.

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo jeme Alon le le, ‘Maa banyo bo lé bo sâa bee fwe, nje bee baan ka keε ge fiεε fi kooshi be Muse weε wu gè bvuse bee won wu Ijib le ge.’

⁴¹ Bo mo bo kenye fimoooso fi fiεne mwa naa, bo seeyi nyân bo ge kintanye yu fi le, bo tu bo laneye yi fiεε fi kenye bo be chiaan yiboo le.

⁴² No bo ge noo, Nyo mo wu baa jin bo le, bo tu bo buune wa nyu fe juu be kwii le mo jôn. Nyu geh no ba gè san a ηwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le le, Nyo jeme le,

‘Bamii ba Ishwala, beη gè seeyi nyân nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanyε,

beη tuufe nyu me yu?’

⁴³ Beη gè jienyi beη tuude nyu chun yi nyo wû bo teηe le Molok,

beη ka tuude jon yî ba kenye le le nyo wû jee le Lefan, nyu mumoooso mù beη gè kenye ki beη búune mu.

Nje fine, nlé ηgê mbvûse beη, beη bú beη gêeη beη fé lo Babilon.’

⁴⁴ Bachiji chiji besa gè jienyi nchvuun bo keme chun yî du-unyi le Nyo le be bo, bo gè fe chun yeε bii yeenyeen no yi Nyo geh chunye Muse le gè bee. ⁴⁵ Boon ba bachiji chiji besa gè fi, bo tuu bo to yû yanε kife kî be ba Joshwa gè lode nshen yi bitun bî gè bee yanε le, nyu Nyo wu gè geeεne fwe wu kuηe bitun biyu. Chun yiyu mo yi nyu yanε too bude kife kî Nfon Dabi gè sage won kfunε.

⁴⁶ Wu yeη le Nyo konε wu chuule wu mo wu lege le Nyo bēη wu joon yeh wu nyâ wu wû Nyo wu Yakob chēe yu.

⁴⁷ Gè jienyi Salamon wu jōon yeh yi Nyo yeε.

48 Geene, Tada Nyo wu le
kikwεε ki mwεε munchii, to gε
wu chee yeh yi jone bamii le
gε. Le gεh yεεnyεεη no muh
wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gε
san wa le Nyo jεme le,

49 'Fewe le kala wan,
nshen yine le kitege ki bikaa
bian.

Tada jεme le yeh yi tanlo muh
joon le le nyume yan
tanlo yi nyu neε?

Noo, kijuse le yu ki tanlo nshii
fo le?

50 Gε fε mε mwεε mune
munchii gε?" "

51 Tifin mo wu ja wu jεme
le, "Ben tεeme bikwεε baan,
muntele mwεna be bintun
biεna le lo binshushu. Bena
bachiji chiji bena le gεh
yεεnyεεη. Ben fanε segechii
ki ben yūge Kiyo ki Yuude le.

52 Muh wu ntun wu Nyo
wumu le yu wu bachiji chiji
bena gε baan boon gε bikaa a
wu jin gε? Ba gε yuuyε bamii
ba ntun ba Nyo ba gε jεme wa
le Muh wu Leme wu Nyo wu
Chaaj le wu gε wu tō. Wu
gε to, ben gese wu, ben ka ben
yuuyε wu.

53 Ka nyume gεh ben ba Nyo
gε tun banchεndaa be bo nya
banchi be ben le ben fan ki
ben bii bo le."

Ba tume Tifin be ata

54 No bamii ba gε sage won
yu fεε fi Tifin jεme, muntele
bede lo bo, bo tu bo ngeji bige.

55 Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Tifin
le, wu tu wu jiine fie nyume
we, wu ja wu yen n'yu wu
le wu Nyo le, wu ka wu yen
Jiso wu leεη a kibo kinchiεεη
ki Nyo le.

56 Tifin ja wu jεme le, "Ben
jinε ben yēη, nle n'yen fεwe
gwenye, muh wu jee che
le Mwamuh leme a kibo
kinchiεεη ki Nyo le."

57 Bo yu fεε fiyu, bo mo
bo ban bintun be chiaaη, bo
wanε fεwεεwe, bo mo bo saa
bachii bo gwe yi Tifin le,

58 bo chii wu bo bu be wu
a kilaantēη kεε le, bo gεεη bo
tume wu be ata. Bamii ba
gε beεyi jin yi nsa we baayε
bikun biboo, bo nya chumu
wumu wu ba gε tεje le Sol le,
fε bo tume wu.

59 No ba gε tume Tifin be ata
noo, wu buune le, "Tada Jiso,
fih kiyo kan."

60 Wu mo wu ja wu tun
anyuu fεkuu, wu jan fεwεεwe
le, "Tada, keefe wo jinε fεε fi
befe fine fi bamii banε gee gε."
No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu
kwe.

8

1 No ba yuuyi Tifin, Sol
toon.

*Sol nya nge kintaashe ki
bamii ba mbεme le*

Gεh abvu, bo kε bo nyaa nge
wu tεeme kintaashe ki bamii
ba mbεme ba Yelusalem le. Ki
saane kichii ki bu yo, ki gεεη
bimbe bi Judia be Samaliya
le, shεε gεh boon ba ntun ba
Jiso.

2 Bileηse bamu ba gε leesε
muntele yi Nyo le chuule to
bo jo gvune chi Tifin bo jiiye,
bo bee wu wesee.

3 Geene, Sol nyu fie wu
gεene lo be kintaashe ki bamii
ba mbεme, wu kooyi bamii
ba mbεme, le yeh le yeh, ba

bilenɛ bɛ bikese wu tunɛ yeh yi ncha le.

Filib feje je yi Nyo Samaliya

⁴ Bamii ba gɛ saanje baa tu bo gɛene manjuu le manchii bo feeji je yi Nyo.

⁵ Filib bu fie wu gɛɛɛ nyu a kilaantɛɛ ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka yo kune Mb-vuse wu Nyo gɛ ka.

⁶ Bamii ba duude yuge bo ka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bvɛ Nyo mù wu gɛ gee le, bo mo bo nya bintun wu le chuule.

⁷ Biyo bɛ yiide gɛ bude yi bamii le, bi wane fɛwɛwɛ, bamii ba duude ba gɛ kwe kimbe kimimia mo batɛɛɛɛɛ bo ja we tɛ.

⁸ Noo, kinlanje kɛ baan tu ki nyu a kilaantɛɛ kiyu le.

⁹ Muh mu gɛ bee a kilaantɛɛ kiyu le jee che nyu le Samon, wu gɛ shɛɛ gɛh wu duunyi nfin ye kɛge lo, bamii ba Samaliya bachii yɛde jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu le wu le muh wu baan.

¹⁰ Bamii bachii ba a kilaantɛɛ kiyu le kɛge ba shige shige le gɛene ba baan baan le bo nya bintun wu le, bo duu le, “Muh wunɛ le bvunga bvɛ Nyo bvù ba tɛje le le Bvunga bvù Baan.”

¹¹ Bo gɛ nyaa bintun wu le noo, nje wu gɛ shee wu duunyi nfin ye kɛge lo je yɛ ndefe le bamii yɛde jwe yune bo.

¹² Geenɛ, Filib gɛ doo wu to wu feeji saaka wu jone kune bvunfon bvɛ Nyo mo kune jee chi Jiso Kletu, bikese bɛ

bilenɛ bɛɛɛ saaka wuyu le wu mo leesɛ bo a joo.

¹³ Samon wɛɛ kibɛɛ bɛɛɛ tɛ ba leesɛ wu a joo. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wu nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yɛde bingha bi mwɛɛ bɛ baan baan bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bvɛ Nyo mù wu gɛ gee jwe yune wu.

¹⁴ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gɛ yu Yelusalem le bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa je yi Nyo, bo mo bo tun Bita bɛ Jon fɛ bo le.

¹⁵ Bo gɛɛɛ bo bu yo, bo buunɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le le bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude,

¹⁶ nje Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ baan a to gɛ fɛ muh le bo le gɛ. Ba gɛ leesɛ bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

¹⁷ Bita bɛ Jon buunɛ, bo gɛɛ chiaaɛ yi bo le, bo mo bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.

¹⁸ Samon doo wu yɛɛ no boon ba ntun ba Jiso gɛɛɛ chiaaɛ yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi bo le, wu nya bige Bita bɛ Jon le,

¹⁹ wu du le, “Bɛɛ nya mɛ bɛ bvunga bvunɛ tɛ, fi le le mo nyu yɛɛɛ wu nle ɲgɛɛ chiaaɛ yan yi ye ye le, wu kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.”

²⁰ Bita chvuu wu le le, “Wo bɛ bige biun biyu bɛɛ lé bɛɛ lɛsɛ lo. Wo jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wo kwaji le tanlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo bɛ bige?”

²¹ Gɛ wo kɛmɛ lo kijuse antɛnɛɛ a lɛmɛ chinɛ gɛ, nje gɛ fitefe fiun yuude fɛ Nyo le gɛ.

²² Kaasɛ fitefe fiun yi fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo goone ki wo gɛ fine le, wo buunɛ laa tanlo Tada

Nyo leeshe bankwaje ba befe ban ba wo keme fe fitele le la.

²³ N'yede le wo le wo yise wa be n'yele ajii, wo tu n'fwa wu kimbefe."

²⁴ Samon choonje Bita be Jon le, "Kii, ben buune fe Tada le le keefe fi ee fimi antenne a mwee mu ben jeme mune kooshe be me ge."

²⁵ Bita be Jon ge mese bo feje je yi Tada, bo seen mwee mu bo kee kune Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jin Yelusalem. No bo ge tuu jin noo, bo fede bante ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu le wu Nyo yo.

Filib lees muh wu Itobia a joo

²⁶ Nchendaa Tada ge ja wu jeme Filib le le, "Ja wo boh je akuu akuu, wo geen a je yi jade Yelusalem yi fede nchvuun yi geene Gasa le."

²⁷ Filib ja wu boge. Muh wu baan wumu wu Itobia ge bee yo a je. Wu ge bee muh wu ba bvushu, nyu muh wu ge jiine fe kwa wu Yaa Kanda wu ge sage won wu Itobia le. Muh wee ge ja Yelusalem a wu gene ki wu buune Nyo yo,

²⁸ wu tu wu tuu jin won we le a koto kimu ki nyang ge chiide le, wu nyu wu shii yo, wu tene fi ee a Nwa wu Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo ge san le.

²⁹ Kiyo ki Yuude jeme Filib le le, "Ken se wo geen mbebe koto kege le."

³⁰ Filib lege wu geen mbebe ki le, wu yu muh wee tene a nwa wu Yosaya le. Wu bii wu

le le, "Wo tene ne wo yuge fi ee fi wu jeme?" ³¹ Wu chvu le, "Tanlo n'yu nee nje muh naje mene sen?" Wu jeme le Filib been bo shii a koto le.

³² Kijuse ki wu ge tene fo a Nwa wee le ge jeme le,

"Wu ge bee nje shon yi ba geene ki ba see,

ka nyu nje mwa shon sege ba muu yvu ye ye le,

yi beede ge.

Le geh te noo no wu ge bee jwe wu chile.

³³ Ba ge choose wu, ba fan ki ba sa nsa we chuule.

Le yeen wu yu wu to wu jeme kune boon be,

a ba suun wa kinche ke fekuu fene?"

³⁴ Muh wu baan wee mo wu lege Filib wu jeme le, "Kii wo, ge seen me, muh wu ntun wu Nyo wune, wu jeme nyu kune yeen? Wu jeme kune kikwee ke noo kune muh mu le?"

³⁵ Filib mo wu ke geh be kijuse kiyu a Nwa wee le, wu tu wu naji saaka wu jone wu kune Jiso.

³⁶ Be wu tu bo geene geh a je, bo geen bo bu fe kijuse kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh wu baan wee jeme le, "Bije yen, yine le joo fene, tanlo nka nfan la le, keefe wo lee me a joo?" [

³⁷ Filib chvu wu le le, "Wo fene le wo been Jiso Kletu le be fitele fiun fichii, tu nle nlee wo a joo." Wu chvu le, "Nle mbeen le Jiso Kletu le Mwa Nyo."]*

³⁸ Muh wu baan wee mo wu du le bo leen be koto. Be Filib

* **8:37** Ba nwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine nyu fe chin fe kimba kine.

shii, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a joo, Filib leesɛ wu a joo.

³⁹ No bo gɛ bude a joo, Kiyo ki Tada chufɛ Filib fo, muh wù baan wɛɛ gɛ ka wu yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh fie wu lanjɛyɛ.

⁴⁰ Filib ja wu bunɛ nyu wa Asotu, wu ja wu tu wu gɛɛne, wu fede a bilaantɛŋ le bichii, wu feeji saaka wù jonɛ wu Nyo, wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le.

9

Sol kuse wu lee fitele yi Jiso le

¹ Gɛ bee kife kɛɛ le, Sol baan gɛh wu fuge, wu kaji bamii ba ŋgoo ba Tada le wu lé wu yúuyɛ bo. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le,

² wu lɛgɛ le wu nya wu banwa wu gɛɛŋ bɛ bo yéh yi buunɛ yi Damasku le, ba du-unyi le wu yɛŋ lo, no bamii ba yo bo bii Je yi Tada le mo nyu bikɛsɛ, mo nyu bilɛŋsɛ, wu kooyɛ bo wu kaan, wu to bɛ bo Yelusalem.

³ Wu nya, Sol ja wu gɛɛne Damasku, wu doo wu fɛɛsɛ a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, n'yu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwɛ, wu shii ye ye le.

⁴ Wu gwe fɛkuu, wu yu jɛ jɛmɛ wu le le, **“Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jin nɛ nje la?”**

⁵ Wu biih le, “Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?” Jɛ yiyu chvuu le, **“Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jin.”**

⁶ Yi mɛɛsɛ le, ja we, wo lee wo gɛɛŋ a laantɛŋ, ba

sɛɛŋ wo fiɛ fi wo kɛmɛ ki wo gɛɛ.”

⁷ Bamii ba gɛ jienyi bɛ ba Sol lɛɛŋ fo bo ŋgɛsɛ, no bo gɛ yuge jɛ yiyu bo yɛdɛ gɛ muh le gɛ.

⁸ Sol gɛ ja we fɛkuu fɛɛ, le wu doo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu ka yɛdɛ gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Bo jije wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chieji wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu Damasku.

⁹ Wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu yi aju le atade wu yɛdɛ gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Wu gɛ bee noo, wu jii gɛ fiɛ gɛ, wu muu gɛ tɛ fiɛ gɛ.

¹⁰ Muh mbɛmɛ wumu gɛ bee Damasku ayu jee che nyu le Anania. Tada Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ wu a fiɛ le nje kifilɛ le le, **“Anania.”** Wu bɛɛŋ le, “Tada, nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ.”

¹¹ Tada jɛmɛ wu le le, **“Ja, wo gɛɛne a je yi ba tɛŋɛ le Chaan le, wo doo wo bu fɛ yeh yi Juda le, wo bii muh mu wu Tasu wu ba tɛŋɛ le Sol. Yegɛ yu, wu le fo wu buunɛ,”**

¹² **wu bɛ wu yɛŋ wa muh mu a fiɛ le nje kifilɛ ba tɛŋɛ le Anania, wu to wu gɛɛ chiaan ye ye le, le wu kaasɛ wu yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le.”**

¹³ Geenɛ, Anania jɛmɛ le, “Tada, nle n'yu wa a bamii ba duudɛ le kune muh wunɛ, no wù gɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, ba Yelusalem le.

¹⁴ Wu too nɛ, wù nyu wu fi bvunga a bachiji bintanyɛ ba baan baan le, le wu to wu kooyɛ bamii bachii yanɛ bo buunɛ bo tɛŋɛ jee chun.”

¹⁵ Tada chvuu wu le le, **“Gɛnɛ gɛh lo. Nle ncha wa muh wunɛ, muh wan wu**

**leme le, le wu fêeji jee chan
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ,
bɛ banfon baboo, mo bamii
ba Ishwala le.**

**16 Mɛ kibɛɛ nlé ndunyɛ wu
no wù keme ki wu yêŋ nge
nje jee chan.”**

17 Noo, Anania mo wu gɛɛŋ, wu lee yeh yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛ chi-aan ye yi Sol le, wu tɛɛŋ le, “Sol mwa bwaan, tun Tada Jiso mɛ. Le wu wù Jiso wù wo chi yɛŋ a je sege wo chi too yanɛ. Wu tun mɛ le, nto nge wo kaase wo yêde mwɛɛ le, le Kiyo ki Yuude to ki yiɛ ye yo le.”

18 Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ noo, fiɛɛ fimi nje bibagɛ mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fɛkuu, wu mo wu tu wu yede mwɛɛ le. Wu ja we, bo mo bo leesɛ wu a joo.

19 Wu gè ji mwɛɛ, bvunga kaase bvɛ tu ye ye le.

*Sol feje saaka wu Jiso
Damasku*

Sol gè che Damasku bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, yi aju le shige,

20 wu mo wu kɛ lo kimimia wu tu wu jiɛnyi yéh yi buunɛ le, wu feeji le, “Jiso le Mwa Nyo.”

21 Bamii bachii ba gè yuge bo tu bo manɛ le, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wù chi jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne lo bɛ bamii ba buune bo tɛŋe jee chinɛ Yelusalem gɛ? Gè wu to yanɛ nɛ ki wu kôoyi ba le yanɛ wu kaase wu gɛɛne bɛ bo, wu nyaa chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le gɛ?”

22 Sol tu wu feeji gɛh fiɛɛ kune Jiso fi tɛeme lo, wu du-unyi le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka. Bajuu ba gè bee

Damasku bo ma lo fiɛɛ fi tanlo bo chvuu wu le.

23 Aju gè doo wo fe wesee, Bajuu bayu shii, bo chu ntan ki bo yuuyɛ Sol.

24 Bo tu bo shiide, bo chiɛne wu jwe wu kitan ki Damasku le, le wu doo wu fede, kɛnɛ nyu antan kɛnɛ nyu fenshe, ki bo yuuyɛ wu. Geenɛ, Sol kɛɛ ntan wuboo.

25 Bamii be ba ngoo gè jo wu antan, bo leesɛ a nkaa le, bo bvuse wu fɛ nto wu kitan le, bo shiishe wu fɛkuu wa akfuun.

Sol gɛɛŋ Yelusalem

26 Sol tu jin Yelusalem, wu doo wu goone ki wu tâashe bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tu bo faane lo wu, nje gɛ bo gè bɛmɛ chuule le wu le muh wuboo wu ngoo gɛ.

27 Geenɛ, Banaba jo wu, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ boon ba ntun ba Jiso le. Wu sɛɛŋ bo le no Sol gè yɛŋ Tada le a je Tada jɛmɛ wu le, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no wu gè feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane gɛ.

28 Noo, Sol mo wu tu wù nyu bɛ bo wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii Yelusalem, wu feeji kune Jiso, wu faane gɛ.

29 Wu gè jɛmɛ tɛ Bajuu ba gè jɛmɛ jɛ yi Glek le, wu tɛɛnyi kintɛnyɛ bɛ bo, bo ja bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu.

30 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛɛ le bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo boh bɛ wu a kilaanten ki Kasalia le, bo chiinɛ wu gɛɛŋ Tasu.

31 Yi kife kinɛ le, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ fufɛ shén yi nge le a bimbe bi won wu

Judia bε Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyο ki Yuude ge kintaashe kiyu ki tεmε, ki mo ki tōone ηgoo yεε yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo ηgvuune gεh nyu Tada.

Bitu gεεη nte wu Lida bε wu Joba le

³² Bitu tu wu jienyi, wu gεεne fε bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le manchii, wu jienye wu gεεη wu bu fε bamii ba Lida le.

³³ No wu gè bee yo, wu yεη muh mu le wu kwe kimbe kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wu nyu wu ge wa fεnta bilun nyaan.

³⁴ No Bitu yεη wu le, wu tεεη le, “Ania, Jiso Kletu fε wa wo. Ja we wo kεnye kinta kun.” Kimimia Ania mo wu ja we.

³⁵ Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shalon le, yichii mo bo yεη no muh wuyu le wu tεmε wa, bo leesε muntele yi Tada Jiso le.

³⁶ Gε bee kwεse wumu nyu a kilaanten ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbεmε, jee che nyume Tabita, chī le a jε yi Glek le le Doka.* Wu gè gee mwεε mù njonε segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude.

³⁷ Lε nyume aju ayu le, kwεse wuyu gwe kinchen, wu mo wu kwe. Bo chuge gvunε che, bo bεεη bo gεε kimbe ki yeh ki awe le.

³⁸ No Joba gè bee mbebe yi Lida le, ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεmε yu le Bitu le Lida, bo mo bo tun bilenεε bafεε fε wu le. Bo gεεη bo lεgε wu, le kii wu, le wu to gεh bikaa le.

³⁹ Bitu mo wu ja gεh noo bε bo gεεne. Wu gεεη wu bu fo, bo jo wu bo bεεη bε wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kεε le. Bakwenkfu ba yo bachii tun kingan fo bo tu bo beede, bo duunyi njú yī Doka gè fεde sege wu gè baan yu.

⁴⁰ Bitu bvuse bo akfuun bachii, wu tun anyuu fεkuu wu buunε, wu kaase ye wu jemε gvunε chiyule le, “Tabita ja we.” Wu mo wu gwenye ajii, wu bijε Bitu, wu mo wu ja wu shii we.

⁴¹ Bitu jije wu yi kibo le, wu lεεη we. Wu kaase wu tεεη bamii ba le ba Nyo bε bakwenkfu baa, wu dunye wu bo le, a wu kaase wa wu tu yu.

⁴² Saaka wuyu saane wu gεεη Joba achii. Bamii ba duude leesε muntele yi Tada le.

⁴³ Bitu tu wu nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee bε muh mu wu gè kεenyi jé, jee che nyu le Samon.

10

Fieε nje kifile to fε Konεyu le

¹ Muh mu gè bee a kilaanten ki Kasalia le ba tεne wu le Konεyu, nyu kikwεε ki ηgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum, yī ba gè tεne le yi Itali.

² Wu gè bee muh wu bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè bee bo leesε muntele yi Nyo le chuule. Wu ηgvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gè fuude le.

³ Gè bee juu chimi nje juu bikaa bitεde fεnshe, fieε, nje

* 9:36 Jee chi Tabita bε chi Doka le a jε yi Glek le nyu nyan yi ba tεne le fikuna.

kifile ja fi to fe wu le, wu jage wu yen nchendaa wu Nyo le chuule a fiee fiyu le. Nchendaa wee ge to wu lee wu teen wu le, "Koneyu."

⁴ Koneyu faan, wu non ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le le, "Chiji kikwee, le la?" Nchendaa wee chvuu le, "Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun, wu ka wu yen nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwaje wo."

⁵ Yi meese le, tun bamii Joba bo geej bo teen muh mu wu jee che le Samon, chimi le Bita.

⁶ Wu chee be Samon wu keenyi je wu la che le mbebe joo yi baan le."

⁷ No nchendaa wu Nyo wee jeme noo wu mo wu ja. Koneyu shее wu teen bamii be ba leme bafee, wu teen te muh nchi wumu wu ge chieene wu, ge bee muh wu ge leesee te fitele yi Nyo le.

⁸ Le bo to, wu seen fiee fichii fi be kooshe be wu bo le, wu mo wu tun bo Joba.

Nyo dunye kingha kifile Bitale

⁹ Akfuun bu ayuu, ge bee nje fenshe antenee, bo fese wa a kilaantey kiyu le. Bita ja wu been a yeh we ki wu buune.

¹⁰ Jen ke yi yuu wu, wu mo wu goone ki wu ji mwee, ba baan ba dede lo mwee munjile. Fiee nje kifile ja fi to fe wu le.

¹¹ Wu yen a fiee fiyu le, kibvule gwenye, fiee fimi shiide fewe nje kikwee ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana.

¹² Chikfuu chi nyan yichii, yi jienyi nshen le, be yi loone,

mo munyii mu fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le.

¹³ Je ja yi jeme wu le le, **"Bitale, ja we wo yuue wo ji."**

¹⁴ Bitale chvuu le, "Tada, ge tanlo me mon ge, nje nge mbaan aji ge wa fiee fi nche kene fiee fi le nje fi yuude ge sen."

¹⁵ Je yiyu ka yi jeme wu le le, **"Keefe wo nyen se fiee fi Nyo le wu fe wa fi yuude ge."**

¹⁶ Fi kooshe noo bu kingane kintede, bo mo bo kaase bo been se fiee fiyu we.

¹⁷ Fiee fiyu fi ge to nje kifile fi fuun se Bitale wu tu wu mane laa fi duunyi nyu la le. Geh segeyu bamii ba Koneyu ge tun baa to wa bo biide fe la chi Samon wu ge keenyi je le fo, bo tu bo leme jwe wu kitan le,

¹⁸ bo tene, bo biide le, "Muh wu jienye wumu le fene jee che nyu le Samon Bitale?"

¹⁹ No Bitale ge baan wu kwaji kune fiee fiyu fi ge to fe wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jeme wu le le, "Bije yen, bamii batade goone wo."

²⁰ Ja we wo boh bena bo geene kikaa kimimia. Keefe wo chiide lo ye ge, tun me bo."

²¹ Noo, Bitale mo wu ja wu boh, wu jeme bamii bayu le le, "Le me wu ben goone. Ben to le la?"

²² Bo chvuu le, "Koneyu wu le kikwee ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le wu tun bee. Wu le muh wu chaan, wu faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii ngvuune wu. Nchendaa wu Nyo wu yuude wumu chi wu jeme wu le le wu chiin se

ntuŋ lɛ wo to a wu yeh, wu yu fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jɛme wu le.”

23 No bo chvuse noo, Bitá mo wu jɛme bo lee bɛ bo che.

Bitá gɛɛŋ ntun wu Nyo a Konɛyu ye

Akfuun bu ayuu, wu ja bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba Joba bi wu le.

24 Bo jienye bo che, bvú bu bvú yuu bo fɛsɛ Kasalia. Konɛyu bɛ bamii be ba kfuu mo nsáa ye yi shén yi wu gɛ tɛŋ gɛ bee bo chiɛne wa bo.

25 No Bitá gɛ lese wu gɛɛne yeh, bɛ Konɛyu tasɛ. Konɛyu gwe a wu jii wu ŋgvuun wu.

26 Geene, Bitá chiaasɛ wu we wu jɛme lɛ, “Ja we, nle geh tɛ fian muh wu wun nje wo.”

27 Wu tu wu jɛme bɛ Konɛyu bo lese bo gɛɛne yeh, bo doo bo lee, bo yɛŋ bamii so lo yu.

28 Wu jɛme bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ nchi wese baan bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh wu Bajuu lade jigɛ wu ka taashi nsan bɛ muh wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Geene, Nyo le wu dunye mɛne lɛ gɛ ŋkeme ki ntɛŋe muh mu nduu lɛ wu le muh wu nche kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ wu yuude gɛ.

29 Noo, bɛŋ chi doo bɛŋ chiinɛ ntun lɛ nto, mɛ mo nto, mbaan tɛɛnye gɛ. Mɛ mo mbiide bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ la lɛ?”

30 Konɛyu chvuu lɛ, “Abɛŋ le wa aju ana no nchi mbee a mɛ yeh nje kife ki mɛɛse le juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshe mbuune. Muh mu jage wu bu a mɛ fwe wu nyu wu non njú yi lale ye le.

31 Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Konɛyu, Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.

32 Noo, tun bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wu jee che le Samon, chimi lɛ Bitá. Wu chee bɛ Samon wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yi baan le.’

33 Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiinɛ ntun lɛ wo to. Wo to nɛ, fi jon baan. Bee mo be nyume fɛnɛ a Nyo jii ki bee yu fiɛɛ fi Tada tun wo lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ bee le.”

Bitá jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ bee gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune Jiso Kletu

34 Bitá mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme wu duu lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nle n’yɛŋ lɛ geh Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.

35 Muh wuchii wu faane wu, wu ka gee fiɛɛ fi chuule le, wu fii wu wu jiinɛ gɛ laa mwɛdɛ bu faane la.

36 Bɛŋ kee ntun wu Nyo gɛ chiinɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji saaka wu jonɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gɛ to wu lɛ nyiɛgee tanlo wu nyu antɛnɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii. Jiso Kletu wunɛ le Kikwɛɛ ki bamii bachii.

37 Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshe won wu Judia le wuchii, fi gɛ kɛ Galalee ajin a kife ki Jon gɛ feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

38 Bɛŋ kee tɛ no Nyo gɛ chvu lo Kiyó ki Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasalɛ le, wu ka wu nya bvunga wu le, wu tu wu nyume bɛ wu. No Nyo gɛ bee bɛ wu, wu tu wu jienyi manjuu le manchii wu gee lɛme

chĩ jone wu ka fede bamii ba debele nyuse.

³⁹ Le bee ba gè yeh mwεε mù wu gè gee won wu Bajuu le wuchii, be mù wu gè gee a kilaanteh ki Yelusalem le. Ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le wu kwe.

⁴⁰ Geenε, le doo nyuaju atade, Nyo bvuse wu yi kwe le, wu ge bamii yeh wu le.

⁴¹ Gε nyu bamii bachii ba gè yeh wu le gε. Gè yeh geh bee ba Nyo gè cha le bee feeji kune Jiso. Bee gè jii mwεε bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege wu gè bu yi kwe le.

⁴² Wu jemε le bee lé be gè be féeji jε yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka sene bo le le wu wù Nyo le wu baa le le wu wù ge wu sa bamii ba baan yu mo ba kweeye wa.

⁴³ Jiso wunε le wu wù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii gè jemε kune wu le le yeh wu lé wu gè fitele fie yi ye ye le, Nyo le wu leeshe bimbefe bie fede yi jee che le.”

Kiyo ki Yuude to yi bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε

⁴⁴ Geh no Bitā gè baan wu jemε mwεε munε, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii, ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gε yuge njemε wεε le.

⁴⁵ De yun bamii ba mbemε ba le Bajuu ba gè bi Bitā le, no bo gè yeh Nyo nya tε nnya ye yĩ le Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.

⁴⁶ Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jemε jé yĩ bo kee gε, bo yuuse Nyo. Bitā mo wu bih le,

⁴⁷ “No Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to wa yi bamii banε le geh yehyeh no ki gè to yi ye yese besabeh le, tanlo muh ka wu fan le keefe ba leesε bo a joo ge?”

⁴⁸ No Bitā bile noo, wu mo wu jemε le ba leesε bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le. Ajin ayu le, bamii bayu legε le wu che be bo yiaju le shige fε wu ja.

11

Bitā seeh fie fi gè kooshe a Koneyu yeh

¹ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba mbemε ba Judia bachii gè yu le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε le bo fi wa tε jε yi Nyo.

² Bitā gè doo wu kaase wu beeh Yelusalem, bamii ba mbemε bamu tu bo sage wu. Bamii banε le ba gè lemε geh le ba kemε ki ba chvuu muh wu le gε muh Bajuu gε yeh, fε mwede nyu muh wu Nyo.

³ Bo tu bo sage wu bo biide le, “Wo chi jienyi nεε fε wo la jigε a bamii ba baan binshushu le, wo ka jii mwεε bena bo?”

⁴ Bitā mo wu naje chuule fieε fichii fi gè kooshe, wu jemε bo le le,

⁵ “Ngε mbee a kilaanteh ki Joba le mbuune, fieε nje kifile ja fi to fε mēne. N'yeh a fieε fiyu le, fieε fimi shiide fewe nje kikwεε ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. Fi shii, fi leeh a mε jii.

⁶ Ndoo mbije yo, n'yeh nyān le chikfuu le chikfuu le, yimi nyume yi fε yeh le, yimi nyume yi nchvuun be yĩ

loone, mo munyii mù fuune we.

⁷ Nja n'yu je jeme mene le, **'Bitá, ja we wo yuue wo ji.'**

⁸ Nchvuu le, 'Tada, ge tanlo me mon ge. Ge fíe fi nche kene fi yuude ge, ge lee wa a me mu ge.'

⁹ Je yiyu ka yi jeme we le, **'Keefe wo nyíen se fíe fi Nyo le wu fe wa fi yuude ge.'**

¹⁰ Fi kooshe noo bu kingane kintede bo mo bo kaase bo chii fíe fiyu fichii fi been we.

¹¹ Geh segeyu, bamii batéde fese fe yeh yi ngé nchee fo, bo ja Kasalia, ba tun le bo to bo teen me.

¹² Kiyo ki Yuude jeme mene le keefe me nyíen se ki ngeen besa bamii bayu ge. Boon ba bwee besa ba Joba ba bvusoo bane bi mene, besa bo bachii geen be lee a muh wuyu yeh.

¹³ No bee lese, wu seen bee no wu gè yen nchenda wu Nyo le a wu yeh, wu jeme le ntun muh Joba wu geen wu teen muh mu wu ba teje le Samon Bitá.

¹⁴ Muh wee lé wu gè wu tô be saaka wu bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo gé bo bône yu.

¹⁵ Ndoo nke le njeme, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii yi bamii bayu le geh yeenyeen no ki gè to yi ye yese besaben le fenkee.

¹⁶ N'yeen noo, me mo nkwa je fíe fi Tada gè jeme le, **'Jon ge leese bamii a joo, geené, Nyo lé wu gè wu léese ben nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.'**

¹⁷ No Nyo gè nya bamii bayu be nnya nyu geh yi wu gè nya besaben le sege besaben

gè leese muntele yi Tada Jiso Kletu le, nle yeen wu nfan fíe fi gee Nyo?"

¹⁸ Bamii bayu yu no Bitá jeme noo, bo ge ka bo sage wu ge. Bo mo bo ja bo tume nyu mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, "Fíe le noo, tu Nyo le wu nya wa te je bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, le bo kuse muntele muboo ki bo keme kinche ki kage ge."

Bamii ba duude ba le ge Bajuu ge leese muntele yi Tada Jiso le Antiok

¹⁹ Bamii ba gè saane no nge ke, sege ba gè yuue Tifin bo geen manjuu le manjuu le, bo geen bo bu Fonishia, bamu geen Sablu, bamu Antiok. No bo gene noo, bo tu bo feeji je yi Nyo nyu geh Bajuu le maa.

²⁰ Geené, bamii ba mbeme bamu ba gè ja Sablu be Selin, bo geen Antiok bo tu bo feeji te saaka wu jone wu kune Tada Jiso fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

²¹ Yi bvunga bvú Tada Nyo le, bo ge bamii ba duude leese muntele yi Tada Jiso le, bo kuse bo tu be wu.

²² Saaka wuyu wune lee bintun bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Yelusalem. Bo mo bo tun Banaba Antiok ayu.

²³ Wu geen wu bu yo, wu yen no Nyo le wu dunye fitele fi jone fe bo le, wu yu ngon, wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bí Tada le be muntele muboo munchii.

²⁴ Banaba wune gè bee muh wu jone, wu yise be Kiyo ki Yuude wu ka keme mbeme chuule. Noo, wu ge bamii ba

duude ba yo lee muntele yi Tada le.

²⁵ Banaba gè ja wu gεεη Tasu ki wu góon Sol.

²⁶ Wu gè goon wu yεη wu le, wu jo wu bε wu tu jin Antiok. Bε wu tu bo nyume yo yi kilun le kichile bε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε, bo yeyi bamii ba duude. Le Antiok ayu a ba gè kε ba tεηe ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεmε le bamii ba Kletu.

²⁷ Lε nyume gεh kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ba gè sεηe mwεε mù bo yuge Nyo jεme, ja Yelusalem bo boh bo gεεη Antiok ayu.

²⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Agabu ki wu já wu lεεη we, wu tee lε jεη yí tεεme lé yi gē yi kōo bitun bichii. Jεη yiyu gè bee yi jienye yi koo kife kī Klawdiu gè bee Nfon wu Lum.

²⁹ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbεmε ba Antiok yu noo, bo seesε le muh wuchii su bige no wù kεme, bo fih boon ba bwe bo ba le Judia yu.

³⁰ Bo mo bo su, bo tun Ba-naba bε Sol bε bige biyu le bo gεεη bo nya bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le.

12

Nfon Helod nya ηge bamii ba mbεmε le

¹ Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfon Helod kε wu nyaa ηge bamii bamu ba kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le.

² Wu jεmε ba gwooje Jem wù mwa bwe Jon wu kwe.

³ Wu gè doo wu yεη le fi le fi jon Bajuu le, wu mo wu gεεη fwe wu jεmε ba koo tε Bitā.

Ba gè kole wu yi aju a Nka wu Blēd wù ba baan gεε gε Kishile yo gε.

⁴ No bo kole wu, bo faa wu yeh yi ncha le, bo gεε ηgoo yi bamii ba nchi yeye yeye le bo chieene wu banēh banēh. Helod gè gele Bitā noo lε Nka wu Ndanfe ge doo wu fe, wu bvuse wu wù leesε a bamii fwe ba sa wu.

⁵ Bitā tu wù nyu gεh yeh yi ncha le. Geene, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε tu ki buune Nyo fε wu le wesee.

Nchēndaa wu Nyo bvuse Bitā yeh yi ncha le

⁶ Lε doo nyume kintan kī akfuun bude ayuu Helod bvuse Bitā lε ba sa wu, Bitā lefe antenεε a bamii ba nchi bafεε ba kaan wu bε bancha bafεε, bo tu bo chieene wu. Bamii ba nchi bamu chieene a yeh yi ncha fwe.

⁷ Fi kooshe lε nchēndaa Tada gè ja wu jage nε wu bu, n'yu baan yeh yi ncha yiyu le. Nchēndaa wεε kun Bitā yi kibene le, wu kanse. Wu jεmε wu le lε, “Ja we chige.” No wu jεmε noo, bancha baa mo bo faanyε chiaan yi Bitā le bo gwe fεkuu.

⁸ Wu ka wu jεmε wu le lε, “Jile nju yo, wo lee jé yo.” Bitā ge noo. Nchēndaa wεε ka wu jεmε lε, “Buu nju yo ye le wo bii mēne.”

⁹ Bitā buu, wu bii wu le akfuun. Gε wu gè kee lε fiεε fi nchēndaa wεε gee le nchieen gε. Wu gè kwaji lε le fiεε nje kifile fi too fε wu le.

¹⁰ Bε wu jienye bo fe kijuse ki fwe fε bamii ba nchi gè chieene fo, bo fe bvū ajin, bo

fεε jwe wu kitan wù bude wu gεene a kilaanten le, ba fε be kinchvu. Jwe wu kitan kiyu gwenye lεwulεwu, bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo tu bo jienyi bo boge gεh a je, nchendaa Tada Nyo wεε mo wu ja wu leεε a wu jii.

11 Bitā shεε, bvufee to wu fo, wu jεmε le, “Mεese nle ηkεε wa le le nchieen le be tun Tada Nchendaa we le wu to wu bvuse mε chiaan yi Helod le, mbu yi ηge wù Bajuu chi chieene le bo lé bo gé bo nyá mene.”

12 No wu kele noo, wu mo wu ja wu gεene fε yeh yi Mεele wù bwe Jon Maliku le, bamii ba duude nyu bo taashe fo bo buune.

13 Wu gεen wu bu fo, wu kun jwe wu kitan, mwa wù kwεse wumu jee che nyu le Loda wù gè lene fε yeh yiyu le to ki wu gwēnyε.

14 Wu doo wu yu le le jε yi Bitā, njon yuuyε lo wu, wu baan a gwenye gε kitan gε, wu ka wu ja wu legε wu kaase wu lee wu gεen yeh, wu sεen bamii le le, “Bitā le jwe wu kitan le.”

15 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Wo jede lo.” Wu tu wu tēnyi gεh le le Bitā. Bo ja bo jεmε le “Tanlo nyu Nchendaa wu Nyo we.”

16 No bo gè jεme noo, Bitā mε gεh wu kune. Bo doo bo gwenye, bo yēn nyu nchieen le le wu, jwe yun bo.

17 Wu fe be chiaan le bo lu be jwe, wu mo wu sεen bo no Tada be bvuse wu yeh yi ncha le, wu ka wu jεmε le bo sεen

Jεm le mo bamii ba mbεmε le bachii. No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu ja wu gεen kimbe kimi le.

18 Akfuun bu ayuu, bvufee chenje lo bamii ba nchi laa tu kooshi la be Bitā la.

19 Helod bvuse bamii le bo jienye bo goon wu. Bo goon, bo goon sēn. Wu mo wu tēn bamii ba nchi ba gè chieene Bitā baa, wu biih mwεε bo le, wu jεmε le ba jo bo ba gεen ba lεeshε lo bo. Ajin ayu, Helod ja kimbe ki won wu Judia le, wu boh wu gεen wu tu wù nyu a kilaanten kī Kasalia le.

Kwe yi Nfon Helod

20 Gè bee kife kiyu le Nfon Helod toonyi shén be bamii ba Taya mo ba Sidon. Bamii bayu mo bo banye ye ki bo gεen bo ku chiaan le nyiegee nyume yu, nje won wuboo gè keme mwεε munjile nyu won we le. Bo gεen, bo ya bo koo nsan be Blastu wù gè bee chefon.

21 Juu gè to chi koje, Nfon Helod non njú ye yi won, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu wu nyaa njeme bamii bayu le.

22 Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo yuuse wu bo duu le, “Wunε njeme le wu nyo, gε nyu wu muh wu wun gε.”

23 Kimimia, nchendaa Tada mo wu tun kinchen yi Nfon Helod le, nje wu gè baan feesε gε mbeensε wuyu Nyo le gε. Bangvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.

24 Geenε, jε yi Nyo tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le, yi saanje yi gεene lo fwe fwe.

²⁵ Banaba be Sol gè mēse fiē fi ba gè tun bo yu Yelusalem, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jin, bo jo Jon Maliku.

13

Ba tun Banaba be Sol

¹ Bamii bamu gè bee a kin-taashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Antiok, nyu ba sene mwee mu bo gè yuge Nyo jeme, bo ka yeyi bamii. Bamii bayu gè bee Banaba be Simun wu ba gè tene le wu Yiide, mo Lusu wu Selin be Sol mo Manen wu ba gè leyē wu be Helod wu muh wu nsa.

² Gè bee bo bane mwee munjile bo buune Nyo, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jeme bo le le, “Ben baa Banaba be Sol ben gee yeye, bo lene leme chi nle nteen bo le bo lene.”

³ Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane geh mwee munjile bo buune, bo gè ja bo gee chiaa yi bo le, bo mo bo chiijsē bo, bo tu bo geene.

Banaba be Sol geen Sablu

⁴ Banaba be Sol mo bo geene geh no Kiyo ki Yuude gè tun bo. Bo ja bo boh a kilaanten ki Selusia le, bo lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo danse, bo geene won wu Sablu le.

⁵ No bo dan, bo bu a kilaanten ki Salami le, bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, Jon Maliku jienyi be bo, wu fii bo.

⁶ Bo jienye yi won wu a joo ntenee wuyu le, bo danse bo geen bo bu mo a kilaanten ki Bafo le. Le bo geen bo bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo,

nyu muh wu nfin jee che nyu le Bal Jiso, wu gè mbiane le wu le muh wu sene mwee mu wu gè yuge Nyo jeme.

⁷ Wu to wu shee be Segu Bawolu wu muh wu sage won wuyu. Muh wu sage wuyu gè keme bvufee baan. Wu teen Banaba be Sol nje wu gè goone ki wu yu je yi Nyo.

⁸ Bo to, geene Elimu wu muh nfin wee no jee che le a je yi Glek le, wu mo wu teenyi be bo, wu mone ki wu gè le keefe muh wu sage wee lee fitele yi Jiso le ge.

⁹ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Sol le, wu jee che chimi gè bee le Bol, wu non ajii yi muh nfin wee le,

¹⁰ wu jeme wu le le, “Wo le mwa debele, wo le muh wu bane fiē fichii fi le chuule. Kilele be chimbien le mu chiin fe fitele fiun le. Ge tanlo wo nyu ne nje wo kuse nchiēn wu Nyo tūu chimbien sen ge?”

¹¹ Yegē yu, meese kibo ki Nyo le ki gwe ye yo le wo feen, fi lé fi jō kife fe wo ka wo yen juu le.” Kimimia noo, fiē fimi shii gè nje kimbe, fi banē ajii a Elimu. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi lo manjuu, wu goone muh wu chieji wu.

¹² Muh wu sage wee yen noo, wu mo wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu gè keme kingha yi mwee mu bo gè yeyi kune Tada Jiso.

Bol be Banaba geen Antiok wu Bisidia le

¹³ Bol be ngoo ye lee a nguh le Bafo, bo dan joo yi baan bo bu a kilaanten ki Belga le won

wù Banfilia le. No bo bu yo, Jon Maliku chine bo le, wu tu jin Yelusalem.

14 Bo ja yo, bo fe bo gee a kilaanten ki Antiok wu Bisdia le. Le to nyu juu chi yuun, bo gee bo lee bo shii yeh yi buune le.

15 Bamii gè ja bo teen a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le be wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bo mese, bachiji kikwee ki yeh yi buune yiyu le mo bo tun ntun fe ba Bol le le, "Boon ba bwe wese, ben ne keme fee fi ben tefe bamii yu, ben jeme."

16 Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii be kibo wu mo wu ke wu jeme le, "Bamii ba Ishwala be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba ngvuune te Nyo, ben yêge ben yû.

17 Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gè cha bachiji chiji besa, wu ge kfuu chiboo tu chi kuu sege bo gè bee bantolo won wù Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvuse bo yo be bvunga bwe,

18 wu koo yii be bo, wu tu wu jiin fe bo le nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanye.

19 Wu gè ge ba shiinshe bitun bvusooshi won wù Kanan le, wu mo wu nya won kwee tu wuboo.

20 Mwee mune munchii gè jo nje bilun gii yineh kicho mbaanshen (450). No wu nya won kwee bo le, wu mo wu gee bamii ba sage bo. Bo sa bo gee bo bu yi kife ki muh we wu ntun wù Samwe gè sage le.

21 Geh yi kife kee le bo gè ja bo lege ki bo keme nyu nfon, Nyo mo wu nya Sol, mwa

Kish wu kfuu chi Benjame le. Wu sa bvunfon yi bilun le mbaanye.

22 Nyo gè shwa wu, wu gee Dabi Nfon wuboo le. Nyo gè bee wu jeme kune Dabi wune le,

'Nle n'ye Dabi wù mwa Jesi le nyu fitele fian.

Wu lé wu gee fee fichii fi ngoone.'

23 Gè bee a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi wune le wù Nyo gè bvuse Mbvuse, wu nya bamii ba Ishwala le no wu gè ka wa. Mbvuse wune nyu Jiso.

24 Fe Jiso wune ke leme che gè bee Jon feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala le le bo kuse muntele muboo wu lees bo a joo.

25 Jon gè bee wa ki wu mese leme che, wu gè ja wu biin bamii le le, 'Ben kwaji le nle yeen? Ge n'ya nyume muh wù ben chieene ge. Muh wu too a me jin, mbaan nkoje ge muh wu le no ngvuume nfaanye je ye ge.'

26 Bol gee fwe wu jeme le, "Boon bwene ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le mo ben bamii bachii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba ngvuune te Nyo, Nyo gè chiinse ntun wune wu tanlo wu bvuse bamii yu nyu besaben.

27 Geene, bamii ba Yelusalem be bamii baboo bo sage won, bo fan ki bo jo Jiso nje Mbvuse. Bo ka bo fan ki bo kee kinyi ki mwee mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san kune wu. Nyu ge mu mù bo gè shee bo teje aju a yuun le achii. Bo gè doo bo jeme le ba yuuye wu noo, fine fee mo fi ge fi to

fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè jemε.

²⁸ No bo gè baan yεη gε jiale chĩ tanlo bo yuuyε wu yu gε, bo gεεη fwe bo jemε Balet le le ba yuuyε wu.

²⁹ Bo gè ge fiεε fichii no Nwa wu Nyo gè jemε kune Jiso, bo shiishe wu yi kintaan le bo gεεη bo leesε wu a jεη.

³⁰ Geenε, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

³¹ Wu dunyε kikwεε ke yi aju a duude le, bamii ba be bo gè ja Galalee bo gεεη Yelusalem. Le bo ba feeji kune wu mεese bamii ba Ishwala le.

³² Noo, bee tu be nyu tε fεnε mεese ki be feeji saaka wù jone wunε beη le. Saaka wunε le le, fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu,

³³ le wu ge wa fi to fi koje mεese kife kesa besabeη le, besabeη ba le boon baboo. Fine kooji no Nyo gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le. Ba le ba san wa kune fiεε fine a Nwa wu N'yuuse le bimbe bifeε, Nyo jemε le,

'Wo le mwa yan,
abeη nle chijo.'

³⁴ Kune mbvuse wù Nyo gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le le keefe wu fo gε, Nyo gè jemε a yine je le le,

'Nlé ngê nnyâ beη kimbone kĩ le kan,

ki ngε nkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.'

³⁵ Fi le ba ka ba san a kijuse kimi le a Nwa wu N'yuuse le Dabi jemε le,

'Gε wo nyu wo ge wo chine
Mwa yo wu leme wù
Yuude le,

wu fo a jεη gε.'

³⁶ Fi kune Dabi le le wu gè leη leme che chĩ Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu ge wu kwe ba jiiyε wu mbebe bachiji le, wu fo.

³⁷ Geenε, muh wunε wù Nyo gè bvuse yi kwe le gè baan fo gε a jεη gε.

³⁸ Noo, boon ba bwεεη, beη mo beη kēe chuule le saaka wunε wù ba feeji le Nyo leeshi bimbefε bi bamii wu leeshi nje Jiso wunε.

³⁹ Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le, le wu bone wa yi bimbefε bie le bichii, le fiεε fi tanlo nchi wu Muse gε ge gε.

⁴⁰ Noo, beη yēne le keefe fiεε fi ba san a nwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le fi koo beη gε. Ba jemε yo le,

⁴¹ 'Beη yēge beη yû beη ba chwεese Nyo.

De lé yi gē yi yûη beη, beη kweeyε.

Nlé ngê môn fiεε yi kife kena le,

nyu fi muh be jemε lo beη le, beη gε beεη gε.'

⁴² Bol be Banaba gè doo bo bude yeh yi buunε yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lege le bo ka bo to geh juu chi yuun chĩ too le bo ka bo jemε mwεε munε.

⁴³ Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buunε le, bamii ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu be bamii ba gè kuse bo tu bamii ba mbεmε ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol be Banaba le. Bo tu bo jemε bo teede bamii bayu le le bo yûge

geh nyu Nyo le, le bo me geh
bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo le.

⁴⁴ Le to nyu juu chi yuun chĩ
bii chiεε le, gè shεε geh shige
kilaantɛn kichii gè bu ki to ki
yu jε yi Nyo.

⁴⁵ Bajuu yɛn no kinchvu ki
bamii taashe noo, bo tu bo
bεεnε kindon, bo tɛɛnyi fiεε fi
Bol be jeme le, bo naanyi wu.

⁴⁶ Bol bε Banaba tu bo jeme
lo bo faane gε, bo duu le, “Fi
le chuule le bee ya be feje jε yi
Nyo nyu bɛn Bajuu le. No bɛn
le bɛn laase lo, bɛn jo bikwεε
biεna le bɛn baan koje gε ki
bɛn kême kinche kĩ kage gε,
tu bee lé be fiise fiesa be feeji
nyu bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε.

⁴⁷ Le no Nyo le wu jeme bee
le, wu gè duu le,

‘Nle ntome wo le wo nyume
kin'yese yi bamii ba le
gε Bajuu gε,

wo lé wo gè wo bvûse bamii
ba le abu a won le achii
bo bonε.’ ”

⁴⁸ Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε
yu noo, bo tu bo yuge njon,
bo bεɛnse jε yi Tada. Bamii ba
duude bεɛn saaka wεε le, nyu
ba Nyo gè cha wa le bo lé bo
kême kinche kĩ kage gε.

⁴⁹ Jε yi Tada mo yi jienye
won kwεε le wuchii.

⁵⁰ Geenε, Bajuu mo bo ja bo
bεese bachiji nte bε bikese ba
baan baan, bikese banε nyu
bo, bo gè bee bo too yeh yi
buunε le, bo tu bo banε Bol bε
Banaba, bo mo bo kun bo le
bo ja yo.

⁵¹ Bo doo bo jade noo, bo
kaaje bibvunε yi bikaa biboo
le le le njinε wu fiεε fi bo mon,

bo mo bo gεɛn a kilaantɛn kĩ
Ikoniun le.

⁵² Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme
le shεε yi tu yi nyu fiboo yi
yuge njon baan, Kiyo ki Yu-
ude nyu ki yise ye yiboo le.

14

*Bol bε Banaba feje saaka
wù jone kune Jiso Ikoniun*

¹ No Bol bε Banaba gè gɛnε
Ikoniun, bo ka bo ge geh
yɛɛnyɛɛn no bo gè ge Antiok,
ki bo lee yeh yi buunε yi Ba-
juu yi yo le, bo feeji saaka wù
jone yu. Bo feje chuule Bajuu
mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε
bɛɛn weseε.

² Geenε, Bajuu ba gè fan
ki bo bɛɛn bo ja bo bεese
bamii bamu ba le gε Bajuu gε,
bo chɛnε bε muntele muboo,
bo tɔonyi shɛn bε bamii ba
mbeme.

³ Bol bε Banaba me geh yo
kife ki ndefe le, bo tu bo feeji
kune Tada bo faane gε. Tada
nya bo bε bvunga ki bo gee
mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bvu
Nyo bε mwεε mu jwe wu yunε
mù duunyi le fiεε fi bo feeji
kune Tada no wu le wu dunyε
fitele fi jone fε bamii le, le
nchiɛɛn.

⁴ Bamii ba a kilaantɛn kiyu
le gadε. Bamu tu kimbe ki Ba-
juu ba gè fane ki bo bɛɛn baa
le, bamu tu kimbe ki boon ba
ntun ba Jiso le.

⁵ Bajuu baa bε bamii ba le
gε Bajuu gε mo bikwεε bi won
taashe, bo chu ntan ki bo nyie
bε boon ba ntun ba Jiso, ki bo
tume bo bε ata bo kweeye.

⁶ Bo kεε ntaŋ wεε, bo mo bo lege bo gεεŋ wonŋ wù Likonia le, bo tu bo jienyi bilaantŋ bī Lista bε Dεbi le mo bantε ba mbebe yo le,

⁷ Bo feeji saaka wù jone yo.

Bol bε Banaba fε kinkele Lista

⁸ Muh mu gè bee Lista, wu gè bee wu shee gε fεkuu, tanlo wu gε jienye gε, nje ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kinkele. Lε to nyu juu chimi,

⁹ wu shii wu yege fiεε fi Bol gε yeyi. Bol nonŋ ajii ye ye le, wu yεŋ muh wεε kεme mbεmε le Nyo tanlo wu fε wu, wu tεmε,

¹⁰ wu mo wu jεmε wu le fεwεεwe le, “Ja lεεŋ we.” Wu mo wu sele we, wu kε wu tu wu jienyi.

¹¹ Kinchvu ki bamii yεŋ fiεε fi Bol ge le, bo mo bo tunŋ ki-tada, bo jεmε a jé yi Likonia le le, “Banyo le bo tu bamii bo shii bo to fε bee le.”

¹² Bo tu bo tεŋε Banaba le Siyu, bo mo bo tεŋε Bol le Emi* le le gεh wu wù to wu jεme segechii.

¹³ Gè bee yeh yi kintanyε yi nyo wù bo tεŋε le Siyu wunε le nyu mbebe kilaantŋ kiyu le. Chiji kintanyε wu fo mo wu jo banaa ba bilεŋsε bε nfude wu mo wu too bε bo jwe wu kitanŋ le le bε bamii ge kintanyε yu fε Banaba bε Bol le.

¹⁴ Boonŋ ba ntunŋ ba Jiso banε kεε fiεε fi bε bamii bayu gè goone ki bo ge, bo saayε njú ye yiboo le, bo † lege bo lee a

bamii bayu ntenεε, bo tu bo ghaade le,

¹⁵ “Bamii banε, bεŋ gee nyu la finε? Bee le gεh bamii yεεŋyεεŋ nje bεŋ, bee to fεnε ki bee feje saaka wù jone wù jade fε Nyo le le bεŋ chinε banyo ba achiji banε le, bεŋ bīi nyu Nyo wu le Nyo le. Wu gè fε kibvule bε nshεŋ bε jóo mo mwεε munchii mù le manjuu manε le.

¹⁶ Gè bee fweele, wu chinε bamii le bitunŋ le bichii, bo gee no bo koŋε.

¹⁷ Geenε, wu tu wù gee gεh mwεε mù njoŋε fε bamii le ki fi dūunyi le wu le yu. Wu tu wu nyaa bo bε jaŋ, bo kεme ŋgu kife kī kooji le, bo jii bo yuge njonŋ.”

¹⁸ No Banaba bε Bol jεmε mwεε munε bo le nε, bo ge lo nε cho, fε bo lu ki bo ge kintanyε fε bo le.

¹⁹ Bajuu bamu gè ja bo to yo, bo ja Antiok bε Ikoniunŋ, bo bεεse bamii ba duude le bo tume Bol bε ata. No bo tume noo, bo mo bo chii wu bo bu bε wu a kilaantŋ le bo kwaji le wu le wu kwe wa.

²⁰ Geenε, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbεmε gè to bo taasε a wu we, wu kaase wu ja we, wu tu a kilaantŋ kiyu le. Bvu gè bu bvū yuu, wu bε Banaba mo bo ja yo, bo gεene a kilaantŋ kī Dεbi le.

²¹ No Bol bε Banaba leese Dεbi, bo feje saaka wù jone kune Jiso, bo kεme bamii ba mbεmε yo weseε. Bo gè ja yo bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jinŋ,

* **14:12** Siyu gè bee nyo wu Baglek wù baanŋ, Emi nyu wu gεene bantunŋ be.

† **14:14** Bo gè saayi njú ki bo chunyε le fiεε fi bo goone ki bo ge fi lujε bo.

15

bo fede a bilaantɛn bɪ Lista
bɛ Ikoniuŋ le mo Antiok wu
Bisidia le.

²² No bo fede noo, bo chi-
aase muntele mu bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo teede bo le ɛ bo
mɛ gɛh bo lɛmɛ chuule yi
mbɛmɛ wuboo le, bo kɛɛ ɛ bɛ
bo kɛmɛ ki bo yɛn banɣɛ ba
duude fɛ bo ge bo lee bvunfon
bvɔ Nyo le.

²³ Bo tu bo baayi bachiji
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ,
bo gɛɛde bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le bichii. No bo
gɛ gɛɛde noo bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile bo buune bo mo bo
nya bo chiaaŋ yi Tada Jiso wu
bo bɛmɛ wu le.

*Bol bɛ Banaba tu jin Antiok
wu Silia le*

²⁴ Bol bɛ Banaba gɛ fe won
wu Bisidia le, bo danɣɛ bo
gɛɛŋ wu Banfilia le,

²⁵ bo feɣɛ jɛ yi Nyo a ki-
laantɛn kɪ Bɛlga le, bo boh bo
gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛn kɪ Atalia le.

²⁶ No bo boh yo, bo lee a
ŋguh wu a joo le, bo tu bo
kaase bo tuu jin Antiok. An-
tiok yanɛ nyu yo a ba gɛ nya
bo chiaaŋ yi Nyo le wu nya bo
bɛ nfii we, bo tu bo jienyi bo
gee lɛmɛ chinɛ chɪ bo gɛ mɛsɛ.

²⁷ No bo fɛsɛ yo, bo baanyɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ,
bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo le no Nyo
chi lɛn bɛ bo, bɛ no wu chi
gwenyɛ muntele mu bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo lee muntele
yi Jiso le.

²⁸ Bol bɛ Banaba che bɛ
ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bayu
kife nɛfɛ.

*Bamii ba mbɛmɛ shii nshilɛ
Yɛlusalɛm*

¹ Bamii bamu gɛ ja Judia, bo
boh bo to Antiok, bo tu bo yɛyi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, ɛ gɛ tanlo
Nyo bvusɛ muh nɣɛ ba chvuu
mwɛdɛ yeh no nchi wu Musɛ
duunyi sɛn gɛ.

² Bol bɛ Banaba kaje lo
n'yɛyɛ wuyu, bɛ bamii bayu
she bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yu we
nyu gɛ kɪ wɛɛ gɛ. Fi gɛ ya, kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
Antiok bo baa Bol bɛ Banaba
mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu,
bo tun ɛ bo bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm bo
yɛn boon ba ntun ba Jiso bɛ
bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki yo le, ɛ bo lee
jwe fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le.

³ Noo, kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok mo ki
chiinɣɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne bo
fede bimbe bɪ Fonishia bɛ bɪ
Samaliya le bo sɛnɛ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo le, ɛ bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kusɛ wa.
Bamii bachii ba gɛ yuge noo,
bo tu bo lanɣɛ baan.

⁴ Bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ
Yɛlusalɛm, kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ bɛ boon ba ntun ba
Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki
yo fi bo. Bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo
le no Nyo chi lɛn chiaaŋ yiboo
le.

⁵ Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bamu bo gɛ bee tɛ a ŋgoo yi
Bafalashii le, ja we bo jɛmɛ le,
“Ba kɛmɛ gɛh ki ba chvɔuse
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yeh,
bo jɛmɛ bo le ɛ bo bii banchi
ba Musɛ le.”

⁶ No bo jɛmɛ noo, boon ba
ntun ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kin-

taashe ka bo shii ki bo lee antenne a fiye fiyu.

⁷ Bo gè she bo jeme bo geen je yi ndefe le, Bita ja wu leen we wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwéen, ben kee le gè bee fweele Nyo baa me a ben ntenne le le yi jwe wan le wu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo yuge saaka wu jone bo beme wu le.

⁸ Nyo wu kee muntele mu bamii, wu dunye le wu lé wu fi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nya bo be Kiyo ki Yuude yeenyeen no wu geh nya besaben le.

⁹ Wu gè baan dunye ge yeye besaben le be bamii bayu le ge. Wu gè ge muntele muboo tu mu yuude nje bo gè bee bo lees muntele yi jiso le.

¹⁰ No fi le noo, ben jienyi nee fe ben goone ki ben shinshi fitele fi Nyo, ben jode bvujije ben geede yi ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le, bvujije bvune gè ya wa bee mo bachiji chiji besa?

¹¹ Ge fi nyume chuule ge. Besaben le be been le Nyo bvuuuse besaben nje fitele fi jone fi Tada Jiso le wu dunye fe besaben le. Nyu geh te yeenyeen no wu bvuuuse bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge.”

¹² No Bita jeme wu mese, bamii bachii chiife, bo tu bo yege no Banaba be Bol jeme no bo gè jienyi bo geene fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, Nyo nyaa bo be bvunga le bo gee mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo be mwee mu de yi yune.

¹³ Bo jeme bo mese, jem mo wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwéen,

ben yêge ben yû fiye fi nle njeme.

¹⁴ Samon be wu seen wa besaben le no Nyo gè ke wu dunye te kinkeke ke fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, wu cha bamu a bo ntenne le le bamii be.

¹⁵ Fiye fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san jienyi geh kika kimimia be fi Nyo gè ge. Ba gè san le,

¹⁶ ‘Kife too lo ki nlé ngê nkâase ntô,

ñkenye yeh yi Dabi yi le yi gwe wa.

Nlé ngê njôn bifu biyu,

bi kaase bi leen we.

¹⁷ Noo, kimbège ki bamii mo ki goone Tada,

bamii ban bachii nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba nle ncha,

le le bamii ban.

¹⁸ Fine jeme Nyo,

wu gè ge wa bamii kee baan lo nchensenj’

¹⁹ N’ylene fian le keefe besaben nyaa nge bamii ba le ge Bajuu bo le bo lees fitele yi Nyo le ge.

²⁰ Besaben san geh nyu nwa fe bo le, le keefe bo jii mwee mu ba le ba ge bintanye yu fe banyo le ge, nje le mwee mu nyiene. Keefe bo keme fiye fi bo gee be kinjan ge. Keefe bo jii nyán nje ba see kileme bu sen ge. Keefe bo jii kileme ki nyan ge.

²¹ Ba san noo, nje banchi ba Muse ban ba gè yeye wa nchensenj manjuu le manchii bamii yuge, le geh bo ba bo teje aben yeh yi buune le aju a yuun le achii.”

Bo san ŋwa fε bamii ba mbεmε ba le gε Bajuu le gε

22 Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso bε bachiji kintaashe mo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kichii bεen fiε fiyu, bo mo bo yen le fi jonε le bo baa bamii a bo ntεnεε bo tun bε ba Banaba mo Bol bo gεen Antiok. Bo mo bo baa Juda wu jee che chimi gè bee le Basaba, bo ka bo baa tε Sila. Bamii bafεε banε gè bee bikwεε antεnεε a bamii ba mbεmε.

23 Bo san ŋwa wu ba lé ba tūn bo yu wu le le, “Bee boon ba bwe wene ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso bε bachiji kintaashe yεεse bεn bamii ba mbεmε bachii ba le gε Bajuu gε, ba le a kilaantεn ki Antiok le bε ba le kimbe ki Silia le mo ba le a ki Silisia le.

24 Bee le be yu le bamii bamu le bo bu a bee ntεnεε bo to bo tu bo nyaa nge, bo cheŋe bε bvufee bwena bε n'yeyε wumu nje le bee be tun bo seŋ.

25 Noo, bee mo be shii bachii bee bεen le ba baa bamii bamu ba tun fε bεn le, bo tōo bε ba Banaba mo Bol bo le nsáa yese yi shén.

26 Bamii banε le bo nya wa kinche kiboo nje leme chi Tada wese besabεn wu Jiso Kletu le.

27 Bee mo be tun Juda bε Sila le bo to bo jemε tε bε jwe fiε fi le a ŋwa wunε le.

28 Besa ba Kiyo ki Yuude le be yen le fi baan jon gε ki bee yigε bεn bε bvujije bvumu fede banchi ba shan banε ba

le le:

29 Keefe bεn jii mwεε munjile mu ba le ba ge bintanyε yu fε banyo le gε. Keefe bεn jii kilεmε ki nyan gε. Keefe bεn jii nyan nje ba sεε kilεmε bu seŋ gε. Keefe bεn kēme fiε fi bεn gee bε kinjan gε. Bεn nε lege mwεε mune, tu bεn gee chuule. Ba shεε wa.”

30 Bo gè san noo bo mo bo tun bamii baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo gεen, bo kun kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki yo kichii, bo nya ŋwa wεε bo le.

31 Bo tεen ŋwa wεε, saaka wuyu jiεεε muntele muboo, bo yu njon baan.

32 Juda bε Sila gè bee bamii ba gè seŋe mwεε mu bo gè yuge Nyo jemε, bo nya nteefe yi duude bamii ba mbεmε le, bo tu bo keme bvunga a muntele le.

33 Bo che yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii ba mbεmε gè chiinjse bo, bo tu bo kaase bε kimbone bo tuu jin fε bamii ba gè tun bo le.

34 *

35 Bol bε Banaba mε geh Antiok, bε bamii bamu yeyi bo ka feeji je yi Tada.

Bol bε Banaba gase

36 Kife gè doo ki keŋse, Bol jemε Banaba le le, “Besa wo kaase be tu jin be jienye bilaantεn bi besa wo chi feeji je yi Tada bi le, be yen laa bamii ba mbεmε ba yo gee nεε la.”

37 Banaba mo wu goone ki wu jō Jon Maliku le bε bo jienye.

* 15:34 Banwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin kinε ki 34, ki le le, “Geenε, Sila mε geh fie Antiok.”

38 Geenε, Bol fan wu konε ge le bo jo wu ge, nje wu gε bee wu chine bo le Banfilia wu fan ki wu mεse njienye wu be bo ge keme.

39 Bol be Banaba gε she bo keme kinteenye baan, bo mo bo gasε. Banaba jo Maliku, be wu lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo geen Sablu.

40 Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Be wu doo bo jade, bamii ba mbeme nya bo chiaaŋ yi nfii wu Tada le.

41 Bo geen je bimbe bi Silia be bi Silisia le, bo tu bo jienyi bo chiaase muntele mu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme.

16

Timoti lee ngoo yi Bol be Sila le

1 Bol jienye wu geen wu bu a kilaanten ki Debi le, wu gε ja wu geen ki Lista le. Muh wu ngoo wu Jiso wumu gε bee Lista ayu jee che nyu le Timoti, bwee nyu muh wu Bajuu, wu nyu te muh wu mbeme, geene chiji gε bee muh wu Baglek.

2 Timoti wune gε bee muh, bamii ba mbeme bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniun beense wu.

3 Bol tu wu goone ki wu jo wu le be wu jienyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu yeh.* Wu gε chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gε chee bimbe biyu le ge kee lo le chiji Timoti gε bee muh Baglek.

4 Bo tu bo jienyi bo geene a bilaanten le, bo doo bo geene

noo bo seŋe bamii ba mbeme, banchi ba boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashe ki Yelusalem gε shile bo been le ba geede.

5 Noo, bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme biyu tu bi teeme bi geene fwe fwe yi mbeme le. Bamii tu bo taade fe bo le aju achii.

Fiee nje kifile to fe Bol le Towa

6 Bol be ngoo ye ja ki bo geen bo feje je yi Nyo won wu Esia le, Kiyo ki Yuude fan. Bo mo bo jienye bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia be ki Galashian le.

7 Bo gε doo bo geen bo bu mbebe won wu Misia le bo goone ki bo lee bo geen kimbe ki Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka ki fan.

8 Noo, bo mo bo fe won wu Misia, bo danse bo geen a kilaanten ki Towa le.

9 Le to nyu antan, fiee nje kifile ja fi to fe Bol le. Wu yen a fiee fiyu le muh mu wu Masedonia leme wu lege wu le, "Kii wo, dan geh wo to Masedonia yane wo fih bee."

10 No fiee fiyu ge to fe Bol le noo, besa bo † mo be yen le Nyo le wu dunye le bee geen be feje saaka we wu jone won wu Masedonia le. Kimimia, bee mo be seesε ki bee geen yo.

Lidia leesε fitele yi Jiso le won wu Filibi le

11 Bee ja Towa, bee dan chaan a nguh wu a joo le, bee

* **16:3** Ba gε chvuse Timoti yeh fi le le tanlo wu feeji je yi Nyo Bajuu le bo nyiense ge wu ge, no chiji gε bee ge muh Bajuu ge. † **16:10** Luka wu gε san nwa wune gε lee ngoo yi ba Bol le Towa, be bo tu bo jienyi.

bu Samotε. Bvu bu bvυ yuu beε gεεη fwe bee bu Niaboli.

¹² Bee gè ja fo bee jienye be gεεη Filibi, nyu kilaantεη ki kimbe ki fwe le Masεdonia.‡ Kilaantεη kiyu gè bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju le.

¹³ Lε doo nyu juu chi yuun, bee bu a kilaantεη kiyu le, bee gεεη jwe wu joo le, fε bee gè kwaji lε le kijuse ki Bajuu ki buunε. No bee gεnε, bikese bamu gè taashε wa fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jεme bo le.

¹⁴ Kwεse wumu gè bee fo wu yuge tε, jee che nyu lε Lidia, wù gè bee wu ngvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantεη kī Tayatila le, wu gese kfuu chi njú yimi, yi nyu nje yi yεede lo, yi tεeme kwa. Tada gwenye fitele fie, wu bεεη fīεε fī Bol gè jεme le.

¹⁵ Bo gè leesε wu bε bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lεgε bee wu jεmε lε, “Kii bεη, bεη nε le bεη yεη lε nle nleese fitele fian fichii yi Tada le, bεη to gε, bεη gεεη bεη che a mε yeh.” Wu mε gεh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be bεεη, bee gεεη.

Ba faa Bol bε Sila yeh yi ncha le Filibi

¹⁶ Lε to nyume juu chimi no bee gè gεene fε kijuse ki buunε le, bee tase bε mwa wù kwεse wumu wù nyu nfwā. Wu gè kεme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, kī ge muh tu muh jiaaη. Bamii ba gè kεme mwa wù kwεse wεε gè kade bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gè sεje mwεε mù gè bee ki mu kōoshi.

¹⁷ Mwa wù kwεse wuyu doo wu yεη besa Bol le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wanε, wu duu lε, “Bamii banε le bamii ba lεme ba Nyo wu le kikwεε ki mwεε munchii, bo duunyi je yī tanlo bεη jienye yu fε bεη bonε.”

¹⁸ Wu gè ge noo bu aju a duude le, fī gè ja fī toonyε Bol, wu kaase ye wu wan kiyo kiyu wu jεmε lε, “Njεme wo le, a jee chi Jiso Kletu le, lε wo bu ye yi mwa wunε le.” Ki mo ki bū yi ye ye le fo ki sege.

¹⁹ Bamii ba gè kεme nfwa wεε yεη lε je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol bε Sila bo chii bo, bo gεεη bε bo fwe a bachiji won le fε waan.

²⁰ No bo gεnε bε bo, bo leesε bo fwe a bala wu Lum wù gè sage bansa bo jεmε lε, “Bamii banε le Bajuu, bo nyaa nge a kilaantεη kesa le.

²¹ Bo yeyi bamii bε kinche kī nchi wese baan bεεη gε. Bee le bamii ba Lum, gε tanlo bee bīi kinche kiyu le gε.”

²² Kinchvu ki bamii kī gè bee fo mo ki toon bo, bo gwe yi Bol bε Sila le. Bamii ba gè sage bansa baa mo bo saaye njú yi Bol bε Sila, bo jεmε lε ba taan bo.

²³ Bo suη bo weseε, bo jo bo bo gεεη bo leesε yeh yi ncha le, bo jεmε lε muh wù to wu chiεene yeh yi ncha wu chīεene bo chuule.

²⁴ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu jo bo wu gεεη wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi ncha ki antεη le, wu kaan bikaa biboo yi

‡ 16:12 Masεdonia le ba gè ga bimbe bineh, kinε gè bee kī fwe.

kinfaŋa le.

²⁵ Lε to nyume nje antan antenne, Bol be Sila buune bo yeene bo yuuse Nyo, bamii bancha yege,

²⁶ nshen ja yi shinshe be bvunga, yeh yi ncha shinshe yi geen yi bu yi kichi le. Kimimia, de yi fese yichii gwenye, bancha faanyε yi bamii bancha le bachii.

²⁷ Muh wu gε chieene yeh yi ncha yiyu kanse, wu doo wu yen le de yi fese le yi gwenye wa, wu mo wu tu wu kwaji le bamii bancha baa le bo lege wa. Wu mo wu baa nyo a nku le le wu yuuyε kikweε ke yu.

²⁸ Bol wan fεweεwe wu jeme le, “Keefe wo yuuyε kikweε kun ge. Bee le fene bee bachii.”

²⁹ Muh wu gε chieene yeh yi ncha yee teen muh, wu to be kin'yesε, wu lege wu lee yeh, wu geen wu tun anyuu a Bol be Sila fwe wu koge be nfaan.

³⁰ Wu ja wu jo bo, be bo bu akfuun, wu bih bo le le, “Ba chii, tanlo nge neε fe mbone.”

³¹ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Leese fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo yeh ben ge ben bone.”

³² Bo mo bo feje saaka wu kune Tada fe bamii ba a wu yeh le.

³³ Wu jo bo geh kitan kiyu le, wu chuge banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo bo leese wu be bamii be bachii ba a wu yeh a joo.

³⁴ Wu mo wu jo bo, be bo been a wu yeh, wu nya mwεε munjile bo ji. Be bamii bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu

bo laneye le bo le bo lee wa muntele yi Nyo le.

³⁵ Akfuun bu ayuu, bala wu Lum weε wu gε sage bansa tun bamii ba nchi le bo geen bo du muh wu chieene yeh yi ncha yee le le wu bvuse bamii baa bo geene.

³⁶ Muh wu gε chieene yeh yi ncha yiyu mo wu geen wu yen Bol le, wu jeme wu le le, “Bala le wu tun ntun le ba bvuse ben, ben geene yi kimbone le.”

³⁷ Geene, Bol jeme bamii ba nchi baa le le, “Ba chi ba sun bee fe waan, ba baan sage nsa wese ge, bee nyu te bamii ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh, bo jeme meese le ba bvuse bee ajin ajin ne neε? Ge tanlo fi kooshe noo ge. Le ge to geh bala wuyu fene fe wu bvuse bee.”

³⁸ Bamii ba nchi baa kaase bo tu jin, bo geen bo seen bala wu Lum weε le no Bol jeme. Bo yu le Bol be Sila le te bamii ba Lum, bo mo bo tu bo faane.

³⁹ Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaan bo le, bo bvuse bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiinse bo, bo lege bo le bo ja a kilaanten keε le.

⁴⁰ Bol be Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo geen a Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbeme nyu yu. Bo teefe bo, bo mo bo ja yo.

17

Bol be Sila geen Tesalonika

¹ Bol be Sila mo bo ja bo geene, bo fe a bilaanten bi Anfiboli be Abolonia le, bo danse bo geen bo bu Tesalonika, fe yeh yi buune yi Bajuu ge bee fo.

² Bol mo wu gɛɛn wu lee yeh yi buune le, gɛh no kinche ke gɛ bee, wu tu wu too wu jeme bamii le yu, yi aju a yuun le atade, wu duunyi fieɛ fichii a Nwa wu Nyo le.

³ Wu tu wu naji yo, wu chieyi le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka gɛ keme ki wu yɛn nge, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Jiso wune wu wu feeji kune wu, le Mbvuse weɛ.

⁴ Le bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa fe Bol be Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gɛ ngvuune Nyo mo bikese ba baan baan bamu gɛ beɛn te bo duude.

⁵ Geene, Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo beɛne kindon Bol be Sila le, bo kun bamii bamu bo shee gɛh ne achiji be bo taashe yi kinchvu le, bo ke jwe alaanten. Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛn bo ngode yeh yi Jason bo goone Bol be Sila ki bo bvuse bo, bo nya bamii le akfuun.

⁶ Bo doo bo goon sen, bo mo bo chii Jason be bamii ba mbeme bamu bo gɛɛn be bo fwe fe bachiji nte le, bo tu bo wane bo duu le, “Bamii ban le bo jienyi bo fiise won tuu anfise, bo to wa bo bu yane,

⁷ Jason fi bo, wu gɛɛ a wu yeh. Bo bachii ngode banchi ba Nfon wu Lum, bo duu le Nfon wumu le yu jee che nyu le Jiso.”

⁸ Bachiji nte be bamii yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo weese lo.

⁹ Bo mo bo kaan Jason be bamii ba mbeme bo nya bige le, fi ka kooshe lo, bo gɛ ka bo kaase bo chvu bige biyu bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo chine bo le le bo gɛene.

Bol be Sila gɛɛn Belia

¹⁰ Akfuun gɛ doo ajiin, bamii ba mbeme jo Bol be Sila bo chiinse bo tu bo gɛene a kilaanten ki Belia le. No bo lese yo, bo gɛɛn yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bajuu ba yo gɛ bee bamii ba gɛ kee fieɛ bo fede ba Tesalonika, nje bo gɛ fi n'yeɛ chuule be kincone, bo tu bo taade a Nwa wu Nyo le aju achii ki bo yɛn laa mweɛ mu Bol yeɛi bo yu le nchieɛn le.

¹² Bo mo bo beɛn je yi Nyo le wesee. Bikese ba baan baan ba duude ba gɛ bee Baglek mo bilen se ba duude ba gɛ bee te Baglek bo beɛn te.

¹³ Geene, Bajuu ba Tesalonika gɛ yu le Bol le wu gɛɛn wa wu tu wu feeji je yi Nyo Belia, bo mo bo gɛɛn te yo, bo beese kinchvu ki bamii bo ke jwe.

¹⁴ Bamii ba mbeme mo bo jeme lo Bol le kimimia wu gɛɛn june wu joo yi baan le. Geene, Sila be Timoti shee Belia.

¹⁵ Bamii ba gɛ gene ki bo chiinse Bol, bo gɛɛn bo bu Ateɛn bo mo bo chine wu le. Bo doo bo tuu jin, Bol tun bo le bo gɛɛn bo feɛ Sila be Timoti le le bo mon ki bo bi wu le chige.

Bol tu wu nyu Ateɛn

¹⁶ Bol mo wu chieɛne Sila be Timoti Ateɛn. Wu gɛ doo wu jienyi yo, wu yɛn kilaanten kiyu ki yise be mumooso. Fi shinshe fitele fie.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu gɛɛn yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, wu jeme be bo mo bamii ba gɛ bee gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba gɛ buune te Nyo

fo. Wu ka wu jeme aju achii fe waan bamii ba gè jade bo too fo le.

¹⁸ Bamii ba n'yeyε bamu ba bo gε tεne le Ebikolian mo ba bo gè tεne le Sitok bo ja bo tu bo tεenyi tε kintεenyε be ba Bol. No Bol gè feeji kune Jiso be bu yi kwe le, bamu mo bo tu bo biide le, “Kiyun kinε kune jwe yi la le?” Bamu tu bo duu fiboo le, “Fi yεnε geh nje wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii bamu.”

¹⁹ Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol be bo gεen fe kinshile kɪ ba gè tεne le Aleobagu,* Bo du wu le le, “Bee goone ki bee ka be yu kune n'yeyε wu fwεn wunε wu wo too be wu laa wu duu le la le.

²⁰ Wo jεmε mwεε mu bee gè baan a yu gε. Noo, bee goone ki be kεε kinyi kiyu.”

²¹ (Bamii ba Ateη mo bantolo ba yo bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge nyu mwεε mu munfεn, mu bo jεme kune mu.)

²² Bol mo wu lεen fwe a kinshile kɪ Aleobagu kεε le, wu jεmε le, “Bamii ba Ateη, n'yεnε le a jé le yichii beη ngvuune banyo banjaa.

²³ Njεme nε, nje nchi njienyi a kilaantεn kena le, ndoo njinε manjuu mā beη buune banyo mo le, n'yεn kitana ki kintanyε kimi le ba san yi yu le le, ‘Fε nyo wu ba kee gε le.’ Nyo wuyu wu beη buunε, beη kee gε, le wu wu nlé nfêje beη le mêese.

²⁴ Nyo wuyu le wu wu gè fe

won kfunε be mwεε munchii mù le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfon wu kibvulε be nshen, gε wu chee yéh yi kintanyε yɪ jonε bamii le gε.

²⁵ Gε wu fuge fiεε fimi fi wu jiinε le muh lεn fe wu le gε, nje le wu wu gee bamii bachii bo yεneh, bo nyu yu, bo kεme fiεε fichii fi bo goone.

²⁶ Wu gè bee wu ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo tu bo nyu yi kikwεε ki nshen le. Fε wu ge noo, gè bee wu seese wa kife kɪ bo lé bo gè bo nyume yu, mo bijwii bi manjuu ma bo lé bo gè bo chée mo le.

²⁷ Wu gè ge noo, le bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gè bo yɪ bo yēn wu le le. Geenε, gε Nyo nyu je yɪ ndefe le fε muh le beη le gε.

²⁸ Finε le geh yεenyεen no muh mu gè jεmε wa le, ‘Le wu wu gee fε besaben chee, bee ka jienyi, bee ka nyume no besaben le.’ Muh wene wu binfe wumu gè jεmε wa tε le, ‘Besaben le boon be.’

²⁹ No besaben le boon ba Nyo noo, keefe besaben kwaji le Nyo fiεnε fiεε fi seese muh be bvufεe bwe gε, fi ba sun be kichwa ki bige gε, kεnε ba kenyε lo be tede gε.

³⁰ Gè bee kife kɪ bamii gè baan kijibε le, bo gee mwεε mù mbefe munε, Nyo nchínε yu. Geenε, mεese wu duu le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo.

³¹ Bo kúse nje wu le wu gεε juu chí wu lé wu gε wu sá won

* **17:19** Nshile wunε le fε bo gè seese mwεε mu a kilaantεn ki Ateη le fo, bo ka sage bansa fo.

wuchii wu bii nchiεεη le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wù lé wu gè wu sàge. Finε le wu dunyε wa bamii le bachii le le nchiεεη no wu gè bvuse muh wεε yi kwe le.”

³² No Bol jemε noo, bo yu, wu bεεη kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jemε fiboo le, “Bee goone ki be ka be yu kune fiεε fi wo jemε finε.”

³³ Noo, Bol mo wu bu wu chinε bo le.

³⁴ Geenε, bamii bamu bεεη fiεε fi wu gè jemε le, bo taa fε wu le. Muh mu bo le gè bee Dionisiu wù gè bee muh wu kinshile ki Aleobagu, wumu nyu kwese jee che nyu le Damale mo bamii bamu tε.

18

Bol gεεη Kolεη

¹ Ajin ayu, Bol ja Ateη wu gεεη a kilaantεη kī Kolεη le.

² No wu gè gεne yo, bε muh wu Bajuu wumu tase jee che nyu le Akwela, ba gè boyi wu Bontu. Akwela bε Blisila wù kwεε baan gεh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wù Nfon wu Lum gè bee wu bvuse nchi le Bajuu bachii bu yo. Bol gè la jigε a bo le,

³ Wu doo wu yεη le bo kεenyi jé yī bo saηe chún yu, gè bee tε leme chī wu wù Bol gè chee nje chi, wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bε bo lene.

⁴ Lε to nyume aju a yuunη le achii, wu gεene yeh yi buunε le, wu jemε bε Bajuu mo Baglek bo gè bee yu, wu mone ki wu gè bo bεεη fiεε fi wu yeyi le.

⁵ Sila bε Timoti gè doo bo ja Masεdonia bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jε yi Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu le, le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le Jiso.

⁶ Geenε, Bajuu bayu gè ja bo tεenyi fiεε fi wu gè jemε le, bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sεsε njú ye wu jemε bo le le, “Kwe yene nyúme chiaaη yene le. Gε chiaaη yaη nyu fo gε. Kεge yi mεεse le, nlé ηgέεne wa nyu a bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.”

⁷ Wu mo wu chinε bo le, wu bu wu gεεη wu tu wu chee wa nyu bε muh mu wu le gε muh wu Bajuu gε, muh wεε gè ηgvuune Nyo. Jee che gè bee le Titiu Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunε le.

⁸ Klisbu wù kikwεε ki yeh yi buunε, bε bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè leesε muntele yi Tada le. Bamii ba Kolεη ba duude tu bo yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bεmε, ba leese bo a joo.

⁹ Lε to nyu kitanη kimi le, Tada jemε Bol le a fiεε le nje kifile le le, **“Keefε wo fáane gε, wo féeji gεh jε yaη wo gεεne bε yi. Keefε wo lú gε,**

¹⁰ nje nle besa wo, gε muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu gέ fiεε bε wo gε. Bamii ban le a kilaantεη kinε le weseε.”

¹¹ Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi kilunη le bε kimbεge, wu yeyi bamii bε jε yi Nyo.

¹² No Bol gè bee yo, Galio gè doo wù nyu muh wù sage kimbe kī Akεya le, Bajuu banyε ye bo koo wu bo gεεη

bɛ wu yeh yi nsa le,

¹³ bo jɛmɛ Galio le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ mone ki wu fiise bamii lɛ bo bũunɛ Nyo a je yimi le yeye nyu gɛ no nchi goone gɛ.”

¹⁴ Bol ja lɛ wu jɛmɛ, Galio ja wu jɛmɛ Bajuu baa le lɛ, “Bajuu bɛn yu, fiɛɛ finɛ be bee fiɛɛ fimi fi befɛ fi muh wunɛ le wu gɛ, kɛnɛ le nchi wumu wù wu ngode, tu mbe nkaaŋ shɛn n'yegɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛn jɛmɛ le.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, no fiɛɛ finɛ le gɛ kintɛnyɛ kune jé bɛ ajee no banchi bena le, bɛn sɛesɛ lɛbɛnɛlɛbɛn. Gɛ tanlo nsá finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.”

¹⁶ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kun bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa le.

¹⁷ Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi Sostɛne wù gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ le, bo mo bo sun wu a yeh yi nsa fwe. Galio gɛ kwe lo fie fiɛɛ fo gɛ.

Bol tu jin Antiok

¹⁸ Ajin ayu, Bol ka wu che Kolɛn bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi aju le wesee, wu mo wu ja wu chinɛ bo le bɛ ba Blisila mo Akwela bo lee a nguh wu a joo le ki bo gɛɛn Silia. Fɛ bo ja Sɛnkliya fɛ bo gɛ lɛsɛ a nguh le fo, Bol mu kikwɛɛ nje nká wù wu gɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le.

¹⁹ Bo mo bo gɛɛnɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛn bo bu ɛfɛsu, Bol chinɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le yo, wu ja wu gɛɛn fie nyu yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le, wu jɛmɛ Bajuu le yu.

²⁰ Bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ka wu che gɛh bɛ bo aju a duude le, wu fan.

²¹ Geenɛ, wu gɛ doo wu jade, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nlé ngê

ŋkâase nto fɛ bɛn le fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛn.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee a nguh le wu ja ɛfɛsu.

²² Nguh gɛ gɛɛn wu bu Kasalia, Bol bu, wu bɛɛn wu gɛɛn wu yɛsɛ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yelusalem, wu mo wu ja wu boh Antiok.

²³ Wu gɛ che yo kife kɛnɛsɛ, wu mo wu kaase wu ja wu jienyi wu fede a bimbe bi Galɛshian bɛ Fligia le, wu kanɛ muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo.

Abolo feje jɛ yi Nyo ɛfɛsu

²⁴ Muh wu Bajuu wumu gɛ ja wu to ɛfɛsu jee che nyu lɛ Abolo, ba gɛ boyi wu Aleksanda. Gɛ bee muh wù kee njɛmɛ, wu kee tɛ Nwa wu Nyo chuule.

²⁵ Ba gɛ yɛyɛ wa wu bɛ Je yi Tada duunyi, wu mo wu fiee lo bɛ n'yɛyɛ kune Jiso, wu yɛyi bamii chuule. Geenɛ, wu gɛ kee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi Jon gɛ feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

²⁶ No wu gɛ to ɛfɛsu, wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le wu faane gɛ. Blisila bɛ Akwela gɛ yu no wu yɛyi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo gɛɛn bo ka bo yuuse wu wesee kune Je yi Nyo duunyi.

²⁷ Abolo gɛ ja wu kwaji lɛ wu lé wu dán wu gɛɛn kimbe kɔ Akɛya le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba ɛfɛsu mo bo fih wu, bo san nwa fɛ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Akɛya le, bo toone lɛ wu doo wu fɛsɛ bo fih wu. No wu gɛ gɛnɛ yo, wu fih bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule, bamii banɛ le bo ba Nyo gɛ

dunya fitele fi jone, wu fe bo leese muntele yi Jiso Kletu le.

²⁸ Wu tu wu teenyi kinteenye be Bajuu ne waan nyume ge ki shige shige ge, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka.

19

Bol gee Efesu

¹ Ge bee sege Abolo ge bee Kolen, Bol ge jo je yi anten anten a bimbe bi wu ge jienyi yo le, wu fese Efesu. No wu fese yo, wu yen ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme bamu le,

² wu bih bo le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude ge bee ki to yi ben le sege ben ge lese muntele yi Jiso le?” Bo chvuu le, “Bee ge baan a yuge mben le fee fimi le Kiyo ki Yuude ge.”

³ Bol bih le, “Fine le noo, ba ge leese ben a joo nje la?” Bo chvuu le, “Ba ge leese bee a joo ba bi no Jon geh feeji.”

⁴ Bol mo wu jeme bo le le, “Jon ge leese bamii a joo, ki wu dūnye le bo le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu ge duu le bo ben nyu muh wu too a wu jin le, muh wu wu ge duu ge bee Jiso.”

⁵ Bamii bayu yu no Bol jeme noo, ba mo ba leese bo a joo nyu wa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

⁶ Bol gee chiaa yi bo le, Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja bo tu bo jeme je yi bo kee ge, bo mo bo sene bamii mwee mu bo yuge Nyo jeme.

⁷ Bamii bayu ge bee nje muh yuufe ncho bafee.

⁸ Bol mo wu nyu geh Efesu, wu geene yeh yi buune le yi kii le yi tede, wu jeme bamii bayu le wu faane ge. Be bo tu bo teenyi kinteenye, wu mone ki wu ge le bo ben fee fi wu jeme kune bvunfon bvun Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bamu teme bikwee bo fan ki bo ben, bo mo bo tu bo jeme je yi befe a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo wu chine bo le, wu jo ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, be bo geen nyu yeh yi n'ye yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jeme bo le yu aju achii.

¹⁰ Bol ge noo yi bilun le bifee. Noo, Bajuu mo Baglek bachii ba won wu Esia wuyu le yu je yi Tada.

Boon ba Sikafa tu bo beji be Bol

¹¹ Bol tu wu nyu, Nyo gee, wu fede bingha bi mwee nyu lo mu de yi yune.

¹² Bo ge jode fee fie fi ye le nje finchana fi nju, kene nju ye yi leme, bo geen bo kun muh wu kinchen yu, wu mo wu teme lo, ne le wu keme kiyo ki befe yi ye ye le, ki mo ki bu.

¹³ Bajuu bamu bo ge bee bo jienyi bo bvuse biyo bi befe yi bamii le, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo tene jee chi Tada Jiso, fe bo bvuse biyo biyu. Muh ge jade wu mo wu jeme kiyo ki befe le le, “Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso wu Bol feeji le.”

¹⁴ Bamii ba ge mone fee fiyu ge bee bvusooshi, ge bee boon ba Sikafa wu kikwee ki bachiji kintanye ki Bajuu.

15 Kiyo kɪ befe gɛ biih bo le le, “Nkee Jiso, nkee tɛ Bol, bɛn le fiena baanʒ?”

16 Muh wu kiyo kɪ befe kiyo gɛ bee yi ye ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii bayu le, wu gose bo kuu, bo fɛɛ lo bo bu a muh wuyu yeh bo nyu wa bichinɛ biyɛse bɛ banfu ye le.

17 Bajuu bɛ Baglek bachii bo gɛ chee Efesu yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo tu bo faane. Bamii mo bo ngvuune jee chi Tada Jiso fede lo.

18 Bamii ba duude ba gɛ bee wa bamii ba mbemɛ tu bo too bo seɲe bo ka bwaashi mwɛɛ mu kijibɛ le mɔ ba gɛ gee.

19 Bamu weseɛ bɔ gɛ fɛde nɲaɲ, bo baanyɛ baɲwa baboo ba nɲaɲ, bo to bɛ bo, bo toɲ a bamii jii. Bo taɲ kwa wu baɲwa bayu bachii, wu bu nɲɛ ajii a bige banchvuge mbaansheɲ (50,000).*

20 Noo, mwɛɛ munɛ, ge jɛ yi Tada tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le bɛ bvungɛ, yi saanɛ yi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Bamii kɛ nɲɛ Efesu

21 Lɛ tu nyume ajin ayu, Bol yeɲ lɛ wu lé wu gɛɛɲ Yelusaleɲ, fi le lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu fe je bimbe bɪ Masɛdonia bɛ Akɛya le. Wu ka wu du lɛ, “Ndoo nɲɛɛɲ mbu Yelusaleɲ, nɲkeme ki nɲɛɛɲ tɛ mbɔ Lum.”

22 Wu ya wu tuɲ bamii bafɛɛ, Timoti bɛ Elastu ba gɛ fi wu, bo gɛɛɲ fwe Masɛdonia. Wu shɛɛ wu ka wu che Esia shige.

23 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyo le, nɲɛ ja wu kɛ Efesu kune Je yi Tada, nyume gɛ wɔ shige gɛ.

24 Chiji kilamɛ wumu gɛ bee yo, jee che nyu lɛ Demitiyu, wu sunɛ mwɛɛ mɔ fiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wɔ ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Atɛmi.[†] Lɛme chiyo chinɛ chi too bɛ bige fɛ bamii ba tonɛ kilamɛ le nyume gɛ bi wɛɛ gɛ.

25 Demitiyu mo wu kun bamii ba gɛ tonɛ kilamɛ baa bachii mo bamii ba gɛ lenɛ kfuu chi lɛme chiɛɛ, bo taashe. Wu jemɛ bo le lɛ, “Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, bɛn keɛ lɛ lɛme chinɛ le besabɛn nɔde lo bige yi chi le.

26 Bɛn yeɛne bɛn ka yuge fiɛɛ fi fimbwɛ fi Bol finɛ gee. Wu jienyi wu duu lɛ gɛ banyo ba bo kenyi lo bɛ chiaaɲ nyu banyo gɛ. Wu le wu ge wa noo, wu kaase bvufɛɛ bvɔ bamii weseɛ Efesu yanɛ, wu tu fiise wa tɛ bvɔ bamii ba Esia bachii ba beme wu le.

27 N'yɛde lɛ lɛme chesa chinɛ le chi kɛme jee chi befe. Gɛ mɛ gɛh noo gɛ, yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wɔ baan wɔ kwɛse wu Atɛmi le tu fiɛɛ fi achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo, tu bo choose wa nyo wu baan wunɛ wu bo ngvuune Esia achii, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ kichii ngvuune tɛ.”

28 No bamii bayu yu noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Efesu le nyo wu baan.”

29 Kilaantɛɲ kiyo kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvɔ ki bamii kɪ to

* 19:19 Bige binɛ gɛ bee jise chimimia nyu nlanɛ wu muh wu lɛme yi juu le.

† 19:24 Atɛmi gɛ bee nyu wu ngu fɛ Baglek le.

ki taashe ki mo ki lée yi Gayu be Alistaku le, gè bee bamii ba Masedonia ba gè jienyi be ba Bol, ki chii bo ki geeŋ be bo yeh yi nshile le be ngvune.

³⁰ Bol goone ki wu lée wu geeŋ fwe a kinchvu kiyu, bamii ba mbeme le faŋ.

³¹ Bamii bamu ba baan baan ba yo ba keme won bo gè bee nsáa ye, bo ka bo chiinse ntun fe wu le bo lege le keefe wu mōŋ lo wu tōme kika yu ge.

³² Kinchvu ki gè taashe kiyu mo ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wane geh lo nche nche. Bane wane fine, бага wane fiege. Gè bamii ba duude gè kee lo fíe fi bo ge taashe fo nje fi ge.

³³ Bajuu mo bo jo Aleksanda bo feese wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yen bo tu bo kwaji le wu kee fíe fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii be kibo ki wu tánye jwe we.

³⁴ Bamii bayu gè doo bo kee le Aleksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo meese bo wane lo bo geene fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu le, “Atemi wu Efesu le nyo wu baan.” Bo gè wan noo, geeŋ bu bantan ba kife le bafee.

³⁵ Muh wu saŋe wu a kilaantan kiyu le gè ja wu chi bo, bo lu be jwe. Wu biih bo le le, “Bamii ba Efesu, muh le yu wu mane le gè keme bee ba Efesu bane yeh yi kintanye yi nyo wu Ateni mo tede chi nyo chi ge gwe fawe le ge?”

³⁶ No muh ya yu wu tanlo wu teenye fine fíe ge, tu ben bee ben laame, ben ge ya ben yufe ne ge.

³⁷ Ben to be bamii bane fene nje bo le bo chon fíe yeh yi banyo le sen, kene nje bo le bo jeme jé yi befe kune nyo wese wu kwese wune sen.

³⁸ Demitiyu be bamii be ne keme nsa be muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, tanlo bo geeŋ bo yen bamii ba sage bansa le, be bo sa.

³⁹ Fíe fimi ne ka nyume yu fi fede fine fi ben goone, tu ba lé ba jin antene ayu fe nshile wu bachiji nte le.

⁴⁰ Njeme ne, nje n'yede le fíe fi aben fine lé fi lée bee jwe le, le bee le be keŋge. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee ge ka be keme fíe fi kooji fi be chvuu ge.”

⁴¹ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme kinchvu kiyu saan.

20

Bol geeŋ Masedonia be Glee

¹ Nge wu gè bee Efesu ka, Bol teen ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yese bo le, wu tu wu geene masedonia.

² Wu geeŋ, wu jienye bimbe bi yo le, wu kanse muntele mu bamii ba mbeme chuule wu mo wu danse wu geeŋ Glee,

³ wu che yo kii yi tede. Wu gè ja fi nyu le wu lé wu gêeŋ wu lée a nguh wu a joo le wu geeŋ Silia, wu mo wu yu le Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu yen le jone le wu kaaŋe wu tū jin je yi Masedonia le.

⁴ Wu gè jienyi be ba Sobata mwa Bilu wu Belia, mo Alistaku be Sekundu ba Tesalonika, mo Gayu wu Debi, mo Timoti, mo Tichiku

bε Tofimu ba gè bee bamii ba Esia.

⁵ Bamii banε mo bo gεεη fwe bo tu bo chieεne besa ba Bol Towa.

⁶ Nka wu Bléd wù ba baan gεε gε Kinshile yo gε fe, bee lee a nguh le Filibi, bee jo aju atεη bee taa bo le Towa, besa bo che yo aju bvusooshwi.

Bol ka wu la jigε a kintaashε ki Towa le

⁷ Lε to nyu juu chi fwe yi kima le, bee tase yi kintaashε le fεnfu ki bee bwεεyε bléd. No Bol gè bee ki wu bú wu ja sege bvū yuu, wu mo wu kε wu jεme bo le, wu jεme shwaa gεεη bu antaη antεnεε.

⁸ Besa bo gè bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le, bin'yesε baan yu weseε.

⁹ Chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Yutiku shii yi nto wu yeh yεε le. Wu ja wu kε wu tu wu lefe, no Bol gè jεme wu gεεne gεh lo. Lefe doo chi goge wa lo wu, wu mo wu ja fo wu gwe achin, fo gè bee yeh yi fεwe yi shεde kεge fεkuu. Ba gεεη ba jo wu a wu kwe wa.

¹⁰ Bol shii wu gεεη wu ηgvuume a wu we, wu kfuge wu, wu jεmε bamii le lε, “Kiyo ke baan yu, keefe bεη bùge gε.”

¹¹ Bol ja wu kaase wu bεεη a kibuu ki awe kεε le, wu bwεεde bléd wu ji, fε wu ka wu kε wu tu wu jεme, wu tu wu jεme bvuchvuu bu bvū yuu wu mo wu ja.

¹² Bamii gè jo chumu wεε bo kwεε bε wu fε wu yeh le

wù nyu wu tu wa wu wunε, muntele jεde bo.

Bol nya ntefε bachiji kintaashε ki Efesu le

¹³ Bee gè lee a nguh wu a joo le, bee gεεη Aso, no Bol gè seesε wa lε le yo a bee lé be jô wu yo. Wu gè jεme noo, nje wu gè goone ki wu jienyε bε bikaa.

¹⁴ Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be jo wu a nguh le, besa bo gεεη bee bu Mitilin.

¹⁵ Bee ja fo a nguh le, bvū bu bvū yuu, bee fεsε mbebe Kio le, bee fe, bvū ka bvū yuu, bee fεsε Samo, bee mo bee fe, bvū ka bvū yuu, bee lee Miletu.

¹⁶ Bee gè jienyi noo, bee wεene lo Efesu nje gε Bol gε goone ki wu fεesε kife Esia gε. Wu gεh gεene chige chige laa tanlo wù nyû Yelusalem juu chi Nka wu Bentεko le lε.

¹⁷ Lε bee lee Miletu, Bol chiinεε ntun fε bachiji kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le Efesu lε bo tó bo yēη wu le.

¹⁸ Bo gè to, wu jεmε bo le lε, “Bεη kee no kinche kan gè bee besabεη kεge yi juu chi fwe chî ngè ntome kikaa yi nshεη yi Esia yinε le.

¹⁹ Ngè mbee nshiishe kikwεε kan, ntu nlεne fε Nyo le bε joo ajii le. Nka n'yεη banε jé le weseε no Bajuu gè boone bikaa a mε jin.

²⁰ Bεη ka kee no ngè n'yeyi bεη fε waan, nka njiεnyi n'yeyi yéh le. Ngε mbaan nyilε gε fīεε fimi fi tanlo fi fii bεη gε.

²¹ Ngè nfeeji gεh nyu fīεε fimimia Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, nduu lε bo

kûse muntele muboo, bo tû be Nyo, bo lêe fitele yi Tada wese besabey wu Jiso Kletu le.

²² Mæese, bey yêge bey yû, ngæene Yelusalem nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude jemε mæne, ηkee ge laa geene kooshe la be me yo la.

²³ Fieε fi ηkee le geh le manjuu manchii ma nfede mo le, le Kiyo ki Yuude seηe mæne le ncha be ηge chieene me fwe.

²⁴ Geenε, ge n'yede kinche kan le le fieε ge, fede le me mæse leme chi Tada Jiso le wu nya mæne chi le le nfæeji saaka wû jonε wû kune no Nyo le wu ndunye fitele fi jonε fe bamii be le.

²⁵ Yi mæese le, bey yêge bey yû, ηkee le ge muh mu bey le wû besabey be bo chi bee, nfeeji kune bvunfon bv Nyo wu baay wu ka wu yêη bvushi bwan le ge.

²⁶ Me mo njeme bey le chuule abey le ne muh mu bey le lese lo mæese, tu ge ηkeme kibo fo ge,

²⁷ nje nchi mbaay nyile ge ki nseey bey fieε fichii fi Nyo goone ge.

²⁸ Bey doo bey shee, bey bîji fe bikweε biena le mo fe ηgoo yi bamii ba mbemε le bo le nje shôn, yi Kiyo ki Yuude le ki gee bey a bo we. Bey nyûme banchiεne shôn ba kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo ki wu gè gu be kilεme ki Mwa ye.

²⁹ Nkee lo le ηge ndoo mbaa kika, bakfuula tô bo lêe ηgoo yene le, bo ge ya bo chage lo muh wû bo koo ge.

³⁰ Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a bey ntenεε bo lêede be ηgoo

yi bamii ba mbemε, bo chiide bo tuu a ηgoo yiboo le.

³¹ Noo, bey yêne, bey kwâji le yi biluη le bitede nle n'yeyε wa bey bachii antay be fenshe be joo ajii le.

³² Me mo nyâa bey mæese chiaay yi Nyo le mo yi je ye yi le kune nfii wû Nyo fe bamii le. Je yine le yi tanlo yi gè bey kûu, fi le le bey tô bey kême kijuu fe kijuse ki Nyo le wu gee bamii ba wu le wu ge le bo nyûme be.

³³ Ngè mbaay a booy ge ajii yi bige bi muh le kenε yi njû yi muh le ge.

³⁴ Bey kee chuule le le chiaay yay chine yi gè lene fieε fichii fi besa ηgoo yay gè goone.

³⁵ Yi mwεε munchii le, ηgè nduunyi bey le le muh keme ki wu lêne chuule ki wu fiih bamii banje, kwaji no Tada Jiso gè jemε le, **'Kinlanje ki baay le ki muh wû nyaa lo, fede muh wû fii lo le.'** "

³⁶ No Bol mæse jemε noo, be bo mo bo tun anyuu fekkuu bachii, bo buunε.

³⁷ Bo ja bo kesε be kwe bo tu bo beede, bo kfuge Bol bo shiine wu, le ba shee wa.

³⁸ Fieε fi gè ge fe bo tu bo beede baay ne, le je yi Bol gè jemε le ge bo baay bo ka bo yey bvushi bwen le ge. Bo mo bo chiinse wu bo geeη bo bu fe wû gè bee ki wu lêe ηguh wu a joo fo.

21

Bol geeη Yelusalem

¹ Besa ba Bol yese bo le, bee mo be ja fo bee day a ηguh le

njilele, bee fεεε Ko. Bvu bu bvuyuu, bee gεεη Lode, bee gè ja fo, bee gεεη Batala.

² No bee bu yo, bee yεη ηguh wumu wu a joo le wù gè gεεne Fonishia, bee mo bee lee yo bee gεεne.

³ Bee gè yεη Sablu le, bee chine kibo kin̄kon̄o le, bee mo be fe bee gεεη bee bu Taya, won̄ wù Silia le fε ηguh gè bee ki wu bvûse mwεε fo.

⁴ Bee goon̄ bamii ba mbεmε, besa bo che aju bvusooshwi, Kiyo ki Yuude ge, bo teefe Bol le keefe wu môn̄ lo wu gēεη Yelusalem γε.

⁵ Besa bo gè che, juu gè doo chi to chi kojε chī bee ja, bee mo be jo je. Bo bachii mo bikεε baboo mo boon̄, bo chiin̄se bee bo bu a kilaanten̄ kεε le bo gεεη bo bu jwe wu joo yī baan̄ le, besa bo tun̄ anyuu fεkuu, bee buunε bee mo be yεε.

⁶ Bee lee a ηguh le, bo tu bo tuu jin̄ fε yeh le.

⁷ Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee gεεη bee bu Tolεman̄. Besa boon̄ ba bwee besa ba mbεmε yεεε, bee che juu chimimia.

⁸ Bvu bu bvuyuu, bee ja, bee gεεη bee fεεε Kasalia, bee gεεη a Filib yeh, wu gè jien̄yi wu feeji jε yi Nyo, besa bo che. Filib wunε gè bee muh wu mumwaa a ηgoo yi bamii ba bvusooshwi ba bo gè baaye baa le.

⁹ Wu gè kεme boon̄ ba bikεse ban̄h, bo baan̄ a kεε gε bilēn̄se γε, bo gè sεne bamii mwεε mù bo γε yuge Nyo jeme.

¹⁰ Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le, muh mu gè sεne mwεε mù wu gè yuge Nyo jeme, wu gè ja Judia wu boh wu to yo, jee che nyu le Agabu.

¹¹ Wu to wu yεη bee le, wu jo kicha ki Bol, wu kaan̄ bikaa bie bi wu wù Agabu mo chiaan̄ ye yu, wu mo wu feje le, “Kiyo ki Yuude duu le le nε no Bajuu ba Yelusalem lé bo gè bo kân̄ muh wù kεme kicha kinε nε, bo nya wu chiaan̄ yi bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε.”

¹² No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii ba gè bee fo bee tu bee lege Bol le keefe wu gēεη Yelusalem γε.

¹³ Wu chvuu le, “Bεη gee nyu la finε nε? Bεη kee γε le bεη beede nε bεη shin̄shi fitele fian̄? Nle nseese wa le γε nyu nlee gēh nyu ncha maa Yelusalem γε. Nle nseese tε ki ηkwê lo yo nje jee chi Tada Jiso.”

¹⁴ No je gè baan̄ nyu γε yu ki bee ge wu kuse ηkwaje we γε, bee mo be lu, bee jεmε gēh wa le, “Fi nyûme gēh no Tada goone.”

¹⁵ Aju fe, bee banyε mwεε mwesa, bee mo be bεene Yelusalem.

¹⁶ Bamii ba mbεmε bamu ba Kasalia bεεη besa bo, bee gεεη a Menason̄ yeh a bee gè bee ki be chee yu. Menason̄ wunε gè bee muh wu Sablu, gè bee muh mu anten̄εε a bamii ba gè ya leesε muntele yi Jiso le.

Bol la jigε a Jεm be bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le

17 No bee gè fεε Yelusalem, bamii ba mbεmε ba yo fi bee chuule.

18 Akfuun bu a yuu, besa ba Bol la jigε a Jεm le, bachiji kintaashe gè bee tε fo bachii.

19 Bol yεεε bo le, wu mo wu nyiele bo fiεε fichii fi Nyo gè ge fε bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, fede yi lεme χi wu gè lene le.

20 Lε bo yu noo, bo mo bo kε bo tumε mankuu ma Nyo. Geenε, bo gè ja bo du Bol le lε, “Mwa bwe wese, bije wo yēn no Bajuu le bo leesε wa fitele yi Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le. Geenε, bo le noo bo baan gεh bo lεme yi banchi ba Musε le bo tεme,

21 ba gè sεen wa bo le kune wo lε wo jienyi wo yeyi Bajuu ba chee bitun bimi le lε bo chinε banchi ba Musε le, wo jεme lε keefe ba chvuse boon yeh gε, bε lε keefe bo bli kinche ki won le gε.

22 No fi le ba lé ba kēε gεh lε wo le wo to, tanlo besaben ge neε mεεse?

23 Bee lé be sēen wo fiεε fi wo lé wo gē. Bee kεme bamii fεnε banεh bo le bo ge nka fε Nyo le.

24 Jōo bo, bena bo gēen ben kfūn bikwεε biεna, wo lânε fiεε fichii fi bo kεme ki bo lanε, fi le lε bo gēen bo mū bikwεε biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii bachii mo bo kee lε wo gεede tε banchi ba Musε, mwεε munchii mù bo jεme kune wo gε nyu mù nchiεen gε.

25 Fi kune bamii ba mbεmε ba le gε Bajuu gε, bee gè jo wa ntaη bee san nwa bee χiinε fε bo le lε keefe bo jii mwεε

munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanyε yu fε banyo le gε. Keefe bo jii kilεmε ki nyan gε. Keefe bo jii nyan yi le nje ba sεε kilεmε bu sεn gε. Keefe bo kēme fiεε ki bo ge bε kinjan gε.”

26 Noo, Bol mo wu jo bamii bayu, akfuun gè bu a yuu bε bo gεen bo kfun bikwεε biboo. Bol mo wu gεen yeh yi kintanyε le, wu sεen juu χi aju a kfun doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge kintanyε fε bo le, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

Bo faje Bol fε yeh yi kintanyε le

27 Aju ayu gè doo aka, a gè bee bvusooshwi, Bajuu bamu bo gè ja Esia bo yεn Bol fε yeh yi kintanyε le, bo bεεε kinchvu ki bamii, bo koo wu,

28 bo tu bo chinε bitada bo duu lε, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bεn fih bee! Le muh wunε wū jienyi wu yeyi mwεε mù mbefe bamii le manjuu le manchii kune won wese besaben kfunε le bε banchi ba Musε mo kune yeh yi kintanyε yinε. Wu le wu mεε wa wu jo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, wu to bε bo fεnε fε yeh yi kintanyε yinε le, wu χεnε bε kijuse ki yuude kinε.”

29 Bo gè jεme noo, nje bo gè yεn Bol jienyi a kilaanten kεε le bε Tofimu muh wu Efεsu. Bo mo bo kwaji lε Bol le wu lee bε wu fε yeh yi kintanyε le.

30 Kitada kiyu, ge kilaanten kεε kichii shinshe, bamii tu bo lege bo too fo. Bo faje Bol le, bo χii wu bo bu bε wu yeh yi kintanyε le, kimimia, bo mo bo faa de yi fese.

³¹ Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuyε Bol, saaka wuyu lee bintuŋ bi chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le, le Yelusaleṃ achii juune lo.

³² Wu mo wu ja lo kimimia, wu jo bamii ba nchi be bikwεε bimi bi ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi, be bo lege bo boh fo. Bamii doo bo yeŋ bamii ba nchi le, chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi nyume fo, bo mo bo lu ki bo suŋe Bol.

³³ Chiji kikwεε ki nchi keε mo ki to ki koo Bol, wu jεme bo kaan wu be bancha bafεε. Wu biih bo le le, “Wunε le yeŋ? Wu jiale nyu la?”

³⁴ Fo ja fo tu fo yode lo, banε wane finε, бага wane fiege. Wu baan a yugε chuule laa be kooshi nyu la le. Wu mo wu ja wu jεme le ba jo Bol ba beŋ be wu fε la chi bamii ba nchi le.

³⁵ Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gè doo bo beene bo too bo bu fε bikaa bi je bī ba sele lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol, no kinchvu gè fuge geh ki bii a wu jin.

³⁶ Ki gè bii noo ki wane, ki duu le, “Ba lêshe lo wu!”

Bol tanyε jwe

³⁷ Bo gè doo bo lese wa be Bol fε la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lege chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi wu du le, “Tanlo njεme fieε wo le?” Wu yu noo, wu biih Bol le le, “Fi le le wo kee jé yi Glek?”

³⁸ Ge wo nyume muh wu Ijib wεε wu gè ke ŋge be bikwεε bi won kife kimi le, wu chii ŋgoo yi bamii banchvuge banεh (4,000) ba gè yuuyi

bamii, be bo gεεŋ bo tu bo nyume nchvuuy gε?”

³⁹ Bol chvuu le, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi me Tasu won wu Silisia le, ge Tasu nyu kilaanten ki nche ge. Kii wo, nyá geh me je njεme bamii banε le.”

⁴⁰ Chiji Kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi keε mo ki nya wu je le wu jεme. Bol mo wu leeŋ fo, fε bikaa bi je bī ba sele lo bie le, wu chi bamii be kibo. Bo lu be jwe, wu jεme bo le a jé yi Ibulu le le,

22

¹ “Bachii be boon ba bwεεŋ, beŋ yêge ntanyε jwe wan a beŋ fwe.”

² Bo doo bo yu no wu jεme nyu a jé yiboo yi Ibulu le, bo mεse bo chii ne nshiin. Bol jεme le,

³ “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi me Tasu won wu Silisia le, geene ba leyε me Yelusaleṃ yanε, ŋge n'yeŋi ŋwa chiaan yi Gamala le. Wu yeŋe me be banchi ba bachiji besa le chuule me mo nleme yi fieε fi Nyo le nteeme chuule ge nje beŋ bachii ba le fenε abεŋ.

⁴ Ngè mboone bikaa a bamii jin ba gè bii Je yi Tada le, ŋgee ba yuuyi bo, ŋkoode bilεŋse be bikese ntune yeh yi ncha le.

⁵ Fine le fieε, kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε be bamii ba sage won kee chuule. Le bo ba gè nya banwa le ŋgēŋ be bo fε boon ba bwe besa ba Damasku le. Me mo ntu njienyi ŋgeene ki ŋkooyε bamii ba bii Je yi Tada le, ŋkaan, nto

be bo Yelusalem ba nya bo nge le.

Bol seɛŋ no fi gɛ̃ jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu leesɛ fiteɛle yi Jiso le

⁶ Ngè ndoo nfɛese Damasku nje fɛnshɛ ngaan, n'yu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye yan le.

⁷ Ngwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, **'Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jin nɛ nje la?'**

⁸ Mbiih lɛ, "Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?" Jɛ yiɛ chvuu lɛ, **'Le mɛ wù Jiso wu Nasalɛ, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jin.'**

⁹ Bamii ba gɛ̃ bee besa bo gɛ̃ yɛŋ n'yulɛ wuyu le, geenɛ bo gɛ̃ baan yugɛ jɛ yi muh wù gɛ̃ jɛmɛ besa wu le gɛ̃.

¹⁰ Nka biih lɛ, "Tada, tanlo nge nɛɛ?" Wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, **'Já we, wo lɛɛ wo gɛ̃ɛŋ Damasku, ba lé ba sɛ̃ɛŋ wo lɛmɛ chichii chí Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ wo lé wo lɛŋ.'**

¹¹ Ngɛ ja fo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ ge wa nfeen, bamii ba besa bo gɛ̃ jiɛnyi mo bo chiɛɛji wa lo mɛ, bo lee bo gɛ̃ɛŋ be mɛ Damasku.

¹² Muh mu gɛ̃ bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu lɛ Anania, wu gɛ̃ ngvuune Nyo chuule wu gɛ̃ɛde banchi besa, Bajuu bachii ba gɛ̃ bee yo bo bɛɛŋse wu.

¹³ Wu gɛ̃ ja wu to wu yɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yan le wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sol mwa bwaan, wo káase wu yêde mwɛɛ le!" Gɛh segeyu le noo, mɛ mo nkaase ntu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ tɛ wu wù Anania le.

¹⁴ Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo

lɛ wo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone, be lɛ wo yêŋ Muh we wu Leme wu Chaan le, wo yu njɛmɛ wù bude jwe we le.

¹⁵ Wo lé wo gɛ̃ wo nyû muh wù fêɛji kune wu, wo sɛ̃ŋɛ bamii bachii fiɛɛ fi wo yɛŋ be fi wo yu.

¹⁶ No fi le noo mɛɛse, wo ka chiɛene la? Já we ba lɛese wo a joo, ki ba chûgɛ bimbefɛ biun, no wo lɛge fɛ Tada le.'

Bol seɛŋ no Jiso gɛ̃ tun wu fɛ bamii ba le gɛ̃ Bajuu le gɛ̃

¹⁷ Sege ngɛ̃ ntu jin Yelusalem, ndoo mbuune yeh yi kintanyɛ le, fiɛɛ nje kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne.

¹⁸ N'yɛŋ Tada le a fiɛɛ fiɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, **'Yânse wo já Yelusalem yanɛ chigɛ nje gɛ̃ bamii ba yanɛ nyume bo ge bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wo feeji kune mɛ gɛ̃.'**

¹⁹ Nchvuu wu le lɛ, "Tada, bo kee chuule lɛ ngɛ̃ leese yeh yi buunɛ le, nkooɛ bamii ba le bo leese muntele yi ye yo le, nsunɛ.

²⁰ Sege ba gɛ̃ yuuyɛ Tifin wù gɛ̃ feeji bamii le kune wo, ngɛ̃ bee fo, ntoone. Le mɛ wù bamii ba gɛ̃ yuuyɛ wu, bo gɛ̃ baayɛ njú yiboo, bo nya lɛ nkɛmɛ.'

²¹ Tada ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, **'Já yanɛ, nje nlɛ ntûŋ wo je yí ndefɛ le fɛ bamii ba le gɛ̃ Bajuu le gɛ̃.'**

²² No Bol gɛ̃ jɛmɛ bamii yege, wunɛ jɛmɛ gɛ̃ doo wu bu jwe we le, bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lo fɛwɛɛwe, bo duu lɛ, "Ba lɛɛshɛ lo kfuu chi wunɛ muh yi nshɛŋ le. Gɛ nyu muh wù nyume yu gɛ̃."

23 Bo tu bo wane noo, bo seese njú yiboo we, bo noon kibvune we.

24 Chiji kikwée ki bikwée bi bamii ba nchi mo ki ja ki jeme le nchi jo Bol wu gēēn be wu fe la chiboo le, le bo doo bo gēēn be wu bo táan wu, bo biih mwée wu le, wu sēēn fiēē fi ge Bajuu fe bo tu bo wane ne.

25 Bo mo bo gēēn be wu bo kaan, bo ja le bo táane, Bol biih kikwée ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi kǐ gè leme fo le le, “Nchi le wu bēēn le ba taan muh wu Lum nje ba sa nsa we seŋ?”

26 Kikwée ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kiyu yu noo, ki mo ki gēēn ki yeŋ kikwée kiboo le, ki jeme wu le le, “Wo goone ki wo mōŋ nyu la? Wo kēē le muh wune le muh wu Lum.”

27 Chiji kikwée kiyu yu noo, wu mo wu gēēn wu yeŋ Bol le wu biih wu le le, “Gēh sēēn me, wo le muh wu Lum?” Wu bēēn.

28 Chiji kikwée kiyu jeme wu le le, “Ngè ngu be bige bí duude, fe ntu nyû muh wu Lum.” Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nle fian muh wu Lum, mboyē le.”

29 Bamii baa bo gè bee ki bo biide mwée wu le mo bo chii bikaa fo ki sege, chiji kikwée kiboo tu wu faane te, nje wu gè jeme bo le le bo kaan Bol nyu muh wu Lum.

Bol tanyē jwe fwe a bamii ba sage won wu Bajuu

30 Chiji kikwée kiyu tu wu goone gè ki wu ghede wu kēē chuule fiēē fi Bajuu gè fiēē

yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvu yuu, wu jeme bo faanyē Bol, bo tēēn bachiji kintanyē ba baan baan mo bamii bachii ba sage won, le bo to, wu leesē Bol a bo fwe.

23

1 Bol non ajii yi bamii ba sage won le, wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwēēn, yi kinche kan le too bude abēn, nto ngee nyu mwée mu nkee le mu le chuule a Nyo jii, gē fiēē nyu yu fi sage me fe fitele fian le gē.”

2 Anania wù gè bee kikwée ki bachiji kintanyē jeme bamii ba gè leme mbebe Bol le le bo kfūun jwe we.

3 Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nyo lé wu gē wu kfūun te wo. Wo fiēēn kimbe ki ba le ba yefe ki tu ki baan gē nyu ye le. Wo shile fēē le wo sage wo bii nchi le, wo ka ngode nchi wuyu wo duu le ba kfuun lo me?”

4 Bamii ba gè leme mbebe yi Bol le bo biih wu le le, “Wo naanyi kikwée ki bachiji kintanyē ki Nyo?”

5 Wu chvuu le, “Boon ba bwēēn, gē me be nkee le le kikwée ki bachiji kintanyē gē. Ba le ba san le,

‘Keefe muh jēme jé yǐ befe
kune muh wù sage
bamii le gē.’”

6 Bol gè doo wu bije wu yeŋ le bamii ba gè bee fo bamu le Basadushii, bamu nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jeme be je yǐ teeme anteneē a bamii ba sage won baa le le, “Boon ba bwēēn, nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh wu Bafalashii. Nle fēē yi nsa le

nje njiine fwe, nkee le bankfusa lé bo gê bo bú yi kwe le.”

7 No wu jeme noo, Basadushii be Bafalashii mo bo ja bo ke waa, nshile wuyu mo wu ga ye.

8 Bo gê waade noo, nje Basadushii gê duu le ge bankfusa nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le ge, bo ka duu le ge fíe fimi nyu yu nje banchendaa ba Nyo kene biyo ge. Geene, Bafalashii beme le mwee muné munchii le lo.

9 Waa ja wu teme lo fo, bamii bamu ba gê duunyi banchi ba gê bee yi ngoo yi Bafalashii le, leen fo bo jeme fi teme lo, bo du le, “Bee baan yen ge fíe fi muh wune jiale le ge. Tanlo nyu kiyo kimi kene Nchendaa wu Nyo wu jeme wu le.”

10 Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki wu tú nyu bvujú, kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi tu ki faane le segemu bo lé bo já bo saaye lo Bol fo yi bimbe le. Wu mo wu jeme le nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaan yiboo le, bo kaase bo been be wu fe la chi nchi le.

11 Le nyu antan, Tada to wu leen mbebe yi Bol le, wu jeme wu le le, **“Káne shén. No wo le wo seen wa bamii le kune me Yelusalem, le geh yeenyeen no wo lé wo gê wo seen te Lum.”**

Bamii bamu yo kan ki bo yuuyé Bol

12 Akfuun bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuun, bo ji leh le ge bo nyu bo ji fíe ge kene bo mu fíe ge, ge fe bo yu Bol.

13 Bamii baa ba gê kole nchvuun, bo gê ji leh fede bamii mbaanye.

14 Bo mo bo geen fe bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le, mo bamii ba sage won, bo jeme bo le le, “Bee le be ji wa lo leh le gê bee nyu be lee lo fíe amu ge nje bee yuuyé Bol sen ge.

15 Yi meese le, ben bamii ba nchi ba sage won ben chiinse ntun fe kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvúse wu le wu ka wu boose Bol wu tó a ben fwe, le ben goone ki ben ka ben táa nsa we chuule. Noo, bee mo be weede wu a je, bo doo bo boge be wu, bee mo be yúuyé wu baan a je.”

16 No bo gê kole nchvuun yee noo, mwa jeme Bol wu jwenye yu, wu mo wu geen fe la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu seen Bol le.

17 Wu mo wu teen kikwee ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jeme ki le le, “Jóo chumu wune wo geen be wu fe kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi le, wu keme fíe ki wu seen wu le.”

18 Wu mo wu jo wu, wu geen be wu fe chiji kikwee ki bikwee bi nchi le, wu jeme wu le le, “Bol wu muh ncha le wu teen me, wu jeme le njô chumu wune ntó be wu fe wo le, le wu keme fíe fi wu seen wo le.”

19 Chiji kikwee kee mo ki jije wu yi kibo le, be wu lee yeh, wu bih wu le le, “Le la fi wo goone ki wo seen mene?”

20 Chumu wee chvuule, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntan le bo lé bo dú wo le le wo shiishe Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage

won le fεwεge, le bo gōone ki bo taa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo bo buuse lo.

²¹ Keefe wo gē wo bēen ge, nje bamii le yu, fede muh mbaanyε bo weede a je, bo ji leh le ge bo nyu bo jī fīεε ge, mo ki bo mū fīεε ge nje bo yuuyε Bol seη ge. Bo le mεese bo seese wa ye, bo tu bo chiεene geh nyu fīεε fi wo lé wo jēmε.”

²² Chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi kεε mo ki jεmε le chumu wεε gēene, wu chiise wu le le keefe wu doo wu gεene wu gē muh kēε le wu le wu seη fīεε fiyε ge.

Ba chiinse Bol Kasalia fe Feli muh wu sage le

²³ Chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi kεε mo ki tēen bikwεε bi ngōo yi bamii ba nchi le bifεε, wu jεmε bi le le, “Bēη sēese bamii ba nchi gii yifεε (200) bε nyāmbala mbambvusooshwi (70) bε ba agón gii yifεε (200), doo nyume nje juu bikaa bvugε antan, bo gēen Kasalia.

²⁴ Bēη sēese tε nyambala Bol le, bēη jō wu bēη gēen bε wu fε Feli wu muh wu sage le, keefe fīεε kōoshε bε wu a je ge.”

²⁵ No wu jεmε noo, wu mo bo san ηwa wu duu le,

²⁶ “Le mε wu Klawdiu Lisia. Nsanje ηwa wunε fε wo le muh wu baan wu Feli wu muh wu sage. N'yεese wo le.

²⁷ Bajuu chi bo koo muh wunε bo goone ki bo yuuyε. N'yu le le muh wu Lum, besa bamii ban banchi chi be gēen bee mo be lee fo bee lo wu chiaan yiboo le.

²⁸ Nchi ngoone ki n'yu fīεε fi bo fiege wu yu, nchi mo mboh bε wu fε bamii baboo ba sage won le.

²⁹ Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yēη le mwεε mū bo fiege wu yu le ge kintēenyε kune banchi baboo le, wu baan ge gē fīεε fi ba yuuyε lo wu ge kēne le ba lee wu yeh yi ncha le ge.

³⁰ Muh chi doo wu seη mēne le Bajuu bamu le bo koo nchvuun ki bo yuuyε muh wunε, mε mo nchiinse wu fε wo le, kimimia. Nle njεmε tε bamii ba fiege mwεε yi ye ye le le bo tō bo yēη nyu wo le, bo sēen fīεε fi bε bo kεme.”

³¹ Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo ge geh no kikwεε kiboo gē jεmε, bo jo Bol antan, bε bo gēen bo bu Antibati.

³² Akfuun bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi ba gē jienyi bε bikaa chine Bol chiaan yi baa bo gē jienyi yi nyāmbala le, le bo gēene bε wu fwe, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin fε la chiboo le.

³³ Bo gē gēen bo fεse Kasalia, bo nya ηwa wεε muh wu sage le, bo mo bo nya tε Bol chiaan ye le.

³⁴ Wu fi ηwa wεε wu tēen, wu bih laa Bol bu kimbe ki la le le. Wu doo wu yu le Bol le muh wu Silisia,

³⁵ wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, “Nlè nge n'yêge nsa wo sege bamii ba bena bo kεme nsa fεse fεne.” Wu mo wu jεmε le ba jo Bol ba gēen ba gēε wu a nto wu Helod le, bo chiεene wu.

24

Bo ginse nsa wu Bol bvushi

bvu Feli le

¹ Aju gè bu aten, Anania wù kikwée ki bachiji kintanyε, bε bamii bamu ba sage won, mo Tetulu wù gè kee nchi chuule bo boh bo gεen Kasalia. Bo mo bo gεen bo yen Feli muh wù sage le, bo ginse nsa wu-boo wù kune Bol a wu fwe.

² Bo tεen Bol, Tetulu mo wu kε wu teede mwεε yi ye ye le, wu jεmε Feli le le, “Muh wù baan, kimbonε le yi won kfunε le too bude yi mεese le, nyu nje je yì jone yi wo sage yu, banjuse ba jone le yu we-see won kfunε le, chiaa yoyole.

³ Bamii bachii yuge njon baan fede je yì wo sage yu manjuu le manchii, segechii.

⁴ Gε nkoje ki njeese kife kun baan gε, nlege le wo yège geh shige, wo yù fiεε fi bee le be jême.

⁵ Bee le be yen le muh wunε le muh wu fiεε. Wu jienyi wu shinshi nge antenεε a Bajuu yi kikwée ki nshen le kichii. Ka nyu wu wu le kikwée ki ngoo yi ba tεje le yi Nasale.

⁶⁻⁷ Wu gè goone tε ki wu chēne bε yeh yi kintanyε bee koo wu.*

⁸ Wo bile lo mwεε muh wunε le, wo yu a wu le mwεε munε munchii mù bee jεmε kune wu.”

⁹ No Tetulu jεmε noo, Bajuu toon, bo bεese le mwεε munε munchii le nchiεen.

Bol tanyε jwe bvushi bvu Feli le

¹⁰ Muh wù sage wεε fe le Bol jεmε. Wu mo wu jεmε le, “Nkee le wo le wo sa wa bansa won kfunε le yi bilun le wesee. Mε mo n'yuge njon ki nlēen ntānyε jwe wan a wo jii.

¹¹ Wo nε ja lo wo biide, wo yu le aju baan a fe gε wa yu-ufe ncho afaa no nchi mbenε Yelusalem ki mbuunε Nyo gε.

¹² Bajuu gè baan yen gε nteenyi kintēnyε besa muh gε, bo gè baan yen gε tε mbεese bamii yeh yi kintanyε le kēnε yéh yi buunε le, kēnε kijuse kimu le a kilaanten le gε.

¹³ Gε bo kεmε lo fiεε fi du-unyi le nle nge mwεε munε mù bo kooyi yi ye yan le gε.

¹⁴ Nle mbεen finε a wo fwe, le mbuunε Nyo wu bachiji besa mbii Je yì bo tεje le le yì befe. Mbεmε nyu mwεε munchii mù le a Nwa wu banchi ba Musε le bε mù le a Banwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le.

¹⁵ Njiine fwe yi Nyo le geh yeenyεen no bamii banε tε jiine, le bamii bachii ba jone bε bamii ba befe lé bo gε bo bu yi kwe le.

¹⁶ Noo, mε mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki kooji a Nyo fwe bε bamii, fi le le keefe fiεε nyù yu fi sâge mε fε fitele le gε.

¹⁷ Le wa bilun bī duude le no nge ja Yelusalem, nchi nkaase ngeen yoyole ki nya bige bamii ban ba won le, mo nge kintanyε.

* **24:6-7** Banwa ba kege bamu kεmε 6b-8a ba san le, “Bee gè goone ki be sa bii no nchi wese le, Lisia wu chiji kikwée ki bikwée bi bamii ba nchi lee fo, wu lo wu chiaa yese le wu jεmε le bee to be yen wo le, bee sa nsa we a wo jii.”

18 Le fiεε fine fi bo gè yεη mēne yeh yi kintanyε le ηgee, nyu ηkfuη wa kikwεε kaη. Gε bamii kēne jwe wu waa gè bee fo gε.

19 Bajuu bamu ba Esia gè bee fo, bo be kēme ki bo nyu fεne ki bo sεεη wo fiεε fi bo kēme kune mε, fεne le le fiεε le yu.

20 Baan noo nyu gε, bamii banε sεεη la fiεε fi bo gè yεη le nle njiaa sege nchi nlēme fwe a bamii ba sage woη,

21 fede fiεε fichii fi ηgè njēme bε jε yī tεeme bo le le, nle a bo fwe yi kife kεε le yi nsa le nje nle mbεεη le bankfusa lé bo gè bo bū yi kwe le.”

22 Lε Bol jēme noo, Feli yegε nεε, nyu muh wù kee wa kune Je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshε nsa wu jēme le, “Sege Lisia wù chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi lé wu bōh wu tō, fε nsuune nsa wunε.”

23 Wu mo wu jēme le kikwεε ki ηgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi gεεη yi leesε yeh, bo chíεene. Geene, le bo nyá gεh wu bε je, bo chíne nsáa ye too yi fii wu.

Feli sheeshε nsa wu Bol yi biluη le bifεε

24 Aju gè doo wo kεηse, Feli bε Dusila wù kwεε wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu bo to. Feli gεεη wu tεεη Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fiεε fi wu jēme kune ki muh leesε fitele yi Kletu Jiso le.

25 Wu doo wu jēme kune no tanlo muh nyume muh wù jone, bε no tanlo muh shee bε kikwεε ke, bε no Nyō lé

wu gè wu sá bamii, Feli yu noo, ye kuufe wu. Wu mo wu jēme Bol le le, “Tanlo wo gēene mēese, ηge ndoo ηkēme kife fε ηka ntēεη wo.”

26 Wu gè jēme noo, wù kēme ηkwajε le segemu Bol lé wu kē wu bε kwa. Wu tu wu tεηε Bol lefolefo bε wu fede kinfε.

27 Gεh noo, gεh noo, biluη kuη bifεε. Ba gè doo ba gεε Bolsiu Festu yi kinta ki Feli le, Feli tu wu goone le wu gè Bajuu kōηε wu, wu mo wu chinε Bol le yeh ncha le.

25

Bol jo nsa we ki wu gēεη yu fwe fε Nfoη wu Lum le

1 Gε doo nyu aju atade no Festu gè kε wu sage kimbe ki woη ki Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu bεεη Yelusalem.

2 Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bikwεε bi Bajuu bi woη mo bo to bo yεη wu le, bo giηse nsa wù bo kēme bε Bol a wu jii, bo tu bo lεge wu,

3 le wu dūnyε gεh nyu kiηkoηε fε bo le, wu gè bo chíiηse Bol wu tō Yelusalem. Bo gè gee noo, bo seesε wa le bo lé bo wēede bo yūuyε wu a je.

4 Festu chvuu bo le le, “Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, mε kibεε nlé ηkāase ntūu yo aju kane le.

5 Bamii bamu ba le bikwεε biēna, bí mēne Kasalia, bo tō bo jēme fiεε fi wu jiale nyu yo nε fiεε le yu.”

6 Festu gè che bε bo gεεη bu nje aju nyaan kēne yuufe, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin Kasalia. Akfuuη bu ayuu, wu

gɛɛŋ wu shii yeh yi nsa le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ Bol.

⁷ No Bol fɛɛsɛ, Bajuu ba gɛ ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo, bo mo bo lɛɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ wu, bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye ye le weseɛ fi shige nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu fi bo tanlo bo sɛɛŋ fi duunyi lɛ wu le wu ge fimi gɛ.

⁸ Bol tanyɛ jwe we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mbaan njiaa gɛ lo nchi wu Bajuu, kɛnɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kɛnɛ wu Nfon wu Lum gɛ.”

⁹ Geenɛ, Fɛstu tu wu goone lɛ wu ge Bajuu kɔŋɛ wu, wu mo wu biɪh Bol le lɛ, “Wo kɔŋɛ ki wo bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mɛ kibɛɛ nsá sa wo yo yi mwɛɛ munɛ le?”

¹⁰ Bol chvuu lɛ, “Nlɛmɛ wa fɛnɛ nyu a ŋku wu nsa le, nyu wu Nfon wu Lum. Le nyu fɛnɛ fɛ ba be ba sa nsa wan fo. Wo kibɛɛ kee chuule lɛ mbaan njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ besa Bajuu gɛ.

¹¹ Fine nyume lɛ nle ŋgode nchi, njiaa fiɛɛ fi tanlo ba yuuyɛ lo mɛ, ŋgɛ nfan kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye yan le le chimbian, tu gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu nya mɛ chiaan yi Bajuu banɛ le gɛ. Nlé nlêgɛ lɛ nsa wan gɛɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfon wu Lum le.”

¹² Fɛstu yu noo, bɛ bamii be ba bɛ bo gɛ sage bansa chvuun chvuun. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, “No wo le wo lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa wo lé wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Nfon wu Lum le, tu wu lé wu gɛɛŋ fo.”

wu Bol

¹³ Gɛ bee kife kimi le ajin ayu, Nfon Agliba bɛ Bɛni* la jigɛ a Fɛstu le Kasalia ki bo yɛsɛ wu le.

¹⁴ Bo gɛ doo bo nyu yo yi aju a duude le, Fɛstu ja wu bɛ Nfon bɛ nsa wu Bol wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh mu le fɛnɛ wù Feli gɛ chine yeh yi ncha le,

¹⁵ ŋgɛ ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba sage won wu Bajuu giŋsɛ nsa we a mɛ jii lɛ ndu lɛ wu le wu gwe nsa.

¹⁶ Njɛmɛ bo le lɛ, gɛ nchi wu bamii ba Lum nyu wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suunɛ lɛ muh le wu gwe nsa njɛ ba le ba nya wa muh wɛɛ je wu lɛɛŋ a ŋku wu nsa le fwe a bamii ba bɛ bo kɛmɛ nsa ki wu tányɛ jwe we yi mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye ye le sɛŋ gɛ.

¹⁷ Bo gɛ doo bo to fɛnɛ, ŋgɛ mbaan ndɛdɛ gɛ. Akfuun bu a yuu, ŋgɛɛŋ nshii yeh yi nsa le njɛmɛ lɛ ba to bɛ muh wɛɛ.

¹⁸ Bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ nsa gɛ doo bo lɛɛŋ we, bo gɛ dunyɛ jialɛ chí ŋgɛ ŋkwaji lɛ tanlo bo sɛɛŋ ye ye le gɛ.

¹⁹ Bo tu bo jɛmɛ nyu mwɛɛ mu mbejɛ ye ye le kune je yí bo buune Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh mu wù ba tɛŋɛ lɛ Jiso wu gɛ kwe wa, geenɛ Bollɛmɛ gɛh lɛ wu le yu.

²⁰ No ŋgɛ mbaan ŋkɛɛ gɛ no ntanlo nlee antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ, mɛ mo mbiɪh Bol le laa wu kɔŋɛ ki wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm ba sa nsa we yo kune mwɛɛ munɛ lɛ.

Fɛstu be Nfon Agliba bɛ sa

* **25:13** Bɛni gɛ bee jɛmɛ yi Agliba.

21 Wu chvuu le wu le wu me gēh yeh yi ncha le, le gēh Nfon wu Lum wu lé wu gē wu sūune nsa we. Me mo ndu le ba gēe wu yeh, ba chīēne gēēn bu no nlé ngē nchīnse wu fe Nfon wu Lum le.”

22 Agliba yege nēē, wu jeme Festu le le, “Me kibēē nkoñe ki n'yū mwēē mune jwe wu muh wu yule.” Festu chvuu le, “Wo lé wo bú, wo yū nyu fēwēge.”

23 Akfuun bu a yuu, Agliba be Beni tu bo jienyi bo too bo nage lo baan. Be bachiji bikwēē bi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba a laanten, bo jienye bo to bo lee ngaa. Festu mo wu jeme bo to be Bol.

24 No bo to be wu, Festu jeme le, “Nfon Agliba be bamii bachii ba le fene, beñ yeh muh wune le. Le muh wu Bajuu bachii too bo dode mene yane mo Yelusalem kune wu, bo wane, bo duu le ge nyu muh wu nyūme yu ge.

25 Mbaan n'yeh ge le wu le wu ge fieē fi ba yuue wu yu ge. No wu chi lege wa le nsa we gēēn fwe nyu fe Nfon wu Lum le, me mo n'yeh le nlé nchīnse wu fe wu le.

26 Geenē, nge nkee lo chuule fieē fi tanlo nsāñ fe Nfon wu le chiji kikwēē kan le kune wu ge. Noo, me mo nleese wu a beñ jii mēese, nchenseñ fe wo wu Nfon Agliba le, le beñ ntāa nsa we, laa nkēme fieē fi tanlo nsāñ la.

27 N'yēde le fi baan nyu ge chuule le nchīnse muh wu ncha fe Nfon le nje ndunye fieē fi bo duu le wu le wu jiaa sen

ge.”

26

Bol tanyē jwe fwe a Nfon Agliba

1 Nfon Agliba mo wu jeme Bol le le, “Le kijuse kuñ mēese ki wo jēme be jwe wo.” Bol mo wu chiaase kibo we, wu ke ki wu tanyē jwe we, wu duu le,

2 “Mbēē, n'yēde le kishi kan le ki jon le mbaan ki nleēn ntanyē jwe wan abēñ fwe yi mwēē munchii mù Bajuu kooyi ye yan le.

3 Njeme nē, nje ba kee chuule kinche ki won wu Bajuu mo bintēnyē bī bo to bo keme. Noo, nlé nlēge le bo yēge be nyiegee bo yū fieē fi nlé njēme.

4 Bajuu bachii kee kinche kan baan lo. Bo kee no ngē nchee won wese le mo Yelusalem.

5 Bo kee kege lo je yi ndefe le le nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyume ngoo yi tēeme chuule yi fieē fi Nyo le fede yimi yichii. Fine le fieē nē le le bo koñe ki bo jeme, bo lé bo bēēñ le le nchīēñ.

6 Nleme fene mēese yi nsa le nje njiine fwe, nkee nka wu Nyo gē ka wa bachiji besa yu.

7 Nka wune le le chikfuu chesa chī yuufe ncho chifēē, chi chīēne no ba buune Nyo be kinkoñe antan be fenshe. Mbēē, le le nje nka wēē wu Bajuu keme nsa yu besa bo.

8 Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge la fi beñ yene fi tēeme ki beñ bēēñ le tanlo Nyo bvuse muh yi kwe le la?

⁹ Mε kibεε ηγè ηkwaji le ηkeme ki ηγê fiεε fichii ki nchiiε jee chi Jiso wu Nasale.

¹⁰ Finε le lo fiεε fi ηγè ηγε Yelusalem. Ngè nfi bvunga a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le ηkoo bamii ba Nyo wesee, nfaa yeh yi ncha le. Gε kagε finε gε. Ba gè bee ki ba yuuyε bo, mε tε ntoon.

¹¹ Ngè nyaa ηγε bo le lεfolεfo yéh yi buunε le yichii, ηkane le bo jême jé yí befe kune muh wù Jiso. Shén bεene mε bε bo baan, mboone bikaa a bo jin, gεene bude bilaanten bi bitun bimi le.

Bol ka wu jεmε no wu gè kuse wù nyu muh wu Kletu

¹² Mo nja ηγεene Damasku, a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan nyu bo san ηwa, bo nya mε bvunga.

¹³ Mbεε, ηγè ndoo ηγεene nyu juu leesε cha, nja n'yeη n'yuu wumu ja gεh wu lalε fεwe wu baan wu fede juu, wu shii wu to yi besa bamii ba besa bo gè jienyi le.

¹⁴ Bee bachii ja be gwe fεkuu, n'yu jε biih mεne a jé yi Ibulu le le, **'Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mε jin nε nje la? Wo gee nε, wo kfuunε nyu ye yo, nje fε naa lεme wu boone ye ye yi kimban ki chiji le.'**

¹⁵ Mbihi le, 'le wu wù yeη Tada?' Wu chvuu le, **'Le mε wù Jiso, le mε wù wo boone bikaa a mε jin.'**

¹⁶ Já lêη we. Fiεε fi ge le mbunε fε wo le, le ki mbáa wo muh wan wu lεme le, wo féeji mwεε mù wo yeη abεη

bε mù mbaan ki ndûnyε wo le.

¹⁷ **Nlé nfi wo chiaan yi Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, nyu bo ba nlé ntûn wo fε bo le.**

¹⁸ **Wo lé wo gêeη wo gwênnyε ajii aboo, wo bvûsε bo kijibε le, wo lêesε bo nyu yi n'yuu le, bo bú chiaan yi Satan le, bo nyû bε Nyo, bo lêe fitele ye yan le, Nyo lêeshε bimbefε biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fε kijusε ki bamii ba wu le wu ge le bo nyû be le.'**

¹⁹ Mbεε, no fi gè kooshe noo, mε mo ηge gεh no wu jεme mεne fεwe

²⁰ Mε mo n'ya ηke ntu nfeeji Damasku, fε ηge ηγεεη Yelusalem. Ntu njienyi won wù Judia le wuchii mo bitun le bichii bí le gε bi Bajuu gε, nfeeji bo le le bo kûsε muntele muboo, bo tu bε Nyo, bo gée nyu mwεε mù duunyi le bo le bo kuse wa.

²¹ Nε la fiεε fi gè ge fε Bajuu koo mε yeh yi kintanyε le bo goone ki bo yuuyε mε.

²² Geene, Nyo tu wu fiih mε too bude abεη. Mε mo ntu nlεme fεnε nfeeji tε bamii ba baan baan le mo ba shige shige le. Fiεε fi nfeeji le gεh fi fi Musε bε bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè teede le fi lé fi gè fi kôoshe.

²³ Bo gè duu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka kεme ki wu gè wu yeη ηγε, nyû muh wù fwe ki wu bú yi kwe le, wu dûnyε n'yuu fε Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε."

²⁴ No Bol gè taanyi jwe we

wu gɛɛne, Fɛstu ja wu wan lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bol wo jede wa lo. N'yɛyɛ wo wù baan le wu ge wa wo ja wo jede lo.”

²⁵ Bol chvuu Fɛstu le lɛ, “Gɛ njede gɛ muh wù baan. Fiɛɛ fi njeme le nchiɛɛn, njeme bɛ bvufɛɛ bwan fo.

²⁶ Njeme Nfon le nɛ adanadan, nje bo kee mwɛɛ munɛ, gɛ mu gɛ kooshi kijibɛ le gɛ, gɛ fimi nyu yu njɛ bo kee lo sɛn gɛ.

²⁷ Mbɛɛ, bo le bo bɛɛn gɛ fiɛɛ fi Banja ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo jɛme le? Nkee lɛ bo le bo bɛɛn.”

²⁸ Nfon Agliba bih Bol le lɛ, “Wo kwaji lɛ tanlo wo fiisɛ mɛ ntù muh wu Kletu gɛh yi kife ki shige le nɛ?”

²⁹ Bol chvuu lɛ, “Kɛnɛ ki le shige, kɛnɛ kɪ ndefe, buunɛ chan fɛ Nyo le gɛh lɛ keefɛ ka wo maa gɛ. Muh wuchii wu le fɛnɛ abɛn wu yuge no njɛmɛ, wu fiisɛ tɛ wù nyù njɛ no nle, geenɛ fuge gɛh bancha banɛ.”

³⁰ Nfon ja we, muh wù sage bɛ Bɛni mo bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ shilɛ ja tɛ we.

³¹ Bo bu, bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh wunɛ baan gɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ ki ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.”

³² Nfon Agliba jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, “Be baan nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le wu lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa we gɛɛn fɛ Nfon wu Lum le gɛ, tu ba be ba chinɛ wu le.”

27

Ba chiinɛ Bol Lum

¹ Bo gɛ doo bo seesɛ lɛ besa ba Bol lee a fitima fi a joo le be gɛɛn won wù Itali le, bo mo bo nya Bol bɛ bamii bancha bamu chiaa yi Juliu wù gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Nfon wu Lum le.

² Besa bo lee a nguh wù gɛ ja Adamitiu le wù gɛ bee ki wu gɛɛne wu lɛme manjuu ma yi ngɛɛme yi joo le, kimbe kɪ ɛsia le. Alistaku muh wù Tɛsalonika, won wù Masɛdonia le gɛ bee tɛ besa bo. Besa bo mo be gɛɛne.

³ Akfuun bu a yuu, bee fɛsɛ Sidon, Juliu dunyɛ kinɔnɔ fɛ Bol le, wu chinɛ wu le lɛ wu gɛɛn fɛ nsáa ye le a kilaantɛn le lɛ bo fi wu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone.

⁴ Bee gɛ kaasɛ be lee a fitima le fo, bee gɛ doo be gɛɛne, fi tu yi too yi chidɛ bee fwe, bee mo be wɛɛne wa won wù Sablu wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu tu wu chide fii.

⁵ Bee gɛ gɛɛn be dan joo yɪ baan yɪ le mbebe won wù Silisia le bee ka bee dan yi mbebe yi won wù Banfilia le, bee mo be fɛsɛ a kilaantɛn kɪ Mila le, won wu Lisia le.

⁶ Kikwɛɛ ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ gɛ yɛn fitima fi a joo le yo fi gɛ ja Aleksanda fi gɛɛne Itali le, wu mo wu bvusɛ bee, be lee nyu a fifiɛɛ le.

⁷ Bee gɛ ja fo, bee jienyi gɛh nɛ wɛɛ wɛɛ yi aju a duude le, be gɛ lun lo fɛ be fɛsɛ mbebe kilaantɛn kɪ Sinidu le. No fi gɛ baan bɛɛn gɛ lɛ be gɛɛn fwe chaan gɛ, bee mo be mɛ be wɛɛne wa lo Klet won wu

fe joo ntenεε le, wu chide fii, bee mo be fe Salmoni kijuse ki leese ki γεεne a joo yi won wuyu le.

⁸ Bee me geh be tu be weene be tuu ngeeme yi joo le, bee ge lun lo fe be geeη be bu kijuse ki ba tene le Jwe wu Joo wu Nyiegee le, wu ge bee mbebe kilaanten ki Lasia le.

⁹ No bee ge lese wa kife a je wese, juu chi Baan chi Nleshe Bimbefe ge fe wa, nyu wa kife ki nfun wu teeme, Bol mo wu nya ntefe bamii ba a fitima le le,

¹⁰ “Bachii, n'yede le kege fene γεεne fwe njiennyε wese le wu ge wu chene, kinla le ki nyume yu, nyume ge ki mweε be fitima maa ge, bamii le bo ge bo kwēyeε te.”

¹¹ Geene, kikweε ki bamii ba nchi fan ki bo yu jeme wu Bol, bo yu nyu fi chiji kikweε ki fitima be chiji fitima.

¹² No jwe wu joo wuyu ge baan jon ge ki bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfun wu teeme le ge, bamii ba duude tu bo toone le jonε le bo geene fwe, bo mone laa tanlo bo fese jwe wu joo wu Fonik le, wu le won wu Klet ayu le, bo feese kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu kweε ge jiηe je awe awe wu ka jiηe te je akuu akuu a juu seele yo.

Nfun tuu fitima

¹³ Fii yimi geh ja yi tu yi beene je akuu akuu ne weε, bamii ba a fitima le tu bo kwaji le bo keme wa fieε fi bo be goone. Bo mo bo baa kifase ki fitima, bo tu bo γεεne

a joo, bo tuu geh ngeeme le ngeeme le Klet ayu.

¹⁴ Nfun wu teeme wu ba tene le, “Wu je a kibo kinkonjo le a juu saane yo”, ge ja wu janε geh ne won wuyu le, wu shii a joo.

¹⁵ No wu shile, wu kfun fitima je ge ka yi nyu yu yi fi γεεne ge, bo mo bo chine fitima le, nfun tu wu tuude wu γεεne be fi.

¹⁶ Bee tu be γεεne ge lo, be geeη be fe akuu akuu a won wumu wu shige le a joo ntenεε ba tene le Kawda. Won wuyu tu wu chide fii, bee tu be lune ki be beηse ηguh a fitima le.

¹⁷ Bee ge beηse, be mo be kaan fitima be bakfuu le keefe fi saayε ge, bee doo be γεεne bee tu be faane le fitima le fi geeη fi kfun ye mbebe won wu Libia le yi biji bi munshεη bi ge bee a joo. Bo mo bo shiishe nju yi fii, bo chine fitima tu fi γεεne lefilefi.

¹⁸ No nfun wuyu ge teeme geh wu γεεne lo, akfuun bu a yuu, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo bvuse mweε a fitima le, bo noone a joo.

¹⁹ Bvu ge bu bvu ka bvu yuu, bamii ba a fitima le bvuse mweε mu a fitima le, bo non a joo be chiaan yiboo.

²⁰ Aju ge fe wese bee baan yen ge juu le ge kene jon, nfun kfuune geh lo nyu ge wu weε ge, bee mo be keε le fiesa le fi ka wa.

²¹ No bamii ge che wa aju a duude le bo baan a ji ge fieε ge, Bol ja wu keηse wu leη fwe wu jeme le, “Bachii, chi

bee beŋ yu mēne bee mē Klet, tu besabeŋ baan keme ge nge wune be kinla kine ge.

²² Geenē, nlege le beŋ kaan shēŋ, nje ge muh mu beŋ le nyume wu lese ge, lé lēse geh nyu fitima maa.

²³ Njeme ne nje Nyo wu keme mē, wu mbuune, chi wu tun nchēndaa we abeŋ antan wu to wu leŋ mbebe yan le,

²⁴ wu jeme mēne le, ‘Bol, keefe wo fāane ge. Wo keme ki wo tô wo lēŋ a Nfon wu Lum fwe. Bije yēŋ, Nyo le wu dunye wa kinkeŋ fe wo le wu ge le ge muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba bena bo le a fitima le nyu wu ge wu lese ge.’

²⁵ Noo, bachii, beŋ kâan shēŋ. Nle nleese fitele yi Nyo le le fiē fi wu jeme mēne ge fi kooshe geh yēŋyēŋ no wu jeme.

²⁶ No fi le noo, fitima keme ki fi kfūŋ ye yi won wumu le a joo ntenē.”

²⁷ Le to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le nfun baan geh wu kede be bee a joo yi baan yi Adia le.* Le tu nyu geh nje antan antenē, bamii ba lene a fitima le ja bo kwaji le segemu bo bude wa mbebe yi nshen le.

²⁸ Bo mo bo fe joo no yi juume be kfuu ba nyu ba shen she fiē yu, bo yeŋ le yi le nkeŋe mbaan fiē. Bo ken se fwe, bo ka bo fe, bo yeŋ yi keme wa nyu yuufe ncho yishen.

²⁹ Bo tu bo faane le tanlo fitima geŋ fi kfun ye yi bim-

baan le, bo mo bo shiishe bifase bineh a joo a fitima jin, bo tu bo buune laa akfuun le a yuu geh lo la.

³⁰ Bamii ba gē lene a fitima le gē ja bo goone ki bo lege bo bu a fitima le, bo mo bo shiishe nguh a joo, bo tu bo buuse le bo goone ki bo shiishe bifase bi fitima bi fwe a joo.

³¹ Bol jeme kikwee ki bamii ba nchi le be bamii be le le, “Bamii banē mon lo bo bu a fitima le, muh mu beŋ le ge lun lo ge.”

³² Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bakfuu ba bo gē shuuyē nguh yu, bo mo bo chine ki wu lēŋe wu geene.

³³ No bvū gē doo bvū saane, Bol lege bamii bachii le bo ji mwē, wu du le, “Abeŋ le wa aju yuufe ncho ana no beŋ le yi nfaan le, fiē baan a lee ge a beŋ mu ge.

³⁴ Mē mo ntu nlege le beŋ ji geh fiē, ye tū beŋ fo. Ge yvu yimimia nyu yi ge yi lese lo a muh fwa ge.”

³⁵ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu jo blēd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwēde wu tu wu jii a bamii bachii jii.

³⁶ Bo mo bo kaan shēŋ bachii bo ji mwē.

³⁷ Bee bachii ba gē bee a fitima le gē bee muh gi yifē kicho mbanbvusooshwi ncho bvusoo (276).

³⁸ Bamii bachii gē ji mwē bo fuu, bo mo bo bvuse agin a gē bee a fitima le, bo non a joo ki bo ge le fi yāafe.

* **27:27** Baŋwa bamu teŋe joo yi baan yine le Meditelinia.

Fitima saaye

³⁹ Akfuun gè yuu, kwa yene, bamii ba lene a fitima le gè kée kijuse kiyu gè. Geene, bo yen kiwuu le, ki gèen ki bu yi munshéen le, bo mo bo yen le bo mon no fitima lee fi gèen fi faan ye yi ngeeme yi joo le.

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo suume bifase bie bi shii bi gèen a joo, bo mo bo kaase bo faanyε bakfuu ba bo gè shuuyε bite bi ba fiise fitima yu, bo mo bo bēen sē tē nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi tu yi doone fitima fi gēene a kiwuu kiyu le.

⁴¹ Geene, fi doo fi gēene, fi kfun ye yi kiji ki munshéen le a joo. Kimbe ki fitima ki fwe lee ki chi yi ki le, ki fan fε ki ka ki shinshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune kimbe ki ajin ki saayi.

⁴² Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu bo goone le bo yuuyε bamii bancha bachii le keefe muh le bo le ge wu ja wu tiige joo wu bu wu lege gè.

⁴³ Geene, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi tu ki goone le ki fi Bol, ki mo ki kân le keefe bo gē noo gε, wu jeme fie le bamii ba kee ki bo tiige joo, bo ya bo sele a joo, bo tiige bo bu kwa,

⁴⁴ kimbεge ki bamii bli yi bite bi badaa le mo yi bimbwεyε bi fitima le. Le nε no bee gè jienyε bee fεse kwa bee bachii chuule.

28*Ba Bol fεse Malta*

¹ No bee gè fεse kwa ayu chuule noo, bee mo be yu le ba tēne kijuse kiyu le Malta, gè bee won wu fε joo ntenεε.

² Bamii ba won kwεε le dunyε kin kōnε fε bee le ki duude weseε, bo fi bee, bo fwεε ngu bee tu be yese, nje jan gè kε wa yi too fii gude bee.

³ Bol ja wu banyε ngaan wu gèen le wu fwεε, kifaa gè bee ngaan yiyu le, ngu yufe wu ge ki mo ki bú, ki lun kibo ke ki tu ki shiεene yi ki le.

⁴ Bamii ba won kwεε le doo bo yen no ki shiεene yi kibo ke le, bo mo bo tu bo jeme lebolebo le, “Muh wunε gè bee wu yu wa muh. Wu bee wu bonε ki wu kwê a joo, geene lon le wu koo wu wù nyu wu kwê.”

⁵ Geene, Bol sεsε lo kifaa kiyu ki gwe yi ngu le, fīε gε ge wu gε.

⁶ Bamii bayu mo bo tu bo chieεne, bo kwaji le ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bēenyi, kēne le wu lé wu já wu jáge wu gwé nε wu kwê. Bo gè chieen bo chieen sēn, bo doo bo yen le fīε baan wu ge gε, bo mo bo kuse nkwaε wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo duu le, “Muh wunε le nyo wumu.”

⁷ Muh wu sage yo gè keme nēε ye mbebe fε bee gè bee fo. Jee chi muh wεε nyu le Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo che aju atade wu jiine fε bee le chuule.

⁸ Fi kooshε le chiji Bubliu gè gime wu chene bε kin'ya wu nyii wu fiinse. Bol mo wu gèen fε wu gè gime fo, wu buunε, wu gεε chiaan ye ye le, wu fε wu.

⁹ No fi gè kooshε noo, bamii ba won kwεε le bachii bo gè keme binchen bo tu bo too Bol fεde tε bo.

10 Bo tu bo nyaa bee be mwεε wesee. Bee gè doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to be mwεε munchii mù bee gè goone ba gεε a fitima le.

Ba Bol ja Malta bo gεεη Lum

11 Bee lee a fitima le bee tu be gεεne bee nyu be che wa Malta won wu fε joo ntenεε kwεε le yi kii le yi tede. Fitima fīεε gè bee fi Aleksanda ba tεηε le Banyo ba le Aman,* Wu gè bee won kwεε le wu chīεεne le kife ki nfun wù tεεme fe.

12 Bee gè gεεη be bu jwe wu joo wu a kilaantεη kī Silaku le, bee che yo aju atade,

13 bee gè ja yo, be gεεη be fεεε jwe wu joo wu a kilaantεη kī Lεgium le bee che yo. Ak-fuun bu a yuu, fii kε yi tu yi bεεne je akuu akuu, bee tu be gεεne, gè bee yi aju le afaa, bee fεεε jwe wu joo wù Buti-ole le.

14 No bee fεεε yo, bee yεη bamii ba mbεmε ba yo le, bo lεgε le bee gεεη gεh besa bo che aju bvusooshwi. Besa bo gè che, fε bee gεεη be fεεε Lum.

15 No bee gè gεεne, bamii ba mbεmε ba Lum gè doo bo yu le bee too lo, bo bu bo tu bo jīenyi bo too le besa bo tase. Bo to bo bu mo fε Waan wu Abiyu le, be fε Yéh yi Bamii ba Njīenyε le Yishede. Bol yεη bo le, fitele fie jīede, wu nya kiyone Nyo le.

16 Bee gè fεεε Lum, ba chine Bol le wu tu wu chee fie wu-maa, muh wu nchi chīεεne wu.

Bol nyu muh ncha Lum wu feeji jε yi Nyo

17 Aju gè fe atade, Bol tεεη bikwεε bi Bajuu bi yo. Bi to, wu jεmε bo le le, “Boon ba bwεεη, nle yi ncha le nε ba gè kole mε nyu Yelusalem, ba nya mε chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le, mbaan njiaa gε lo fīεε gε, bamii besa le, kεnε kinche ki bachiji besa kimu le gε.

18 Bamii ba Lum baa gè doo bo taa nsa wan, bo baan yεη gε fīεε fi tanlo bo yuuyε mε yi fi le gε. Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo chine mεne,

19 geenε, Bajuu fan lo. Mε mo ntu nlēgε le nsa wan gεεη fwe fε Nfon wu Lum le. Gε ηgè ηgee noo, le ηkεme fīεε fi ηkooyε yi bamii ban le gε.

20 Nε fīεε fi ge mε fε nteεη bεη le be jεmε. Nle yi bancha banε le nε nyu nje muh wù besabεη bamii ba Ishwala chi chīεεne.”

21 Bamii baa chvuu wu le le, “Bee kεmε gε ηwa wù ja Judia kune wo gε, muh mu boon ba bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yanε bo baan some gε wo gε kεnε bo jεmε fīεε fi befe kune wo gε.

22 Geenε, bee lé be kōη ki be yū fīεε fi wo kwaji. Fī bee kee le gεh le ηgoo yīnε yī wo le yi le bamii kaji gεh lo yi manjuu le manchii.”

23 Bo mo bo gεε juu chí bo lé bo tō Bol jēmε bo le. Lε to nyume abvu bwεε, bamii taashε wesee fε wu gè chee fo, wu kε ataana gεεne bude fεnfu, wu naji fīεε fichii bo le, wu feeji kune bvunfon bvu

* 28:11 Banyo bane le ba bo tεηε le Kasto be Bulok.

Nyo. Wu ka wu jeme wu du-
 unyi mwεε mu le a Nwa wu
 banchi ba Musε le bε a Baŋwa
 ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le
 kune Jiso, wu mone ki wu gε
 bo bεεŋ le fiεε fi wu jeme le
 nchiεεŋ.

²⁴ Bamii bamu bεεŋ fiεε fi
 wu gε jeme le, Bamu faŋ ki bo
 bεεŋ.

²⁵ Bo ja bo saa εbolebo bo
 mo bo tu bo bude no Bol non
 jε le, “Fiεε fi Kiyo ki Yuude
 gε jεmε bachiji bena le jwe
 wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu
 Yosaya le, le nchiεεŋ.

²⁶ Ki gε jεmε le,
 ‘Genε du bamii bayu le le,
 bεŋ lé bεŋ gε bεŋ yége mwεε
 chuule geenε bεŋ yuge
 gε,
 bεŋ jiiŋε mwεε chuule geenε
 bεŋ yεne gε.

²⁷ Fi le noo nje muntele mu
 bamii bayu le mu wεε
 wa.

Bo le bo baŋ wa bintun biboo,
 bo kfuge ajii aboo.

Bo ge noo le keefe ajii aboo
 yéne mwεε le gε,

keefe bintun biboo yûge
 mwεε gε,

muntele muboo yûge gε,
 le bo tu jin fε mεne, nfe bo.’ ”

²⁸ Bol mo wu mεε le, “Bεŋ
 kêe le saaka wunε wu kune
 no Nyo bvuuse bamii, le wu
 chiinεε wa fε bamii ba le gε
 Bajuu gε, bo nyu bo yu.”

²⁹ † [No wu jεmε noo, Ba-
 juu bayu mo bo ja bo bude,
 bo tεenyi kintεenyε yi njεmε
 wuyu le, nyu gε ki wεε gε.]

³⁰ Bol tu wu chee gεh yeh yĩ
 wu gε laaŋε lo le yi bilun le

bifεε, wu fii bamii bachii ba gε
 too a wu le.

³¹ Wu tu wu feeji kune
 bvunfon bvun Nyo, wu ka yεyi
 bamii kune Tada Jiso Kletu,
 wu jeme wu faane gε, muh
 jeese gε wu gε.

† 28:29 Gε baŋwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine gε.

**Nwa wù Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Lum
le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Lum wunε le**

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε bamii ba mbεmε ba Lum le ki wu sêen bo fiε fi wu kee kune mbεmε wù le wu bamii ba Kletu le, bε fiε fi mbεmε wuyu goone ε bamii bayu gêe. Nwa wuyu wunε keme fiε fichii fi kune ban'yeyε ba Bol fede banwa be bamu bachii.

Wu le wu jemε le bamii bachii, kεnε Bajuu kεnε bamii ba le gε Bajuu gè keme ki bo sêese bikwεε biboo le bε Nyo, nje bo bachii keme bimbefε. Wu le wu jemε le ki muh sêese kikwεε ke bε Nyo le geh sege wu lêese fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

Bol gè bee wu san tε ki wu sêese njienyε wù wu gè goone ki wu gè wu jienyε wu gêen wu yēn kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Lum kiyu le. Wu gè seese le wu ge doo wu gēen wu bu yo, wù nyū bε bo shige, wu gè lεme a bo ntεnε, bo tōon wu, wu gēen fwe, wu gēen wu bū Sbenj.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-17 Fεnkeε bε kikwεε ki njemε

1:18-3:20 Kune no bamii bachii ba yi nshen le goone le ba bvūse bo

3:21-4:25 Je yī Nyo goone le bamii fē yo fε bo bōnε

5:1-8:39 Kinche kifεn kī bamii ba Kletu keme

9:1-11:36 Bamii ba Ishwala a ntan wù Nyo le

12:1-15:13 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu

15:14-16:27 Kimεse bε ban'yεse

¹ Le mε wù Bol wù mwa lεme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu tēen mε le nyūme mwa ntun wu Jiso, wu gēε le nfēejī saaka wù jonε wù wu Nyo.

² Saaka wù jonε wunε le wù Nyo gè ka wa bamii yu nchensenj fede yi bamii be ba ntun le, no fi le ba san a Nwa we wù yuude le.

³ Wu le kune Mwa ye wù gè tu muh wu wun, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfonj Dabi le.

⁴ Tada wese besabenj wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo gè dunyε wu fede yi Kiyō ki Yuude le, le le Mwa ye wù keme bvunga no wu gè bvuse wu yi kwe le. *

⁵ Ge Jiso Kletu fε Nyo baa mε le mε nnyūme mwa ye wu ntun, wu le ngē bamii ba wonj bachii ba le gε Bajuu gε lêese fitele yi ye ye le, bo yūge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che.

⁶ Benj tε le ngoo yi bamii ba Nyo le wu tēen le bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.

⁷ Nsanje nwa wunε fε benj le bachii ba le fitele fi Nyo ba le Lum, ba wu le wu tēen le bo nyūme bamii ba le be.

* **1:4** Kεnε le, "Jiso Kletu le Nyo gè dunyε bε bvunga bwe fede yi Kiyō ki Yuude le le le Mwa ye no wu gè bvuse wu yi kwe le."

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabən
bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dūnyɛ fitele
fi jone fɛ bən le, bo ka bo nyā
bən bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

*Bol gè goone ki wu lá jigɛ a
bamii ba Lum le*

⁸ Ngoone ki n'ya nya kiyone
Nyo wan le nje bən bachii
fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje won
wuchii jeme kune fitele fi bən
le bən leese yi ye ye le.

⁹ Nyo wù nlene wu le bɛ
fitele fian fichii yi saaka wù
jone wu kune Mwa ye, wu
bɛɛyi jin yi nsa wan, nto
ɲkwaji bən segechii a buune
chan le.

¹⁰ Nge ndoo mbuune nlege
le je nɛ tanlo yi yɛnɛ, nto a bən
le, mɛɛse, fɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛn,

¹¹ nje ɲkone baan ki n'yêɲ
bən le, wu le nyā bən nnya yi
a Kiyo le, yi gè bən tɛeme.

¹² Fi le le, nɛ besabən yûfɛ
muntele mwesa, fitele fi bən
leese yi Nyo le yûfɛ fian, fian
yûfɛ fiena.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛn, ngoone le
bən kɛɛ le nle ɲka wa chikɛ le,
chikɛ le, le nlé nto, ɲka nɛ, fiɛɛ
jeese gɛh mɛ. Ngoone le nto
ki ɲkɛme ɲgweje a bən le gɛh
yɛɛɲyɛɛn no nle ɲkɛmɛ wa a
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.

¹⁴ Lɛme chinɛ fɛ bamii
bachii le le yi kikwɛɛ kan
le, kɛnɛ le bamii ba won wù
yuu wa le, kɛnɛ le ba baan
nchvuun, kɛnɛ le bamii ba
kɛme bvufɛ, kɛnɛ le ba baan
biyun.

¹⁵ Le fiɛɛ fi fitele fian bɛdɛ
yu baan ki nfêje saaka wù
jone bən ba Lum le tɛ.

*Bvunga bvɛ saaka wù jone
wu Nyo*

¹⁶ Bɛn kɛɛ le gɛ ɲkɛme
bvuya yi saaka wù jone wù
wu Nyo le gɛ. Nje le fo fɛ
bvunga bvɛ Nyo le, ki wu
bvûsɛ muh wuchii wu le wu
leese fitele yi ye ye le, le.
Saaka wunɛ gɛɛne ɲkuse nyu
fɛ Bajuu le fɛ wu gɛɛn tɛ fɛ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.

¹⁷ Fi le le saaka wù jone
wunɛ duunyi je yɪ Nyo jode le
muh le chaan a wu jii. Fi finɛ
kege fi gɛɛn fi mɛsɛ yi fitele fi
mwɛdɛ lese yi ye ye le. Nyu
fiɛɛ fi ba le ba san le,
“Muh wù chaan lé wu chɛɛ
nje fitele fi wu lese yi
Nyo le.”

*Shén bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii ba
gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaan gɛ*

¹⁸ Njeme nɛ fɛ ndu le shén
yi Nyo to yi bɛɛne wu fɛwe
bɛ bamii ba fanɛ wu bô gee
mwɛɛ mù le gɛ chaan gɛ,
gee chiboo chɪ befɛ chɪ yige
kinchiɛɛn ki mwɛɛ kune Nyo.

¹⁹ Yi bɛɛne noo nje fiɛɛ fi
bamii tanlo ba kɛɛ kune Nyo
le fi yɛnɛ andanandan, nje wu
wù Nyo le wu chunyɛ wa bo
le.

²⁰ Kege lo fɛɲkɛɛ no Nyo gè
fɛ won, bvunga bwe bvɛ kage
gɛ, bɛ no wu wù Nyo le, fi nyu
le bamii le bo yɛn wa wu le bo
ka bo kee wu yi mwɛɛ mù wu
fɛ wa le, mo no bamii yɛdɛ gɛ
wu le gɛ. Noo, gɛ je ka nyume
yu yi bo ge bo ja bo woose bo
duu le gɛ bo kee Nyo gɛ.

²¹ Mo no bo kee Nyo noo,
gɛ bo ɲgvuune wu nje Nyo gɛ,
kɛnɛ bo nyaa wu kiyone gɛ.

Banƙwaje baboo le bo ja bo tu ba achiji. Bikwɛɛ biboo bi biyɛse le bi yiɛ nyume bɛ kijibɛ.

²² Bo duu lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ, bo ja bo tu nyu biyun.

²³ Bo chinɛ ki bo bɛɛɲse Nyo wu bvukugɛ wù tanlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, bo tu bo buune nyume fɛ mumooso le mù ba kɛnyi bɛ chiaaɲ mu tu mu fiɛnɛ bamii ba tanlo bo kweeyɛ, bɛ munyii mo nyán yĩ jiɛnyi we, bɛ yĩ chiide ate kuu.

²⁴ No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le bo tu bo gee wa nyume mwɛɛ mù muntele muboo goone nyume mwɛɛ mu nyiɛɲ, bo gee noo bɛ ye yiboo, muh bɛ muh, bo mo choose bikwɛɛ biboo.

²⁵ Bo le bo kusɛ nchiɛɲ kune Nyo wu tu chimbian, bo ka buune bo lɛne nyu mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ le, fedɛ ki bo buune bo ka lɛne nyu wu wù le Nfɛ le. Nyume wu wù bo kɛmɛ ki bo bɛɛɲse segechii bo luu gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

²⁶ No bo gee noo, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le, ye tu yi yufɛ bo ki bo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mu kinchoose. Bikɛsɛ gime fɛ bikɛsɛ bamu le, Nyo gɛ baan fɛ gɛ bikɛsɛ lɛ bo gɛɛ noo gɛ.

²⁷ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bilɛɲsɛ chinɛ je yĩ Nyo gɛ fɛ lɛ bo gime bɛ bikɛsɛ yu, ye tu yi yufɛ bo ki bo gime nyume fɛ bilɛɲsɛ bamu le. Bilɛɲsɛ gee mwɛɛ mu kinchoose bɛ bilɛɲsɛ bamu. No bo gee noo bo mo jode ɲgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, wù le nlanɛ wù gee chiboo chi befe.

²⁸ No bamii bayu baan yɛɲ gɛ lɛ fi kooji ki bo kee Nyo gɛ, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ nyu bvɛ kiyun, bo mo bo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù bo kɛmɛ gɛ ki bo gɛɛ gɛ.

²⁹ Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yiɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaan gɛ, bo ndefe ajii, bo kɛmɛ muntele mù mbefe, bo bɛɛnɛ bindon bɛ bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvuju, bo lɛɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, bo jiɛnɛ bamii bɛ ajii a befe, bo kuunɲse kinɲunɲse,

³⁰ bo chɛɲɛ bɛ ajɛɛ a bamii, bo banɛ Nyo, bo sɛɛnɛ bvusɛɛnɛ, bo tɛɛmɛ bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo tɛɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bɛ bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo.

³¹ Bo le biyun bo ya lɛmɛ gɛ yi jɛ yiboo le gɛ. Bo nyiɛgɛ bɛ bamii bamu, bo kooɛ gɛ yii fɛ bamii le gɛ.

³² Bo gee noo bo kee gɛh lɛ Nyo le wu lejɛ wa lɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ munɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kwê. Geenɛ, bo gee gɛh bo gɛɛnɛ yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone bamii bò gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ.

2

Nyo lé wu gɛ wu ságe muh wu bii gee chi mwɛɛ lɛ

¹ Noo, wo wu sage gee chi muh mu lɛ kɛnɛ le wo wu yɛɛɲ, wo kɛɛ tɛ lɛ wo fuge gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Wo kɛɛ lɛ no wo sage gee che, wo lɛɛsɛ nyu kikwɛɛ kun yi ɲgɛ le, nje wo wù sage wɛɛ gee tɛ fiɛɛ fi wù gee.

² Besabɛɲ kee lɛ, Nyo nɛ noon ɲgɛ yi bamii ba gee

munε mwεε le, tu wu noon ne wu bii nyu nchiεε le.

³ Noo, wo wεε wu sage gee chi bamii ba gee kfuu chi mumwεε mwεε, geenε wo kibεε gee tε mu, wo kwaji le wo lé wo gê wo bônε yi chiaa yi nsa wu Nyo le?

⁴ Kεε wo yεne gε le Nyo kεme fitele fi jone fε bamii le baan, wu koodε yii baan, wu nyu tε nyiεgee baan gε? Wo yεne noo wo jode le le fiεε fi achiji, gε wo kee le fitele fi jone fi Nyo fε wo le, duunyi le wo kûsε fitele fiun.

⁵ Geenε no wo le wo fan ki wo kûsε fitele fiun, wo tu wo gee lo fi tεεme fi gεεne lo fwe, noo wo tâade nyume ngε fε kikwεε kun le, wu lé wu gê wu nyû juu chî Nyo lé wu dûnyε shén yî bεene wu sege wu sage bamii bachii a je yî kooji le.

⁶ Nyo lé wu lânε muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bii gee chi mwεδε le.

⁷ Bamii ba kaane shén yi lεme chî jone le, bo goone nyu bvukugε bε ngvunε mo kinche kî kage gε, wu lé wu gê wu nyâ kinche kî kage gε bo le.

⁸ Geenε bamii ba jiinε geh nyume fε bikwεε biboo le, bo fan ki bo yu nchiεε le, bo gee nyu mwεε mù mbefe, le Nyo nyume wu gê wu dûnyε shén yî toonyi bε ngε bo le.

⁹ Manlun ma baan bε nsaasε lé wu gê wu nyûme fε muh wuchii wu gee kimbefε le, kεge yi Bajuu le gεene yi bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε.

¹⁰ Geenε, bvukugε bε

ngvunε mo nyiεgee lé wu gê wu nyûme fε bamii ba gee gee chî jone le kεge yi Bajuu le gεene yi bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.

¹¹ Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje gε Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye gε.

¹² Bamii bachii ba gee kim-befε bo ya kεme gε banchi ba Musε gε, bo lé bo gê bo lêe ngε le mo no ba kεme gε banchi gε. Bamii bachii ba gee kim-befε bo nyume a nchi kuu, ba lé ba gê ba sâ bo ba bii banchi bayu le.

¹³ Fi le noo nje gε Nyo nyume wu gê wu jô muh le wu le chaan a wu jii nje wu gee fiεε fi nchi jεme sεn gε. Wu lé wu jô muh le wu le chaan nyume sege mwεδε gee fiεε fi banchi goone.

¹⁴ Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, bo nyume nchi sεn, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwεε bε banjkwaε baboo, nyume mwεε mù banchi goone, tu le wa nchi fε bikwεε biboo le, mo bo kεme gε banchi ba Nyo nya Bajuu le gε.

¹⁵ Fifiεε chuunyi le fiεε fi banchi goone, Nyo le wu san fε muntele muboo le. Muntele muboo lεme tε jin yi nsa wuyu. Bo doo bo gee fiεε fi befe, fitele sage bo. Bo doo bo gee fiεε fi jone, fi toone bo.

¹⁶ Mwεε munε lé mu gê mu kôoshe juu chî Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ mwεε mu bamii bachii gee nyile le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, no saaka wu jone wu nfeeji duunyi.

Bajuu chiaase ye bε banchi

17 Wo wù tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ kun lɛ muh Bajuu wo gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi banchi ba Musɛ le, wo yuge ye lɛ wo le muh wu Nyo,

18 ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa wo bɛ banchi wo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, wo kee tɛ fiɛɛ fi jɔnɛ chuule.

19 Wo kee chuule lɛ le wo wù duunyi je binfeen le, wo nyume tɛ kin'yese fɛ bamii ba le kijibɛ le.

20 Le wo wù teefe biyun, le wo wù yɛyi bamii ba maa mwɛɛ nɛ mumwone mu boon. Wo gee noo nje banchi le bo nya wa wo bɛ bvufee bvuchii mo nchiɛɲ.

21 Wo wù yɛyi bamii noo, wo yɛyi tɛ kun kikwɛɛ? Wo wù feeji lɛ keefe muh chon bvuchon gɛ, wo gee nɛɛ fiun?

22 Wo wù jɛme lɛ keefe juma muh kɛnɛ kwɛ muh giin bɛ muh mu gɛ, wo tɛ gee gɛ noo gɛ? Wo wù kaji lo fiɛɛ kune mumooso gɛ wo tɛ chonɛ mwɛɛ yéh yi kintanye yi mumooso le gɛ?

23 Wo wù chiaase ye bɛ banchi ba Nyo, gɛ wo choose Nyo no wo ngode banchi bayu gɛ?

24 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba san lɛ, “Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ to bo chɛɲɛ bɛ jee chi Nyo, nyu kinge kena bɛɲ Bajuu kɪ bɛɲ fede.”

25 Ki ba chvuu muh yeh kɛme maajɛ*, nɛ fi nyume lɛ muh wuyu gee fiɛɛ fi banchi duu. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ngode banchi, tu nchvuse yeh wù ba chvuse wo yeh wuyu le nɛ

wo baan kinshushu.

26 Muh nɛ baan kinshushu, wu gee fiɛɛ fi kooji fi banchi goone, ba gɛ mo ba jo lɛ ba le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo no wu baan kinshushu gɛ?

27 Noo, bamii ba baan binshushu yi nyan yi ye le, geenɛ bo gɛɛde banchi, bo lé bo gɛ̀ bo lɛese bɛɲ Bajuu ngɛ le, bɛɲ Bajuu ba kɛme banchi ba bo gɛ̀ san, bɛɲ ka chvuse bamii yeh, geenɛ bɛɲ ka ngode banchi bayu.

28 Bɛɲ kɛe lɛ gɛ muh wu Bajuu wù kooji nyu wu ba yɛne gɛh nyu ye ye le gɛ. Gɛ nchvuse yeh wù kooji nyume fiɛɛ fi ba yɛde fi le akfuun yi nyan yi ye le gɛ.

29 Muh wu Bajuu wù kooji le wu a fitele le. Nchvuse yeh wù kooji le wu a fitele le, wù seese Kiyo ki Nyo, gɛ nyume wù bii banchi ba ba san lo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh to bɛɛnse nyu Nyo wu. Gɛ to bɛɛnse nyu bamii wu gɛ.

3

Nyo to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le

1 No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii bamu yi la le? Maajɛ le yu yi nchvuse wù ba chvuse bamii yeh le?

2 Eɛɲ, Bajuu fede bamii bamu ajéyɪ duude le. Fi baan le lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu nya jɛ ye nyu chiaaɲ yiboo le.

3 Tanlo bo mo bo du lɛ no bamii bamu gɛ̀ baan lɛɛɲ gɛ yi jɛ yiyu le gɛ, tu fifiɛɛ le fi gɛ lɛ

* 2:25 Nchvuse ye duunyi lɛ bo le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo gɛ gwo mankan bɛ bo.

Nyo ge ka wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le ge?

4 Gɛ tanlo fi kooshɛ noo ge! Mo no bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbiana, Nyo lɛme gɛh yi nchiɛɛn le, no ba le ba san le, “Nyo, wo doo wo jɛme, njɛmɛ wo nyu gɛh wù kooji.

Wo to wo soo gɛh lo nsa wo.”

5 Geenɛ, nɛ gee chesa besabɛn chɪ le gɛ chɪ chaan gɛ, fii ki chi ge lɛ gee chi Nyo chɪ chaan duunyi chuule, tu tanlo besabɛn du lɛ Nyo baan ge gɛ chuule ki wu nɔɔn nge yi ye yese besabɛn le gɛ? Mbiide nɛ nyu no muh wu wun to wu biide.

6 Gɛ tanlo fi nyume noo ge! Nɛ fi le noo, Nyo ge wu jienye nɛɛ fɛ wu sa won?

7 Geenɛ nɛ mbiane chimbiana chi gee nchiɛɛn wù Nyo chuunyi wu geene lo fwe fwe wu too bɛ mbɛɛnɛ fɛ jee che le, bo ka bo ságe mɛ lɛ nle muh wu kimbefɛ nje la?

8 Fi nɛ le noo bee gɛ ka be du lɛ, “Fi jonɛ lɛ besabɛn gɛe bimbefɛ wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù njonɛ tɔo?” Njɛmɛ wunɛ le wù bamii chɛnɛ bɛ jee chesa yu bo duu lɛ jɛme bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gé bo kɛmɛ nge wù bo kɛme ki bo kɛmɛ.

Gɛ muh wù chaan nyu lo yu gɛ

9 Bee le be jɛmɛ mɛɛɛɛ lɛ la? Bee Bajuu fede bamii bamu? Faane mbɛn! Bee le be yɛn wa lɛ Bajuu mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, le chiaan yi bvunga bvuu kimbefɛ le.

10 Finɛ fiɛɛ le no ba gɛ san le,

“Gɛ muh wù chaan nyume yu gɛ, mo wu mumwaa.

11 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kɛme bvufɛe gɛ,

gɛ muh nyume yu wù goone Nyo gɛ.

12 Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jin Nyo le.

Bo bachii tu wa mwɛɛ mù achiji.

Gɛ muh nyume yu wù gee fiɛɛ fi jonɛ gɛ, mo wu mumwaa.

13 Bo le bo yaasɛ munse bo gɛɛ mu yɛɛɛ nje jɛn.

Bo le bamii ba chimbiana.

Njɛmɛ wù bude de yiboo le tanlo wu yuuyɛ muh nje ayɛn a fimbvushɛn.

14 Jé yi lon bɛ njɛmɛ wù luji le wu yiɛɛ de yiboo le.

15 Bikaa biboo yaafɛ chigɛ ki bo yuuyɛ lo muh.

16 Bo to bo chɛnɛ bɛ mwɛɛɛ, bo too bɛ nge manjuu le manchii ma bo geene mo le.

17 Gɛ bo kee lo fiɛɛ kune kinche ki nyiɛgeɛ gɛ.

18 Gɛ bo kɛme nfaan wù wu Nyo fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.”

19 Besabɛn le be kɛɛ mɛɛɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi banchi jɛme, bo jɛme nyume bamii ba le a banchi kuu, wu lɛ keefɛ muh to wu kɛmɛ lo fiɛɛ fi wu wɔɔɛ wu jɛmɛ gɛ, no muh wuchii wu yi won kfunɛ le, lé wu gé wu lɛɛn a Nyo jii wu tányɛ jwe we.

20 Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ, gɛ muh wu wun nyume yu wù Nyo lé wu gé wu jɔ wu lɛ wu le chaan a wu jii nje wu gee fiɛɛ fi banchi goone sɛn gɛ, nje banchi gee bamii kee lo mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ mù bo gee.

Je yĩ Nyo jode le muh le chaan̄ yu

²¹ Geen̄, m̄ese Nyo le wu dunȳ wa je yĩ wu jode muh le wu le chaan̄ yu a wu jii. Ḡe je yiyu k̄eme fīe ki yi ḡe b̄e banchi ḡe. Je yiyu yin̄ le banchi ba Mus̄ mo mw̄e mù bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo ḡe san̄ ḡe toone wa.

²² Je yĩ Nyo jode le muh le chaan̄ yu, le yĩ bii fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso Kletu le. Nyo gee fin̄ f̄e muh wuchii wù le wu leese fitele yi Kletu le, nje f̄e Nyo le ḡe muh mu nyu yeye ḡe,

²³ no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kimbef̄e wu mo wu nyume je yĩ ndefe le f̄e bvukuḡe bv̄u Nyo le.

²⁴ Geen̄, Nyo le wu dunȳ fitele fi jon̄e f̄e bamii le ki wu nȳa bo b̄e nnya yĩ achiji ki wu j̄o bo le bo k̄eme ḡe jiale ḡe. Fin̄e ḡe fe yi Kletu Jiso wù ḡe sun̄e bamii chiaan̄ yi nḡe le.

²⁵ Nyo ḡe be wu nya wu nje muntufe ki ba ge kimaan̄ yu b̄e kil̄em̄e ke. Kimaan̄ kin̄ le f̄e bamii bachii b̄o le bo leese fitele yi ye ye le. Wu ḡe ge kimaan̄ kin̄ ki wu d̄unȳ le wu wù Nyo le muh wù chaan̄, nje wu wù Nyo ḡe kaane lo sh̄en̄ b̄e bimbef̄e biboo b̄i bo ḡe shee bo gee fweele.

²⁶ Fin̄e fīe ḡe bee ki fi d̄unȳ yi kife ki m̄ese le le wu wù Nyo kib̄e le muh wù gee mw̄e mù chaan̄, ka nyume wu wù jode muh wù le wu leese fitele yi Jiso le nje mw̄e k̄eme ḡe jiale ḡe.

²⁷ No fi le noo, tu fīe baan̄ yu fi tan̄lo besab̄en̄ b̄ēn̄se ye

yi fi le? Ḡe fīe nyu yu ḡe! Ḡe fi nyu ḡe nje la? Tan̄lo nyu nje l̄eme chimi ch̄i bee l̄ene? Ya noo ḡe, shige mb̄en̄! Fi l̄eme nyu yi fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso le.

²⁸ N̄e no fi le. Bee le be ḡe le Nyo jode muh le mw̄e le jiale s̄en̄ nyu nje fitele fi wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu ḡe nje wu gee fīe fi banchi goone ḡe.

²⁹ Noo le Nyo le ḡh Nyo wu Bajuu maa? Ḡe nyu t̄e Nyo wu bamii ba le ḡe Bajuu ḡe? Ēen̄, wu le t̄e Nyo wu bamii ba le ḡe Bajuu ḡe.

³⁰ No Nyo m̄e ḡh wu mumwaa, nyu wu wù lé wu ḡe wu j̄o bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh le bo le jiale s̄en̄, m̄e ḡh nje fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le, le ḡh ȳen̄ȳen̄ no wu lé wu ḡe wu j̄o ba le binshushu le bo le jiale s̄en̄ t̄e fede yi fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le.

³¹ Fi le le besab̄en̄ mwase banchi nje fitele fi besab̄en̄ leese yi Kletu le? Chw̄ese mb̄en̄, ḡe tan̄lo fi nyu noo ḡe! Fi le le besab̄en̄ k̄eme ki be l̄eme lo yi banchi le.

4

Ablaham le njin̄e wù muh wù Nyo ḡe jo le wu k̄eme ḡe jiale ḡe

¹ Tan̄lo besab̄en̄ du le Ablaham wù chiji kfuu chesa besab̄en̄ ḡe ȳen̄ le la kune saaka wun̄e?

² N̄e Nyo f̄en̄e ḡe jo Ablaham le wu k̄eme ḡe jiale ḡe le nje l̄eme ch̄i jon̄e ch̄i wu ḡe ge, tu tan̄lo wu kf̄une gvuu kune fi. Geen̄, ḡe wu k̄eme lo fīe fi

wu tanlo wu kfûune gvu u yu
a Nyo jii gɛ,

³ nje Nwa wu Nyo duu ɛ,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu ɛ wu le
muh wù chaan.”

⁴ Muh wù ɛne ba laanje wu,
sege wu doo wu ɛn ba lanɛ
wu, bo gɛ ya bo jo ɛ nlanɛ we
le lo nnya yɪ ba nyaa wu le
gɛ. Ba jo ɛ le nlanɛ we wù wu
kɛme ki wu kɛmɛ.

⁵ Geenɛ, muh nɛ le nje wu
ɛn fɛɛ sɛn, wu leesɛ nyu fitele
yi Nyo le wù jode bamii ba
befe ɛ bo le nje bo kɛme jiale
a wu jii sɛn, tu Nyo lé wu
jo mwɛdɛ ɛ wu le muh wù
chaan a wu jii nje fitele fi wu
leese yi ye ye le.

⁶ Dabi tɛ gè jɛmɛ ɛ kinlanje
kɪ baan le ki bamii ba Nyo
jode ɛ bo le chaan a wu jii
nyume gɛ nje ɛme chɪ bo le bo
ɛn gɛ.

⁷ Wu gè jɛmɛ ɛ,
“Kinlanje kɪ baan le fɛ bamii
ba Nyo le wu daayɛ wa
gee chiboo chɪ befe,
wu banɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

⁸ Kinlanje kɪ baan le fɛ muh
wù Nyo baan ngodɛ gɛ
kite ki kimbefɛ ke gɛ.”

⁹ No fi le noo, tu kinlanje kɪ
baan kinɛ le gɛh fɛ bamii ba
bo le bo chvuu bo yeh maa le?
Noo, ki le tɛ fɛ ba baan bin-
shushu le le? Besabɛn bee be
jɛmɛ wa ɛ, “Fitele fi Ablaham
gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, gè ge Nyo jo
wu ɛ wu le muh wù chaan.”

¹⁰ Nyo gè jo Ablaham ɛ wu
le muh wù chaan nyu sege la?
Gè bee ba chvuu wa wu yeh,

noo wu baan kinshushu le?
Gè bee wu baan kinshushu.
Gè bee ba baan wu yeh a
chvuu gɛ.

¹¹ Ba gè chvuu wu yeh nje
njinɛ ki fi dûnyɛ ɛ wu le wa
muh wù chaan nje fitele fi wu
gè leesɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gè
baan kinshushu. Noo Ab-
laham mo wu tu wù nyu chiji
bamii bachii ba le ba leesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba baan bo
yeh a chvuu gɛ, wu ɛ Nyo jô
tɛ bo ɛ bo le bamii ba chaan a
wu jii.

¹² Wu le tɛ chiji bamii ba, ba
le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, ya nyu
gɛ nje bo le bo chvuu bo yeh
gɛ. Le nje bo le bo jo kika ke
yi fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo
le, fɛ ba to ba chvuu wu yeh.

*Ablaham gè kɛmɛ fɛɛ fi Nyo
gè ka
nyu nje fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi
Nyo le*

¹³ Nka wù Nyo gè ka Ab-
laham bɛ boon be ɛ bo lé bo
kɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le, gɛ
gè bee nje Ablaham gè gɛɛde
banchi gɛ. Gè bee nje fitele fi
wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, Nyo jo
wu ɛ wu le chaan a wu jii.

¹⁴ Nɛ gè bee ɛ bamii ba lé ba
kɛmɛ fɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka le gɛh ba
gee no banchi goone, tu fitele
fi bo leese yi Nyo le kɛme gɛ
maajɛ gɛ, nka wù Nyo gè ka
wuyu nyu tɛ achiji.

¹⁵ Fɛɛ fi le, le ɛ banchi to
bo gee shɛn toonyɛ lo Nyo, nɛ
nchi gè bee gɛ yu gɛ, fɛɛ fimi
gɛ ka fi nyu le muh le wu ngodɛ
nchi gɛ.

¹⁶ Fi mo fi tu fi nyu ɛ, nka
wuyu bii nyu fitele fi wu gè

20 Wu gè baan kɛ gɛ wu kɛme
kimanɛ wu lɛ wu ja wu kɛme
muntele munfɛɛ kune ŋka wù
Nyo gè ka wu yu gɛ. Fitele fi
wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gè bee fi

25 Jiso le wu ba gɛ nya wu kwe
nje bimbefe biɛsa besabɛŋ.
Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi
kwe le wu ɛ wu jɔ besabɛŋ ɛ
bee keme gɛ jiale gɛ.

³ Gε kagε noo gε, besabεη
lanε tε ye yi ban gε ba besabεη
yεne le, nje besabεη kee lo

le banɛ gee muh kee ki wu kâane shén.

⁴ Le nkané shén wù gee Nyo beɛnse le muh wuné kooji lo. Nyo doo wu beɛnse muh le wu le wu kojé, wu mo wu biji gɛh wa nyume fwe yi fiɛ le, wu kee le wu lé wu kême.

⁵ Fiɛ fi besabɛn biji fwe yi fi le gɛ tanlo fi yu fi fê kuu gɛ, nje Nyo le wu yiɛ muntele mwesa besabɛn bɛ kinɔnɛ ke fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude kí wu nya bee le.

⁶ Fí le le sege besabɛn gè baan nje tanlo besabɛn fi bikwɛɛ biɛsa sɛn, Kletu gè to yi kife kí kooji le, wu kwe nje besabɛn bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.

⁷ Le nchiɛɛn le fi tɛme fɛ muh kwe nje muh mu wù le gɛ bɛ jiale gɛ, tanlo no muh mu mon ki wu kwê nje muh mu wù jone.

⁸ Geenɛ, Nyo gè dunyɛ kinɔnɛ ke fɛ besabɛn le a je yinɛ le le, sege besabɛn gè baan bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje besabɛn.

⁹ Mɛɛse no besabɛn le, kilɛmɛ ke, ge wa Nyo jo besabɛn le besabɛn le jiale sɛn, tu wu lé wu gɛɛn fwe wu bvusɛ besabɛn chiaan yi shén yí beɛne Nyo bɛ bamii le.

¹⁰ Fí le le, sege besabɛn gè baan bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo, kwe yi Mwa ye fɛ kimaan besabɛn le bɛ Nyo, tu wu lé wu gɛɛn fwe mɛɛse ki wu bvúsɛ bee bɛ kinche ke no wu le wu fɛ kimaan kinɛ besabɛn le bɛ Nyo.

¹¹ Gɛ kagɛ finɛ maa fi besabɛn lanɛye nje fi gɛ.

Besabɛn lanɛye tɛ bɛ Nyo nje Tada wese besabɛn wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fɛ kimaan kinɛ besabɛn le bɛ Nyo.

Fiɛ fi Adam gè to bɛ fi mo fi Kletu gè to bɛ fi

¹² No kimbefɛ gè fe yi muh le wu mumwaa fɛ ki to yi nshɛn le, kwe fe yi kimbefɛ le fɛ yi to, kwe mo yi laan gɛh noo yi gɛɛn muh le wuchii, nje muh wuchii le wu ge kimbefɛ.

¹³ Kimbefɛ gè bee wa yu yi nshɛn le, fɛ Nyo nya banchi. Geenɛ, banchi le nje bo le yu sɛn, ba gɛ ya ba ngode kite ki bimbefɛ bi bamii gee gɛ.

¹⁴ Kɛge yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki Musɛ le kwe gè kɛme bvunga a bamii bachii we mo no bo gè gee bimbefɛ bo ya gee gɛ nje Adam wù gè ngode nyu nchi gɛ. Adam gè bee a je yimi le nje Kletu wù gè bee ki wu tó.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, gɛ nya yi Nyo nyaa bamii le achiji nyu nje kimbefɛ ki Adam gè ge gɛ. Nɛ bamii ba duude gè kweeyɛ nje kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchiɛɛn le fitele fi jone fi Nyo le bɛ nya ye yí gè to nje fitele fi jone fi muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu, lé fi tó fɛ bamii le weseɛ fi duu fi fese lo.

¹⁶ Gɛ fiɛ fi nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yí Nyo gè nya achiji gè to yu nyu yɛɛnyɛɛn nje fiɛ fi kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ gè to yu gɛ. Kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to bɛ nsa fɛ bamii le bachii ki leese bo ngɛ le. Geenɛ, nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yí gè to ajin a bimbefɛ bi bamii

ba duude le yi ge Nyo jo bo le bo le jiale sɛɲ.

¹⁷ Nɛ kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa gɛ ge kwe kɛmɛ bvung a muh wuchii we nje muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ, tu bamii bachii ba le bo fi kinƙonɛ kɪ baan kinɛ, mo nnya yɪ le njo wu Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji le bo le chaan, bo lé bo kɛme kinche nɛ baan nje muh wu mumwaa wu le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁸ Noo, no kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa gɛ to bɛ nɛɛ fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chi chaan le chi ge le Nyo jo bamii le bo le jiale sɛɲ, bo bachii ge bo kɛme kinche.

¹⁹ Fi le le gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gɛ tɛmɛ kikwɛɛ bɛ Nyo finɛ ge bamii ba duude mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gɛ yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo nyu wu to wu jo bamii ba duude le bo le chaan a wu jii.

²⁰ Nyo gɛ nya banchi ki bo ge le bimbefɛ duu. Geenɛ, no bimbefɛ duude le no kinƙonɛ ki Nyo duude tɛ fɛ bamii le fede lo.

²¹ Fi le noo wu le, no kimbefɛ kɛme bvung a bamii we bo kweeyi, le gɛh tɛ noo no kinƙonɛ ki Nyo kɛme bvung a bamii we fede njo wu Nyo jode bamii le bo le chaan a wu jii, ki wu gɛ wu nyâ bo bɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ nje Jiso Kletu wu Tada wese besabɛɲ.

6

Muh wu le wu taashe wa be

Kletu le wu kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le

¹ No fi le noo, tanlo besabɛɲ du le la? Finɛ le le besabɛɲ mɛ gɛh bee gee bimbefɛ bee gɛɛne bɛ bi fwe fwe wu le kinƙonɛ kɪ Nyo kɛme fɛ bamii le ki duude ki fede lo?

² Gɛ tanlo fi nyu noo gɛ! Tanlo besabɛɲ ba le ba kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le be ka be tu be jienyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bee ka be chee yi kimbefɛ le?

³ Gɛ bɛɲ kee le besabɛɲ bachii ba ba le ba leesɛ wa a joo ki be taashe bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba leese noo ba taashe besabɛɲ nyu bɛ kwe ye gɛ?

⁴ Ba gɛ leese besabɛɲ a joo noo fi mo fi nyu le ba le ba taashe wa besabɛɲ bɛ kwe ye ba jiiyɛ, wu le no Kletu gɛ kaase wu bu yi kwe le, a bvung a bvɛ Chiji bvɛ kuge le, le besabɛɲ tanlo be mo be chɛɛ wa nyu yi kinche ki kifɛɲ le.

⁵ Fi le noo nje nɛ besabɛɲ le be taashe wa bɛ Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu gɛ bee nyume ki bee manɛ le besabɛɲ lé be gɛ be tãashe tɛ besa bɛ yi mbu we yi kwe le gɛ.

⁶ Besabɛɲ kee le ye yese be-sebɛɲ yɪ le kinche kɪ kege, le ba gɛ ta wa yi kintaɲ le besa ba Kletu, wu le ba leeshe lo ye yi kimbefɛ yiyu, wu le tanlo besabɛɲ gɛ ka be nyume nfa chiaɲ yi kimbefɛ le gɛ,

⁷ nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaɲ yi kimbefɛ le.

⁸ No besabɛɲ le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabɛɲ le be bɛɛɲ le bee lé be chɛɛ tɛ besa bo,

9 nje besaben kee lo le no Nyo gè bvuse Kletu yi kwe le, ge Kletu tanlo wu ka wu kwe ge. Ge kwe ka keme bvunga a wu we ge.

10 Kwe yi wu gè kwe wu gè kwe fe bimbefe le kimimia fi ka lo noo. Kinche ki wu keme meese le wa nyu fe Nyo le.

11 Noo ben te keme ki ben yen fe bikwee biena le le ben le ben kwe wa fe bimbefe le, ben chee wa meese ben bii nyume no Nyo goone, no ben le ben taashe be Kletu Jiso.

12 Noo, keefe ben ka ben ben kimbefe keme bvunga yi kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee ben yuge geh nyu fee fi kileme kena goone le ben gee le ge.

13 Keefe ben chin kimbe jode bimbe biena bi ye nje mwee mu leme ki ki gee mwee mu mbefe yu ge. Ben nyâ bikwee biena nyume Nyo le nje bamii ba ba le ba bvuse wa bo yi kwe le ba nya bo be kinche. Ben nyâ te bimbe biena bi ye Nyo le nje mwee mwe mu leme ki wu gee mwee mu chaan yu.

14 Ge kimbefe ka keme bvunga a ben we ge, nje ge ben baan a banchi kuu ge. Ben le wa nyu a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu.

Muh wu le wu taashe be Kletu le wa nfa wu kinche ki chaan

15 No fi le noo, tanlo besaben du le la? Besaben mo be gee bimbefe nje bee le wa a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu, nyu ge a banchi kuu ge? Ge nyu noo ge!

16 Ge ben kee le muh jo kikwee ke wu nya muh mu le ki wu yuge wu le nje nfa, tu wu le wu nyu wa nfa wu muh wuyu wu yuge wu le ge? Ne muh nya kikwee nyu kimbefe le, tu wu le nfa wu kimbefe. Ki le ki ge ki to nyu be kwe. Muh nya kikwee ke ki wu yuge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu nyu nfa wu Nyo. Fi le fi ge wu keme kinche ki chaan.

17 Geen, kiyone nyume fe Nyo le le no ben gè shee ben nyu nfa yi kimbefe, meese ben ben wa be muntele mwena munchii, fee fi n'yege wu ba gè nya ben le duunyi le.

18 Ba le ba bvuse wa ben chiaan yi kimbefe le, ben tu wa nfa nyu ba kinche ki chaan.

19 Njeme fine nje muh wu wun, nje ge ben nje bamii ba wun tanlo ben kee mwee geen bu kimbe kimi le ge. Ben kee le gè bee fweele ben gè nyaa bimbe biena bi ye yi mwee mu nyien le, be bimbefe bi le bi le nje nfa. Ben mo ben nyaa bimbe biena bi ye meese nyu yi mwee mu chaan le, ki ben nyu bamii ba yuude.

20 Sege ben gè bee nfa ba kimbefe, kinche ki chaan gè keme ge fee fi ki ge be ben ge.

21 No ben gè bee noo, maaje wu ben ge keme fe mwee mune mu ben le wa meese ben keme bvuya yi mu le, le la? Mwee muyu munchii meese nyu geh be kwe.

22 Geen meese no ba le ba bvuse wa ben chiaan yi kimbefe le, ben tu wa nfa nyu yi Nyo, maaje wuyu le le ben tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimee

kiyu le ge nyume kinche kî kage gɛ.

²³ Bɛɲ kêe lɛ nlanɛ wu kim-befɛ le kwe, geenɛ kinche kî kage gɛ le nya yî Nyo nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashe bɛ Kletu Jiso wû Tada wese besabɛɲ le.

7

Nchi to wu keme bvung'a a muh we sege mwede baan yu

¹ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, ngoone ki njême finɛ bɛɲ le nje bamii ba kee nchi. Gɛ bɛɲ kee lɛ nchi to wu keme bvung'a a muh we sege mwede baan yu gɛ?

² Besabɛɲ jo mbeje yi kin-taashe ki kwese bɛ jwɛɲsɛ le. Nchi to wu shuude kwese bɛ jwɛɲsɛ gɛh sege jwɛɲsɛ baan yu. Geenɛ jwɛɲsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu kwese wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wɛɛ kuu wu shuude wu bɛ jwɛɛɲ.

³ Noo, nɛ wu ja wu gɛɛɲ a jwɛɲsɛ wumu le, jwɛɛɲ baan yu, tu ba tɛɛɲ wu lɛ kinjikuu. Geenɛ nɛ jwɛɲsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu wu le bu wa a nchi wuyu kuu. Wu nɛ gɛnɛ lo wu taashe wu nyume bɛ jwɛɲsɛ wumu, tu gɛ wu ka nyume kinjikuu gɛ.

⁴ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ boon ba bwɛɛɲ no bɛɲ le bɛɲ kwe wa fɛ banchi le fede ye yi Kletu le wû ba gɛ ta yi kintaɲ le. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ kwe noo wu lɛ bɛɲ nyû wa bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu wunɛ le wu ba gɛ bvusɛ yi kwe le, wu lɛ besabɛɲ chêe wa bee gee nyume mwɛɛ mù jone fɛ Nyo le.

⁵ Sege besabɛɲ gɛ baan bee chee bee bii no nyan

yi ye yese besebɛɲ goone, banchi gɛ bee bo kanse ye yese besabɛɲ yî fuu ki yi gêe bimbefɛ, yi gee bimbe biɛsa besabɛɲ bi ye bî lɛne mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ kwe fɛ besabɛɲ le.

⁶ Geenɛ, mɛɛsɛ besabɛɲ le be bu wa a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga bɛ banchi bayu ba gɛ shee bo kaane besabɛɲ. Besabɛɲ le be bu wu lɛ besabɛɲ lɛne antɛnɛɛ a kinche kifɛɲ ki Kiyi ki Yuude, ya nyu gɛ a je yî kege yî banchi ba bo gɛ san le gɛ.

Nchi gee besabɛɲ kee mwɛɛ mù mbefe

⁷ Tanlo besabɛɲ du lɛ la kune nchi? Fɛnɛ le lɛ nchi le fiɛɛ fi befe? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ! Gɛ bee gɛ nje nchi gɛ, tu mbe nkeɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ. Nɛ nchi gɛ baan jɛmɛ gɛ lɛ, "Keefe muh ndêfe ajii yi fiɛɛ fi muh mu le gɛ", tu ngɛ mbaan nkɛɛ gɛ lɛ ki muh ndefe ajii le fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ.

⁸ Noo, kimbefɛ mo kibɛɛ a nchi wunɛ kuu ki gwenyɛ ajii a ndefe ye yan le jé le jé le. Nɛ nchi be bee gɛ yu gɛ, tu kimbefɛ bee ka kɛmɛ gɛ bvung'a gɛ.

⁹ Ngɛ nshee nchee, nchi baan a to gɛ. Geenɛ no nchi gɛ to kimbefɛ kanse lo, mɛ mo nkwe.

¹⁰ Banchi bayu kibɛɛ ba gɛ bee lɛ bo to bɛ kinche, bo tu bo to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne.

¹¹ Fî le lɛ kimbefɛ gɛ kɛmɛ je fe yi banchi banɛ le, ki lɛɛ bɛ mɛ, ki bɛɛ yo a kuu ki yuuyɛ mɛ.

¹² Noo banchi le fiɛɛ fi yuude, fiɛɛ fi banchi jɛmɛ

nyume fiεε fi yuude, fi nyu chaan fi ka jone.

¹³ Fi fεnε nyume le fiεε fi jone fi ka fi to nyume bε kwe fε mεne? Gε nyu noo gε! Gε bee kimbefε kɪ gε to ki bεε a fiεε fi jone finε kuu fi gε to bε kwe fε mεne, wu le besaben yεn le kimbefε le kimbefε, ki duunyi nyume yi fiεε fi banchi duu le le kimbefε befe baan.

Bvuju bvuyε yi muh le

¹⁴ Besaben kee le banchi le fiεε fi ja fε Nyo le. Geenε nle fian muh wu wun nkeme nyan yi ye, ba gesε mε nje nfwa kimbefε le.

¹⁵ Gε ngee fiεε nkee fiεε fi ngee gε, nje fiεε fi ngoone ki nge gε nyume fi fi ngee gε. Nka njade nge fiεε nyu gε fi fi mbanε.

¹⁶ No njade ntu ngee fiεε nyume gε fi ngoone gε, tu nle mbeεn nchiεεn le nchi le fiεε fi jone.

¹⁷ No fi le noo, tu le nchiεεn le gε ka gee mε fiεε fiyu gε. Gee wa nyu kimbefε ki le yi ye yan le.

¹⁸ Nkee lo le gε fiεε fi jone nyume ye yan le gε. Fi le le gε fiεε fi jone nyume yi kilεmε kan le gε. Njade ntu nkeme kinjonε ki nge fiεε fi kooji, geenε gε tanlo nge gε.

¹⁹ Gε fiεε fi jone fi ngoone ki nge nyume fi fi ngee gε. Fiεε fi befe fi ngoone gε ki nge gε, le fi fi ntu ngee.

²⁰ No njade ntu ngee fiεε nyu gε fi fi ngoone gε, tu gε ka nyume mε wu gee fiεε fiyu gε. Gee wa nyu kimbefε ki le ye yan le.

²¹ No fi le noo, mε mo n'yεn le le wa lo nchi le sege nkone ki nge fiεε fi jone, fi chige nyume gε ki nge nyu fi befe.

²² A mε shεn le n'yuge njon bε nchi wu Nyo baan.

²³ Geenε njade n'yene nchi wumu le wu nyume ye yan le. Wuwεε tune jεn bε nchi wu le yi nkwaεε wan le, wu gee ntu nfwa wu nchi wu kimbefε kɪ le ye yan le.

²⁴ Finkfusa fi fiεε nje mε! Le bvuse yεεn mε nyan yi ye yinε yi too bε kwe le?

²⁵ Kiyonε ki Nyo wu tanlo wu fih mε fede yi Jiso Kletu wu Tada wese besaben le!

No fi le noo mε mo ntu nyume wa mεεse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a nkwaεε wan le. Geenε ntu nyu nfwa wu banchi ba kimbefε yi nyan yi ye le.

8

Kinche kɪ bii no Kiyo ki Yuude goone

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le, mεεse le gε muh wu le wu taashε wa bε Kletu Jiso, wu baan wu ka wu lee nge le gε.

² Gε wu baan wu ka wu lee gε, nje nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wu nyaa kinche bamii ba taashε wa bε Kletu Jiso le, le wu bvuse wa bee chiaan yi nchi wu kimbefε bε kwe le.

³ Nyo le wu gε wa fiεε fi nchi gε baan kεmε gε bvunga ki wu gε gε. Nchi gε baan kεmε gε bvunga gε, gε ge nyu kiwεεyε ki nyan yi ye yi muh wu wun. Fiεε fi Nyo gε ge le le wu gε chiinε Mwa ye wu to nje muh wu wun wu gee kimbefε ki

wu ngôde kimbefe. Le no Nyo gè ngode bvunga bu kimbefé yi muh wu wuŋ le.

⁴ Wu gè ge noo wu le mwεε mù kooji mù nchi goone nyûme yi bee le munchii, bee banε ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume gε no nyan yi ye goone gε.

⁵ Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyan yi ye goone to bo gεede bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo gεede bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù Kiyo ki Nyo goone le.

⁶ Nε muh gεle bvufee bwe nyume yi nyan yi ye le, tu wu lé wu kwê. Geenε muh gεle bvufee bwe nyume yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kême kinche bε nyiεgee.

⁷ No fi le noo, muh wù gεle bvufee bwe nyume yi mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânε Nyo. Gε wuwεε muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo gε. Le nchiεεŋ le gε tanlo wu yûge gε.

⁸ Gε tanlo muh wù chee no nyan yi ye goone wu gée fiεε fi Nyo yûge njon bε wu gε.

⁹ Geenε gε bεŋ nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyan yi ye goone le gε. Bεŋ bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nε fi le le Kiyo ki Nyo chee ye yene le. Muh nε le yu wu baan a keme gε Kiyo ki Kletu gε, tu gε wu nyume muh wu Kletu gε.

¹⁰ Nε Kletu le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêeye tε nje kimbefe, tu biyo

biεna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa bεŋ tu chaan a wu jii.

¹¹ Nε Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wεε wù gè bvuse Kletu Jiso yi kwe le, le wu nyâ tε kinche yi ye yene yî le yi kwe le. Wu lé wu nyâ fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kî chee yi ye yene le.

¹² Noo boon ba bwεεŋ, besabεŋ kεme fiεε ki be ge, fiεε finε le le keefe be chée be bii no nyan yi ye yese besebεŋ goone gε.

¹³ Nε bεŋ chee bεŋ bii no nyan yi ye goone, tu bεŋ lé bεŋ kwêeye. Geenε nε bεŋ chinε Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bεŋ læshε gee chî befe chî nyan yi ye goone, tu bεŋ lé bεŋ kême kinche.

¹⁴ Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁵ Nyo gè baan nya gε nyu kiyo ki bvunfa kî ge bεŋ kaase bεŋ chee yi nfaan le gε. Wu gè nya Kiyo bεŋ le kî lé ki gè bεŋ nyûme boon be. Ki mo ki gée besabεŋ tεŋe wu le, “Aba,* Chiji wese.”

¹⁶ Kiyo kiyu kinε kibεε bε kiyo kesa besebεŋ lεme bi toone le bee le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Nε bee le wa boon ba Nyo, tu besabεŋ lé be gè be jî bvushε, bvushε bu le bu Nyo. Besabεŋ bε Kletu lé be gè be tâashε be jî bu, nε besabεŋ yεnε nge no Kletu gè yεŋ ki besabεŋ tε ge be keme bvukugε bwe.

Bvujonε bu lé bu gè bu

* 8:15 Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le le Chiji.

nyū bvū boon̄ ba Nyo

¹⁸ N̄kee chuule le gē n̄gē wū besabēn̄ yēne mēese baan̄ bu gē no tan̄lo ba fege bē bvū-jon̄ē bvū lé bvū gē bvū nyume bwesa besabēn̄ gē.

¹⁹ Mwēē munchii mù Nyo gē fē chiēene baan̄ yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gē wu dūnyē boon̄ ba le be le.

²⁰ Fi le le mwēē mù Nyo gē fē, gē ja mu tu mwēē mù achiji. Gē mu gē tu mù achiji le mu gē kon̄ē lo noo gē. Gē kon̄ Nyo wū gē ge le mu nyume noo. Geenē bo jīn̄gē gēh fwe bo kee le,

²¹ juu chimi Nyo le wu bvuse mu mu bonē yi ncha wū le le mu munchii kēme ki mu tō mu fo. Wu ge doo wu bvuse noo, mu kēme wa nyume bvujon̄ē bvū boon̄ ba Nyo.

²² Besabēn̄ kee le mwēē munchii mù Nyo gē fē tune bē malun̄ kēge lo too bude mēese n̄jē kwēse sege wu lune.

²³ Gē ka gēh mwēē mù Nyo fē maa mù le yi malun̄ le gē. Besabēn̄ ba kēme sa wū le Kiyo ki Yuude kī Nyo le wu nya besabēn̄ le besabēn̄ tune tē a shēn̄ a shēn̄ no besabēn̄ chiēene fiagee le Nyo le wu ge besabēn̄ nyume boon̄ be. Finē le nsunē wū wu lé wu gē wu sūun̄ ye yese besebēn̄ yichii chiaan̄ yi n̄gē le.

²⁴ Le fiēē fiyu finē fi besabēn̄ jīn̄gē fwe bee kee le bee lé be gē be kēme fi, fi Nyo gē bvuse besabēn̄ n̄jē fi. Geenē fiēē fi muh jīn̄gē fwe yi fi le le wu lé wu gē wu kēme fi le wa a wu fwe, gē ka nyume le le fiēē fi wu baan̄ wu chiēene lo gē. Le

yēēn̄ wu tan̄lo wu ka wu jīn̄gē fwe yi fiēē fi wu lé wu gē wu kēme le fi nyume wa a wu jii?

²⁵ Geenē nē besabēn̄ jīn̄gē fwe yi fiēē le besabēn̄ kee le besabēn̄ lé be gē be kēme n̄jē mo no besabēn̄ yēne wa fi le sēn̄, besabēn̄ kāane shēn̄ bee chiēene wēē.

²⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tē besabēn̄ yi kiwēyē kesa le, no besabēn̄ kee gē ki bee buune bē no bee kēme ki bee buune gē. Kiyo kiyu kibēē ki lēge Nyo fē bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fē wu le a je yī tan̄lo muh gē sēēn̄ gē.

²⁷ Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to wu kee n̄kwajē wu Kiyo ki Yuude, n̄jē Kiyo to ki lēge Nyo fē bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yī Nyo kon̄ē le.

²⁸ Besabēn̄ kee le Nyo lēne yi mwēē le munchii wu gee mu gēene a je yī jon̄ē le fē bamii ba kon̄ē wu le, ba wu le wu tēēn̄ bo, bii fiēē fi wu goone fē bo le.

²⁹ Bamii ba Nyo gē kee wa baan̄ lo, le wu gē seese wa wu gē yeye le bo lé bo kūsē bo nyūme n̄jē Mwa ye, wu le Mwa ye wunē tan̄lo wu nyume mwa wu n̄kuse wu boon̄ ba bwee, a ba duude le.

³⁰ Bamii ba wu gē seese wa wu gē yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu tēēn̄ bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gē tēn̄gē, wu jo bo le bo baan̄ fiēē jiaa gē. Bo bayu ba wu gē jo le bo baan̄ fiēē jia gē, wu gē ge le bo lee bvukugē bwe le.

Muh wū tan̄lo wu ka wu ge besabēn̄ bē fiēē le yēēn̄?

³¹ No mwēē munē le nē munchii, tan̄lo besabēn̄ ka

be du le la? No Nyo le wa a kimbe kesa beseben le, muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gè besaben be fiεε le yeεη?

³² Nε wu wù Nyo gè baan yeε ge ajii be Mwa ye ge, geene wu nya wu kwe fe bee le bachii, tu ge wu baan wu nya mwεε munchii wu bise fe bee le seη ge?

³³ Le yeεη wù tanlo wu ka wu goone nsa be bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii le bo le jiale seη.

³⁴ Muh le yu wù tanlo wu ka wu leesε besaben ηge le? Kletu Jiso gè be wu kwe, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, wu le meese a kibo ki Nyo kinchieεη le, wu lege lo Nyo chuule fe besaben le.

³⁵ Muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gasε besaben be Kletu, le keefe wu ka wu kōηe besaben ge le yeεη? Tanlo ηge, kene malon, kene bikaa bī bamii boone a besaben jin, kene jεη, kene kichine kiyese, kene kinchoose, kene kwe gasε?

³⁶ Fi le geh no ba le ba san le bamii bamu duu Nyo le le, “Bee le jwe wu kwe le aju achii nje wo.

Bamii jode le bee le shón yi ba sêyeε lo.”

³⁷ Ngan, yi mwεε mune le munchii besaben le bamii ba soo lo yi bvunga bv Kletu wù gè kon besaben.

³⁸ Nkee chuule le kwe kene kinche, kene kfuu chi banchendaa ba la, kene biyo bī sage, kene mwεε mù le meese, kene le mù ge mu nyume yu, kene mwεε mù keme bvunga,

³⁹ kene mù le a we, kene mù le akuu, kene la fiyu fi le a ηgoo yi mwεε mù Nyo fe munchii le, ge fimi nyume yu fi tanlo fi gasε besaben be kinkonε ki Nyo kī wu keme fe besaben le yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besaben le ge.

9

Nyo gè cha bamii ba Ishwala le bo nyūme bamii be

¹ Fiεε fine fi nje me le nchieεη nje muh wu Kletu. Ge mbiane lo ge. Sheη yan toone me fede yi Kiyō ki Yuude le le ge mbiane lo ge.

² Fi le le ηkeme yii baan be nsaase wù kage ge fe fitele fian le,

³ nje boon ba bwεεη ba won ba besa bo le kilεme kimimia. Tanlo ngoone baan le lon tō fe mene ηgāse lo besa Kletu geh nje bo.

⁴ Bamii banε le bamii ba Ishwala, Nyo gè jo bo wu ge le bo nyūme boon be, wu dunye bvukuge bwe bo le, wu gwo mankan be bo, wu nya banchi be chiaan yiboo le, wu dunye bo no bo búune Nyo, wu ge ηka be bo.

⁵ Le bamii ba bachiji baboo ba gè sanε kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba Nyo ba bo kee bo, Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gè doo wu to nje muh wu wun, ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banε le. Besaben nyāa mbeεηse segechii wù kage ge. Mbvuse wunε le Nyo wù keme bvunga awe a mwεε munchii. Fi nyūme noo.

⁶ Ge fi nyume le fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa le fi leεε achiji ge, nje ge

bamii bachii ba Ishwala, mo nyume boon ba nchiεεη ba le ba Ishwala gε.

⁷ Gε nyu tε boon ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii bo nyume boon be gε. Geenε fi le no Nyo gε jεmε wa Ablaham le le,
“Le Asik wù lé wu gē wu bōo boon bō lé bo gēε jee chun.”

⁸ Fine fiεε duunyi le gε nyume boon ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume boon ba Nyo gε. Le boon ba Nyo gε ka Ablaham yu ba bo jode le le boon ba Ablaham.

⁹ Nyo gε doo wu ge nka wunε wu jεmε le,
“Lé ge doo nyume nje mεεse kilun kī too le,
nka nkāase ntō, Sela kēme mwa wù jwεηse.”

¹⁰ Gε mε gεh fine fiεε gε. Fiεε nje fine gε kooshe tε bε Lebeka, wu chiji boon be gε mε gεh Asik, wu chiji bachiji besa.

¹¹⁻¹² Mo fε bo ge bo boo aman kanε, fε bo ge fiεε fi jone kεnε fi befe, Nyo gε jεmε bwe bo le le,
“Ngamulé wu gē wu lēne mwa wù shige le.”

Nyo gε jεme noo ki wu dūnyε le wu chage muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Gε wu chage nje lεme chimi chí muh le wu ge gε. Wu chage wu bii nyu no wu wù Nyo goone.

¹³ Le gεh no ba san jε,
“Nkoηε Yakob, mbanε Esawu.”

Nyo to wu gee fiεε nyu fi wu koηε

¹⁴ No fi le noo, tanlo besabεη ka be jεmε le la? Fi

fεnε le le gε Nyo gee gee chí kooji gε? Gε nyu noo gε!

¹⁵ Nyo gε bee wu jεmε Muse le le,
“Nlé ngē nkēme yii fε muh wu nkoηε le,
nkōo yii fε muh wu nkoηε le.”

¹⁶ Noo gε Nyo chage muh wu bii no muh wu wun koηε gε, kεnε yi lεme chí muh lεne le gε. Wu chage nyume nje wù kεme yii fε bamii le.

¹⁷ Fine le gεh no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no Nyo jεme Falawu Nfon wu Ijib le le,
“Ngē mbεεηse wo nje Nfon, ki ntō ndūnyε bvunga bwan ye yo le,
bamii gēεη bε jee chan yi kikwεε ki nshεη le kichii.”

¹⁸ Fine mo fi duunyi le Nyo koo de yii fε muh wù wu koηε le wu koo yii fε wu le, wu nyaa kikwεε kī tεmε muh wù wu koηε le wu tεεme kikwεε le.

¹⁹ Muh tanlo wu mo wu bii mεne le, “Nε fine le no fi nyume, Nyo ka wu ságe bamii nje la? Muh wù tanlo wu fan fiεε fi Nyo koηε le fi nyúme, le yεεη?”

²⁰ Keefe muh bíide noo gε. Le muh wu wun wu la wu tanlo wu bēge mbe bε Nyo? Tanlo muh ma fiεε fi ba ma fi kaase fi biih wu le le, “Wo ma mε nε nje la?”

²¹ Muh wù maa shíaan kεme bvunga ki wu jō chime chimimia wu ma mwεε yu yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi kεme lεme chí kuge, fimi kεme lεme chí achiji.

²² Le gεh yεεηyεεη no Nyo gee. Wu gε goone ki wu dūnyε

shén ye yí bæne bæ bamii, ka
wu ge bamii kɛɛ bvunɔa bwe.
Geenɛ wu kaan lo shén weseɛ
bæ bamii baa bô gè gee shén
bæne wu ba wu gè bee ki wu
gê wu lêshɛ lo bo.

23 Wu gè ge noo ki wu dûnye
bvukugɛ bwe bvù baan fɛ
bamii ba wu kooɛ yí fɛ bo le.
Bamii banɛ le ba wu gè seese
wa baan lo ɛ bo lé bo gê bo
kême bvukugɛ bvuyu.

24 Le besabɛn bamii bayu
ba wu le wu tɛɛn. Gɛ ka gɛ ba
le Bajuu maa. Bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, nyu tɛ fo.

25 Le gɛh fikibɛɛ, fi Nyo jeme
a nwa wù muh wu ntun we
wù Osia le ɛ,

“Bamii ba chi bee gɛ bamii
ban gɛ,

nlé ngê ntêne bo le ‘Bamii ban.’
Baa ba nchi nkoɛ gɛ,
nlé ntêne bo le ‘Fitele fian.’ ”

26 “Fɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ kɪ Nyo chi too
wu jeme bamii bayu le
ɛ,

‘Gɛ bɛn nyume bamii ban gɛ’,
ba lé ba gê ba tɛne wa bo le,

‘Boon ba Nyo wù keme
kinche.’ ”

27 Yosaya wù muh wu ntun
wu Nyo gè beede tɛ kune
bamii ba Ishwala wu duu le,

“Mo nyu no bamii ba Ishwala
duude nɛ,

mo bo nyu nje munshɛɛn
mu a joo yí baan le,

bo nyume bo gê bo bônɛ gɛh
nɛ shige.

28 Fi le ɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu
já gɛh nɛ wu non nɛ
yí kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le
kichii kimimia,
wu mɛɛ lo fiɛɛ fichii.”

29 Wu wù Yosaya gè yu wa wu
jemɛ ɛ,

“Nɛ fi gè baan nyu gɛ ɛ Tada
Nyo wù keme bvunɔa
bvuchii,

wu bajɛ boon a kfuu chesa
besebɛn le gɛ,

tu besabɛn bee be tu wa gɛh
nje kilaantɛn kɪ Sodom,
mo nje kɪ Gomola.”

*Bamii ba Ishwala fan je yí
bamii keme ki bo bii yi le
ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii*

30 No fi le noo, bee ka be du
ɛ la? Tanlo bee du ɛ bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, ba gè baan
bo mone ki bo nyù chaan a
Nyo jii, bo le wa mɛɛse chaan
a Nyo jii, nje fitele fi bo leese
yi ye ye le.

31 Geenɛ, bamii ba Ishwala
ba gè mone ki bo nyume
chaan a Nyo jii, bo bii a je
yí banchi goone le, ajin ayu
bo gè baan jienye gɛ bo nyu
chaan a wu jii gɛ.

32 Gè bee nje la? Gè bee nje
gɛ bo gè mone ki bo bii je yí le
ɛ bo leese fitele nyume yi Nyo
le gɛ. Bo gè kwaji le fiɛɛ fi gee
fɛ muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii
le lɛme chimi chɪ mwɛɛ gee.
Bo ge noo bo mo bo banɛ yi
tɛɛ chɪ bamii banɛ yu le.

33 Tɛɛ chinɛ le chɪ ba gè san
kune chi ɛ,

“Bɛn jɪnɛ bɛn yɛn, ngɛɛde tɛɛ
a kilaantɛn kɪ Sayon le,
nyume tɛɛ chɪ bamii lé bo gê
bo bânɛ yi chi le.

Le kimbaan kɪ bamii lé bo gê
bo banɛ yi ki le.

Geenɛ, nɛ muh le wu leese
fitele yi ye ye le, wu gɛ
to wu keme bvuya gɛ.”

10

1 Boon ba bwεεη, fiεε fi ngoone bε fitele fian fichii, mo buune chan fε Nyo le, le ε mbvuse bamii ban ba Ishwala banε bo ge bo bone.

2 Fiεε fi ηkee, fi tanlo njεmε le ε, bo kεmε kinkonε baan fε Nyo le. Geenε gε bo kee je yĩ kooji yĩ bo bii yi le gε.

3 No bo baan a kεε gε je yĩ Nyo jode ε muh to wu nyume chaan a wu jii yu gε, bo mo bo tu bo goone wa ki bo gεεη yiboo je le, bo fan ki bo nya bikwεε biboo ki bo bii yi yεε je yĩ Nyo jode ε muh le chaan a wu jii yu.

4 No Kletu gε to wa, je yĩ banchi yĩ bamii gε bii yu le ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii mo yi ka, wu ε ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii mεese le ε bo leesε fitele yi Kletu le.

Mbvuse le wu to fε muh le wuchii

5 Muse gε san kune je yĩ muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii yu bii nyume banchi le ε, “Muh wù gee no banchi duu le wu to wu chεe nje wu gεede banchi bayu.”

6 Geenε fi kune je yĩ le no muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi wu leesε yi ye ye le ba nyu ba san le,

“Keefe wo biiide a fitele fiun le laa le yεεη wù lé wu bεεη fεwe la?”

(Fi le laa lé bεεη yεεη wu tó bε Kletu le.)

7 Kεnε le,

“Keefe wo biiide le laa le yεεη wù lé wu bôh won banƙfu le la?”

(Fi le laa le yεεη wù lé wu bôh won banƙfu le wu bvuse Kletu yi kwe la.)

8 Geenε fi jεme le la? Fi njεme le,

“Jε yi Nyo le mbebe yo le.

Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiun le.”

Nyume yi yĩ bee feeji kune ki bo leesε fitele yi Jiso le.

9 Nε wo jεme bε jwe wo le Jiso le Tada, wo bεεη fε fitele fiun le ε Nyo gε bvuse wu yi kwe le, wo ge wo bone.

10 Fi le ε muh bεmε nyu bε fitele fie fε Nyo jô wu le wu le jiale sεη. Muh jεme nyu bε jwe we fε Nyo bvuse wu.

11 Nwa wu Nyo jεme le,

“Gε muh wù le wu bεεη wu le, to wu kεmε bvuya gε.”

12 Bεη kεe le gε yeye nyu yu antεnεε a muh wu Bajuu bε muh wù le gε muh wu Bajuu gε. Tada wù le Tada wu bamii bachii le gε wu mumwaa. Wu to wu gweenyi chiaan ye wu nyaa bvukugε muh le wuchii wù beede fε wu le.

13 Fi le no ba gε san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Muh wuchii wù beede wu tεηe jee chi Tada,

wu lé wu gε wu bvuse wu.”

14 Geenε tanlo bamii jienye nεε ki bo tεηe wu nje bo le bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le sεη? Tanlo bo jienye nεε ki bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le nje bo le bo yu wa kune wu sεη? Bo tanlo bo jienye nεε ki bo yu nje muh le wu feje kune wu bo le sεη.

15 Tanlo bamii ge nεε ki bo gεεη bo feeji nje ba tun bo sεη? Fi le ba san le,

“Bikaa bi bamii ba too bε
saaka wù jone, to bi
jone baan.”

16 Geenε, gε bamii ba Ish-
wala bachii bεεη wa saaka
wù jone wunε le gε. Gεh
yεεηyεεη no Yosaya wù muh
wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεmε le,

“Tada, le yεεη wu le wu bεεη
saaka wù bee feeji le?”

17 Fi mo fi nyu le ki muh lêesε
fitele yi Kletu le jade yi fiεε fi
muh yuge le. Fiεε fi muh yuge
jade fε fi ba feeji kune Kletu
le.

18 Mε mo mbiide laa bo gè
baan yu gε? Nchiεεη bo gè yu.
Nwa wu Nyo duu le,

“Jε yiboo le yi gεεη yi kikwεε ki
nshεη le kichii,

banjεmε baboo gεεη bo bu yi
abu a won le achii.”

19 Nka mbiide laa fi le le bamii
ba Ishwala gè doo bo yu, bo gε
yu chuule gε? Musε gè bee wu
ya wu jεmε le, Nyo duu le,

“Nlé ngê kindon bêene bεη
bε kitun ki bamii ba
achiji,

nge shén tóonyi bεη bε kitun
ki bamii ba le biyun.”

20 Yosaya ka wu jεme lo wu ya
faane gε le Nyo duu le,

“Bamii ba chi goone gε mε gε
le bo yεη mεne.

Nle ndunyε kikwεε kan bamii
ba gè biide gε mε gε.”

21 Geenε fi kune bamii ba Ish-
wala Nyo gè jεmε le,

“Aju achii le gε no nshee nεεε
chiaan ki nfi bamii,

geenε bo tεeme gεh nyu
bikwεε bo gεene yiboo
je le.”

11

*Gε Nyo mo wu ma lo bamii
ba Ishwala gε*

1 Nka mbiide le laa Nyo le
wu ma wa lo bamii be la?
Gε nyume noo gε! Mε kibεε
nle muh wu Ishwala. Nle
mwa Ablaham, mbu kfuu chi
Benjamε le.

2 Gε Nyo nyume wu ma lo
bamii be ba wu gè cha wa
baan lo gε. Gε bεη kee fiεε fi
Nwa wu Nyo jεme kune Alaja
no wu gè beede fε Nyo le kune
fiεε fi bamii ba Ishwala gè gee
le gε?

3 Wu gè beede wu duu Nyo
le le,

“Tada, ba le ba yuuyε wa
bamii bun ba ntun,
ba saayε bitana biun bi bin-
tanyε le.

Shεε gεh mε maa,

bo ka bii wa tε mεne ki bo
mêse lo.”

4 Wu gè beede noo Nyo chvuu
wu le le la? Wu gè chvuu wu
le le,

“Nle ηgεε bamii ba le
ban banchvuge bvu-
sooshwi (7,000),

bo gè baan a tun gε anyuu a fi-
mooso fwe ki bo buun
fi gε.”

5 Le gεh yεεηyεεη no fi le kife
ki kimεεε kinε le. Bamii
bamu le gεh yu Ishwala shige
ba sheshi nyume ba Nyo. Bo
banε wu cha nje fitele fi jone.

6 Nε fi le le wu gè cha nje fitele
fi jone, tu gε ka nyume nje
leme chimi chí bo gè ge gε. Nε
gè bee nje leme chimi chí bo
gè ge, tu gε tanlo ka nyu le le
fitele fi jone gε.

⁷ Fiεε fi njeme le ε la? Fi le le bamii ba Ishwala ba duude gε baan to gε bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii no bo gε goone gε. Gε bee geh bamii ba Nyo gε cha bo, bo gε to bo keme je ki bo nyu chaan a wu jii. Geenε, Nyo ge muntele mu kimbege ki bamii temε mu gha mu mε noo.

⁸ Finε le no ba gε san le,
 “Nyo gε ge le bo tu bo yunfe,
 ajii aboo ka yede gε mwεε le gε,
 bintun biboo ka yuge gε mwεε gε.

Bo tu bo nyume geh noo too bude aben.”

⁹ Dabi gε be wu jemε te le,
 “Nyo fε mwεε munjile mù bo jii bo yuge njon,
 mu dlin bo nje labe,
 mu ka mu koo bo nje kintase.
 Mu tũ fiεε fi ba banse yu ba gwe,
 mo nyũme nlanε wu gee chi-boo.

¹⁰ Nyo gε ajii aboo jiin wu le keefe bo ka bo yene mwεε le gε.
 Wu ka wu gε te jin yiboo ngvũuse yi mε noo.”

¹¹ Ntu nto mbiide laa fi le le bamii ba Ishwala gε banse ne bo gwe bo mε lo fekku? Gε nyume noo gε. Kimbefe ki bo gε ge ka ki to lo be mbvuse fe bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, wu le bamii ba Ishwala bēne kindon.

¹² Ne fi le le kimbefe ki bo gε ge ka ki to nyu be bvukuge yi nshen le, ngwe wũ bo gε gwe to nyume be bvukuge fe bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, tu bvukuge bvũ lé bvũ nyũme sege bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε

bachii bεen Kletu le, lé bvũ gē bvũ nyũme nεε?

*Keefe bamii ba le gε ba Ishwala mo
 bo kfuune gvuu be bamii ba Ishwala gε*

¹³ Nkonε ki njeme mεese nyume ben bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. No nle mwa ntun wu Jiso fe bamii ba le gε ba Ishwala le gε, mε mo jode leme chan le le fiεε fi kuge.

¹⁴ Ngee noo wu le ngē Bajuu besa bēne kindon, fi kũn bo le, bamu bo le ge bo bonε.

¹⁵ Ne fi le le Nyo gε doo wu fan bamii ba Ishwala fine ge bamii bamu yi won le bo kaase bo tu fiεε fimimia be Nyo, tu sege wu kaase wu fi bo, fi nyume nεε? Fi nyume lo nje sege muh kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

¹⁶ Ne muh bwεede bvuleen wu baa sa Nyo le, tu bvuleen bvuyu bvuchii le wa bvũ Nyo. Kite ne le gen yiyu nyume yi Nyo, tu ché yi kite kiyu le te yi Nyo.

¹⁷ Geenε, ne fi le le ché yi kite yimi le ba gε shwage ba jo wa nyu ben ba le ché yi kite ki olif ki a ko, ba shuuyε yi kite ki olif ki ba yile lo le fe ché yimi chieε ja fo, wu le ben keme te joo yi jade yi kite kiyu le,

¹⁸ tu gε ben keme ki ben kfũune gvuu bena ché yiyu chieε gε. Ne ben kfuune gvuu bena bo, ben kwaji le ben le geh lo ché. Gε gee ben le gen nyũme yu gε. Le gen yi gee fe ben nyũme yu.

19 Tanlo muh mu beŋ le ja wu jemε le, “Ba gè shwage ché ki ba chvuu nyume mε fo.”

20 Le nchieŋ. Ba gè shwage ba noon nje gε bo keme mbεmε gε. Beŋ le fo beŋ tεeme nje fitele fi beŋ leese yi Kletu le. Noo, keefe beŋ mo beŋ chíaase ye gε. Beŋ nyûme geh nfaan nfaan.

21 Beŋ kée le nε Nyo gè baan bajε gε ché yi kite kǐ ba yile lo kεε gε, tu gε tanlo tε wu gè wu bájε beŋ gε.

22 Beŋ jínε beŋ yêŋ no Nyo keme fitele fi jone baan wu ka keme tε fitele fi luji. Wu to wu luji bε bamii ba le bo gwe, geenε wu duunyi fitele fi jone fε beŋ fεnε le beŋ mε geh beŋ bii je ye le. Nε fuge noo sεŋ, tu wu lé wu gè wu shwâgε tε beŋ wu nôn.

23 Doo tu fε bamii ba Ishwala le, bo nε kuse lo bo keme mbεmε, Nyo kaase wu jo bo wu shuuyε yi kite kεε le, nje le fiεε Nyo keme bvunŋa ki wu káase wu gε.

24 Beŋ kée le, nε beŋ le ché yǐ ba gè shwage yi kite ki olif kǐ kuu nyu a ko, ba to ba shuuyε yi kǐ ba gè yile lo le, nyume gε fiεε fi keme ki fi nyûme noo gε, tu gε tanlo ba kaase ba jo ché yǐ le yi kite kǐ ba yile lo yi ba gè shwage wa ba kaase ba chvuu yi kite kiyu le ba fe lo noo?

Nyo le wu koo yii fε bamii ba Ishwala le bachii

25 Boon ba bwεεŋ, ngoone le beŋ kεε nchieŋ wunε wù le nyile le, wu le keefe beŋ já beŋ bēŋŋse ye le beŋ feefe baan gε. Fi le le kikwεε ki tεmε le ki to

fε bamii bamu ba Ishwala le. Bo lé bo gè bo tēme bikwεε noo gεεŋ bu sege bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε bachii ba keme ki bo lee ngoo yi bamii ba Kletu le bo lee wa.

26 Fi lé fi gè doo fi kóoshe noo, bamii ba Ishwala bachii mo bo bonε. Le fi fi ba gè san Nyo duu le,

“Muh wù lé wu gè wu bvûse bamii yi nge le, lé wu gè wu bú Sayon.

Wu lé wu gè wu bvûse gee chí befe a kfuu chi Yakob le.

27 Fine fiεε le mankan mà nlé ngé ngwô besa bo, sege nchiaase bimbefe bi-bo.”

28 Kune no saaka wù jone wu Nyo le, bamii ba Ishwala le bamii ba kimbanε fε Nyo le nje beŋ. Kune ncha wù Nyo gè cha wa bo, nyu bamii ba Ishwala le lo fitele fie nje mankan mà wu gè gwo bε bachiji chiji bo.

29 Fi le noo nje Nyo nya nnya muh le, wu gε ka wu kaase wu fi gε, wu tεεŋ wa muh, wu gε ka wu kaase wu chine wu le gε.

30 No beŋ bamii ba le gε ba Ishwala gε, beŋ gè shee beŋ yuge gε Nyo le gε, geenε tu nyu mεese wu koo wa yii fε beŋ le nje bamii ba Ishwala baan gè bo yuge wu le gε,

31 le geh yeεnyεεŋ no bo tε baan gè bo yuge Nyo le mεese gε, wu le yii yǐ wu keme fε beŋ le yi gè wu kóo tε yii fε bo le.

32 Fiεε fi nyume le le, Nyo le wu leesε bamii bachii yi ncha wu kikwεε ki tεmε le, wu

le tanlo wu koo yii fε bo le bachii.

Nyuuse nyume fε Nyo le

³³ Oo, beη jinε beη yeη, bvukuge bvù le bvù Nyo, le lo bvù baan, bvufee bwe le tε bvù baan, mwεε mù wu kee le wu kee tε baan! Gε tanlo muh kêε je yî wu seese mwεε yu gε. Gε tanlo muh kεε je yî wu gee mwεε mwe yu gε.

³⁴ Finε le no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Le yeη wuyu wù kee ηkwaje wu Tada?

Kεne le yeη wù tanlo wu têfe wu?

³⁵ Le yeη wuyu wù gè nya wa Nyo be fiεε,

wu le Nyo kâase wu chvûu wu le?”

³⁶ Mwεε munchii ja fε wu le. Mwεε munchii fede chiaaη ye le, mwεε munchii le nje wu. Mbεηse nyûme fε wu le segechii wu kage gε. Fi nyûme noo.

12

Beη nya bikwεε biεna Nyo le

¹ Boon ba bwεη, no Nyo le wu koo wa yii fε besabeη le, mε mo ηkude chiaaη le beη nyâ bikwεε biεna Nyo le nje mwεε mu kintanyε mù baan yu mù yuude Nyo beη. Finε fiεε le je yî kooji fε beη le ki beη bûune Nyo yu.

² Keefe beη bîi mwεε mù bamii ba yi nshεη le fεne gee gε. Beη chíne Nyo nyâa beη be bankwaje bafεη, bo kuse beη. Nε beη gee noo, beη mo beη kêε ki beη tâa beη kêε fiεε fi Nyo goone, nyu fi fi jone, Nyo

nyu wu beη fi le, fi jone wu le fi gεene fi mεεε.

³ Mε nje muh wù Nyo le wu baa, no nduu beη bachii le le, keefe muh kwâji kune kikwεε ke le wu le fiεε fimi fede no wu le gε. Muh kwâji kune kikwεε ke a je yî chuule le. Muh kwâji wu bîi nfe wù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

⁴ Besabeη kêε le ye yi muh le yimimia, yi keme bimbe yeye yeye, bimbe biyu keme lεme yeye yeye.

⁵ Le gεh yeηyeη no besabeη le. Mo no besabeη le nε wesee, besabeη le ye yimimia yi Kletu le. Gε muh nyu fε kikwεε ke le wu maa gε.

⁶ Besabeη keme nnya yeye yeye bii je yî Nyo le wu nya besabeη le. Besabeη mo be lêne be nnya yiyu. Nnya yi muh le ki wu tēede ntun wu Nyo, wu teede wu bii fie mbεme wù Nyo nya wu le.

⁷ Nnya yi muh le ki wu lêne fε bamii le, wu mo wu lêne fε bo le. Nε yi muh le ki wu yêyi bamii, wu mo wu yêyi.

⁸ Nε nnya yi muh le ki wu yûfe muntele mu bamii, wu mo wu yûfe. Nε le le, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyâa mwεε bamii le, wu gwēnyε chiaaη ye. Nε le le, yi muh le ki wu jîne fε bamii le, wu mo wu jîne fε bo le be fitele fie fichii. Nε muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu kóode yii fε bamii le, wu mo wu kóode wu yuge njon.

Kin̄kon̄e kî nchiεη

⁹ Kin̄kon̄e kena keme ki ki nyûme kî nchiεη. Beη

bâne fiεε fi befe, beη lême gēh nyume yi fiεε fi joηe le.

¹⁰ Beη kôηe bikwεε biεna be fitele fichii nje boon ba bwe mwa. *Beη nyâa ηgvune bamii bamu le fede lo no beη ηgvuune bikwεε biεna.

¹¹ Keefe beη wêeyi yi fiεε le γε. Beη lêne keme chi Nyo segechii be muntele mwēna mù yufe.

¹² Beη lânēye yi fiεε fi beη jiiηe fwe yi fi le beη kee le beη lé beη gē beη kême. Beη kâane shén yi banγε le. Beη nyûme yi buune le segechii.

¹³ Beη fiih bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude. Beη fiih bantolo yéh yene le beη jiiηe fe bo le chuule.

¹⁴ Beη lêge le Nyo non gēh nyu kimbone yi bamii ba boone bikaa a beη jin le. Beη lêge nyu kimbone fe bo le. Keefe beη lêge le to nyume lon fe bo le γε.

¹⁵ Beη lânēye be bamii ba lanēye, beη bēede be bamii ba beede.

¹⁶ Beη chēe yi fiεε le fimimia. Keefe beη chîaase ye γε. Beη kôode nsán be bamii ba nche nche. Keefe beη jôde le beη kee mwεε beη fede no beη kee γε.

¹⁷ Keefe beη chvûse kimbe fe kimbe γε. Beη kême ηkwaje ki beη gēe nyu mwεε mù bamii bachii yede le le mù njoηe.

¹⁸ Ne je le yu, no beη yede, beη mo beη mône ki beη chēe yi nyiēgee le be bamii bachii.

¹⁹ Nsâa yan yi shén, keefe beη mône lo ki beη chvûse kichvuse γε. Beη chinε Nyo lé wu gē wu dûnye shén ye yi beεne, bo le. Le fiεε fi ba le ba san le,

“Kichvuse keme me ki nchvûu.

Le me wû le ηge nlânε bo.

Finε fiεε duu Tada Nyo.”

²⁰ Fî tanlo beη gēe le finε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Ne jēη yuu muh wo wu kimbanε, wo nyâ wu be fiεε wu ji. Kindon ne yune wu, wo nyâ wu be fiεε wu mu. Ne wo ge noo, bvuya nyû a wu fwa.”

²¹ Keefe beη chîne kimbe fe ya beη γε. Beη yâge lo kimbe fe be mwεε mù njoηe.

13

Besaben yûge bamii ba keme bvunğa bvû nchi le

¹ Muh wuchii keme ki wu yûge bamii ba keme bvunğa bvû nchi le, nje γε bvunğa nyu yu nje bvû ja fe Nyo le seη γε. Bobaa bo sage gele Nyo bo.

² Fi mo nyume le ne muh duunyi kikwεε ki tēme fe bamii ba keme bvunğa bvû nchi le, tu mwēde duunyi gēh nyu fe bamii ba gele Nyo le. Bamii ba duunyi kikwεε kî tēme teηe nyu ηge yi bikwεε biboo le.

³ Beη kēe le bamii ba sage won, γε bamii ba gee kinge kî joηe to bo faane bo γε. Le ba keme kinge kî befe bo to bo faane. Ne wo goone γε le wo fâane bamii ba keme bvunğa bvû nchi γε, wo mo wo gēe

* **12:10** Kεne le, “Beη nyû fwe yi ηgvune wû beη nyaa bamii bamu le.”

fieε fi jonε, ba mo ba bæηse wo.

⁴ Muh wù sage bamii lene nyu fε Nyo le ε bamii chée chuule. Geenε, wo nε ja wo gee nyu fieε fi befe, wo tu wo faane wu, nje bvunga bvù ba nya wu le ki wu lêese bamii yi nge le γε nyu bvù achiji γε. Le muh wu lεme wù Nyo wù duunyi shén yi Nyo yĩ bæene fε bamii ba gee mwεε mù mbefe le.

⁵ Noo, bæη keme ki bæη yûge nyu bamii ba sage won le, nyu γε ε nje bæη faane shén yi Nyo yĩ bæene γε. Bæη yûge tε wu le keefe fieε nyu yu fi sage bæη fε fitele le γε.

⁶ Nε fieε fi gee fε bæη laane ηwa, nje bamii ba keme bvunga bvù nchi lene nyu fε Nyo le, bo nya kife kiboo kichii yi lεme chiyu le.

⁷ Bæη nyâa fieε fichii fi bæη keme ki bæη nyâ muh le wuchii. Nε le ηwa wù bæη láane, bæη lânε. Nε le ki bæη láane mwεε mù bæη keme ki bæη lânε, bæη lânε. Nε le muh wù bæη keme ki bæη fâane wu, bæη fâane. Nε le wù bæη le bæη nyâ nyu ηgvune wu le, bæη nyâ.

Bæη kôηε bikwεε biεna

⁸ Keefe muh keme lo fioo bε muh mu fede fioo yi le kinjonε γε. Bæη kée le, muh konε muh mu, tu wu le wu γεε wa banchi bachii.

⁹ Banchi ba Nyo ba duu le, “Keefe wo jân kwε muh γε kεne juma muh γε, keefe wo yûuyε muh γε, keefe wo chôn bvuchon γε, keefe wo ndéfe ajii γε”,

mo nchi wù la, le ba taashe yi nchi wù duu le,

“Wo kôηε muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo konε kikwεε kun.”

¹⁰ Nε muh konε muh, wu γε ka wu gê fieε fi befe wu le γε. Noo muh konε muh, tu wu le wu γεε wa banchi bachii.

¹¹ Bæη gée mwεε mune noo bæη kee no kife le wa mεese. Kife le ki koje ka fε bæη le ki bæη kânse. Bæη kânse nje kife kĩ Nyo lé wu bvúse besabæη le wa mbebe le fede no ki gε shee ki nyume sege besabæη gε leesε fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

¹² Kintan kage ka, akfuun yuude wa a too. Besabæη mo be non gee chi ki kijibe, bee jo nyu gee chi n'yule nje mwεε mu jæn.

¹³ Besabæη chée kinche kĩ keme ηgvune nje bamii ba jienyi fenshe. Keefe bæη jii mwεε, bæη muu bæη gee nje bvú γε. Keefe bæη múu mbvuun mo koode bæη γε. Keefe bæη chée kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo kinche ki kinjikuu γε. Keefe bæη wâade waa bæη ka keme kinghe γε.

¹⁴ Bæη jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso Kletu yi ye yene le. Keefe bæη nyâ lo kijuse nyan yi ye ki bæη gée mwεε mù mbefe mù yi goone γε.

14

Keefe muh ságe muh mu γε

¹ Bæη fii bamii ba wεeyi yi mbeme le a bæη ntenεε. Keefe bæη bε baa bamii bēge nyu mbe yi mwεε mù bo kwaji le le mu kooji ki bo gēε le γε.

² Muh mu le wu bæŋ le tanlo wu jii fiεε fichii. Geene muh mu wù mbeme we wεeyi le wu jii gε fie nyu mbáa yí ba kege lo.

³ Keefe muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu ya chage gε, nyienŋse muh wù chage gε. Keefe muh wù chage ságe muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu ya chage gε, wu mo suune lo nsa we gε, nje bo bachii Nyo le wu bæŋ bo.

⁴ Le wo wu yeŋ wu sage muh wu lεme wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwεε ke wù keme ki wu yēŋ laa mwa ye wu lεme, lεme chuule noo wu gwee lo la. Wu lé wu gē wu lêŋ we, nje Tada tanlo wu chiaase wu we wu lêŋ chuule.

⁵ Muh mu le tε yu wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan, a amu le. Muh mu jode fie le aju achii le gεh yeŋyeŋ. Fiεε fi le le gεh le muh wuchii lēme yi fie fiεε fi wu kee chuule a ŋkwaje we le le fi kooji.

⁶ Muh wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan wu gee noo ki wu nyá ŋgvune Tada le. Muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu jii tε ki wu nyá ŋgvune Tada le, no wù gee noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù nyienŋse ki wu jii fiεε fichii nyienŋse tε ki wu nyá ŋgvune Tada le, no wu nyaa tε kiyone Nyo le.

⁷ Besaben kēe le nε muh le yu, tu gε keme wu kikwεε ke gε. Nε wu kwe lo, tu gε keme wu kikwεε ke gε.

⁸ Nε besaben le yu, tu besaben le gεh besa ba Tada, besaben nε kwe lo, tu le gεh besa ba Tada. Noo, kene

besaben le yu, kene besaben kwe lo, tu keme gεh Tada besaben.

⁹ Le fiεε fi gē ge le Kletu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu gē ge noo wu le wu nyū Tada wù bamii bachii ba baan yu bε ba kweeye wa.

¹⁰ Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa bwoo wo mo suune lo nsa we? Le tε nje la wù wo nyienŋse mwa bwoo? Bēŋ kēe le besaben bachii lé be gē be lêŋ a Nyo fwe wu sa besaben.

¹¹ Le fiεε fi ba le ba san le, “Mε wù Tada nduu le, no nle yu, muh wuchii lé wu gē wu tūŋ anyuu a mε jii, muh wuchii wu jēme bε jwe we le nle Nyo.”

¹² Fi mo fi nyume le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besaben le keme ki wu lêŋ a Nyo jii wu sēŋ no gee che gē bee.

Keefe muh ge fiεε fi mwa bwee gwe lo gε

¹³ Noo, keefe besaben tu be ságe muh le muh bee mo suune lo nsa gε. Fiεε fi besaben keme ki bee gēe le le muh doo wu gee fiεε wu yeŋe le keefe nyume fiεε fi le fi ge mwa bwee banŋse yu wu gwe lo gε.

¹⁴ Nkee lo, ŋka mbēŋ nje muh wu Tada Jiso le gε fiεε fi-jile fimi nyume yu lεfilefi fi le nje fi yuude lo sēŋ gε. Geene, muh mu ja wu tu wu yeŋe le fiεε fijile fimi le yu fi yuude gε, tu fi le fi nyume gεh noo fε wu le.

¹⁵ Nε wo jii fiεε fi cheŋe bε mwa bwoo, tu gε wo ka du-nyi nyume kinŋonε fε wu le

15

gɛ. Keefɛ wo chíne fiɛɛ fi wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gɛ kwe nje wu, wu gwe gɛ.

16 Noo, keefɛ wo gɛ fiɛɛ fi jone fi wo gee ja tu fi ba jême le le fi befe gɛ.

17 Bɛɲ kêe le gɛ bvunfon bvun Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi kune mwɛɛ munjile bɛ mwɛɛ mu mule gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi kune ki muh kême kinche kɪ chaan bɛ kɪ nyiɛgee mo ki wu kême kinlanje kɪ jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le.

18 Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiɛɛ je le, tu Nyo le wu yuge njon bɛ wu, bamii bɛɛɲse tɛ wu.

19 Besabɛɲ mo be bɪi mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ nyiɛgee le, bɛ mù fii besabɛɲ ki be joone lo muh le muh le.

20 Keefɛ bɛɲ chɛɲ bɛ lɛme chi Nyo nje mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Le nchiɛɲ le mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo, geene wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi ge muh mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo gee.

21 Le fiɛɛ fi jone ki wo fân ki wo jɪ nyan, kɛnɛ ki wo mù mbvuun, kɛnɛ ki wo gɛ la fi tanlo fi gɛ mwa bwoo gwe lo.

22 Nɛ fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chíne, kee gɛ bena Nyo bafɛɛ. Njon wù baan le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ ya yu fi sage wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu toone le le fi kooji.

23 Geene, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme kimanɛ fɛ fitele fie le, le wa yi nge le, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le, baan bɛɛɲ gɛ. Bɛɲ kêe le fiɛɛ fichii fi muh gee nje fitele fie fi wu lese yi Nyo le le fi bɛɛɲ sɛɲ, tu le kimbefɛ.

Muh gɛe fiɛɛ fi jone muh wù le mbebe yo le

1 Besabɛɲ ba tɛme yi mbɛmɛ le kɛme ki be kâane shɛɲ bɛ ngwe wù bamii ba wɛɛyi gwee. Keefɛ besabɛɲ gɛe fiɛɛ nyume gɛɪ fi tanlo ye jone gɛɪ nyume besabɛɲ gɛ.

2 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛɲ le kɛme ki wu mône ki wu gɛe fiɛɛ fi jone muh wù le mbebe ye le ki wu fi wu mbɛmɛ we kuu.

3 Bɛɲ kee tɛ le gɛ Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ gɛ gee mwɛɛ mù ye jône gɛɪ nyume wu gɛ. Wu gɛ gee fie fi kooshi no ba san le, muh jɛme Nyo le le,

“Banchun ba bamii naanyi wo yu, le bo tu ye yan le.”

4 Besabɛɲ kee le mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le fweele gɛ bee ki mu ntêfɛ besabɛɲ, wu le mu ge besabɛɲ lɛme bee tɛme, muntele mwesa besabɛɲ yûfe, besabɛɲ mo be jɪɲe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bee lé be kême le.

5 Nlɛge le Nyo wù gee bamii lɛme bo tɛme wu ka gee muntele mu bamii yufe, wu gɛ bɛɲ chɛe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia bɛ bamii bachii bii no Kletu Jiso duunyi,

6 wu le yi kintaashe le, bɛɲ tûme mankun ma Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wese besabɛɲ wu Jiso Kletu yi jɛ le yimimia.

Bɛɲ fii muh wuchii gɛɪ yɛɲyɛɲ no Kletu le wu fi bɛɲ

7 Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ fii muh wuchii gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no Kletu le wu fi bɛɲ, mbɛɛɲsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

8 Nsɛɛɲ bɛɲ le ɛ Kletu gɛɛ be wu jo kikwɛɛ ke nɛ mwa lɛme fɛ Bajuu le ki wu dũnyɛ bo le ɛ Nyo to wu jɛmɛ nchiɛɛɲ. Wu gɛ ge noo ki wu tɔɔɲ baŋka ba Nyo gɛ nya bachiji chiji baboo le.

9 Wu gɛ ge tɛ noo, wu ɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ tanlo bo bɛɛɲsɛ tɛ Nyo nje yii yɪ Nyo kɛme fɛ bo le. Fɛɛ le no ba saɲ ɛ,

“No fi le noo, nlɛ ngɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ
wo
antɛnɛ a bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ.

Nlɛ ngɛ n'yɛɛnɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ jee
chun.”

10 Fi ka nyume ba saɲ ɛ,

“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
bɛɲ bɛ bamii ba Nyo
lɔɲeye.”

11 Fi ka nyume tɛ ba saɲ ɛ,

“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛɲ
bɛɛɲsɛ Tada.

Bitun bichii, bɛɲ bɛɛɲsɛ
Tada.”

12 Yosaya ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ ɛ,

“Bia yimi lɛ yi gɛ yi sɔɔɲ a
kfuu chi Jɛsi le,

nyume muh wu lɛ wu bũ wu
sɔge bitun bi bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.

Lɛ nyũ yi ye ye le wu bitun
lɛ bi gɛɛ bvufɛ bvuboo
wu le.”

13 Nlɛge ɛ Nyo wu besabɛɲ
jiɲɛ fwe yi wu le, wu yisɛ
muntele mwɛna bɛ njon
wuchii mo nyiɛgee no bɛɲ le
bɛɲ leese wa fitele yi ye ye le,
wu ɛ a bvunɲa bvũ Kiyo ki
Yuude le, bɛɲ jiɲɛ gɛh nyu

fwe segechii yi fɛɛ fi bɛɲ kee
le bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ le.

*Fɛɛ fi gɛ fɛ Bol saɲ a je yi wu
gɛ saɲ le*

14 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, mɛ kibɛɛ
ɲkee chuule ɛ bɛɲ kɛme kinɲɛ
ki jonɛ baan, bɛɲ yisɛ bɛ
bvufɛ, bɛɲ kee tɛ ki bɛɲ tɛfɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna.

15 Geenɛ, yi mwɛɛ mumu le,
nle nsan nchooɲɛ lo bɛɲ le.
Ngee noo ki ntan bɛɲ, nje nfii
wu Nyo nya mɛne,

16 ɛ mɛ nyũme muh wu
lɛme wu Kletu Jiso fɛ bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. Ngee lɛme
chinɛ nje chiji kintanyɛ, nlɛne
yi saaka wu jonɛ wu wu Nyo
le, wu ɛ bamii ba le gɛ Ba-
juu gɛ nyũme nje kintanyɛ ki
Nyo le wu bɛɛɲ, Kiyo ki Yuude
seesɛ bo ki gɛɛ yeye.

17 Noo, tanlo nchiaase ye
yi lɛme chan chi nlɛne Nyo
le, nje nle ntaashɛ besa Kletu
Jiso.

18 Gɛ tanlo mɛ mon lo njɛmɛ
kune fɛɛ fimi yeye gɛ, fedɛ fi
Kletu le wu ge wa fedɛ yi ye
yan le, ɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ, leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bo
gɛ leese fitele bo bii mwɛɛ mù
ngɛ njɛme le bɛ mù ngɛ ngee le.

19 Gɛ bee tɛ fi bii yi bvunɲa
bvũ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunɲa
bvũ Nyo le, bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe
wu yunɛ mù ngɛ ngee le, fedɛ
yi bvunɲa bvũ Kiyo ki Yuude
le. Noo, kɛge Yelusalem ki
kɛnɛ gɛɛɲ bu kimbe ki Ililikuɲ
le, nyu nlɛɛɲ wa chuule ki
nfeɲ saaka wu jonɛ kune
Kletu yo.

20 Nge gee noo, a ntan wan
wu baan le ɛ nfɛɛji saaka

wù jone wunε nyume fε ba gè baan a yu gε wa kune Kletu gε, wu le keefe nge nja ngeen njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le gε.

²¹ Ngè gee finε fiε mbii geh nyume no ba gè san le,

“Bamii ba bo gè baan a seen gè wa bo le kune wu gε,

bo lé bo yēn nchiεen we le,

bamii ba gè baan a yu gε wa kune wu gε, lé bo gè bo kēε wu.”

No Bol gè seese ki wu gēen
Lum

²² Chi jeese ba jienye bane me kingane ki duude le fε nto besaben yene.

²³ Geene, meese gε kijuse ki lεme ka baan yu bimbe bine le gε. Noo no nche nshee ngoone wa bilun le ki nto le besaben yene,

²⁴ le nkwaaji, nkee le besaben lé be gè be yēnε sege nfede ngeene Sben. Nkwaji tε le ben lé ben gè ben fih mε yi jienye wan le ki ngēen mbu yo, sege besaben moji shige, n'yu njon a ben ntenεε.

²⁵ Geene, meese nle ngeen Yelusalem yi lεme le fε bamii ba le ba Nyo ba yo le.

²⁶ Ngeene yo nje bamii ba mbeme ba Masedonia mo ba Akeya bo kone ki bo fε kinsu ki bo fi bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude yu Yelusalem.

²⁷ Gè kon bo ki bo ge noo, le nchiεen le bo gè keme ki bo ge fiε fε bo le noo, nje nε baa bō le gè bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε le bo keme wa mbuu wu fii biyo biboo wu le wu Bajuu, tu bo keme tε ki bo fih Bajuu bε

mwεε mu yi nshen le fεnε mù Nyo le wu buu bo yu.

²⁸ Noo, sege nlé mēse lεme chine, n'yen le fiε fi bo su le fi lee chiaan yi Bajuu le, mε mo nja yo, nfe yaa a ben le, besaben yene, mε mo ngēen Sben.

²⁹ Nkee lo le sege nge ndoo ntoo a ben le, ntoo bε kim-bone ki Kletu fε ben le a ki yise.

³⁰ Boon ba bwεen, nkude lo chiaan ben le a jee chi Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu le mo yi kincone ki Kiyo ki Yuude le, le ben tāshe bε mε besaben būune Nyo chuule fε mεne,

³¹ le tanlo nge mbu chiaan yi bamii ba le gε ba mbeme le gε ba Judia. Besaben būune tε le bamii ba le gε ba Nyo gε bεen lεme chī ngeene ki nge Yelusalem,

³² wu le Nyo nε le wu bεen, nge ndoo ntoo a ben le n'yūge njon, fitele fian jīε lo a ben ntenεε.

³³ Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiegee nyūme bena bo bachii. Fi nyūme noo.

16

Ban'yeε

¹ Ngoone ki ndūnye jeme yese besaben yimi yi jee che le le Fεbε ben kεε wu. Wu fi yi lεme chi Nyo le a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Senkliya le.

² Sege wu to, ben fih wu nje muh wu Tada a je yī le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Nε fiε le yu fi wu goone le ben fih wu yu, ben fih, ben kēε le wu le

wu fi wa bamii ba duude, wu fih tɛ mo mɛ.

³ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le bɛɲ nyâ mɛne. Le bamii ba besa bo le be taashɛ yi lɛme chi Kletu Jiso le.

⁴ Ba le kwe gɛ fe wa a bo we nje mɛ. Le bamii, gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù nyaa kiyone bo le gɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bichii nyaa tɛ kiyone bo le.

⁵ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛɲ nyâ mɛne. Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Abɛnɛtu wù nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ le. Wu gɛ bee muh wù fwe ki wù nyu muh wu Kletu won wù Esia le.

⁶ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛɲ wa baan a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ.

⁷ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo le bamii ban ba won, bo gɛ lɛɲ wa ncha besa bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo ɲgoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le. Bo gɛ ya bo leese fitele yi Kletu le a mɛne.

⁸ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ wù besa wu le kintaashɛ le yi Tada le.

⁹ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Ubanu wù le wu taashɛ besa bo yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yɛsɛ tɛ Stachi wù le nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Abele le. Le muh wù le wu dunyɛ wa lɛ wu lɛme bɛ Kletu wu tɛme. Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le a Alistobulu yeh le.

¹¹ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Elodiuɲ wù muh wan wu won le, bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada le bo le a Nashisu yeh le.

¹² Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ Tifena bɛ Tifosa le. Le bikɛse ba lɛne

lɛme chi Tada. Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Basis wu le fitele fian. Nyume tɛ kwɛse wu lɛɲ wa lɛme chi Tada baan.

¹³ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Lufu wù Tada le wu cha muh we le, bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ bwee wù njode lɛ le tɛ bwaan.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Asɪnklitu bɛ Fligon mo Hɛmi mo Batloba mo Hɛma, mo boon ba bwee wese besabɛɲ ba bɛ bo le.

¹⁵ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ Filologu bɛ Julia le, bɛɲ yɛsɛ Neliu bɛ jɛme ye le. Bɛɲ yɛsɛ tɛ Olimba bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le bɛ bo.

¹⁶ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ kfûgɛ a ɲkfugɛ wu bamii ba Nyo le. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Kletu bichii yɛɛse bɛɲ le.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

¹⁷ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nɛgɛ lo bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ jôde kife kune bamii ba too bɛ kingaye bo jeese bɛɲ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu kintɛnyɛ wu le gɛ wɛɛ wu ba gɛ yɛyi bɛɲ yu gɛ. Bɛɲ lêgɛ lo bo baa bamii.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ bobaa bamii lɛne nyume fɛ Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Kletu le gɛ. Bo lɛne nyume fɛ ate aboo le. Bo jôde njɛme wù yege wù le wu kilɛɛ bo lɛɛde bamii ba le nje bo kee fiɛ sɛɲ.

¹⁹ No bamii bachii le bo yu wa kune bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ le bamii ba yuge fiɛ bɛɲ gee, ntu n'yuge njon bɛ bɛɲ. Geɛnɛ ɲgoone lɛ bɛɲ fêefe, bɛɲ bli nyume fiɛ fi jonɛ le, keefe bɛɲ kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛ fi befe le gɛ.

²⁰ Shɛgɛ wa shigɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgɛ wu nôn Satan fɛkuu, bɛɲ bɛɲ yi wu le

bε bikaa. Nlege le Tada wese besabεη wu Jiso Kletu dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le.

²¹ Timoti wù lene besa wu yi fiεε le fimimia yεese bεη le. Lushu bε Jason mo Sosibata bò le bamii baη ba won yεese tε bεη le.

²² Mε wù Tεtu wù Bol jeme nsanε ηwa wunε, n'yεese tε bεη le a jee chi Tada le.

²³ Gayu, wù mε wù Bol nchee a wu yeh, kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kichii ki fεnε ki taashi yu yεese bεη le. Elastu wù le muh wù gεede kikeε wù alaantεη kinε le, bε mwa bwee wese wù jee che le Kwatu yεese tε bεη le.

²⁴ [Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη bachii. Fi nyũme noo.]*

Mbεεηse nyũme fε Nyo le

²⁵ Mbεεηse nyũme fε Nyo le. Le wu wù tanlo wu ge bεη tēme chuule bii no saaka waη wù jonε jeme. Saaka wù jonε wunε le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gè shee nyume kinyilε ki fiεε fi ba gè nyilε baan lo nchensεη, mεese le ba dunyε wa besabεη le.

²⁶ Kinyilε kinε le ba dunyε wa. Mwεε mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san le mu ge mu bu waan fε bitun le bichii. Nyo wù kage gε le wu wù gè du le ba dũnyε bitun bichii wu le bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yũge wu le.

²⁷ Mbεεηse nyũme segechii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fε Nyo wunε wù mε gεh wu wù feefe. Fi nyũme noo.

* **16:24** Gε banwa ba kege ba duude ba bo gè ya san jε yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kinε gε.

**Nwa wù fwe wù Bol
gè sanj fε kintaashe
ki
Kolεj le
Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu
Kolεj wù fwe
wunε le**

Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Kolεj gè kε Bol. Wu gè sanj nwa wù fwe wunε ki wu tεfε bo kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le mo mwεε mumu kune Kletu. Kolεj yanε gè bee kijuse ki waan gè juune lo yo, bamii ba yo chiaase ye kune kinche ki wonj wuboo, fiεε fi kune nyiεj yi kinjanj nyume tε yo baan, bo tε buune banyo ba duude. Bol jεme wu chiise a nwa wunε le kune mwεε mù mbefe mù gè kooshi antenεε a bamii ba mbεmε. Banwa ba 13 a nwa wunε le duunyi le kinjonε le nnya yi Nyo yi fede lo nnya yichii. Banwa ba 13 bayu duunyi le le kimbe ki bamii kee ki baan a nwa wuyu wunε le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-9 Fεjkeε

1:10-4:21 Kingaye antenεε a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε

5:1-7:40 Kune kinche ki nyiεj yi kinjanj mo ki kwεse bε jwεjse

8:1-11:1 Kune bamii ba Kletu bε ba le gε bamii ba Kletu gε

11:2-14:40 No tanlo kintaashe ki bamii ba

mbεmε gēε mwεε bε je yi bo bũune yu

15:1-58 Bamii ba mbεmε lé bo gē bo bū yi kwe le no Jiso gē bu

16:1-4 Nnya yi bo gē nyaa ki bo fi bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu

16:5-24 Nseese wù Bol gē gee mo kimεε ki mwεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol wù Nyo gē balε no wu gē goone, le mε nyũme mwa ntuj wu Kletu Jiso. Nle bε Sostene wù mwa bwe wese besabεj.

² Nwa wunε gεene fε kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolεj ba wu le wu baa wu taashe wu gεε yeye bε Kletu Jiso. Nyo gē bee wu baa bεj le bεj nyũme bamii be ba mbεmε, mo bamii bachii ba tεje jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wuboo yεεjyεεj no wu le wese besabεj.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεj bε Tada Jiso Kletu dũnye fitele fi jonε fε bεj le, bo ka bo nyā bεj bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone no Nyo le wu buu bamii ba Kolεj

⁴ Nto nnya kiyone Nyo wanj le segechii nje bεj, nje nfii wù Nyo nya fε bεj le, no bεj le bεj taashe bena ba Kletu Jiso.

⁵ No bεj le bεj taashe bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo nnya ye yi bεj le jé le yichii, bεj ka kee ki bεj jεme fiεε fichii chuule bε ki bεj kēε fiεε fichii.

6 Nnya yinε fe beη le, yi toone saaka wù beη gè yu wa kune Kletu no beη gε fi.

7 Noo, mεese gε beη fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gε, no beη chiεene kife kɪ Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu kâase wu to beη yêη wu le.

8 Wu wù Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gè beη lême beη tême gεene mεese, beη gε to beη keme jiale yi juu che chiyu le gε.

9 Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lεme gεh yi je ye le. Le wu wù gè bale beη, beη be Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese besabeη le beη taashe beη tu yi fiεε le fimimia.

Ntefe kune kingaye

10 Boon ba bwεεη, nlege beη a jee chi Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu le le beη bachii tâashe beη nyûme jwe wu mumwaa. Keefe kingaye nyûme a beη ntenεε gε. Beη nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa, beη kême ηkwaje wu mumwaa, beη lêne yi fiεε le fimimia.

11 Njeme ne boon ba bwεεη, nje bamii ba a Kloy yeh le bo sεεη wa mε le beη keme waa a beη ntenεε.

12 Fiεε fi njeme le le, muh jade wu mo wu duu le wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu le wu bii nyume Abolo le, muh mu le wu bii Sefa le,* muh mu le wu bii gεh fie nyume Kletu le.

13 Fi le le ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe le bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gè ta yi kintaan le

nje beη? Noo ba gè leese beη a joo a jee chi Bol le le?

14 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le baan le ngè mbaan nleese gε muh mu beη le a joo gε fede Klisbu be Gayu gε,

15 wu le keefe muh ja wu dūu le ba gε leese wu a joo a jee chan le gε.

16 Eheεη, ηge nleese te Tεfina be bamii ba a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo sεη, mbaan ka keε gε muh mu wù ngè nleese a joo gε.

17 Beη kée le gε Kletu gε ntun mε le ntó nlēese bamii a joo gε. Wu gε ntun le ntó nfēēji nyume saaka we wù jone. Gε nfeeji be je yi bvufee bvū muh wu wun le gε, wu le keefe bvunga bvū kwe yi Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le ja tū fiεε fi achiji gε.

Kletu le bvunga be bvufee bvū Nyo

18 Fi le le saaka wù le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le, le kiyun fe bamii ba leese achiji le. Geenε, saaka wunε le bvunga bvū Nyo fe besabeη ba wu bvūuse le.

19 Fi le ba gè san le,
“Nlé ngè nchiiεe bvufee
bvū bamii ba duunyi
bvufee,

nchêηε be bankwaje ba bamii
ba feefe.”

20 No fi le noo, bamii ba tanlo bo ka bo dūunyi bvufee mεese le faan? Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faan? Bamii ba tēenyi kintēenyi kife kinε le, le faan? Gε Nyo nyu

* 1:12 Jee chi Sefa chine le te le Bitā.

wu dunye wa le bvufee bvufee fene le kiyun ge?

²¹ Le fiese fi Nyo wu keme bvufee bvuchii ge ge le ge tanlo bamii ba yi won kfun le kee wu be bvuboo bvufee ge. Wu ge sees le wu tanlo wu bvuse nyume bamii ba been saaka wu bee feeji wune bamii yede le le kiyun.

²² Bajuu goone ki bo yen fiese fi duunyi bvunga bvufee Nyo le fe bo been, Baglek goone bvufee bvufee le fe bo been.

²³ Geen, bee feeji fiesa kune no ba ge ta Kletu yi kintan le, fi ka fi nyu lo kinjeese fe Bajuu le. Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yede le le kiyun.

²⁴ Geen, fe bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le, kene le Bajuu, kene le Baglek, le saaka wu kune Kletu wune le bvunga bvufee Nyo be bvufee bvufee Nyo bu baan.

²⁵ Fi le noo, nje fiese fi yene le le kiyun ki Nyo, le bvufee bu fedele lo bvufee muh wu wun le bvuchii. Fiese fi yene le le kiweye ki Nyo, le bvunga bu fedele lo bvufee muh wu wun bvuchii.

²⁶ Boon ba bween, ben ka ben kwaje kfu chi bamii ba ben ge shee ben nyume sege Nyo ge cha ben. Ge ben ba duude ge bee bamii ba bvufee no bamii ba fekuu fene goone ge. Ge ben ba duude ge bee bako ge. Ge ben ba duude ge bu a chikfu chi bamii ba baan baan le ge.

²⁷ Geen, Nyo ge cha biyun bi yi nshen le fene ki wu ge le ba bvufee nyume be bvuya, wu cha ba weyi yi nshen le

fene ki wu ge le ba teme nyu be bvuya.

²⁸ Nyo ge bee wu cha mwe mu bamii jode fekuu yi won kfun le, mo mwe mu bamii nyen, wu cha mo mwe mu ya le ge mwe ge, ki wu ge le mwe mu bamii yede le le mwe tu mu achiji.

²⁹ Wu ge ge noo, wu le keefe muh wu wun chiaase ye a Nyo jii ge.

³⁰ Le wu wu Nyo wu ge taashe ben be Kletu Jiso. Wu ge ge Kletu nyu je yi bvufee bvufee baan fe besaben le, wu ge lees te besaben chaan a wu jii, wu sees besaben wu ge bamii be le, wu suun besaben chiaan yi nge le.

³¹ Fi mo fi nyume no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase nyume yi fiese fi ge
Tada le.”

2

Saaka wu le le ba ge ta Kletu yi kintan le

¹ Boon ba bween, ben kwaje sege nge nto fe ben le ki nfe saaka wu Nyo ben le wu ge shee wu nyume nyile le. Nge mbaan nto ge fian ki nfe be je yi yege kene bvufee bwan ge,

² nje nge fan lo sege nge bee a ben nene le ge me nyume nge bvufee yi fiese fimi le ge fedele ki nfeji ge nyume kune Jiso Kletu maa, fedele munchii, no ba ge ta wu yi kintan le.

³ No nge bee besaben, nge weyi lo, nfaane wese, nko.

4 Sege ngè njeme nfeeji saaka wù jone ben le, ngè mbaan njeme ge nyu be jé yi bvufee yi yege ge. Ngè njeme no bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude nduunyi.

5 Ngè gee noo, wu le keefe ben léese fitele yi bvufee bvuh wu wun le ge, geenε le ben léese nyume yi bvunga bvuh Nyo le.

Bvufee bvuh Nyo

6 Bamii ba léme wa be Nyo bo tème, bee to be nyaa bvufee bo le. Ge bvufee bvunε nyume bvuh fekúu fene kene mo bvuh yeen wù sage fekúu fene mēese. Bobaa le bamii ba bvunga bvuboo lé bvuh gē bvuh lēse achiji.

7 Bvufee bvuh Nyo bvuh baan bvuh bee feeji bvunε le fiε fi gē shee fi nyume nyile le bamii kee ge. Bvufee bvuyuh gē seese Nyo baan lo fe won kē, ki fi yū fi tó be bvukuge fe besaben le.

8 Ge bvufee bvunε nyuh muh ngoo yi bamii ba sage kife kinε le, ge bo kee kinyi kiyu ge, nje gē bee bo kee tu bo gē baan ta ge Tada wù keme bvukuge bvuchii yi kintan le ge.

9 Geenε, fe besaben le no ba gē san le,

“Mwεε mù ajii gē baan a yēn ge,
mù kintun gē baan a yu ge,
mù muh gē baan a kwaje ge,
mu munε le mù Nyo gē seese
fe bamii ba konε wu
le.”

10 Nyo le wu ge Kiyo ke dunye mwεε munε besaben le. Kiyo ki Nyo to ki taade mwεε munchii, ki taade mo kinyile ki Nyo,

11 nje ge tanlo muh mu kēε fiε fi muh mu kwaji fe fitele fie le fede kiyo ki mwεε kī le yi ye ye le ge. Le gēh yēnyēnyē no ge tanlo muh kēε fiε fi Nyo kwaji fede Kiyo ki Nyo ge.

12 Ge Kiyo ki Nyo ge nya besaben le nyume ki yi won kfunε le ge. Kiyo kinε ge ja fe Nyo le, ki ge besaben kēε nya yichii yi Nyo le wu buu besaben yu.

13 Bee mo be feeji mwεε munε nyume ge, be jé yi ba yeyi be bvufee bvuh muh wu wun ge. Bee feeji nyume be jé yī yeyi Kiyo ki Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwεε mù nchiēny mu Kiyo ki Yuude, fe bamii ba keme Kiyo ki Yuude le.

14 Ge muh wù baan a keme ge Kiyo ki Yuude yi ye ye le ge, to wu fii mwεε mu Kiyo ki Nyo ge. Wu jade fie wu tu wu yede le le mwεε mu kiyun. Ge tanlo wu kēε no mu le ge, nje le mwεε tanlo ge gēh nyume Kiyo ki Yuude fe muh kēε.

15 Geenε, muh wù Kiyo ki Yuude le yi ye ye le tanlo wu taa fiε fichii chuule wu kēε kinyi kiyu, ge muh nyume yu wù tanlo wu taa mwεε mu wεε muh ge.

16 Fi le ba san le,
“Ge muh nyume yu wù kee
fiε fi Tada kwaji,
wu le wu tēfe Tada ge.”
Geenε, besaben keme nyume
bankwaje ba Kletu.

3

Bamii ba Kletu nyūme jwe wu mumwaa

1 Boon ba bwēny, sege besaben gē bee, ge ngē tanlo

njeme beŋ le nje bamii ba yuge wa nyume Kiyo ki Yuude le ge. Ngè njeme beŋ le nje bamii ba baan bo bii nyume mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le, mo ba baan nje mumwone mu mbwele yi Kletu le.

² Ngè nnyaa nyume amben beŋ le. Ngè baan nnya ge mwεε munjile mù tεeme ge, nje beŋ gè baan a ta ge. Mo too bude mεese beŋ baan a ta ge.

³ Beŋ baan beŋ bii geh nyume mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le. No beŋ baan beŋ ghεge kinghe, beŋ waade waa a beŋ ntenεε, tu ge finε fiεε duunyi le beŋ bii nyume nyan yi ye le ge? Ge finε fiεε duunyi le beŋ baan beŋ keme gee chi bamii ba fεkuu fεnε ge?

⁴ Muh jade wu duu le wu bii nyume Bol le, muh mu le wu bii fie nyume Abolo le, tu ge finε fiεε duunyi le beŋ gee nyume gee chi bamii ba fεkuu fεnε ge?

⁵ Abolo le yεen, Bol nyume yεen? Bee bachii le geh lo boon ba lεme ba Tada ba gè fε, fε beŋ leesε fitele yi ye ye le, muh lεne che lεme no Tada nya wu le.

⁶ Chan lεme gè bee le mboon nyume ngo, chi Abolo le, nfuushε joo, geenε, gee Nyo fε yi kũu.

⁷ Noo, ge muh wù Boone ngo bε muh wù fuushi joo kooji fiεε ge. Le geh Nyo maa wù gee fε yi kũu.

⁸ Muh wù mbonε bε wù nfuushε joo le geh yεen yεen, Nyo lé wu gè wu maa jε muh wuchii bii yi lεme che le.

⁹ Bee le be taashe bee lεne lεme chi Nyo. Beŋ mo beŋ nyume mwε wù Nyo beŋ ka nyume yeh ye.

¹⁰ Mo no ngè nleesε kichi ki yeh yiyu nje muh wù njone wù kee lεme che chuule mbii nfii wù Nyo gè nya mεne. No ngè nleesε noo, muh mu mo wu joone yeh yiyu. Noo sege muh joone yi kichi kinε le, wu mo wu kēe no wu joone.

¹¹ Beŋ kēe le kichi mε geh kĩ ba gè leesε wa kĩ le Jiso Kletu, ge tanlo muh ka wu leesε kimi gε.

¹² Bamii mo bo tu bo joone yi kichi kiyu le bε mwεε yeye yeye. Muh mu ja wu jo nyume kichwa kĩ yεede, muh mu jo kĩ baan, muh mu jo ata a tεeme fε wu joone yu. Muh mu jo nyume bite, muh mu agaŋ, muh mu jégε fε wu jōone yu.

¹³ Bo nε joone nεε, tu juu too lo chí bo lé bo gè bo yēn no lεme chi muh le, sege chí bu fε waan Juu chí Kletu lé wu gè wu tōo bε ngu, ngu wuyu lé wu gè wu mōne lεme chi muh, ba yede no chi le.

¹⁴ Nε fiεε fi muh wu joone yi kichi kiyu le mε geh nje fi fie seŋ, mwεde mo wu kēme maaje.

¹⁵ Nε fi fie lo, mwεde lēse maaje we, wu bε kikwεε ke bōnε, geenε geh nje muh wù fe yi ngu le.

Bamii ba Kletu leyeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo

¹⁶ Ge beŋ kee le beŋ le yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo, Kiyo ke ki wu wù Nyo chēe yi ye yene le gε?

17 Ne muh cheŋe be yeh
yiyu, tu Nyo le wu lēshē lo
mwēde, nje yeh yi kintanyē yi
Nyo yuude lo, beŋ nyume yeh
yiyu.

18 Keefe muh lēde be
kikwē ke gē. Ne muh mu beŋ
le kwaji le wu keme bvufee
yi won kfunē le, wu tu kiyun
wu le wu kēme bvufee bvū
bvufee.

19 Njeme ne nje mwēē mū
bamii ba fēkuu fēne yēde le le
bvufee, Nyo yēde le le kiyun.
Le fi fi ba gē san le,

“Nyo jode gēh nyume bvufee
bvū bamii ba feefe,
wu koo de bo yu.”

20 Fi ka nyume ba san le,
“Tada kee le mwēē mū bamii
ba bvufee kwaji,
nyume lo mū achiji.”

21 Fi tu fi nyume le, keefe muh
chāaase ye le muh mu le we gē,
nje mwēē munchii le mwēna.

22 Bol kēne Abolo kēne Sēfa
kēne won kfunē kēne kinche
kēne kwe kēne mwēē mu
mēese kēne mu baan ki mu
gē mu nyume, le mwēna
munchii,

23 beŋ le ba Kletu, Kletu
nyume wu Nyo.

4

*Keefe bamii ba Kletu
chāaase ye be muh gē*

1 Fi jonē le beŋ jōde le bee le
boon ba lēme ba Kletu ba Nyo
le wu nya lēme che chi saaka
wū gē shee wu nyume yi nyilē
le chiaaŋ yiboo le.

2 Fi to fi nyume le, muh wū
ba le ba nya lēme chiaaŋ ye
le kēme ki wu gēe no chiji
kikwē we goone.

3 Fē mēne, gē beŋ, kēne yeh
yi nsa yimi sage mē, n'yēne
le le fiē gē. Gē taŋlo nsā mo
kikwē kan gē.

4 Gē fiē nyume yu fē fitele
fiaŋ le fi sage mē gē. Geenē, gē
fifiē mo duunyi le n'yuude lo
gē. Le gēh Tada wu lé wu gē
wu sā mē.

5 Noo, keefe beŋ sūne nsa
nje kife koje ka seŋ gē. Beŋ
chīēŋ Tada to. Le wu wū
lé wu gē wu bvūse mwēē fē
waan mū le kijibē le mēese
mū ba gē nyilē, wu bwaashe
mwēē mū bamii kēme shēŋ
yiboo le. Noo, Nyo mo wu
beŋse muh wuchii wu ba
kēme ki ba bēŋse.

6 Boon ba bwēŋ, mwēē
munē mu njeme kune besa
Abolo le ki mu fi beŋ, wu le
beŋ yēye a bee le le beŋ gēe
mwēē beŋ bii gēh nyume no
ba san. Noo, beŋ gē ka beŋ
chāaase ye be muh mu beŋ
jode muh mu fē kuu gē.

7 Ge yēŋ le beŋ nyume yeye
fē muh mu le? Le la fi beŋ
kēme fi le nje ba nya lo beŋ le
seŋ? No fi le noo, beŋ jienyi
nēē fē beŋ tu beŋ chiaaase ye
nje ba nya lo beŋ le gē?

8 Gē beŋ fēne jode le beŋ
kēme wa fiē fichii, beŋ le wa
bamii ba bvukugē, beŋ sage
wa nje banfon bee fo seŋ?
Muh jō le beŋ be bee wa ban-
fon wu le bee bōŋ a beŋ le, bee
sāge bachii.

9 N'yēde le Nyo le wu tu wu
gēē bee ba le boon ba ntun ba
Jiso bakijimē. Bee le nje bamii
ba ba gēne ki ba yuuyē lak-
fulē. Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi

yi wonj kfunε le kɪ bamii bε banchendaa ba Nyo jɪnε.

¹⁰ Bee le be tu wa biyuj nje Kletu, geenε bεj le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe. Bee le bamii ba wεyi, bεj nyu ba tεeme. Bamii ngvuune bεj, bo jode bee fεkuu

¹¹ Kεge lo to bu mεese, bee le jεj, kindonj yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchana mu njú, bamii nyiεge bε bee, bee kεme gε fε bee chee fo gε.

¹² Bee lune bee lεne bε chiaan yese fε bee jii. Sege bamii naanyi bee, bee tu bee lεge gεh nyume kimbone fε bo le. Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jin, bee kaane gεh nyume shénj.

¹³ Sege bo jεme jé yi befe bee le, bee chvuse gεh nyume bε yi jιεε. Too bude mεese, bee le nje mwεε mu ba nonj a kinjonj le. Bee le be tu wa chvune wu mwεε yi wonj kfunε le.

¹⁴ Gε nsanje mwεε mune fε bεj le nε le ngoone le ngê bεj kême bvuya gε. Nteefe lo bεj nje boonj banj ba le fitefe fianj.

¹⁵ Mo bεj kεme bamii nje tanlo ba tanj sεj, ba yeyi bεj kune Kletu, gε bεj kεme bachiji bena weseε gε. Le mε wù chiji wene, nje gè ge mε fε bεj taashe bε Kletu Jiso sege ngè nfeje saaka we wù jonε bεj le.

¹⁶ Noo, ntu nlege le bεj tōome kika a kena gεh no ntoome kanj.

¹⁷ Le fiεε fi ntune Timoti fε bεj le wù le mwa yanj yi Tada le. Wu le fitefe fianj, wu lεme tε yi saaka wunε le bε fitefe

fimimia. Wu lé wu tô wu ka wu tân bεj no kinche kanj le nje muh wu Kletu. Fiεε fi wu lé wu gê wu sêεj le gεh fi fi njiεnyi n'yeyi bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme yu bichii manjuu le manchii.

¹⁸ Bamii bamu le wa bo nage lo ye nje bo kwaji le gε mbaanj nka nto fε bεj le gε.

¹⁹ Geenε, Tada nε bεme lo, tu sheshi shige nka nto. Ndoon to, fε n'yεj laa bamii ba nage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo kεme kfuu chi bvunga bvù la le,

²⁰ nje gε bvunfonj bu Nyo nyume fiεε fi ba kune nyume jwe gε, le fi bvunga bvù jade fε Nyo le.

²¹ Bεj konε le nge ntoon nεε? Bεj konε le nge ntoo bε ngwanj noo, kinjonε, bε fitefe fi nyiεgee le?

5

Ba bvùse muh wu nyiεj yi kinjanj a bamii ba Kletu ntεεε

¹ Ba le ba tee mεne le muh mu a bεj ntεεε le wu kε wa kinche ki nyiεj yi kinjanj. Nyiεj yi kinjanj yinε le yì tanlo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, gε monj gε. N'yuge le muh mu a bεj ntεεε jode kwε chiji.

² Bεj yεj kfuu chi yinε nyiεj le nε, fε bεj bēede lo sεj, bεj tu bεj chiaase lo ye? Bεj kεme ki bεj bvùse lo kfuu chi wuwεε muh wù mone fiεε fiyu a bεj ntεεε.

³ Mo no mε nyume gε a bεj jii gε, nle besabεj a kiyo le. Nle nsuunε wa nsa gεh nje nle besabεj kune muh wù monj kfuu chi fi fiεε fiεε.

4 A jee chi Tada wese besabən wu Jiso le bən doo bən shii, mē nyume besabən a kiyo le, bvunga bvu Tada wese besabən wu Jiso nyume tē fo,

5 bən jō wuwēē muh, bən nyā chiaaŋ yi Satāŋ le, wu chēne bē nyan yi ye ye, kiyo ke gē ki bonē juu chī Tada le wu kaase wu to.

6 Bən chiaase ye nē, fi jone gē. Gē bən kee lē ba jode kinshilē nē shige ba tojē a mune le, ki mo ki fē mune chiyu chichii bēenyē gē?

7 Bən bvūse kinshilē kī le kinche kī kege a bən ntēnēē, bən mo bən nyume bamii ba, ba fē nje chefe yī ba baan gēē gē kinshilē yo gē, le no bən le. Gē bən kee lē Kletu le Mwa Shon wu Nyo gē ge kintanyē yu fē besabən le nje wu ba to ba sēyi sege Nka wu Ndanfe gē?

8 Noo, besabən le nje bamii ba jii Nka wu Ndanfe nyume bē blēd wu ba baan gēē gē kinshilē yo wu le muntele mu yuude mo nchiēē. Keefe besabən nyūme nje bamii ba jii Nka wune nyume bē blēd wu kege wu ba le ba gēē kinshilē yo ki le kinche kī befe mo kinge kī befe gē.

9 A nwa wu ngē nsan fē bən le, ngē nsan le keefe bən tāashi bē bamii ba gee nyien yi kinjan gē.

10 Gē ngē njeme nyume kune bamii ba yi won kfunē le bō gee nyien yi kinjan, kēne ba yēde ajii yi mwēē le, kēne ba ngode manjuu ba jode mwēē mu bamii, kēne ba

buune banyo ba achiji gē. Nē le bo baa, tu bən kēme ki bən jā lo yi won kfunē le.

11 Ngē njeme nyume lē keefe bən tāashi bē muh wu tēne kikwēē ke lē wu le mwa bwe wese besabən yi Kletu le, wu ka janē kinjan, kēne wu yēde ajii yi mwēē le, kēne wu buune banyo ba achiji, kēne wu naanyi bamii, kēne wu muu mbvuun mo koode, kēne wu ngode manjuu wu jode mwēē mu bamii gē. Keefe muh mōn lo wu jī mwēē bē kfuu chi wēē muh gē.

12 Gē nyume kijuse kan ki nsage bamii ba le gē a kintaashē ki bamii ba mbēmē ntēnēē gē. Bamii ba tanlo bən sage le bō le a kintaashē ntēnēē.

13 Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le gē a kintaashē le gē. Fi le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le lē,

“Bən bvūse muh wu kēme kinge kī befe a bən ntēnēē.”

6

Keefe muh wu mbēmē gēēn wu sōmē muh fē bamii ba le gē ba mbēmē le gē

1 Nē muh a bən ntēnēē kēme fiēē bē mwa bwee, ki wu gēēn wu sōmē fwe a bamii ba mbēmē le sēn, wu tu wu jo wu gēēn yu fwe a bamii ba gee gē mwēē mù chaan gē nē nēē?

2 Gē bən kee lē bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa bamii ba yi won kfunē le gē? No le ge sa bən bo, tu gē tanlo bən sâ mwēē mù chwa chwa a bən ntēnēē gē?

³ Gε beη kee le besabeη lé be gē be sá banchendaa ba Nyo gē? No fi le noo, tu tanlo beη kee chuule ki beη sá mwεε mu kooshi yi kinche ki mēse le.

⁴ Mwεε nje mumwεε doo mu kooshi, beη jienyi neε fe beη jōde beη geene be mu nyume fwe a bamii ba keme ge kijuse anteneε a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le ge?

⁵ Njeme ne le bvuya kōo beη. Ne fi fene le le ge muh nyu yu ge mbeη a beη ntenε wū keme bvufee ki wu sūune nsa wu muh be muh ge?

⁶ Beη ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu geη wu some, wu some nyume fe bamii ba le ge ba mbeme le ge.

⁷ Beη ne keme bansa a beη ntenε tu fi duunyi le beη le beη gwe wa. Ge tanlo beη chine gee bamii bamu mwεε mù mbefe fe beη le ge? Ge tanlo beη chine te fige bamii bamu beη ge?

⁸ Geene, ka jade beη kibee beη gee mwεε mù mbefe beη ka fige kinfī, fede munchii, muh tu gee mune mwεε nyume be mwa bwee.

⁹ Gε beη kee le bamii ba gee ge mwεε mu chaan ge bo keme ge kijuse anteneε a bvunfon bvū Nyo le ge? Keefe beη lêede be bikwεε biēna ge. Ge bamii ba gee nyien yi kinjan, kene ba buune banyo ba achiji, kene ba janje bīkē ba bamii bamu, kene bilēse kaase bo jode bamu, kene bikese kaase bo jode bamu,

¹⁰ kene bachon, kene bamii ba yeēde ajii yi mwεε le, kene

ba muu mbvuun mo koode, kene ba naanyi bamii, kene ba ngode manjuu bo jode mwεε mu bamii, ge nyu bo ge bo to bo kēme kijuse anteneε a bvunfon bvū Nyo ge.

¹¹ Mwεε mune le mù beη bamu gē gee fweele. Geene, Nyo gē chuge beη, wu cha wu geē yeye, beη nyume chaan a wu jii. Wu gē ge mwεε mune a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu be chi Kiyo ki Nyo wese besabeη le.

Fieē fi tanlo muh gēe be ye ye

¹² Muh tanlo wu dūu le wu keme bvunga ki wu gē fieē fichii fi wu konje. Geene, ntu njeme le ge nyume fieē fichii fi tanlo fi fi muh ge. Muh tanlo wu duu geh le wu keme bvunga ki wu gē fieē fichii fi wu konje. Geene ntu njeme le, ge tanlo nchīne fieē fimi fi jo me fi chvūu ntū nfwa wu fi ge.

¹³ Muh mu te tanlo wu dūu le, “Mwεε munjile le nje tee, tee nyume nje mwεε munjile.” Geene beη kēe le Nyo lé wu yu wu tō wu chēne be mu munchii. Ge ye yi muh nyume yī ba gēe nyu nyien yi kinjan yu ge. Ye yi muh le ki wu lēne yu nyu fe Tada le, le wu wū Tada wū keme ye yiyu.

¹⁴ No Nyo gē bvuse Tada wese besabeη yi kwe le, le geh yeēnyēē no wu lé wu bvūse besabeη be bvunga bwe bvuyu yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Gε beη kee le ye yene le bimbe bi ye yi Kletu le ge? Tanlo muh ka wu ge neε fe wu jō kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu gēē wu tāashe be kwese wū jii kuu? Ge tanlo fi nyū noo ge.

16 Gε βεη kee λε muh wu taashe wa ye ye be kwese wu jii kuu tu be wu le wa ye yimimia ge? Fi le ba san le, “Kwese be jwenjse to bo taashe tu bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.”

17 Geenε, muh wu taashe be Tada be wu le wa fie le fimimia a kiyo le.

18 Beη lεge kinche ki nyien yi kinjan. Mwεε mu mbefe mumu mu muh gee, le wu gee geh nyu ye ye le. Geenε, muh wu gee nyien yi kinjan, le wu gee kimbefe nyume be ye ye.

19 Gε βεη kee λε ye yene le yeh yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nya beη le λε ki chee yu. Gε keme beη bikwεε biena ge.

20 Ba gε gu lo beη kinlun le. Noo, beη gεe mwεε be ye yene nyume mu too be mbeηjse fe Nyo le.

7

Saaka kune kwese be jwenjse

1 Nlε nnyā nchvuse mēese kune mwεε mu beη gε san fe mēne. Fi jonje le keefe muh kun kwese le ge.*

2 Geenε, no mon kune kinjan le akfuun, fi jonje le jwenjse keme we kwese, kwese keme we jwenjse.

3 Jwenjse keme ki wu gεe che leme chi jwenjse fe kwεε le, kwεε keme ki wu gεe te che leme chi kwese fe jwenjse le.

4 Gε ka keme kwese bvunga fe kikwεε ke le ge, keme jwenjse. Le geh yēηyēη no ge ka keme jwenjse bvunga fe kikwεε ke le ge, keme kwεε.

5 Keefe muh bāa jin muh le ge, ge fe seese beη bachii beη beη, beη ge noo geh yi kife le, wu le beη tanlo beη mō beη nyā bikwεε biena sege kee yi buune le. Ne beη doo beη ge noo, beη mo beη kāase beη tū yi kintaashe kena le no beη chi shee beη nyume, wu le keefe Satan gε wu jā wu tēle beη nje ge beη kee ki beη shē be bikwεε biena ge.

6 Njeme fine nje ntefe, ge nyume nchi nnyaa beη le ge.

7 Ne bee nje me, ηgōone le muh wuchii nyūme kwese seη nje no me te nyume. Tu ge nee, muh wuchii keme ge ye nny no Nyo nya wu le. Muh keme yine nny muh keme yege.

8 Mēese, fe bamii ba baan bo maa mo ba kwēηkfu, njeme le, fi jonje fe bo le, le bo mē geh bo maa nje no nle.

9 Geenε, ne bo le nje tanlo bo kaan shēη be ye yiboo seη, muh goon kwese kene jwenjse be wu tāashe bo nyume, nje fi jonje ki bo tāashe bo nyume noo, fede ki muh kwēe be ye yi ηwēηje wu.

10 Fe bamii ba taashe wa yēh le, ntu njeme le kwese yēne keefe wu gāse be jwenjse ge. Gε wune nyume nchi wu bu a mēne ge. Wu bu nyu fe Tada le.

11 Geenε, wu gase lo, tu wu keme ki wu mē geh wu nyūme wumaa. Ne baan nyu ge noo ge, wu kaase wu tu a jwēη yeh le be wu sēese mwεε bo tū bo nyūme. Le geh te fie

* 7:1 Bamii ba Kolenj bamu gε yēη le ge fi jonje le muh fe bvuguu ge.

fi njeme bilenſe le le ge jwenſe keme ki wu kûn be kwêe ge.

12 Fe bamii bamu le njeme bo le le, muh wù le muh wu mbeme wu keme kwese, kwese wuyu nyume ge muh mbeme ge, kwese wuyu konje le be wu nyûme, keefe jwenſe wuyu bvûse wu ge. Fiee fine jeme me. Ge jeme Tada ge.

13 Kwese wù keme jwenſe, jwenſe wuyu nyume ge muh wu mbeme ge, wu konje le be wu nyûme, keefe kwese wuyu bû te ge.

14 Njeme noo, nje jwenſe wù le ge muh wu mbeme ge wu keme kwêe nyume muh wu mbeme, tu Nyo jode wa wu nje muh we nje kwêe wêe. Kwese te wu le ge muh mbeme ge, wù keme jwenſe nyume muh mbeme, tu Nyo jode wa wu geh nje muh we nje jwenſe wêe. Ne baan nyu ge noo ge, tu ge boon baboo yuude ge. Geenê, no fi le, bo yuude lo.

15 Ne muh wù le ge muh wu mbeme ge ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gâse, ba chine. Ne fi kooshi noo fe jwenſe kene kwese wù le muh wu mbeme wu kwâji le wu keme geh ki wu nyû be wu ge. Nyo gè teje besaben le besaben chêe nyume yi nyiegee le.

16 Wo wù kwese, wo kee la le le tanlo wo gê wo bvûse jwoon? Mo wo wù jwenſe wo kee la le te le tanlo wo gê wo bvûse kwoo?

Muh me geh wu nyûme no Nyo gè teje wu wu nyume

17 Fiee fi le, le geh le muh chêe kinche nyu ki Tada nya wu le. Wu nyûme geh no

Nyo gè teje wu wu nyu. Fine le fiee fi nteefe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme yu manjuu le manchii.

18 Muh ne le ba gè teje wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefe wu gôone ki wu nyûme nje muh wù baan kinshushu ge. Ne muh le yu wù ba gè teje wu, wu baan kinshushu, keefe wu gôone le ba chvuu wu yeh meese ge,

19 nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kene ba baan chvuu ge, tu ge fifee keme fiee ki fi gê ge. Fiee fi le fiee le le muh gêede banchi ba Nyo.

20 Muh wuchii mê geh wu nyûme no Nyo gè teje wu wu nyu.

21 Ne ba gè teje wo, wo nyume nfwa, keefe wo bûge ge. Geenê, ne wo keme je yi wo bû yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiun.

22 Ben kêe le muh wù Tada gè teje wù nyu nfwa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa le fe Tada le. Le geh yeenyeen te no muh wu ba gè teje wu, wu nyume ge nfwa ge, le wa meese nfwa wu Kletu.

23 Ba gè gu lo ben kinlun le. Keefe ben nyûme nfa yi bamii ge.

24 Noo, boon ba bwêen, muh mê geh wu nyûme be Nyo a je yi wu gè teje wu wu nyu yi le.

Nteefe fe bakwele le mo bikese ba le bakwenkfu

25 Meese, kune fi bikese kene bilenſe ba baan bakwele, ge Tada nyu wu seen fiee fi njeme ge. Geenê, nlê nnyâ wan ŋkwaje nje muh wù Tada le wu koo yii fe wu le, wu le muh

tanlo wu bêen fîe fi wu jeme le.

²⁶ Nkwaji le nje banje ba le mæese, fi jone le muh mæ geh wu nyume no wu le.

²⁷ Ne muh keme wa kwese, keefe wu ka wu gdone ki wu kûn be wu ge. Muh ne le kwese sen, keefe wu ka wu gdone kwese ge.

²⁸ Geene, ne jwenje ye le wu lé wu táashe bvuguu be kwese, tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge. Ngoon kwese taashe te bvuguu be jwenje, tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge. Geene, ben kée le bamii bò le bo taashe bvuguu bo lé bo gè bo keme banje yi won kfun le, fe mene ngoone ki mban ben yi fine fîe le.

²⁹ Boon ba bwæen, fîe fi njeme le le kife kfufe wa baan ki jese yi mwe mu yi nshen le fene. Kege yi mæese le geene lo, bamii ba keme wa bikese nyume nje ge bo keme ge.

³⁰ Bamii ba beede kwe nyume nje ge bo beede ge, bo lanje nyume nje ge fîe jone bo le ge, bo gude mwe nyume nje bo keme ge lo fîe ge.

³¹ Bamii ba gee mwe yi won kfun le, bo nyume nje ge bo keme fîe fi bo ge be won kfun ge. Njeme ne, nje no won kfun le mæese ne, le wu fede lo.

³² Ngoone le ben nyume fîe jese ge ben ge. Muh wu le kwese sen to wu geede bvufee yi saaka wu kune Tada le, no tanlo wu gæ geh nyume fîe fi Tada yûge njon be wu.

³³ Muh wu keme kwese to wu geede bvufee geh nyu yi mwe mu yi won kfun le, no tanlo wu gæ fîe fi ye jone kwæ.

³⁴ Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe ga. Le geh yenyen no fi kwese kene ngoon kwese wu keme ge jwenje ge le. Wu to wu geede bvufee yi saaka wu kune Tada le, no tanlo wu nyá kikwe ke be fitele fie fichii wu le. Wu keme jwenje to wu geede bvufee nyu yi mwe mu yi won kfun le, no tanlo wu gæ fîe fi ye jone jwenje.

³⁵ Njeme ne ge ki nfi lo ben. Ge nyume le ngoone ki mbân je fe muh mu le ge. Ngoone nyume le muh kee fîe fi le chuule, wu le wu tanlo wu lene fe Tada le be fitele fimia bvufee bwe baan ga ge.

³⁶ Ne jwenje lese mwa wu kwese, wu ja wu ye le gee che fe mwa wu kwese wuyu le baan koje ge, ye nweye wu baan, fi nyume geh le bo taashe bvuguu, wu ge no wu konje, wu taashe be kwese wuyu. Tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge.

³⁷ Geene, jwenje wu le wu leje lo fe fitele fie le le ge wu nyu wu táashe bvuguu be kwese wu wu lese ge, muh kaane ge le be wu táashe ge, wu shee te be ye ye, wu leje lo fe fitele fie le le ge be wu nyume bo taashe ge, tu wu le wu ge te chuule. †

³⁸ Fi tu nyume le, muh wu le wu taashe bvuguu wu nyu be

† 7:37 Kene le, "Ki wu keme geh lo wu nje kwæ wu wu lese".

kwεε wu wù lese tu wu le wu ge chuule. Geenε, muh wù baan̄ taashε gε bε kwεse gε tu wu le wu ge chuule baan̄.‡

39 Kwεse to wu nyume kwε muh sege jwεεn̄ baan̄ yu. Geenε, nε jwεεn̄ ja lo wu kwe, tu tan̄lo wu gεεn̄ a jwεn̄se wumu wù wu kon̄e lε bε wu tâashε bo nyume, wuwεε muh kεme ki wu nyûme muh wu Tada.

40 Geenε, no n'yεnε fian̄ le lε nε kwεse wuyu mε gεh noo, wu yûge lo njon̄ baan̄. Njeme nε, n̄kee lε n̄kεme tε Kiyō ki Nyo.

8

Saaka kune mwεε munjile mù ba ge kintanyε yu fε banyo le

1 Nlε njême mεese kune mwεε munjile mù bamii le bo ge bintanyε yu fε banyo le. Le nchiεεn̄ no ba duu lε besabεn̄ bachii kεme bvufee. Bvunε bvufee tan̄lo bvū ge muh bēεn̄se nyu ye. Geenε, kin̄kon̄e to ki joone lo.

2 Nε muh ja wu kwaji lε wu kee mwεε, tu gε wu kee no wu be kεme ki wu kēε gε.

3 Geenε, muh nε kon̄e Nyo, Nyo kēε wu.

4 Noo, fi kune mwεε munjile mù ba ge kintanyε yu fε banyo le, besabεn̄ kee lε

gε banyo banε nyume lo fiεε gε. Nyo le gεh wu mumwaa, gε wumu ka nyume yu gε.

5 Bamii bamu jode lε banyo bamu le yu fεwe kεnε fεkuu fεnε. Le nchiεεn̄ lε bamii jode lε banyo le weseε, bachiji kikwεε nyume tε weseε.

6 Mo no bo jode noo fε besabεn̄ le Nyo mε gεh wu-maa. Le wu wù le Chiji wese besabεn̄ wù gè fε mwεε munchii. Besabεn̄ chee nyu n̄jε wu. Chiji Kikwεε mε gεh tε wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba gè fε mwεε munchii fede yi chiaan̄ ye le, besabεn̄ kεme tε kinche fede yi ye ye le.

7 Finε le fiεε gε nyu bamii bachii a besabεn̄ ntεnεε ba kee gε. Bamii bamu ba gè shee bo gee bintanyε fε banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii kfuu chi mumwεε mwεε munjile mεese bo kwaji gε lε bo baan̄ bo jii nyume mwεε mù ba le ba ge kintanyε yu fε banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wεεyi mo mu sage bo lε mwεε munjile muyu le mu chεn̄ε bε bo.

8 Geenε bεn̄ kēε lε gε tan̄lo mwεε munjile to bε besabεn̄ mbebe Nyo le gε. Besabεn̄ baan̄ ji gε, fifiεε kεme gε fiεε ki fi gē gε. Besabεn̄ ji, yeye gε nyû yu gε.

‡ 7:38 Kεnε lε, “Nε muh kεme mwa ye wu ja wu yεn̄ lε gε wu gee bε mwa ye a je yī kooji le gε, mwa wuyu ta wa wu yεn̄ lε tan̄lo mwa wuyu nyu bε jwεn̄se, wu ge no wu yεde, wu chinε mwa ye taashe bvuguu bε jwεn̄se, tu wu baan̄ ge gε kimbefε gε. 37 Geenε, muh wù le wu leje lo fε fitele fie le lε gε wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwεn̄se le gε, muh toon̄se gε lo wu ki wu nyâ gε, wu kεme tε bvunga ki wu gē fiεε fi wu kon̄e, wu leje lo fε fitele fie le lε gε wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwεn̄se le gε, tu wu le wu ge chuule. 38 Fi mo fi nyu lε, muh wù le wu nya mwa ye jwεn̄se le, le wu ge chuule. Geenε, muh wù baan̄ nya gε we jwεn̄se le gε le wu ge chuule baan̄.”

⁹ Fiεε fi le, le gēh le bēn ba kee mWεε munε yēne keefe muh jā wu jo bvun̄ga bvū wu keme ki wu gē fiεε fi wu kon̄e yu, wu ge nyume fiεε fi mwa bwee wū wεeyi ban̄se yu wu gwe lo gε.

¹⁰ Nε wuwεε muh wū fitele wεeyi yēn wo wū kee mWεε, jii mWεε kijuse kī ba gee bintanyε fε banyo le, wu gε kon̄ tε ki wu jī mWεε mun̄jile mū bo gee bintanyε yu fε banyo le gε?

¹¹ Nε wu ge noo, tu wo wū kee mWεε le wo chen̄ε wa bε mwa bwoo wū wεeyi wunε wū Kletu gē kwe nje wu.

¹² Fiεε fi wo ge finε mo nyume kimbefε wo ge, wo chen̄ε bε fitele fi mwa bwoo wū wεeyi, kimbefε kiyu kinε le wo ge nyu fε Kletu le.

¹³ Noo, nε fi le le fiεε fi njii, fi chen̄ε bε mwa bwēn̄, n̄gε n̄ka n'yu n̄kūn̄ nyan̄ le gε, wu le keefe wu gwē gε.

9

Bvun̄ga bvū mwa ntun̄ wu Jiso keme

¹ Gε tan̄lo n̄gēe fiεε fi n̄kon̄e gε? Gε mε nyume mwa ntun̄ wu Jiso gε? Gε n̄gē n'yēn Tada wese besabēn̄ wu Jiso le gε? Gε bēn̄ banε nyume maajε wu lεme chan̄ fε Tada le gε?

² Nε bamii bamu tēenyi le gε mε nyūme mwa ntun̄ wu Jiso gε, tu gε tan̄lo bēn̄ tε tēenyi gε. Bēn̄ le n̄jin̄ε wū duunyi n̄chiēn̄ le nle mwa ntun̄ wu Tada Jiso.

³ Njeme finε bamii ba soge kinyi kan̄ le.

⁴ Gε bee keme ki bee jii bee ka muu nje lεme chinε gε?

⁵ Gε bee tε tan̄lo bee jō besa bikese ba le bamii ba mbeme bee jīenyi bε bo gēh yēn̄yēn̄ n̄jε no Bitā* bε boon̄ ba ntun̄ ba Jiso bamu mo ba mwa bwee Tada Jiso gε?

⁶ Fi le lε mε gēh besa Banaba be keme ki be lēne bε chiaan̄ yese fε bee jii mWεε?

⁷ Le muh wu n̄chi wū la wū lene wu laan̄ε kikwεε ke? Nε muh lēn̄ mWε wu muntan̄, wu nyume n̄jε wu jii muntan̄ mū bude mwene kwεε sēn̄? Muh wū chiēne tε nyān̄, le wu nyume n̄jε wu kanε ambēn̄ ayu wu muu sēn̄?

⁸ MWεε munε mū njeme munε le n̄kwajε wu muh wu wun̄ maa? Gε fi nyume tε a banchi ba Nyo le gε?

⁹ Musε gē bee wu san̄ a n̄wa wu banchi le lε, “Nε muh jo nyan̄ lε yi jīεε agin̄, keefe wu shūude jwe wu nyan̄ yiyu gε.”

Bēn̄ kwaji le Nyo gē jeme noo, nyume kune nyān̄?

¹⁰ Wu gē jeme nyume kune besabēn̄, ba gē san̄ fε besabēn̄ le n̄jε muh wū lene mWε kene wū gweji lo wu keme ki wu gēe noo wu jiin̄ε fwe wu kee lε wu lé wu gē wu kēme fiεε mwene kwεε.

¹¹ Nε bee fεnε le bee boon̄ n̄go yi kiyo a muntele mwēna le, fi nyu ban̄aa fε bee le ki bee keme mWεε mu yi n̄shēn̄ le a bēn̄ le?

* 9:5 Jee chinε le a ban̄wa ba jε yi Nyo ba duude le lε Sefa.

12 Nε bamii bamu keme bvunḡa ki bo jεme le beη nya mwεε bo le, tu gε tanlo bee kεme bvunḡa be fεse lo gε?

Bol gε baan jo gε bvunḡa bwe bvumwa ntun wu jiso ki wu fli mwεε a bamii le gε

Geenε, bee baan jo gε bvunε bvunḡa gε. Bee kaane nyume shεη yi fιεε le fichii, fede fε fιεε nyú yu fi jeese le keefe saaka wù jone wù kune Kletu gεene fwe gε.

13 Gε beη kee le bamii ba lene yeh yi kintanyε le, mwεε munjile muboo to mu bude nyume yu, bamii ba lene fε kitana ki kintanyε le to bo keme tε fιεε fε mwεε mù ba too be mu fo gε?

14 Le geh yεηnyεη no Tada le wu jεmε le bamii ba feeji saaka wù jone keme ki bo chεe nyume yiyu le.

15 Mo no fi le noo, mbaan njo gε bvunε bvunḡa gε, gε nsane nε le njiine le beη kε beη gεe fιεε fimi fε mεne gε. Nε fεne le le muh fε le ye yi nchiaase nje jε yi Nyo yi nfeeji achiji nyúme le nfii mwεε a bo le, fi jone le nkwe lo.

16 Gε nchiaase ye le nfeeji saaka wù jone wù kune jiso Kletu gε. Fi le a kindon kan le ki nfεeji. Nε nfan lo ki nfεeji, nge ge wu tó ye yan le.

17 Nε fεne le le ngee lεme chine nyume a nkwa je wan le, tu nle nkεmε nlanε. Geenε, gε gε seese mε gε. Gε seese Nyo wu nya chiaaη yan le.

18 Noo kfuu chi maaje wù tanlo nkεme nje lεme chine le la? Maaje wan le geh le

nfεeji saaka wù jone achiji, n'ya nleme gε le beη lāne mε no nfeeji saaka wuyu gε.

19 Bεη kεe le gε mε nyume a muh kuu gε. Geenε, nle nkuse kikwεε kan le mε nyúme nfwa wu bamii bachii wu le nsó bo weseε, bo nyúme ba Kletu.

20 Ndoo nyume besa Bajuu, ntu geh nje bo, wu le nsó bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoo nyume besa bo, no bo bii banchi ba Musε le, ntu geh nje bo. Geenε, n'ya nyume gε a banchi kuu gε, wu le nsó bamii a bo ntenεε.

21 Ndoo nyume besa bamii baa bό le gε a banchi kuu gε, ntu nje muh wù ya nyu gε a banchi kuu gε. Ngee noo, wu le nsó tε bamii baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Gε nyu le mbaan nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu gε. Nle a nchi wu Kletu kuu.

22 Ndoo nyume tε besa bamii ba wεεyi yi mbεmε le, ntu tε nje bo wu le nsó tε bo. Nle ntu wa lo fιεε fichii fε bamii le bachii, wu le tanlo ngε mo nyume la fi tanlo nge bamu a bo ntenεε bo to bo bonε.

23 Ngee mwεε munε munchii nε nje saaka wù jone wù kune Kletu, wu le nge nkεme tε bvujonε bvù saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le.

24 Gε beη kee le yi kinlegε le sege bamii to bo lege weseε to so geh muh wu mumwaa wu kεmε maaje gε? Noo, beη tε lεge a je yí beη lé beη gé beη kεmε maaje yi le.

25 Bamii ba seji bachii kεnε le nseje wu kinlegε, kεnε le kfuu chi wù nεε, bo to bo yεye chuule, bo to bo yεyi noo, ki

bo gê bo kême maaje, maaje wunε le wù kage lo. Geene, maaje wese besabenj le wù kage gε.

²⁶ Le fiεε fi nlege kan kinlege ngeene chaan nyu fε ba koode fo. Gε mε nyu nje muh wu munjo wù noonj gεh lo munjo nche nche gε.

²⁷ Nyiege bε ye yan, mε mone lε mbli nyu fiεε fi kooji le, wu lε keefe nge ndoo nfeje wa jε yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu bvùse lo mε ngoo yi bamii ba le bo kojε bamii be le gε.

10

Besabenj yêne lε keefe fiεε fi gε kooshe bε bamii ba Ishwala kóoshe bε besabenj gε

¹ Boonj ba bwεεj, ngoone lε benj kwáje chuule fiεε fi gε kooshe bε bachiji chiji besa sege bo gè jienyi nchvuunj. Bo bachii gè jienyi akuu a kimbe, bo gεεj bo danj joo yì baan kuu.*

² No fi gè kooshe noo, fi mo fi nyu nje a kimbe kεε le bε a joo yεε le bo gè kεmε nleese a joo ki bo nyú bamii ba Muse.

³ Bo bachii gè jii mwεε munjile mù gè nyaa Nyo,

⁴ bo muu tε joo yì gè nyaa Nyo, wu gè gee yi bude yi kimbaan le. Kimbaan kiyu gè bee Kletu wù gè jienyi bε bo.

⁵ Mo no bo gè yede mwεε munε le nε, ba duude bo le tu bo gee gεh mwεε mù fitele befe Nyo. Wu mo wu

yuuye bobaa bamii, agvun aboo giime nchvuunj.

⁶ Mwεε munε gè kooshi bε bo nyu nteefe fε besabenj le lε keefe besabenj gèε shén yese yi mwεε mù mbefe le nje bo gε.

⁷ Keefe besabenj búune banyo ba achiji no bamu gè buune gε. Ba le ba sanj kune bo lε,

“Bamii gè shii, bo ji mwεε, bo mu,

bo ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo bine fε fimoso le.”

⁸ Keefe besabenj gèε nyienj yi kinjanj no bamu gè gee gε, Nyo gè ge bo kwe banchvuge mbanfiεε ncho batεde (23,000) yi juu le chimimia.

⁹ Keefe besabenj mōne Tada no bo gè mone gε, Nyo ge yó taaye bo bo kweeye.

¹⁰ Keefe besabenj shúnshi no bamu gè shunshi, Nchendaawu Kwe yuuye bo gε.

¹¹ Mwεε munε munchii mù gè kooshi bε bo nyu nteefe fε bamii le. Ba gè sanj nε lε besabenj banε ba chee gεh nyu yi kife kì wonj kage wa le, be jòde wεε.

¹² Noo, muh wù kwaji lε wu lεme wu tεeme chuule, wu yêne lε keefe wu gè wu gwé gε.

¹³ Benj kée lε mmonj wuchii wu too fε benj le, le no wu to wu too tε fε bamii bamu le. Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lεme gεh yi jε ye le, gε tanjo wu chíne lε mmonj to fε benj le wu fe bvunga bwena gε. Nε mmonj too fε benj le, wu dúnye gεh

* **10:1** Kinε le kife kì Muse gè saa fwe ki wu bvùse bo Ijib a Joo yì baan yine le yì ba tenje le yì Yεede (Kinsanj 14:21-22).

nyu je yi ben fê yu ben so mmonj wuyu.

¹⁴ Noo nsáa yan yi shén, nto seŋe ben le le ben lége mwée mu kune banyo ba achiji.

¹⁵ Njeme ben le ne nje bamii ba keme bvufee. Ben taa fe bikwée biéna le chuule laa fiée fi njeme ben le finé le nchiéŋ.

¹⁶ Ge besaben to bee jo finjoo fi nté, bee nya kiyone Nyo le, bee mu yi kintaashe le, tu besaben le be taashe yi kilémé ki Kletu le gé? Ne besaben doo be jo bléd wu yi kife kéé le bee bwéyε bee ji yi kintaashe le, tu gé besaben taashe nyu yi ye yi Kletu le gé?

¹⁷ No besaben jii bléd wuné ne nyu bamii ba duude chefe nyu geh yimimia, tu fi duunyi le besaben le ye yimimia, nje besaben jii geh nyu chefe yimimia.

¹⁸ Ben jo mbeje fe bamii ba Ishwala le. Muh wuchii wù jii fiée fe kitana ki kintanyε le wu taashe wa be Nyo yi kintanyε kiyu le.

¹⁹ Fiée fi njeme finé le le la? Fi le le mwée mù ba gee bintanyε yu fe banyo le keme fiée ki fi gé kéne le banyo bayu te keme fiée fi bo gé?

²⁰ Ge nyu noo gé. Fiée fi njeme le le bintanyε bí bamii ba kee gé Nyo gé gee, bo gee nyu fe banchénda ba debele le. Ge bo gee nyu fe Nyo le gé. Mo ntu jeme le keefe ben táashi bena banchénda ba debele gé.

²¹ Ge tanlo ben mùu a finjoo fi kintaashe fi le fi Tada le, ben ka ben mùu a finjoo fi Satan le gé. Ge tanlo te ben jii mwée

munjile mu Tada ben ka ben jii mu Satan gé.

²² Keefe besaben gée fiée fi shén biinyi Tada gé. Besaben goone ki bee dúnyε le bee téeme bee fede wu?

Muh gée fiée nyu fi tanlo fi fi te mwa bwee

²³ Besaben bamu jade bo tu bo duu le bo keme bvunga ki bo ge fiée fichii. Geenε, bo kée le gé nyu fiée fichii fi tanlo fi fi muh gé. Le besaben bamu jade bo tu bo duu geh le bo keme bvunga ki bo gé mo fiée fichii. Ge nyu te fiée fichii fi tanlo fi gé muh lême wu téeme yi mbémε we le gé.

²⁴ Keefe muh gée fiée wu kwaji gé no fi kooji fe kikwée ke le gé. Muh kwáji te no fi kooji fe mwa bwee le.

²⁵ Ben jii nyan yichii yi ba gese fe waan, ben soose gé laa yi ja faan la, wu le keefe muntele mwéna ságe ben yi fifiée fiée le gé.

²⁶ Njeme noo, nje ba le san a Nwa Nyo le le,

“Keme Tada wonj kfunε mo mwée munchii mù le yi wu le.”

²⁷ Ne muh wù le gé muh wu mbémε gé tēje ben le ben tō ben jii mwée, ben beŋ ben gēŋ, ben jii fiée fichii fi ba nya ben le keefe ben sóose gé. Keefe fitele ságe ben yi fifiée fiée le gé.

²⁸ Geenε, muh mu ne ja lo wu seŋ ben le le mwée munjile muyu le ba ge bintanyε yu fe banyo le, keefe ben ji gé wu le keefe muh wù be

seŋe beŋ yêŋ le beŋ gee fiεε fi befe, mo fe fitele sâge muh.

²⁹ Njeme fitele fiεε nyu fi muh wù be seŋe beŋ le. Ge njeme nyu fiena ge. Geene, tanlo muh mu biih le laa tanlo wu lu ki wù gêe fiεε fi wu koŋe nje fi le fi sâge fitele fi muh mu la?

³⁰ Ne njii fiεε nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu náanyi me nje la?

³¹ Me mo nduu fian le fiεε fichii fi muh gee, keŋe wu jii nyu fijile, keŋe wu muu nyu fimule, wu gêe je yi muh mu yen lo, wu nyâa mbeŋse Nyo le.

³² Keefe beŋ gêe fiεε fi tanlo fi cheŋe be muntele mu bamii ge, keŋe nyu Bajuu, keŋe nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, keŋe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ba Nyo.

³³ Me mone fian kingee fiεε fichii nyu fi muh wuchii yûge njoŋ. Ge ŋkwaji geh nyu fiεε fi kune kikwεε kaŋ maa ge. Nkwaji kune bamii bachii, le ŋgê bo ki bo gê bo bônε.

11

No tanlo muh nyume sege wu buune

¹ Beŋ bîi kinge kaŋ le, geh no mbii ki Kletu le.

² Mbeŋse beŋ no beŋ kwaji me yi fiεε le fichii be no beŋ bii mwεε mù ŋgê n'yeye beŋ yu.

³ Geene, ŋgoone le beŋ kêε chuule le kikwεε ki jweŋse wuchii le Kletu, kikwεε ki kwese le jweŋ, kikwεε ki Kletu nyume Nyo.

⁴ Jweŋse wuchii wù buune, keŋe wu teede ntun wu Nyo

wu nyu banε kikwεε, tu wu choose Kletu wù le kikwεε ke.

⁵ Geene, kwese wuchii wù buune, keŋe wu teede nyu ntun wu Nyo nje wu banε kikwεε seŋ, tu wu choose nyu jweŋ wù le kikwεε ke. Ge yeye nyu yu be kwese wù ba kwaa kikwεε ke ge.

⁶ Ne wu le wu yen le ge wu nyu wu banε kikwεε ke ge, wu mo kwaa lo. Geene, no le bvuya fe kwese le ki wu nyû be kikwεε ba kwaa, wu mo wu banε la kikwεε kiyu.

⁷ Ge jweŋse keme ki wu banε kikwεε ke sege wu buune ge, nje wu le nfiεε yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujonε bvu Nyo. Geene, kwese le bvujonε bvu jweŋse.

⁸ Ge jweŋse gè bu yi kwese le ge, gè bu kwese yi jweŋse le.

⁹ Ge Nyo gè fe te jweŋse nje kwese ge. Wu gè fe nyu kwese nje jweŋse.

¹⁰ Le nje fifiεε be nje banchendaa ba Nyo wù kwese keme ki wu kême fiεε fimi kikwεε ke le fi chuunyi le wu le a bvunga bvu muh kuu.

¹¹ No fi le noo, fe besaben ba taashe wa besa ba Tada, geh kwese nyu be kikwεε ke wu maa jweŋse seŋ ge, geh jweŋse nyu te be kikwεε ke wu maa kwese seŋ ge.

¹² Fi le noo, nje no kwese gè bu yi jweŋse le, meese le kwese wu boyi jweŋse, geene fiεε fichii jade nyu fe Nyo le.

¹³ Beŋ te bîje anteneε ayu. Fi le chuule le kwese bûune Nyo nje wu banε kikwεε ke seŋ?

¹⁴ Mo no beŋ yede mwεε le, ge beŋ kee le fe jweŋse gee kikwεε ki chi baan le nyû kin-

choose fe wu le ge?

¹⁵ Geene, kwese ne keme yvu yi ndefe tu ge nyu ngone fe wu le ge? Nyo ge nya yvu yi ndefe kwese le le yi banje kikwese ke.

¹⁶ Ne muh le yu wu goone ki wu tēnyi fiē fiē, wu kee le ge besaben kene bintaashe bi bamii ba Nyo ka keme je yimi yi bo gee mwee yu ge.

Nteefe kune nte wu Tada Jiso

(Macho 26:26-29; Maliku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

¹⁷ Geene, fiē fimi le yu fi ngoone ki ntefe ben yu, nyume fi ben gee, mbeense ge ben yu ge. Ben too ben shii yi kintaashe le tu bu fiē fi befe fede fi jone.

¹⁸ Fiē fi ngoone n'ya ndu le le, n'yuge le ben to ben taashe nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, ben tu ben nyume de yeye yeye. N'yene le tanlo nyume nchiē.

¹⁹ Fi jone lo le kingaye nyume a ben ntenee wu le bo mo bo kēe bamii ba kooji aben ntenee.

²⁰ N'yede le sege ben too yi kintaashe le ki ben ji mwee munjile mu Tada, ben jii geh nyume mu ge.

²¹ Njeme ne nje sege ben doo ben jii mwee, ben bamu tu ben jii geh nyume mwena mwee munjile ben geene fwe, bamu mo bo me jen, bamu muu mbvuun mo koode lo bo.

²² Le la noo? Ge ben keme yeh yi ben jii yu, ben muu yu ge? Noo le ben goone ki ben jode kintaashe ki bamii ba

mbeme ki Nyo fekuu, ben gee bamii ba fuude keme bvuya le? Tanlo njeme ben le le la? Tanlo mbeense ben yi fiē le? Ge, tanlo mbeense ge.

²³ Ngē n'yeye ben nyu be fiē fi Tada ge yeye me yu, le ge bee kintan ki ba le ba gesē Tada wese besaben wu Jiso, wu jo chefe yi bled,

²⁴ wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwēyē wu jemē le, **“Fiē le ye yan yi nnya nje ben. Ben gēe fiē ki ben kwāji mē.”**

²⁵ Le bo ji mwee bo mēse, wu jo finkoo wu ge geh yēnyēn nje fweele, wu jemē le, **“Finkoo fiē le mankan mā manfēn ma Nyo gwo be kilēmē kan. Ben gēe fiē segechii ben muu ki ben kwāji mē.”**

²⁶ Fi mo fi nyume le segechii ki ben jii bled wunē ben ka ben muu finkoo fiē ben feeji nyu kune kwe yi Tada geene bude sege wu le wu gē wu kāsē wu tō.

²⁷ Noo, mo nyu yēn wu jii bled wuyu kene wu muu finkoo fi Tada fiyū a je yi jone ge le, tu mwede gee nyu kim-befe nje wu baan ngvuun ge ye be kilēmē ki Tada ge.

²⁸ Sege muh doo wu jii bled wunē wu ka muu finkoo fiē, wu ya wu taa kikwē ke fe wu ge noo,

²⁹ nje muh wu la wu jii bled wunē wu muu finkoo fiē wu kee ge fiē fi le ye yi Tada le ge, tu mwede jii wu ka muu, wu jode nyu nsa fe kikwē ke le.

³⁰ Le fiē fi bamii ba duude a ben ntenee wēyi, bamu chene, bamu kweye wa.

³¹ Geenε, nε besabεη le be taa bikwεε biεsa chuule fε be jii bee ka muu, Tada gε ka wu sa besabεη gε.

³² Nε Tada sage besabεη, tu wu naji lo besabεη wu le keefe wu gε wu taaashε besabεη be bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le le besabεη le be gwe nsa gε.

³³ Boonj ba bwεεη, fi mo fi nyume le sege bεη taashe ki bεη jii mwεε munjile mu Tada le, bεη chieεη muh wuchii to.

³⁴ Nε jεη yuu muh, mwεde jii mwεε a wu yeh, wu le keefe bεη gε bεη tō kintaashe le wu gε fiε fi to nyume be nsa fε kikwεε ke le gε. Fi kune mwεε mumu, nlé ngε ntéfe bεη sege nto.

12

Nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

¹ Boonj ba bwεεη, nlé njême mεese kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le. Gε ngoone le bεη nyû yi kijibe le gε.

² Bεη kee le sege bεη gε baan bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε, ba gε leεde be bεη kεne a jé yi la le, bεη tu bεη njiine, bεη mo bεη ngvuune banyo ba achiji bō le nje tanlo bo jεme sεη.

³ Mε mo njeme le bεη kēε chuule le muh wū Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu gε ka wu du le, “Lonj kōo Jiso” gε. Gε muh tanlo wu du tε le, “Jiso le Tada” nje fi Kiyo ki Yuude wu sεη gε.

⁴ Doo tu fε nnya le, bamii kεme nnya yeye yeye, nya gεh Kiyo kimimia bo le.

⁵ Bamii lene chilεme yeye yeye a kintaashe ki bamii

ba mbεmε ntεnεε, geenε Tada wuboo nyu gεh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Jé le gεh yeye yeye yi bamii lene yo, gee gεh Nyo wu mumwaa le bamii gēε chilεme chiyu chinε jé yiyu le.

⁷ Ba le ba nya gεh muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa be ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki wu lēne fε muh wuchii le.

⁸ Muh kεme gεh ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nya wu le nyu ki wu jême nje muh wū kεme bvufee, nnya yi muh mu le ki wu jême nje muh wū kee mwεε. Fichii gee gεh Kiyo kimimia.

⁹ Kiyo nya muh mu nyu fitele fi wu leesε yi Nyo le chuule, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu fēde binchεη. Fichii gee gεh Kiyo kimimia.

¹⁰ Kiyo nya muh mu nnya nyu ki wu gēε bingha bi mwεε, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu tēede bantunj ba Nyo, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvufee ki wu kēε yeye yeye wu mwεε mù jade fε Kiyo ki Nyo le be mù jade gε fε Kiyo ki Nyo le gε, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvunja ki wu jême jé yi ba kee gε, nnya yi muh mu nyu nchiεyε wu mwεε mù muh wuyu jεme bamii le.

¹¹ Bo gee mwεε munε munchii nya gεh Kiyo kimimia nnya yiyu bo le, ki gajii muh wuchii le no ki goone.

Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le le nje ye yi muh

¹² Besabεη kee le ye yi muh le gεh yimimia, geenε yi kεme bimbe weseε. No bimbe biyu le weseε nε bi taashi gεh yi

fieε le fimimia. Le geh te no Kletu be bamii be le.

¹³ Besabεj le bamii yeye yeye, bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu nyu nfa, bamu nyume gε nfa gε. Le geh a Kiyo le kimimia kɪ ba gè leese besabεj a joo ki be nyû ye yimimia. Nyo gè gele geh nyu Kiyo kiyu kimimia fε muntele mwesa besabεj le.*

¹⁴ Gε ye yi muh le nyu geh kimbe kimimia gε. Le bimbe bɪ duude.

¹⁵ Nε kika ja ki jεmε le, “No gε mε nyu kibo gε, tu gε mε mbaan kimbe ki ye le gε”, fifiεε gε ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyû nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sεj gε.

¹⁶ Kintun ja te ki jεmε le, “No gε mε nyu jise gε, tu gε mε mbaan kimbe ki ye le gε”, fifiεε gε ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyû nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sεj gε.

¹⁷ Nε ye yi muh yichii bee mε geh jise, wu yûge mwεε be la? Ye yichii nε be mε geh kintun, wu yûge nsanε wu fieε be la

¹⁸ Fieε fi le, le le Nyo gè bee wu fε muh wu seese bimbe bie bi ye le yeye yeye no wu konε le bi nyûme.

¹⁹ Nε ye yi muh be mε geh kimbe kimimia, yi nyu nεε?

²⁰ No fi le, bimbe bi ye le wesee. Geenε bi taashε bi fε ye yimimia.

²¹ Gε tanlo jise du kibo le le, “Gε ngoone wo gε.” Gε kikwεε tanlo ki du te bikaa le le, “Gε ngoone bεj gε.”

²² Fieε fi nyume le le, bimbe

bi ye le bɪ yene le bi wεεyi lo, le bɪ tanlo ye yi muh nyu nje bi le lo sεj gε.

²³ Bimbe bi ye bɪ besabεj jode le bi le nchε, le bi, bɪ besabεj jiñe fo chuule. Bimbe bi besabεj to be keme bvuya ki bee duunyi bamii le, le bi, bɪ besabεj to be banε.

²⁴ Bimbe bɪ bamii yεde, le bɪ goone gε le ba jiñe fo noo gε. Nyo le wu seese wa ye yi muh je yɪ le le ba ngvûune bimbe bɪ yene le bi le nchε.

²⁵ Wu gè gee noo wu le keefe kingaye nyu yi ye le gε, le kimbe tōone kimi, kimi toone kimi.

²⁶ Nε kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki yuge nsase, tu bimbe biyu bichii le bi yûge nsase. Nε ba nya ngvune kimbe ki ye le kimimia, tu bi bichii lé bi lânje be ki.

²⁷ Lε doo tu fε Kletu le nyu bεj bachii bεj nyu ye ye, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bεj le le kimbe ki ye yiyu.

²⁸ Nyo le wu gεε bamii ba lene chilεme yeye yeye yi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le. Ba fwe nyu boon ba ntun ba Jiso, bō bii bo le nyu bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo, bō ka bii bo le nyu bamii ba yeyi bamii. Wu gεε bamu nyu bamii ba gēe bingha bi mwεε, bamu bō fēde binchen, bamu bō fiih bamii. Wu gεε bamu nyu ba seese no chilεme gēene, bamu nyu ba kee ki bo jēme jé yɪ ba kee gε yi gε.

* **12:13** Kεnε le nyu gε nfa gε. Le a kiyo kimimia kεε ntεnεε ki ba gè leese bee bachii a joo le be nyûme ye yimimia, le kiyo kiyu kimimia kɪ ba gè nya bee be mu.

²⁹ Gε nyu bamii bachii ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε. Gε nyu bachii ba teede bantun ba Nyo gε. Gε nyu bamii bachii ba yeyi bamii gε, gε nyu bachii ba gee bingha bi mwεε gε.

³⁰ Gε bamii bachii nyu ba keme nnya yi fede binchen gε. Gε nyu bachii ba tanlo bo jeme jé yi bo kee gε. Gε nyu te bamii bachii bo tanlo bo chieyi mwεε mu bamii jeme a jé yimi yi bamii le gε.

³¹ No nnya yine yichii le ne, ben kōne chuule ki ben kēme nnya gēh nyu yi kuge yi fede yichii. Geene, nlé ndūnye ben fiεε fi fede mwεε mune munchii.

13

Kinjonε fede mwεε munchii

¹ Ne nkee ki njēme jé yi bitun bichii mo jé yi banchendaa ba Nyo, nje nkeme kinjonε fe bamii le sen, tu nkune gēh nyu jwe nje ngen wu baaje, kene bichwa bi muh sunje.

² Ne nkeme bvunga ki ntēede bantun ba Nyo, nkee mwεε mu nyile le, mo mwεε munchii, nleese fitele yi Nyo le chuule wu tanlo me muushe ba mbegε, geene nje nkeme kinjonε fe bamii le sen, tu nle gēh lo fiεε fi achiji.

³ Ne njo mwεε mwan munchii nga bamii le, nnya te ye yan le ba tōn, *geene nje nkeme kinjonε fe bamii le sen maaje nyū la.

⁴ Muh wu keme kinjonε fe bamii le to wu kaane shén,

wu ka gee kinje ki jone fe bamii le. Gε wu wεε muh to wu beene kindon gε. Gε wu to wu chiaase ye kene wu yuge ye gε.

⁵ Gε wu to wu nase be bamii gε. Gε wu to wu kwaji gε nyu kikwεε ke gε. Gε wu to wu toonyi shén chige gε. Gε wu to wu ngode finte fi kimbefε gε.

⁶ Gε wu to wu yuge njon be fiεε fi befe gε. Wu to wu yuge njon nyu be fiεε fi le nchieen.

⁷ Muh wu keme kinjonε to wu fi mwεε munchii, wu jiinje gēh fwe yi fiεε le fichii, wu ka kaane shén yi fiεε le fichii.

⁸ Gε kinjonε to ki ka gε. Geene kife lé ki yū ki tō ki bvunga bvū Nyo gē nya le bamii tēede bantun be yu lé ki kâ, jé yī bamii jeme bo kee gε yi ka, bvunga ki bo kee mwεε chuule ka te.

⁹ Mu le mu ka noo nje besaben kee mwεε meese gēh lo kimbεge kimbεge, bee teede bantun ba Nyo gēh kimbεge kimbεge.

¹⁰ Geene sege fiεε fi kooji geene meese to, mwεε mu kimbεge kimbεge mo mu kâ.

¹¹ Gε bee sege ngè baan mwa wu shige, ngè jeme nje mwa, nkewaji mwεε nje mwa, n'yede mwεε le nje mwa. Ndoo nta wa mo nchine kinche ki boon le.

¹² Meese besaben yede mwεε le jibejibe nje a mijoo le. Geene lé gē nyū kife kikεε le mu yuu a besaben jii. Meese nkee mwεε kimbεge kimbεge, lé gē nyū sege kεε, me mo meεε

* 13:3 Banwa ba kege bamu keme fene le, "Nnya te ye yan le nchiaase ye."

ηκêε mwεε munchii gēh no Nyo kee mε.

¹³ Mwεε le muntede mù lé mu mē gēh mu lεme fo. Mwεε muyu munε le: Ki muh lêese fitele yi Nyo le, bε ki muh jīne fwe yi ηka wu Nyo le, mo ki muh kême kinjonε. Geenε kinjonε le fiεε fi kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14

Ki ηka njεme kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

¹ Bεj gēede kinjonε fwe a mwεε munchii, geenε bεj kōne tε chuule nnya yī Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le, fede munchii, nnya ki ba tēede bantun ba Nyo.

² Nε muh jεme nyu a jé yī ba kee gε yi le gε, tu gε wu jεme nyu bamii le gε, wu jεme nyu Nyo le, nje gε muh yuge fiεε fi wu jεme gε. Wu jεme nyu mwεε mu nyile le a bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

³ Geenε, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo to wu jεme nyu bamii le, wu gee bamii kuu yi mbεmε le, wu ka yufe muntele muboo, wu ka gee tε muntele mu bamii jiεε.

⁴ Muh wù jεme jé yī ba kee gε yi gε, to wu fii gēh nyu kikwεε ke maa. Geenε, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo, to wu fii nyu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le kichii.

⁵ Nto kōne le bεj jεme jé yi bamii kee gε yi gε. Geenε, fiεε fi ηkōne baan le le bεj tēede nyu bantun ba Nyo bamii le. Muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jεme jé yī ba kee gε yi gε. Nε finε baan

nyu gε le muh le yu wu fiεε jé yiyu wu le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε yu chuule ki yi fi bo bo kuu.

⁶ Boon ba bwεεη, nja mεese nto fε bεη le, ntu njεme jé yī ba kee gε yi gε, fi fiεε fi bεη yi la le? Fiεε fi tanlo fi fi bεη le gēh sege nle nto bε fiεε fi fεη fi Nyo le wu dunyε mεne, kεnε fiεε fimi fi wu goone le ngê bεη kεε, kεnε ntun we wumu le ntêe bεη le, kεnε fiεε fimi le n'yêyε bεη yu.

⁷ Bee jo gēh mwεε njε ndon kεnε kome mù ya kεme gε kinche gε. Tanlo muh ge nεε fε wu kεε fiεε fi mu jεme njε bo ton kεnε bo ku a je yī kooji le sεη?

⁸ Nε muh ja le wu ton son yi jεη, wu baan ton gε a je yī kooji le gε, bamii gē nεε fε bo bu jεη?

⁹ Le gēh yεεηyεεη no nε bεη jεme bamii le njε bo yuge lo sεη, bo ge nεε fε bo kêε fiεε fi bεη jεme? Tu bεη jεme gēh nyume fii le.

¹⁰ Gε nyu kimanε le chikfuu chi jé le yu yeye yeye yi nshεη yinε le gε. Gε yimi nyu yu yi le nje ba kee kinyi kiyu sεη gε.

¹¹ Geenε, muh nε ja wu tu wu jεme mεne a jé yī n'yuge gε le, tu wu lé wu nyūme njε muh wu kitun fε mεne, mε nyu tε njε muh wu kitun fε wu le.

¹² Ntu njεme bεη le le no bεη goone le bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude dūunyi a bεη ntenεε, bεη mo mε mōη chuule ki bεη kême nnya yiyεε yi tanlo yi gē kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kuu lo.

13 Fi tu fi nyu le, muh wù jeme jé yí ba kee ge yi ge, wu búune le tanlo wu kée ki wu chíeyi mwée muyu mù wu jeme bamii le.

14 Nε nja ntu mbuune a jé yí ba kee ge yi ge, tu mbuune a kiyo kan le, geenε n'ya mbuune ge be bvufee bwan ge.

15 No fi le noo, nlé ngê nεε? Nlé mbúune a kiyo kan le, mbuune tε be bvufee bwan, n'yεene a kiyo kan le, n'yεene tε be bvufee bwan.

16 Fuge noo seη, wo nε ja wo yuuse Nyo a kiyo kun le, muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege geh lo wu ge nεε fε wu beεη le, “Fi nyúme noo” yi kiyone kǐ wo be nya le nje wu be yuge jé yí wo jeme seη?

17 Nε wo nya kiyone noo, wo nyaa chuule nεε, tu ge tanlo fi fi muh mu wée ge.

18 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le le ηkee ki njeme jé yí ba kee ge yi ge nfede beη bachii.

19 Geenε, mo no ηkee ki njeme noo ndoo nyume a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ntεnεε, ntu ηkoje ki njeme mo nyu jé yishεη, yi keme bvufee wu le n'yêye bamii bamu yu, fede ki njême jé banchvuge yuufe (10,000) nje ba kee yi seη.

20 Boon ba bwεεη, keefe beη kême bankwaje ba boon ba shige shige ge. Beη nyúme geh nje mumwone mu bwele mu kee ge wa fiεε kune kimbefe ge. Geenε, beη kême bankwaje nyu ba ngaamii.

21 Ba le ba san a Nwa wu banchi le le,

“Mε wù Tada Nyo njeme le nlé ngê njême,

bamii banε le de yi bantolo le, a jé yí ba kee ge yi le ge.

Geenε, ge fifiεε nyu fi ge bamii banε mo bo yúge mεne ge.”

22 Fi tu fi nyu le, ki jeme jé yí ba kee ge yi ge, le njinε fε bamii ba le ge ba mbεme le ge, ge nyu njinε fε bamii ba mbεme le ge. Geenε, nnya ki teede bantun ba Nyo le njinε fε bamii ba le ba mbεme le, ge nyu fε ba le ge ba mbεme le ge.

23 Nε beη, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme le kichii nε le ki to yi kintaashe le, muh wuchii mo wu ke wu jeme geh nyu jé yí ba kee ge yi ge, bamii ba nche kεne bamii ba le ge ba mbεme le ge, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no beη jeme, bo ge kwaje le beη ghaane lo ge?

24 Geenε, nε muh wuchii teede nyu ntun wu Nyo, muh wu nche kεne wu le ge muh mbεme ge lee, fiεε fi beη jeme fi ge wu kée le wu le muh wù befe, fi ságe wu fε fitele fie le, 25 mwée mu nyile fε fitele fie le, gwenye waan. Noo, wu mo wu tun anyuu fεkuu, wu nyaa n'yuuse wu baan Nyo le wu duu le, “Nyo le be beη nchiεεη.”

*No tanlo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme búune
ki gee mwée mù kooji*

26 Boon ba bwεεη, fiεε fichii fi njeme le le la? Fi le le, sege beη to yi kintaashe le, muh wù keme ηkee ki wu yêεη wu yεεη, muh wù keme n'yeye wu yeye, wù keme fiεε fi Nyo

le wu dunye wu le wu jeme, wu kee ki wu jeme je yi ba kee ge yi ge wu jeme, wu kee ki wu chieyi je yiyu bamii yuge wu chieye. Ben keme ki ben gee mwee munchii a je yi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kuu lo.

²⁷ Ne bamii le ki bo jeme je yi ba kee ge yi ge, bo jeme geh bafee kene batade maa. Ne bo doo bo jeme bo jeme wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume wu chieyi mwee mu bo jeme bamii le.

²⁸ Ne muh baan nyu ge yu wu chieyi mwee mu bo jeme ge, bo me geh jwe wuchile a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee, muh jeme geh nyu a shen a shen fe kikwee ke le be Nyo.

²⁹ Ne bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo le yu, bafee kene batade bo jeme bamii le. Bo doo bo jeme bamu chege fiee fi bo jeme chuule.

³⁰ Ne Nyo ja wu dunye fiee muh mu wu be shile lo le, muh wu be jeme wa wee chii, wu nya je wee muh jeme.

³¹ Ben kee le ben bachii tanlo ben teede bantun ba Nyo. Ne ben doo ben teede, ben teede muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu le bamii bachii yei mwee muntele muboo yufe te.

³² Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo nnya nyu ki bo teede bantun be, bo keme bvunga awe a nnya yiyu,

³³ nje ge Nyo nyu Nyo wu kenise ge, Nyo le Nyo wu nyiegee.

No fi le a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme ba le ba Nyo le

bachii,

³⁴ sege bikese le a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee, bo nyu jwe wuchile. Ge ba nya bo be bvunga ki bo jeme ge. Bo keme ki bo yuge lo a bilense le, nyu no nchi jeme.

³⁵ Ne fiee le yu fi bo goone ki bo kee, bo bii bileen baboo le sege bo tu jin yeh, nje le kinchoose fe kwee jeme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee.

³⁶ Ben kee le ge ge ke ben je yi Nyo ge. Noo ge ke ben le? Ge ka ben ba je yi Nyo le yi geen fo ge. Noo ka geh ben le?

³⁷ Muh wu kee le wu le muh wu teede bantun ba Nyo, kene wu kee le Nyo le wu nya wu be nya ye yi Kiyo ki Yuude, wu keme ki wu ben le fiee fine fi nsan fe ben le, le nchi wu nya Tada le nsan.

³⁸ Ne muh baan been ge fi ge, tu ba le ba fan te wu be fiee fiee.

³⁹ Boon ba bween, fi mo fi nyu le, ben gee shen chuule ki ben teede nyu bantun ba Nyo. Geene, keefe ben fan le keefe bamii jeme je yi ba kee ge yi ge.

⁴⁰ Ben doo ben gee mwee mune munchii, ben kanye chuule ben gee a je yi jone le.

15

Jiso Kletu ge bu yi kwe le

¹ Boon ba bween, ngoone meese ki ntan ben kune saaka wu jone wu nge nfeje ben le, ben fi ben leme yiyu le meese.

² Le saaka wuyu wune wu bvutuse ben ne ben jiji chuule yi fiee fi nge nfeje ben le. Ne fuge noo sen, tu ben ge beme geh achiji.

³ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ ɲgɛ nya fiɛɛ bɛɲ le nyu fishaɲ a mwɛɛ le munchii, nyume gɛh fi fi bo gɛ nya mɛnɛ. Fiɛɛ fiyu le lɛ Kletu gɛ be wu kwe fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no ba gɛ saɲ a Nwa wu Nyo le,

⁴ ba jiiyɛ wu, lɛ bu aju atade Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no ba gɛ saɲ a Nwa wu Nyo le,

⁵ bɛ lɛ wu gɛ dɔnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Bitɛ le,* wu ka wu dɔnyɛ tɛ boonj be ba ntunj ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le.

⁶ Wu to wu dɔnyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le ki-jusɛ kimimia fede muh gii yitɛɲ. Bamii ba duude ɲgoo yinɛ le baan gɛh yu, bamu kweeyɛ wa.

⁷ Wu to wu ka wu dɔnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Jɛm le, wu mo wu ka wu dɔnyɛ tɛ boonj be ba ntunj le bachii.

⁸ Doo nyume ajin, wu dɔnyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke mɛ wunɛ wu le nɛ mwa wu boyɛ che gɛ bee gɛ aje aje gɛ.

⁹ Njɛmɛ noo nje nle lo nje muh wu ajin antɛnɛɛ a boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso le bachii. Mbaan mo ɲkojɛ gɛ wu ba tɛɲɛ mɛ lɛ mwa wu ntunj wu Jiso gɛ, nje ɲgɛ mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le.

¹⁰ Geenɛ, le nfii wu Nyo, wu gɛ fɛ mɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi nle mɛɛsɛ. Gɛ nfii wunɛ wu Nyo gɛ nya mɛnɛ gɛ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. ɲgɛ bee nɛɲ nfe lo boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso bachii. Geenɛ, gɛ ɲgɛ lɛnɛ bɛ bvunja bwanj gɛ. Gɛ bee nfii wu Nyo wunɛ wu

gɛ lɛnɛ yi ye yanj le.

¹¹ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ kɛnɛ gɛ bee mɛ wu gɛ nfeeji saaka wunɛ bɛɲ le, kɛnɛ gɛ feeji bo, tu le gɛh fiɛɛ fimimia fi besa bo feeji, bɛɲ gɛ bɛɛɲ fi le.

Besabɛɲ lɛ be bɔ tɛ yi kwe le

¹² Mɛɛsɛ no bee feeji lɛ Kletu gɛ be wu bu yi kwe le, bɛɲ bamu gɛ nɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ tu bɛɲ duu lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo gɛ bo bɔ yi kwe le gɛ?

¹³ Nɛ fi le lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo gɛ bɔ yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gɛ bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ.

¹⁴ Nɛ le lɛ Kletu gɛ baan bu gɛ yi kwe le gɛ, tu fiɛɛ fi bee feeji le achiji, shɛɲ yɔ bɛɲ gɛle wu le le achiji.

¹⁵ Nɛ finɛ le noo, tu bee lɛmɛ jin yi nsa wu Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jienyi bee feeji lɛ wu gɛ bee wu bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le nɛ wu gɛ bee wu bvusɛ sɛɲ, nɛ fi le nchiɛɛɲ lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo gɛ bo bɔ yi kwe le gɛ.

¹⁶ Nɛ finɛ le lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo gɛ bo bu yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gɛ bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ.

¹⁷ Fi tu nyu lɛ nɛ Kletu gɛ baan bu gɛ yi kwe le gɛ, mbɛmɛ wɛnɛ le achiji, tu bim-befɛ biɛna baan gɛh yi ye yɛnɛ le.

¹⁸ Fi mo fi nyume tɛ lɛ bamii ba gɛ kweeyɛ a bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu le bo lɛsɛ wa achiji.

¹⁹ Nɛ besabɛɲ jiiɲɛ fwe yi Kletu le jiiɲɛ lɛ wu fii besabɛɲ nyu gɛh yi kinche kinɛ le maa, tu besabɛɲ le bamii ba bamii

* 15:5 Jee chi Bitɛ chinɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Sɛfa.

ba yi wonj kfunε le bo kôode yii fε besabεj le fede lo bamii bachii.

²⁰ Geenε, nchiεεj wuyu le le Nyo gε bvuse Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le muh wù fwe wù chele je fε bamii ba kweeye wa le.

²¹ No muh wu mumwaa gε ge kwe to fε bamii le bachii, le gεh yεεjyεεj no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gε le bamii tô bo bú yi kwe le.

²² Fi tu nyu le no bamii bachii kwee nje bo le kfuu chi Adam le, le gεh yεεjyεεj no bo lé bo gε bamii bachii nyû yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu.

²³ Geenε, muh lé wu gε wu bûde gεh ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gε chele je wu bu. Sege wu ge doo wu kaase wu to, bamii ba le be mo bo bú tε.

²⁴ Fi ge doo fi kooshε noo, mo nyu kife kî wonj lé wu kâ. Kletu lé wu gε wu chíije bvunfon bε bvunga mo bvukuge bvuchii bvù sage mεεse, wu mo wu chvûu bvunfon bwe Nyo wù le Chiji le.

²⁵ Kletu kεme gεh ki wu sâge gεεj bu sege Nyo lé wu gε wu gêε bamii be ba kimbanε bachii a wu kuu wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.

²⁶ Muh wu kimbanε wù ajin wù wu lé wu gε wu mêse wu chíije le kwe.

²⁷ Le fiεε fi ba gε sanj a njwa wu Nyo le le,

“Nyo le wu gεε wâ mwεε munchii a wu kuu, wu tu wu sage.”

Geenε, ki njeme le mwεε munchii le a wu kuu gε mo nyu le Nyo wù le wu gεε mwεε

munchii a wu kuu nyu tε a wu kuu gε.

²⁸ Lé gε nyûme sege mwεε munchii le wa a Kletu kuu wu sage, wu wù Mwa Nyo mo wu gêε kikwεε ke a Chiji kuu wù gεle mwεε munchii a wu kuu, wu le Nyo mo wu nyu awe a fiεε fichii manjuu le manchii wu sage.

²⁹ Baanj nyu gε le bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo gε bo kâase bo bú yi kwe le, bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijuse ki bamii ba kweeye wa le nje la? Bamii ba bo leese a joo noo, maaje wuyu nyûme la fε bo le?

³⁰ Bee tε bee jienyi bee yuu ye kife kichii nε nje la?

³¹ Boonj ba bwεεj, nle jwe wu kwe le aju achii. Njeme mwεε munε nε nje n'yûge ye yi fiεε fi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεj le wu fε fε bεj le fede chiaanj yanj le.

³² Nε baanj nyu gε le bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo gε bo bú yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jeme mwεε, nge ngeεj Efesu, bamii ba njage nje nyán yi nchvuunj tu bo juu besa bo, bo goone ki bo sâaye lo mε, le maaje wuyu le la? Nε nfan nlu lo, ndû le fi nyume no bo to bo jeme le, “Besabεj jîi mwεε, bee mûu nje fεwεge bee bude be kweeye” gε?

³³ Keefe muh lêede bε bεj gε. Bεj kêe le, “Nε muh wù kinge ke jonε jienyi bε ngoo yî befe, ngoo yiyu chenε bε wu.”

³⁴ Bεj tεεj bvufee bwena jin, bεj chinε kimbefε le. N'yεde le gε bεj bamu kee Nyo gε. Njeme nε ki ngê le bεj kεme bvuya.

Ye yi bamii le bo ge bo bú yu kwe le

35 Tanlo muh mu ja wu bi-ide le laa bamii lé bo gê bo búde yi kwe le nee la? Bo lé bo gê bo kême nyume kfuu chi ye yi nee la?

36 Wée muh wu biide noo le kiyun. Ge wu kee le ba to ba boon fíee fi kwe fe fi buuje ge?

37 Ge ye yi fíee fi ba bone nyume yi to yi buuje yi tu yi kuu ge. Ba bone geh nyume ngo leyileyi, kene nyume ngo yi agin, kene nyume yi la,

38 Nyo mo wu nyâ ngo yiyu be ye yi wu konje. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ngo yiyu le.

39 Ge mwee munchii keme nyan yi ye yeenyeen ge. Bamii keme yiboo nyan yi ye yeye, nyân keme yiboo, munyii keme yiboo, bíen keme te yiboo ye.

40 Mwee mu we le a yiboo je le, mu fekkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwee mu we keme bvuboo bvujonje, mu fekkuu keme bvuboo bvujonje.

41 Juu keme bwe bvujonje, kwii keme bwe bvujonje, jón keme te bvuboo bvujonje. Ge jon yimi be yimi mo keme bvujonje yeenyeen ge.

42 Le geh yeenyeen no ye yi bamii lé yi gê yi nyúme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiye muh ye ye fo, geen ge ye yí wu lé wu bú yu yi kwe le baan yi fo ge.

43 Ba jiiyi muh be ye yi chu-unyi ge chuule ge, yi keme ge bvunga ge. Geen, wu lé wu tô wu búde yi kwe le be

ye yi keme bvujonje, yi keme bvunga.

44 Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu yi muh wu wun. Geen, wu lé wu tô wu búde yi kwe le be ye yi nyume wa yi kiyo. Ne ye yi muh wu wun le lo, tu ye yi kiyo le te lo.

45 Noo ba le ba san le, "Adam wù fwe gê bee yu wu yene." Le tu fe Adam wù ajin le, wu tu nyume fie kiyo ki nyaa kinche bamii le.

46 Ge muh to wu ya wu keme ye nyu yi kiyo ge. Wu to wu ya wu keme nyume ye yi muh wu wun fe wu keme yi kiyo.

47 Adam wù fwe ba gê fe wu be kibvune. Adam wù ajin gê ja fie fewe

48 Bamii ba fekkuu fene le nje muh wù fwe wù ba gê fe be nshen, bamii ba fewe le nje muh wù gê ja fewe.

49 No besaben le bee jo nfíene yi muh wù ba gê fe be nshen, le geh no besaben le bee jo yi muh wù gê ja fewe.

50 Boon ba bween, nshen ben le ge tanlo ye chine yí le nyan be kileme to ki keme kijuse antene a bvunfon bvú Nyo ge. Ge tanlo te fíee fi tanlo fi fô to fi keme kijuse fe fíee foo ge fo ge.

51 Ben yêge ben yú nseen ben kinyile ki fíee. Ge besaben bachii nyu be ge be kwêeye ge. Geen ye yese beseben bachii le yi já yi kúse.

52 Ba doo ba ton son yí fekime, ye yese beseben mo yi kúse ne mwanj no muh to wu babe jise. Son ge doo chi

jeme bamii ba kweeyε wa mo bo bû yi kwe le, bε ye yî baan γε yi fo γε, besabenj ba baan yu mo be kusε lo.

⁵³ Ye chinε yî tanlo yi fô keme ki yi kûsε yi tu wa nyu yî tanlo yi γε fo γε. Ye yî tanlo yi kwê keme ki yi kûsε yi tu wa yî tanlo yi γε kwe γε.

⁵⁴ Sege ye yî tanlo yi kwê yi fo kûsε wa yi tu yî tanlo yi kwe yi γε ka yi fo γε, fiεε fichii mo fi kôjε no ba gè sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Ba le ba so wa kwe ba ngode bvunga bwe.

⁵⁵ O kwe, bvunga bwunj le faanj?

O kwe, gwenj wo wu wo taa bamii yu le faanj?”

⁵⁶ Gwenj wu kwe le kimbefε, bvunga bvu kimbefε le nchi wu Nyo.

⁵⁷ Geenε besabenj nyâa kiyone Nyo wû le wu taashe besabenj bε Tada wese besabenj wû Jiso Kletu besabenj nyu be soo kimbefε mo kwe.

⁵⁸ Noo boonj ba bwεεnj ba le shénj yanj, benj lême benj tεeme. Keefε fiεε shînjshε lo benj γε. Benj nyâ ye yene yichii yi lême chi Tada le segechii. Benj kêe le γε lême chi muh gee nje Tada le chi gè chi lêse achiji γε.

16

Nnya ki ba fi bamii ba Nyo yu

¹ Nle njεmε mεese kune nnya yî ba nyaa ki ba fi bamii ba le ba Nyo yu. Benj gêe geh yεenyεen no nge jeme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bi Galeshianj gêe.

² Sege le juu chî fwe yi kimaa le kichii, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa baa fiεε wu seesε wu gεε. Muh doo wu baade, wu baa geh no Nyo le wu buu wu. Nge ndoo nto benj γε ka benj she benj suge lo kinsu γε.

³ Nge ndoo nfεse, mε mo nsânj njwa ntâa fε nya yene le, bamii ba benj le benj baa bo mo bo jô bo gêenj bε yi Yelusalem.

⁴ Nε fi le fi kojε benj le le ngêenj tε, besa bo mo be gêenj.

Mwεε mù Bol gè kwaji ki wu gè

⁵ Nlé ngê n'ya nfe je Masedonia sege ntoo a benj le, nje ngoone ki nfe je yo.

⁶ Tanlo besabenj chê, bee chê mo nyu kife ki fii doo ki fe, wu le benj ge benj fih mε yi jienyi wanj le, mε mo ngêene a ngêene yo.

⁷ Ngoone le nge ndoo nto a benj le mεese besabenj γε yene geh lo we we γε. Njiinje fwe, nkee le nlé ngê ntô besabenj bosε ye be che, fε Tada fεnε le wu bεenj.

⁸ Geenε mbaanj nche Efesu yanε ngeenj mbu juu chi Nka wu Bentεko.

⁹ Kimbunj kî baan le ki gwenyε fε mεne yanε ki ngêe lême chi Nyo, mo no bamii ba duude bamu le yu bô bane lême chinε nε.

¹⁰ Sege Timoti to, benj yênj le benj lé benj gè wu yûge njonj a benj ntεnεε, nje wu gee geh lême chi Nyo yεenyεen no njee.

¹¹ Keefε muh lâase wu γε. Benj ge benj fi wu wu lênj bε nyiεgee wu tû jinj fε mεne,

nje besa boon ba bwe wese chieɛne wu.

¹² Fi kune mwa bwe wese besabɛɲ wù Abolo, nche nɛgɛ wu wesee ɛ wu lâ jigɛ a bɛɲ le bɛ boon ba bwe wese besabɛɲ bamu baa, geenɛ wu baan kon gɛ mbɛɲ ki wu tô mɛɛse gɛ. Wu ge doo wù kɛmɛ je, wu mo wu tô.

N'yɛɛ bɛ kimɛɛ ki njɛmɛ

¹³ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ nyume bɛɲ yêne. Bɛɲ lême bɛɲ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le, bɛɲ nyûme bamii ba kɛme muntele, bɛɲ lême bɛɲ tɛɛme.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ gee fiɛɛ fichii bɛɲ gee bɛ kinɲonɛ.

¹⁵ Bɛɲ kêe ɛ Tɛfina bɛ yeh ye le bamii ba fwe a kimbe kî Akɛya le bo gɛ ya leesɛ fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo fi bamii ba Nyo. Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, ɲkude chiaaɲ bɛɲ le,

¹⁶ ɛ bɛɲ yûge bamii le njɛ banɛ, bɛɲ ka yûge tɛ muh wuchii wù le wu taashɛ bɛ bo bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimîa.

¹⁷ N'yuge njon no wu wù Tɛfina bɛ Fotunatu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo yɛɲ mɛne. No n'yɛɲ bo le fi mo fi nyu ɛ nle n'yɛɲ wa bɛɲ le.

¹⁸ Bo le bo jîɛɛɛ fitele fian gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no bo jîɛɛɛ mwɛna. Bamii njɛ banɛ bee kɛme ki be ɲgvûune bo.

¹⁹ Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi ɛsia yanɛ yɛɛse bɛɲ le. Akwela bɛ Blisila mo kin-taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki shiide a bo yeh yɛɛse bɛɲ le bɛ fitele fichii a jee chi Tada le.

²⁰ Boon ba bwe wese besabɛɲ ba mbɛmɛ chiinse

tɛ n'yɛɛ. Bɛɲ yêse muh le wuchii bɛɲ kfûgɛ bo a je yî yuude le.

²¹ Wunɛ n'yɛɛ san mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kan.

²² Nɛ muh le yu wù konɛ gɛ Tada gɛ lôn koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasɛ to.

²³ Tada Jiso dûnye fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

²⁴ Kinɲonɛ kan nyûme fɛ bɛɲ le segechii no besabɛɲ le bee taasɛ yi Kletu Jiso le. Fi nyûme noo.

**Nwa wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè san
fɛ kintaashɛ ki
Kolɛn le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Kolɛn wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wunɛ le**

Bol gè san nwa wù kingane kifɛɛ wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛn le, nyu kife kɪ banɛ gè jade bo too antɛnɛɛ a wu bɛ kintaashɛ kiyu. Bamii ba a kintaashɛ kinɛ le bamu gè ja bo kɛmɛ kintɛnyɛ kimu kɪ tɛmɛ kune Bol. Geenɛ, Bol san ki wu dũnyɛ lɛ wu konɛ baan lɛ bɛ bo tũ jwe wu mumwaa.

Nwa wunɛ gɛɛnɛ fwe wu jɛmɛ no Bol gè lɛgɛ kintaashɛ kiyu lɛ bo gwɛnyɛ chiaan yi-boɔ ki bo fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia ba gè bee yi nɛgɛ le. A kimbe ki nwa wunɛ le ajin, Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù du-unyi lɛ wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛn. Wu gè jɛmɛ nje bamii bamu ba Kolɛn shigɛ gè ja bo bɛɛnɛɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ le bo boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba nchiɛɛn, bo mo duu lɛ gɛ Bol nyũ lo mwa ntun wu Kletu wù nchiɛɛn gɛ. **Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a nwa wunɛ le**

1:1-11 Fɛnɛkɛɛ

1:12-7:16 Bol bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki kolɛn

8:1-9:15 Nnya ki ba fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu

10:1-13:10 Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛn

13:11-14 Kimeɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsane nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛn le, mo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛn le, bo ka bo nyã bɛn bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgɛe.

Nyo wù jiɛɛɛ muntele

³ Mbɛɛnɛ nyũmɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kinɛkoo yii, nyu Nyo wù jiɛɛɛ muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.

⁴ Le wu wù to wu jiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛn yi banɛ besa le bachii wu lɛ tanlo besabɛn mo bee kee tɛ ki bee jiɛɛɛ muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu nɛgɛ wù la le. Besabɛn tanlo bee kɛɛ ki bee jiɛɛɛ noo nyu bɛ njɛɛɛ wù Nyo jiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛn yu.

⁵ Bee kee lo lɛ gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no banɛ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le weseɛ, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fedɛ yi Kletu le wu jiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa tɛ weseɛ.

⁶ Nɛ bee le yi manlun le, tu le ki jiɛɛɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvũɛ bɛn. Nɛ bo jiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo

gê muntele mwena fûfe shên. Finê lé fi gê bën kêe ki bën kâan shên bën nyûme nyiegee yi banğe ba bën yene le nje no bee yene.

7 Fiêê fi bee jiine fwe kune bën ge tanlo fiêê shîşhe bee ge. Bee kee lo le no bën yene banğe nje bee, bën te lé kême muntele mù jiêê nje bee.

8 Boon ba bwee wese, ge bee goone le bën nyû nje bën kee kfuu chi nge wù bee gè mu yi won wù Esia le ge. Wêê nge gè tème baan wu fede lo bvunga, bee gè yede le ge tanlo bee ka bee lun ge.

9 Yi nchiêen le, bee gè kee le fi le fi lêen wa le bee lé be kwêeyê. Geenê finê fiêê gè kooshi noo ki fi gê le keefe bee yême yi bikwêê biêsa le ge, bee yême nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvuuuse bamii yi kwe le.

10 Wu wuyu wù gè bvuse bee yi kfuu chi wêê nge wù bee gè yene wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gê wu mê gëh wu bvûuse. Bee le bee geê bvufee nyu yi ye le le wu baan gëh wu ka wu bvûuse bee segechii,

11 no bën lé bën tóone bee be buunê chena. Noo bamii ba duude mo bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fe bee le nje fiêê fi jone fi wu le wu buu bee yu nje buunê chi bamii ba duude.

Fiêê fi gè gefê Bol kuse nkwaŋe wu njienye we

12 Fiêê le yu fi bee chiaase ye yi fi le, fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le le, gee chesa chî le yi nshên yinë le, fede munchii fe bën le le chî yuude, nyu nchiêen no Nyo

goone. Ge bee gee gee chinê bee bii bvufee bvû yi won kfunê le ge. Bee gee bee bii gëh nyu bvunga bvû le bvû Nyo le.

13 Nê fiêê fi ge bee baan san ge fiêê fimi fe bën le yeye fede fi tanlo bën têen bën kêe fi ge. Nkwaji le bën lé bën têen bën kêe fi fichii chuule,

14 gëh no bën le bën kêe wa bee mēese shige, wu le ge doo nyûme juu chî Tada wese besabën wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô, bën chîaase ye be bee gëh no bee lé be gê be chîaase ye be bën.

15 No ngè nkee finê fiêê noo mē n'ya manê ge mē mo ngoone ki n'ya ntô a bën le, wu le bën kême maaje wan kingane kinfêe.

16 Ngè nkage le, nge ndoo ngēene Masēdonia nfê je a bën le, be le nlé ngê ndoo kaase nka nfê je a bën le, bën fih mē yi njienye wan wu Judia le.

17 Bën kwaji le no ngè mbaan nfe ge, nyu le ngè nkage noo ngee lo? Noo le ndoo nkage fiêê mo nkage a je yî muh wu fēkuu fēnê bēen fiêê le, “Êen” wu ka wu kaase wu fan gëh kife kiyu le le, “Aay” le?

18 Yi nchiêen le, no Nyo to wu lēme gëh yi je ye le, ge fiêê fi bee jēme bën le to nyu fi bee bēen le, “Êen” bee kaase bee fan le, “Aay” ge.

19 Fi le noo nje ge Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gè feeji a bën ntēnē le wù bēen fiêê le, “Êen” wu kaase wu fan le, “Aay”

gɛ. Fi to fi nyu gɛh lɛ, “Ɛɛɲ” segechii.

²⁰ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kletu gɛ fɛ fi le baɲka ba Nyo gɛ fɛ bachii wu bɛɛɲ bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛɲ.” Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi besabɛɲ fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le lɛ, “Fi nyũme noo.” Nɛ no besabɛɲ to bee bɛɛɲse wu nɛ.

²¹ Le Nyo wù ge lɛ bee lɛɛɲ wù ge tɛ bɛɲ lɛɛɲ, besabɛɲ tu bee tɛɛme yi Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu gɛɛ yeye*.

²² Wu le wu gɛɛ njɛɛ we yi ye yese besabɛɲ le, wù le Kiyo ke kɪ wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ le nje nshuude wu fiɛɛ fichii fi lé fi tó fɛ besabɛɲ le, fi bee lé be gɛ be kɛmɛ.

²³ Ntɛɲ Nyo wu lɛ wu bɛɛ jɪɲ yi nsa wan lɛ ngɛ baɲ ɲkaase gɛ nto Kolɛɲ gɛ, le nje ngɛ ngoone ki mbáɲe lo bɛɲ.

²⁴ Gɛ nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee lɛme gɛh lɛ nɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kɛmɛ ki wu nyũ gɛ. Bee ka lɛne besabɛɲ ki bee to bɛ njoɲ fɛ bɛɲ le. Nje bee kee lɛ bɛɲ lɛme bɛɲ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

2

¹ Noo, mɛ mo nleɲ lɛ gɛ mbaɲ ɲka nlá jige chí to bɛ nsasɛ gɛ.

² Nɛ ɲka nja ngɛ bɛɲ yũ nsasɛ, ka nyũ yɛɛɲ wù tanlo wu gɛ n'yũ njoɲ fede bɛɲ baa ba ɲge wa bo yuge nsasɛ?

³ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge mɛ fɛ nsan ɲwa wɛɛ a je yĩ ngɛ nsan le. Gɛ bee wu lɛ ɲge ndoo nto a bɛɲ le, ɲge ɲkɛme nsasɛ wumu wù ja fɛ bɛɲ ba bee ki bɛɲ gɛ

n'yũge njoɲ, nje ɲkee lo chuule kune bɛɲ bachii lɛ njoɲ wan le gɛh njoɲ wene bɛɲ bachii.

⁴ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ ɲwa wuyu wɛɛ ɲgɛ nsanɛ bɛ nsasɛ wù baɲ, fitele toonyi mɛ, ajoo yisɛ mɛ ajii. Gɛ ɲgɛ nsan noo ki ɲge lɛ bɛɲ yũ nyu nsasɛ gɛ. Gɛ bee ki ɲge lɛ bɛɲ kɛɛ kɪɲkɔɲ kɪ baɲ kɪ ɲkɛme fɛ bɛɲ le.

Ba lɛɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh

⁵ Nɛ muh gɛ ge n'yu nsasɛ, tu gɛ nsasɛ wunɛ mɛ gɛh fɛ mɛne maa gɛ. Gɛ bee tɛ a je yimi le fɛ bɛɲ le bachii. (Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ɲjɛme nluɲi lo fi le baɲ gɛ).

⁶ Wunɛ ɲge wù bamii ba duude bɛɲ le bɛɲ nya wɛɛ muh le, le wu koɲe noo.

⁷ Mɛɛse tanlo bɛɲ lɛɛshɛ jialɛ che, bɛɲ gɛ fitele fie jɪɛɛ, wu lɛ keefe yii yĩ baɲ yũuyɛ lo wu gɛ.

⁸ Noo ɲkude chiaɲ bɛɲ le lɛ bɛɲ káase bɛɲ dúnyɛ wu le lɛ bɛɲ baɲ gɛh bɛɲ kɔɲe wu.

⁹ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge nsan ɲwa wɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ le ki mɛ mɔɲ bɛɲ ɲkɛɛ laa bɛɲ yuge gɛh mɛne yi fiɛɛ le fichii la.

¹⁰ Nɛ bɛɲ lɛɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh, tu mɛ tɛ nle nleɛshɛ. Nɛ nleɛshi fiɛɛ, fiɛɛ nɛ nyu yu ki nleɛshɛ, tu nleɛshi a Kletu jii nje bɛɲ.

¹¹ Besabɛɲ gee noo wu lɛ keefe Satan ja wu lɛɛ yo wu kɛmɛ bvunɲa a besabɛɲ we gɛ. Gɛ besabɛɲ manɛ no wu to wu wɛɛnɛ gɛ.

Jɛ yi Nyo kune bamii le jé le jé le

* 1:21 Kɛnɛ lɛ, “wu yefe bee.”

12 Gè bee sege ngè ngene mbu alaantən ki Towa le ki nfeje saaka wù jonje wù kune Kletu yo, Tada gwenye kim-bunj fe mene ki nlenj ləme che yo.

13 Geenε bvufee bwanj gè bee ge fo ge, nje ngè baan n'yen ge mwa bwεen wù Taytu le yo ge. Noo me mo n'yese bo le le ba sheε wa, mo nto Masεdonia.

14 Geenε, kiyone le fe Nyo le wù to wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu le wu nyaa mbεeteε, bee bii nje bamii ba wu le wu keme gwεn wu jenj le. Wu mo wu fede yi ye yese le wu saanjsa saaka kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee wu bo yuge wunj we nje jijnj fe ba toj.

15 Bee le nje nsane wu jijnj chi Kletu fe Nyo le antenneε a bamii ba ba bvuse bo le mo fe ba lεese le.

16 Fe bamii ba lεese le nsane wunε too nyu be kwe fe bo le. Bamii ba ba bvuse bo le nsane wunε too nyu be kinche fe bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yεen wù koje ki wu gè chichine ləme?

17 Gè bee nyūme nje bamii ba duude ba jo je yi Nyo yi tu fiεε fi waan fi bo jienyi bo gese lo ge. Bee le fiesa bamii ba taashe yi Kletu le, bee feeji je yi Nyo be muntele mù yuude nje bamii ba Nyo le wu tunj bo, bo ləme a wu jii.

3

Mbeje wu mankan mà kege be manfen

1 Me fene njeme ne fi nyu le bee ka be kaase be dunye lo

bikwεε biεsa benj le? Kεne le bee goone banwanje no bamii bamu goone banε banwa ba ja fe bee le kεne fe benj le bō duunyi bamii ba le bee le?

2 Benj kibεε le wa njwa wese wù ba le ba sanj a muntele mwesa le no muh wuchii tanlo wu kēε wu ka wu tēenj.

3 Benj duunyi le benj le njwa wu Kletu wù bee sanj. Njwa wunε ge ba sanj nyu be finte fi njwa le ge. Ba sanj nyu be Kiyo ki Nyo wù keme kinche. Ge ba sanj nyu yi bibese bi ata a ata le ge. Ba sanj nyu yi bibese bi le muntele mu bamii le.

4 Finε le fiεε fi bee jεme bee ya manje ge a Nyo jii fede yi Kletu le.

5 Ge nyu le bee le bee koje be bikwεε biεsa ki bee gè fiεε fimi fi bee lé be já be dūu le fiεε fimi ja fe bee le ge. Ge Nyo bee fe bee kōje.

6 Wu le wu ge bee koje ki bee lēne yi saaka wu mankan mà manfenj le. Ge mankan manε nyu mà bii nyu banchi ba bo gè sanj lo be chiaanj le ge. Le ma Kiyo ki Yuude. Banchi gè too nyu be kwe. Geenε Kiyo nyaa nyu kinche bamii le.

7 Je yī kege yī ba gè gee mwεε yi le ba gè cho banchi bayu yi bibese bi ata le. Sege Muse gè too be banchi bayu, ge bamii ba Ishwala gè kee ki bo jijnε bvushi bwe ge, nje n'yule wu Nyo gè baan yi bvushi bwe le. Yiyεε je yī kege yī gè too nyu be kwe, gè too yi keme n'yule wu Nyo, n'yule wεε gè baan noo wu jime wa wu kage wu gεene lo.

8 Ne yiyεε je gè bee noo, je yī

ba gee mwεε yo yĩ le yi Kiyo ki Yuude, gε fe lo wuwεε n'yulε gε?

⁹ Nε je yĩ bo gè gee mwεε yo yĩ gè too bε fiεε fi leese lo bamii yi nge le, yi gè too bε n'yulε wu Nyo, gε tu je yĩ bo gee mwεε yo yĩ le yi Nyo jòde bamii le bo le chaan a wu jii tanlo yi kême n'yulε wù fede lo wεε!

¹⁰ Kinchiεεn kiyu le le fiεε fi gè too fi kême n'yulε wu Nyo fiyu le fi lεεε wa n'yulε we nje n'yulε wù kuge wù fede wεε le wu to wa.

¹¹ Nε fiεε fi gè kage wa fi gεεne lo gè too bε n'yulε wu Nyo, gε tu n'yulε wu fiεε fi too ki fi nyũ wa kimaga le wu kuge wu fede lo wuwεε!

¹² No bee kee noo nje ki-manε le lo sεn, bee mo feeji bee faane gε.

¹³ Gε bee nyu nje Musε wù gè banε bvushi bwe bε nju ki wu gè le keefe bamii ba Ishwala jiiεe no n'yulε wù gè baan yi bvushi bwe le jime wu kage wu gεεne lo gε.

¹⁴ Geenε bamii bayu bvufee bvuboo gè jiime lo. Mo too bude abεn, le bo doo bo tεne fiεε a Nwa wu Mankan mà kege le, bo yu, fiεε nyu gεh yu fi banε bvufee bvuboo. Le gεh yi Kletu le wù tanlo bo chiaase fiεε fi banε fiyu.

¹⁵ Yi nchiεεn le, too bude a bεn wunε, bo tεne fiεε a nwa wu Musε le, fiεε nyu gεh yu fi banε bvufee bvuboo le.

¹⁶ Geenε, muh tu wa fie bε Tada, ba mo ba chiaase fiεε fi banε fiyu.

¹⁷ Tada wunε le Kiyo, mo

faan fε Kiyo kinε le fo, tu bamii le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le.

¹⁸ Fi le le besabεn bachii ba le le fiεε baan fi banε man-shi mesa besabεn le n'yulε wu Tada wù baan yi ye yese besabεn le, wu gee besabεn baan bee mo bee kuse bee gεεne fwe fwe bee fiεεne wa nyu wu. Nkuse wunε gee Tada wù le Kiyo ki Yuude.

4

Nchvu yi saaka wù jonε a baleh ba bo ma le

¹ Noo, no bee kême lεme chinε nyume Nyo wù kole yii wu nya bee le, tu gε tanlo shén kwee bee bε chi gε.

² Bee le bee baa jin yi mwεε mù bamii gee nyilε le, mù le mu kinchoose. Bee le bee fan je yi kilεkε. Gε bee leese chimbian a jε yi Nyo le gε. Bee to bee jεme gεh nyu nchiεεn bee chuuyi andanεdan, bee duunyi bikwεε biεsa muh wuchii le a Nyo jii, wu le tanlo bo kwaje bo kεε bamii ba le bee.

³ Nε mo nyu le saaka wù jonε wù bee feeji wunε le fiεε banε, tu fi banε gεh nyu fε bamii ba lεεε lo le.

⁴ Fε bobaa bamii ba baan bεεn gε saaka wunε le gε le Satan wù le nyo wu yi won kfunε le, wu le wu banε bvufee bvuboo bvu jiiε. Wu ge noo wu le keefe bo yêne n'yulε wu saaka wù jonε wù le kune bvukuge bvu Kletu wù le nfiεεne yi Nyo le gε.

⁵ Bεn kée le gε bee feeji nyu kune bikwεε biεsa gε. Bee

feeji nyu kune Kletu Jiso le le Tada. Bee le geh lo fiesa bamii ba lenne ban le nje Jiso.

6 Nyo wu gè jemε le, “N'yulε bu yi kijibε le wu baan”,

Le Nyo wuyu wunε wu ge n'yulε we tu wu baan fε muntele mwesa le ki wu yūuse bee le bee kee bvukugε bvū Nyo bvū le yi bvushi bvū Jiso Kletu le.

7 Nchvu yi saaka wunε le yi ye yese le, geenε bee le geh lo fiesa baleh ba bo ma lo. Bee le noo wu le fi dūunyi le bvunga bvunε bvū fede bvunga bvuchii bvū le yi ye yese le, le bvū Nyo, gε nyume bwesa gε.

8 Banjε yige bee bimbe le bichii, geenε bo ya bwεyi gè bee gε. Bee jade bvufee tu bvū leese lo bee, geenε shén kwee gε bee gε.

9 Bo to bo boone bikaa a bee jin, geenε Nyo daayi gε a bee le gε. Bo to bo kfuune bee, bee gweeyi fεkuu, geenε bee kweeyi gε.

10 Bee to be jienyi bee kwee gε kfuu chi kwe yi Jiso segechii, wu le kinche ki Jiso tanlo ki dūunyi tε yi ye yese le.

11 No bee chee, bee to be nyu geh jwe wu kwe le segechii nje Jiso, wu le kinche ki Jiso dūunyi yi ye yese yī tanlo yi kwe le.

12 Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe, geenε kwe yese yinε too nyu bε kinche fε ban le.

13 Bee le be leesε fitele yi Nyo le no muh mu gε lese wu mo wu san le,

“Nle mbεen fε njeme”, bee tε bεen fε bee jεme.

14 Bee kee lo le wuwεε wu gè bvuse Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu yi kwe le, lé wu gè wu bvūse tε besaben ba le bε Jiso yi kwe le, wu jo bee mo ban tε wu gεen wu gεε a wu fwe.

15 Mwεε munε munchii kooshi nje ban, wu le no kinjonε ki Nyo fede ki gεene fε bamii ba duude wese le, kiyone ki bamii nyaa fε Nyo le bīise mbεense gεene fε Nyo le.

Mwεε mù ba yede mu le fede lo

16 Le fieε fi shén kwee gè bee gε. Mo no ye yese chinε bvuge yi gεene yi kage nε, muntele mwesa kuuse mu tuu geh lo munfεn aju achii.

17 Banjε ba shige banε ba bee yene yi kife kī shige kinε le, le ba seese nyu bvujonε bvū baan bvū kage gε fε bee le bvū tanlo muh gε ka wu bege gε.

18 Noo, bee baan leesε gε fiesa bvufee yi mwεε mù ba yede mu le gε. Bee leesε nyu yi mù ba yede gε le, nje mwεε mù besaben yede mu le, le mu fede lo, geenε mù besaben yede gε, le mu kage gε.

5

Ye yifien yi bee le be kεmε fεwe

1 Besaben kee le ba saayi lo chun yi le ye yese yi be-seben chee yu fεkuu fεnε, tu besaben kεme yeh fε Nyo le yī ba jonε gε bε chiaan gε. Yiyεε le yeh yi fεwe, nyu yī kage gε.

² No besabən le fənə mēese besabən tune, nje besabən beede baan le ba jii ye yi fəwe yē ye yese besabən le nje njú.

³ Le ge nyú sege ba jii wa ye yē yi ye yese besabən le, besabən gē ka bee nyú ye yi yese gē.

⁴ No besabən baan bee chee chuŋ yin le, baŋgē ba besabən yēne bo gee besabən tune lo baan. Gē nyu le besabən goone le ba baayē njú chieē yí le ye yese ba jii nyu yi fəwe gē. Besabən goone le ba jii nyu yi fəwe ye yese besabən le, wu le kinche kǐ kage gē mi lo ye yese chin le yi tanlo yi kwe.

⁵ Nyo le wu seese besabən ki bee kēme fiē fiē. Wu le wu baa sa besabən le nyu Kiyó ki Yuude.

⁶ Noo, bee mo bee nyu segechii bee kee fin le fiē bee maŋe gē. Bee kee le no bee chee yi won kfun le yi ye chin le, bee le je yí ndefe le fē Tada le.

⁷ Bee gee mwē nje fitele fi bee leese yi Nyo le, gē nyu nje bee yēde wu le gē.

⁸ Bee le nje bee maŋe fin le fiē sən, fi jonə chuule le bee chin le lo ye chin le, bee gēn bee nyume wa besa ba Tada fē la che le.

⁹ Noo, kēne le bee le besa bo fē la che le, kēne bee baan fēne, fiē fi bee jiŋe le le, bee gēe gēh ki wu yúge njon.

¹⁰ Bən kē le besabən bachii kēme ki bee lēn fwe a Kletu wu sá besabən, wu le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kēme nlan le wu fiē fi wu gē gee yi ye

chin le, kēne le fi jonə kēne fi befe.

Leme chi gee bamii naji mwē bē Nyo

¹¹ No bee kee fiē fi le ki bee fáane Tada, bee mo bee mon ki bee gē bamii kuse. Nyo kee bamii ba le bee chuule. Nkwaji le bən tē kee chuule a muntele mwēna le bamii ba le bee.

¹² No bee jeme nē gē nyu le bee goone ki bee ka be kaase bee duunyi bikwē biēsa bən le gē. Bee nyaa gēh nyu je bən le ki bən cháase ye bē bee, wu le tanlo bən kēme fiē fi tanlo bən chvúu bamii ba bēnse ye yi kijuse ki mu le bē mwē mù bo yēde a bamii jii, nyume gē mu fē muntele muboo le gē.

¹³ Nē le le bikwē jiēnyi bee, tu bi jiēnyi nje Nyo. Nē le le bi lēme fo, tu bi lēme gēh nje bən.

¹⁴ Fiē fi gee bee gēne fwe bē fiē fi bee gee le kinəŋ kǐ Kletu kēme fē besabən le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee bēn le muh wu mumwaa gē be wu kwe fē bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume le bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa tē.

¹⁵ Wu gē kwe fē bamii bachii le wu le keefē bobaa ba chee, ka bo chē nje bikwē biboo gē. Geenē, le bo chē wa nje wē muh wú gē kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le nje bo.

¹⁶ Noo, kēge mēese gēne lo fwe gē bee ka jiŋe muh bē je yí muh wu wun gē. Bee nē chi jiŋe Kletu nyu bē je yi muh wu wun, gē bee baan be ka be jiŋe wu mēese a yiyē je le gē.

17 Fiεε fi nyume le ε, ne muh le wu taashe wa be Kletu, tu wu le wa muh wu fwεη. Mwεε mu kege munchii le mu fe wa, mwεε munchii tu wa mu munfεη.

18 Fine fichii gee Nyo wu gε kaase wu jo besabεη yi ye ye le wu naje mwεε besabεη be wu, fede yi Kletu le. Wu le wu nya bee lεme ki bee gεe bamii naji mwεε be Nyo.

19 Fi le ε, le yi Kletu le wu Nyo gε naje mwεε be bamii ba yi won kfune le, ε bo tu be wu. Wu baan gε wu ngode finte fi bimbefe biboo gε, wu mo wu nya ntun wu naje wune chiaaη yese le, ε bee tēde bamii le.

20 Bee mo bee nyu fεne yi kijuse ki Kletu le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lege bamii. Noo bee kude chiaaη fε beη le a jee chi Kletu le ε beη kāase mεese beη naje mwεε bena Nyo.

21 Le nje besabεη ba wu wu Nyo gε ge Kletu wu gε kee gε kimbefe gε, ja wu tu kimbefe, wu le besabεη tū chaan a Nyo jii nje wu.

6

Bange ba Bol wu mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu gε yεne

1 No bee lεne yi kintaashe le besa Nyo, bee mo kude chiaaη tε fε beη le ε keefe beη fε fitele fi jone fi Nyo kεme fε beη le ge fi lεse achiji gε.

2 Nyo gε bee wu jεme ε,
 “Kife kī chuule gε to ki koje,
 nnya bintun wo le.
 Juu chi mbvuse gε koje mε
 mbvuse wo.”

Beη jīηε beη yēη, mεese le kife kī chuule, chinε le juu chi mbvuse.

3 Gε bee gee lo fiεε fi tanlo fi banje je yi muh mu gε. Bee gee noo wu le keefe ba gε ba yēη jiale chimi yi lεme chesa le gε.

4 Geenε, bee le be dunyε fiesa bikwεε biesa a jε le yichii ε bee le bamii ba lεme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunyε je yī bee kaane shēη baan yi banje ba bee yεde le, be sege mwεε tεeme mo sege je nyume gε yu gε.

5 Bee ka be dunyε tε no bo sunje bee, be no bo leese bee yēh yi ncha le, bo ka shinshi banje besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi lεme le, bee jade bee che antan bee lefe gε, be ja kife kimi le bee tu bee kwee jεη.

6 Bee duunyi tε a je yi kinche kesa kī yuude le, be no bee kee fiεε kune Nyo, mo no bee kaane shēη, be no bee kεme muntele mu njone fε bamii le. Bee chee bee bii no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bee le, bee kone bamii be kinjone kinchiεεη.

7 Bee to bee jεme gεh nyu njεme wu nchiεεη, bee gee mwεε a bvunga bvu Nyo le. Bee to bee jiji kinche ki chaan le ki nyume nje mwεε mu jεη mu a kibo kinchiεεη le be mu a kibo kinjono le.

8 Bee to bee duunyi tε bamii ba le bee, kεne bamii ngvuune bee, kεne bo ngvuune gε, kεne bo jεme mwεε mu mbefe kune bee kεne bo jεme nyu mu njone. Bamii to bo jode bee ε bee le bamii ba

kinlɛɛ, geenɛ bee nyu bamii ba nchiɛɲ.

⁹ Bamii to bo jade bo nyu nje bo kee gɛ bee gɛ, geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade bee yene lɛ bee le wa banƙfusa, geenɛ bɛɲ jɪɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, bee le gɛh yu. Bamii to bo ja bo nyaa ɲgɛ bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gɛ bee gɛ.

¹⁰ Bee to bee nyu nje bamii ba le yii yii, geenɛ bee lanɛ gɛh ye segechii, bee nyume nje bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee bamii ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa lɛ. Bee to bee nyume nɛ nje gɛ bee kɛme fiɛɛ gɛ, geenɛ bee kɛme mwɛɛ munchii.

¹¹ Bamii ba Kolɛɲ, bee le bee jɛmɛ wa bɛɲ le, bee baan nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bee le bee gwenyɛ tɛ muntele mwesa bee gɛɛ mu yɛsɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

¹² Bee baan banɛ gɛ muntele mwesa fɛ bɛɲ le gɛ. Banɛ bɛɲ mwɛna fɛ bee le.

¹³ Njɛmɛ bɛɲ le nje boon ban lɛ bɛɲ gêe gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bee ge fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ gwênyɛ tɛ muntele mwɛna fɛ bee le.

Keefɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ shûu kika a bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ

¹⁴ Keefɛ bɛɲ shûu kika a bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ. Tanlo fiɛɛ fi chaan bɛ fi befe jienyɛ nɛɛ fɛ mu nyûme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia? N'yulɛ bɛ kijibɛ tanlo kɛme kintaashe?

¹⁵ Tanlo Kletu bɛ Belial* bo nyume jwe wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fi taashi muh wu mbɛmɛ

bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ le la?

¹⁶ Yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo tanlo yi kɛmɛ la ki yi gê bɛ munyo mu yi won ƙfunɛ le? Bɛɲ kêe lɛ besabɛɲ le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo yi kɛmɛ kinche. Fine fiɛɛ le no Nyo gê jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Nlé ɲgê nchêe yi bo le, njiɲenyi a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

Nlé ɲgê nyûme Nyo wuboo, bo nyume bamii ban.”

¹⁷ Noo, Tada duu lɛ,

“Bɛɲ bû a bo antɛnɛɛ, bɛɲ nyûme yeye a bo le.

Keefɛ bɛɲ kûɲ fiɛɛ fi nyiɛɲ le gɛ,

mɛ mo nfiɪh bɛɲ.

¹⁸ Nlé ɲgê nyûme chiji wene, bɛɲ nyume boon ban ba bilɛɲsɛ mo ba bikɛsɛ.

Fine jɛmɛ Tada wù Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii.”

7

¹ Nsáa yan yi shén, no Nyo le wu nya banka banɛ besabɛɲ le nɛ, bee mo be chûgɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi chɛɲɛ bɛ ye yese be-sebɛɲ mo kiyo kesa besebɛɲ. Besabɛɲ yûude bee gêene bee mêese no besabɛɲ chee yi nfaan wù wu Nyo le.

Bol yu njon no bamii ba Kolɛɲ gɛ kuse muntele muboo le

² Bɛɲ gêe kijusɛ a muntele mwɛna le fɛ bee le. Gɛ bee nyu bee jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ muh le gɛ. Gɛ bee nyu bee lɛɛ bɛ muh gɛ, gɛ bee fide muh mu gɛ.

³ Gɛ njɛmɛ nɛ lɛ nsage lo bɛɲ nsuune nsa gɛ. Nle njɛmɛ wa

* 6:15 Belial wunɛ a jé yi Glek le, le lɛ Satan.

ben le le ben le shén yese, mo nyu ki bee kwê kene ki bee nyúme yu, tu besaben le geh yi kintaashe le.

⁴ Nle nge fitele fian yi ye yene le baan. Nkeme kinchi-aase ye baan kune ben. Fitele fian le nyiegee baan kune ben. Yi bange bachii ba bee yene le, n'yuge geh nyu ngon.

⁵ Mo no bee gè lese won wu Masedonia le, bee gè baan keme ge nfufe shén ge. Bee gè keme bange bimbe bichii. Bamii goone jwe besa bo, bee ka keme nfaan a muntele mwesa le.

⁶ Geenε, Nyo wù jiese muntele mu bamii ba le yi yii le, gè jiese muntele mwesa be nto wù Taytu gè to.

⁷ Ge me geh nto we maa wu gè jiese muntele mwesa ge. Gè bee te je yi ben gè jiese fitele fie yu. Wu gè seen bee le le ben goone baan ki ben yêñ mene, ben tu ben keme yii fe bikweε biεna le, mo no ben kwaji baan kune me. No n'yu noo, nka n'yuge lo ngon baan.

⁸ Mo ne nyu le nwa wu ngè nsan fe ben le weε gè ge ben tu ben nyume yii yii, tu ge fi fuunse me ge. Geenε, fi gè fuunse geh me, nje n'yede le nwa wan wuyu gè ge ben nyume yii yii. Geenε, ben gè bee yii yii geh yi kife le ne shige.

⁹ Ntu n'yuge ngon meεse, nyume geh le nje ben geh bee yii yii ge. Le nje yii yine yi gè ge ben kuse muntele mwena. Ben gè keme yii nyu a je yi Nyo goone le. Noo, bee gè baan ge

ge fise fimi fi befe fe ben le ge.

¹⁰ Ne muh keme yii a je yi Nyo goone le, tu fi lé fi gè wu kuse fitele fie. Fine fise tó nyu be mbvuse fe wu le, fi too geh nyu be fise fi wu fuunse ye yi fi le ge. Geenε, muh keme yii a je yi bamii ba yi won kfunε le, tu yi lé yi gè yi tó nyu be kwe.

¹¹ Ben yêñ fise fi yii yi le yi Nyo goone le yi to yu fe ben le. Ben yêñ no ben le ben jo mweε a je yi teeme le. Ben yêñ te no ben le ben ge fise fichii ki fi dúnye le ge ben keme kibo fe fise fi befe fiyu le ge. Ben yêñ no fise fiyu le fi toonyε ben. Ben yêñ nfaan wù ben keme. Ben yêñ shén yi baan yi ben keme ki ben yêñ mene. Ben yêñ shén yi ben keme ki ben gè fise fi kooji. Ben yêñ te kfuu chi nge wù ben le ben nya muh wuyu wù ge jiale le. Yi fise le fichii ben le ben dunye lo le ge ben keme kibo fe fise fiyu le ge.

¹² Noo, mo no ngè nsan nwa weε fe ben le, ge ngè nsan nje muh wù gè ge jiale ge, kene muh wù bo gè ge jiale wu le ge. Ngè nsan wu le tanlo ben dúnye fe bikweε biεna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi shén yi ben keme fe bee le.

¹³ Noo, fine fise le fi ge shén tu yi jise bee.

Ki bise yi shén yese yi le yi jiede le, bee ka yuge ngon baan nje ngon wù Taytu yuge nje ben bachii, le ben ge fitele fie nyu yi nyiegee le.

¹⁴ Ngè chiaase wa ye nje ben Taytu le, ben gè baan choose ge me ge. Kinchiaase ye ki

bee gè shee be chiaase ye nje bej Taytu le ki duunyi le le kinchieen. Le geh yeenyeen no fiee fichii fi bee gè shee bee jeme bej le, nyu te nchieen.

15 Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji bej bachii no bej gè yuge wu le, be no bej gè fi wu be nfaan, bej shinjshi, wu konje bej wu fede lo.

16 Me te n'yuge njon nje nle ngeen bvufee bwan yi ye yene le ngeen mese.

8

Nteefe no tanlo bamii ba mbeme nyaa nnya bamii bamu le

1 Boon ba bwe wese, bee goone le bej kee fiee fi nfii wu Nyo le wu ge fe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bi kimbe ki Masdonia le.

2 Banje ba teeme le bo mon wa bo baan. Geen njon wu baan wu bo keme le wu ge bo gwenye chiaan yiboo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le mo ba le yi kifufe ki baan le.

3 Fiee fi tanlo nseen le le, le bo ba gè kwaje le bo lé bo nyá nnya no bvunga bvuboo le. Bo doo bo nyaa, bo nya bo fese no bo gè bee ki bo nya.

4 Bo gè lege wese le bee nyá geh bo je ki bo lêe kibo fe leme chine le ki bo tónj bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia.

5 Bo gè ge a je yí bee gè kwaji ge le tanlo bo ge le ge. Bo gè ya bo nya bikwee biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya te bee le no Nyo goone.

6 Noo, bee mo bee lege Taytu le no wu gè ke wa leme chine a bej ntenee, wu mo wu

gêen be chi fwe wu fi bej, wu mèse leme chi nfii chine.

7 Bej kee ki bej gè mwee munchii ne chuule, mwee mu a kimbe ki mbeme le, mu a kimbe ki njeme le, mu a kimbe ki bvufee le, mu a kimbe ki bej gee shén chuule ki ge fiee, mo mu a kimbe ki kinjkonje kena fe bee le. No bej kee noo, bej mô bej yên le bej le bej gwênnye chiaan yene yi leme chi nfii chine chuule.

8 Ge njeme ne nyaa nyu nchi ge. Mone lo ki n'yên le kinjkonje kena te le kinchieen, mbege be shén yí chuule yí bamii bamu keme ki bo ge fiee.

9 Bej kee wa fitele fi jone fi Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu gè keme. Mo no wu gè bee muh wu bvukuge wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje bej, wu le kifufe ke gè bej tu bamii ba bvukuge.

10 Yi saaka wu kune nya yine, ngoone ki nyá wan ntefe. Fi le chuule le bej ba gè ke kilun ki chi fe wa le ki bej gè fiee, ya nyume geh ki bej gè fiee maa ge, bej gè bee te bamii ba gè ke bo keme shén yí chuule ki bej gè fiee.

11 Bej mo bej gêen yu fwe bej mèse leme chiyu, wu le bej doo bej meese no bvunga bwena le, fi jlenye kikaa kimimia be shén yí chuule yí bej keme ki bej gè fiee yu.

12 Bej kee le muh keme shén ki wu nyá, tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu bii fiee fi mwede nya le, wu ya bii ge nyu yi fiee fi muh baan keme ge le.

13 Ge njeme ne le bej doo bej nyaa ki bej fih bamii

bamu beŋ tu beŋ kwe lo ge. Le fise fi beŋ gē bimbe bichii kēme yeŋyeŋ.

¹⁴ No beŋ kēme mwē mēse mu fuushi lo, bamii bamu fuge, tanlo beŋ fi bo. Ne bo doo bo kēme te mu fuushi lo sege kē, beŋ fuge, bo fi beŋ. Noo bimbe bichii mo bi kēme yeŋyeŋ.

¹⁵ Le no ba le ba san le, “Muh wū gē banye baan, gē baan kēme geh baan ge. Muh wū gē banye shige, gē baan kēme geh shige ge.”

Bol tun Taytu Kolenj

¹⁶ Nyaa kiyone Nyo wū ge Taytu kēme shē yī chuule fe beŋ le geh yeŋyeŋ nje no ŋkēme.

¹⁷ Wu baan beŋ ge ki wu tō a beŋ le geh nje bee le be lēge wu ge. Wu too a beŋ le a kwaje wū le we le, no wu gē kēme wa shē chuule ne baan fe beŋ le.

¹⁸ Bee tune wu be mwa bwe wese besabeŋ wū ba kee wu antene a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme le bichii yi saaka wū jone wū wu jienyi wu feeji le.

¹⁹ Ge me geh fife fi kune wu ge. Wu le te muh wū bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme le bi baa le wu jienyi besa bo no bee jienyi bee gee lēme chi kune nfi chine. Lēme chine le chi ge bamii nyāa mbeŋse Tada le kibee, be ki chi dūnye le bee kēme shē ki bee fi bamii bamu.

²⁰ Bee goone le keefe fise nyū yu fi muh mu gē wu sāge bee yi fi le kune nnyā yī baan yine yī bee lēne yi le ge.

²¹ Bee mone ne wese ki bee gē nyume fise fi le chuule

ya me geh a Tada jii maa ge. Bee mone ki bee gē fi le te chuule a bamii jii.

²² Bee tune te mwa bwe wese besabeŋ wumu be bo wu bee le be mon wa wū kingane wese yi mwē le wese, bee yeŋ le wu kēme shē ki wu gē mwē. Wu le mēse wu kēme shē yī baan fe beŋ le, nje wu le wu gee fitele yi ye yene le baan.

²³ Muh nje Taytu le muh wū besa wu jienyi kika kimimia, nyu te muh wū besa wu lēne yi fise le fimimia fe beŋ le. Doo tu fe boon ba bwe wese besabeŋ bamu baa le, le bamii ba ntun ba bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme, bo gee ŋgvune geene fe Kletu le.

²⁴ Noo, beŋ mo beŋ dūnye kinkeŋ kēna fe bo le ne waan, wu le bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme yēŋ le ye yi bee to be chiaase kune beŋ le yī kooji.

9

Nyo kōŋe muh wū nyaa be kinlanje

¹ Ge ŋkōŋe ki ŋka nshē nsāŋe lo fe beŋ le kune lēme chine ki ntoon bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia ge.

² Nkee lo le beŋ kēme wa kinkeŋ ki beŋ tōon bo. Nyu fise fiyu fi nchiaase ye yu be bamii ba Masēdonia kune beŋ, njeme le beŋ ba kimbe kī Akēya beŋ gē seese wa kilun baan lo ki beŋ tōon, kinkeŋ kī beŋ kēme ki beŋ nyā mo ki ge te muntele mu bamii ba duude a bo ntenē ja we.

³ Geenē, ntune boon ba bwe wese besabeŋ banē fe beŋ le

wu le keefe ye yi bee chiaase kune ben yi saaka wune le bu le le yi achiji ge. Ntune bo wu le ben le ben seese no nge jeme le ben le ben ge ben nyume.

4 Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshe le besa bamii ba Masedonia bamu ja bo to bo yen ben baan a seese ge, kinchoose kiyu nyu nee fe bee le, fede munchii fe ben ba bee chi gede bvufee yi ye yene le?

5 Le fie fi ge kwaje le le fishan nlege boon ba bwe wese besaben ban le bo sa fwe bo to ben seese nnya yi baan yine kife baan, yi ben ge ka ki ben nya. Noo nnya yiyu mo yi nyu no ben ge seese wa le le nnya yi ben nyaa yi be kinjonje kena, nyu ge le ba kane lo ben ge.

6 Ben ntane le muh wu Boone shige, to wu gweje shige, muh wu Boone wese, to wu gweje te wese.

7 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa ben le keme ki wu nya no wu le wu kwaje fe fitele fie le, wu nyaa wu chide ge lo ye ge kene wu nyaa nje ba kane lo wu ge. Ben kee le Nyo konge muh wu nyaa be kinlanje.

8 Nyo tanlo wu nya ben be mwee munchii wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu le ben keme fie fichii segechii fi kooji ben le bachii, ben mo ben gee chilame chi jone chichii yu chuule.

9 Fi le no ba le ba san le, "Wu le wu chvu lo nnya bamii ba kifufe le. Gee che chi chaan me geh chi nyume yu segechii."

10 Nyo wu nyaa ngo muh wee le be mwee munjile bo jii, le wu ge wu nya te wu ka wu bise ngo yi mwee mwena, wu ge kinche kena ki chaan to be ngeje wu duude lo.

11 Nyo le wu ge wu nya te ben be bvukuge je le yichii ki wu ge ben gweenyi chiaan yene chuule bamii bamu le, wu le bamii nyaa kiyone Nyo le sege bo keme nnya yine chiaan yese le.

12 Ge keme chi jone chine chi ben lene too geh nyu be mwee mu bamii ba le ba Nyo goone maa ge, chi too te be kiyone fe Nyo le je le wese.

13 Leme chine le chi dunye bamii ba le ben, bamii mo bo tume mankun ma Nyo yi n'yu wu ben yuge saaka wu jone wu kune Kletu wu ben toone le. Ba le ba ge ba tume te mankun ma Nyo no ben le ben gwenye chiaan yene fe bo le mo fe bamii bamu le bachii.

14 Bo le bo ge bo buune fe ben le, muntele muboo nyu yi ye yene le ne baan, nje nfi wu Nyo wu le yi ye yene wu kuge baan.

15 Besaben nya kiyone Nyo le yi nnya ye yi baan yi tanlo muh ge seen no yi le ge.

10

Ge cha Nyo Bol le wu nyu mwa ntun wu jiso Kletu

1 Me wu Bol kibe, nkude lo chiaan ben le yi kimbone be nyiegee wu Kletu le. Le me wu ba duu le nge ndoo nyume kimbe kimi le njeme fie fi

tεeme lo, nto a βeη jii, mε mo mbo.

² Nlεε lo βeη lε sege ηge nto, keefe βeη gē nĵā nĵeme fiεε fi tεeme lo besabηη no mε tanlo nĵeme besa bamii ba kwaji lε bee gee mwεε bee bii nyu ηkwaje wu bamii ba yi won kfunε le gε.

³ Le nchiεη lε bee chee yi won kfunε le, geenε gē bee ya tune jηη yese bee bii no bamii ba yi won kfunε le tune gε.

⁴ Gε mwεε mu bee tune jηη yese yu nyu mu yi won kfunε le gε. Mwεε mù bee tune jηη yese yu kεme bvunġa bvū jade fε Nyo le, ki mu bvūushi manjuu mà tεeme yu.

⁵ Bee to be jode mwεε mu jηη lε munε bee bvūushi bintεnyε bi bamii tεenyi yu, bee shiishi kinchiaase ye kichii kĭ baηe lε keefe bamii kee Nyo gε, bee soo tε baηkwaje ba bamii yu, bee gee bo yuge wa nyu Kletu le.

⁶ Sege βeη dunyε lε βeη yuge wa nyu Kletu le bε muntele mwεna munchii, bee mo be nyā ηge muh wuchii wu tεeme kikwεε Kletu le.

⁷ Bηη jĭηε βeη yēη fiεε fi le a βeη jii! Nε muh wū kee nchiεη lε wu le muh wu Kletu, wu kēe lε no wu le muh wu Kletu, le gēh tε no bee le.

⁸ Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede shige nje bvunġa bvū bee kεme bvū Tada nya, gε bvuya nyu bvū koode mε gε. Bvunġa bvunε le ki bvū joon lo nyu gε ki bvū sâ gε.

⁹ Gε ηgoone lε fi duunyi nε nĵe mbεηse lo βeη bε baηwa baη gε.

¹⁰ Nĵeme nε nĵe bamii bamu jade bo tu bo ĵeme kune mε bo duu lε, “Wu to wu saηe baηwa ba jiji bo ka tεeme, geenε sege wu to a bamii jii wu mo wu tu wεε. Gε nĵeme we to wu koode fiεε le gε.”

¹¹ Bobaa bamii kēe lε fiεε fi bee ĵeme a baηwa le sege bee ya fo gε, bee lé be gē fi sege bee to.

¹² Gε bee mone ki bee bēji ye, kεnε ki bee fege bikwεε biεsa bε bamii bamu baa ba saηe bε de yiboo fiεε fi le bo gε. No bo fege bikwεε biboo le lεbolebo, bo beji tε ye yiboo lεbolebo, fi duunyi lε gε bo kee fiεε gε.

¹³ Fiesa le lε gē bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Bee chiaase ye nyu yi kijwee ki Nyo le wu nya chiaaη yese le ki bee lēη bee tō be bú fε βeη le.

¹⁴ Gε bee danse kijwee no bee too be bude fε βeη le gε. Bee gē bee bamii ba fwe ki be jienyε bε saaka wū jone wu kune Kletu, too bude fε βeη le.

¹⁵ Gε bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Fi le lε gē bee chiaase ye yi lεme chi bamii bamu gee le gε. Geenε fiεε fi bee jĭηε fwe bee kee le lε no mbεme wene kuu wu gεene fwe, le gēh no lεme chesa a βeη ntenεε le chi kūu chi gεene fwe chuule.

¹⁶ Noo bee mo bee fē lo a βeη le lε bee fēēji saaka wū jone wu gεene bimbe bimi le, ya nyu gε lε bee chiaase ye bε lεme chi ba le ba lēη wa kijuse ki muh mu le gε.

¹⁷ Fi mo fi nyume no ba saη

a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
 “Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
 wu chiaase ye nyume yi fiεε fi
 ge Tada le.”

18 Gε nyu muh wu duunyi
 kikwεε ke le wu le muh wu
 kooji wu mo nyu muh wu
 kooji a Tada jii gε. Le muh wu
 Tada yede le wu le wu koje, le
 wu kooji a wu jii.

11

*Bol bε bamii ba mbiane le
 bo le boon ba ntun ba jiso*

1 Nlege le beη chine njeme
 njeme wu kiyun ne shige. Kii,
 beη chine ge lo!

2 Nkeme kin'yεε ajii bε beη
 nyu ki Nyo. Beη le fε mene
 nje ngoon kwese wu baan
 wuchile, wu nle nka ki nge
 nnya wu jweηse wu mumwaa
 wu le Kletu.

3 Geenε, nfaane le yεenyεen
 no yo gε weene yi lee bε Iff,
 le ba nyu ba saaye te bvufee
 bwena beη chine je yi nchieη
 bε yi yuude yi beη bii Kletu le.

4 Njeme ne nje beη kaanyi
 geh lo fiεε fichii. Ne muh ja wu
 to wu feeji kune Jiso wumu
 yeye nje le wu bee gε feeji beη
 le seη, kene kiyo kimi yeye
 nyume gε ki beη gε fi a Nyo le
 seη, kene kune saaka wu jone
 wumu yeye nje le wu beη gε
 fi a bee le seη, tu beη le beη
 kaanyi geh lo.

5 Gε nkewaji le bamii baa ba
 beη teηe le bako ba boon ba
 ntun ba jiso kuge lo bo fede
 me gε.

6 Mo nyu le ne nkee gε njeme
 wu ba yeyi lo n'yeye le gε, tu
 gε mo nyu le gε nkee fiεε kune
 Nyo gε. Fine le fiεε fi bee le be

dunye wa beη le a je le yichii
 mo yi mwεε le munchii.

7 No ngε nto nfeeji saaka wu
 jone wu Nyo beη le achiji nje
 beη laane me seη, fi nyume
 le ngε ngee nyu kimbefe ki
 nshiishe kikwεε kan noo wu le
 mbeηse nyu fe beη le?

8 Tanlo ndu le ngε nsonε nyu
 kinson a bintaashe bi bamii
 ba mbeme bimi le, no ngε nfi
 nfiη a bo le, nlene nyu fe beη
 le.

9 Sege ngε bee besabeη, ngε
 baan ngee gε bvujije bvumu
 yi muh le beη le gε, gε ngε
 nkeme ntaη wu fiεε gε. Boon
 ba bwe wese besabeη ba gε
 to Masedonia gε nya fiεε fichii
 fi ngε ngoone. Noo yi fiεε le
 fichii ngε nfan ki ngee bvujije
 yi ye yene le. Le geh no nlε
 ngε nfane noo.

10 No nchieη wu Kletu le
 yi ye yan le, gε muh nyu yu
 bimbe bine bi Akeya le wu
 tanlo wu ban jwe wan yi fiεε
 fi nchiaase ye yi fi le gε.

11 Ngε nfane nfi a beη le
 noo nje la? Le nje gε nkone
 beη gε? Nkone beη ne chuule
 Nyo kee noo.

12 Fiεε fi ngee, nlε me geh
 ngee, wu le nchine bikaa bi
 bamii baa bō goone ki bo chu-
 unyi le bo le yεenyεen besa bo
 yi fiεε fi bo chiaase ye yi fi le.

13 Gε bamii bayu baa nyu
 boon ba ntun ba Kletu ba
 nchieη gε. Bo le bamii ba
 leme ba kinlele. Bo teyi Kletu
 fe jii le bo le boon be ba ntun.

14 Gε fine fiεε nyu fiεε fi
 kingha gε. Mo Satan bε kikwεε

ke to wu tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii lɛ wu le nchɛndaa wu n'yu.

¹⁵ Noo, gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi jwe wu yunɛ lɛ sege bamii be ba lɛmɛ lɛ fiisɛ tɛ ye bo chuunyi nje bamii ba yeyi bamii no kinche kɪ chaan kɛmɛ ki ki nyũ gɛ. Kimɛsɛ kiboo le ki nyũmɛ gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɛ no gee chiboo le.

Bol tu wu chiaase ye kune banɔɛ ba wu gɛ yɛnɛ

¹⁶ Nka biisɛ lɛ keefɛ muh jɔ mɛ lɛ nle kiyun gɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛn mo jode mɛ lɛ nle kiyun, bɛn mo bɛn chɪnɛ wu lɛ njɛmɛ tɛ njɛmɛ wu kinchiaasɛ ye shigɛ nje kiyun.

¹⁷ Fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ kune fi nchi-aasɛ ye yi fi le nfaane gɛ, le njɛmɛ gɛ bɛ bvunga bvɛ Tada gɛ. Njɛmɛ nyu nje kiyun.

¹⁸ No bamii wesee chiaasɛ ye a je yi bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le, tu nlɛ nchi-aasɛ tɛ yan ye.

¹⁹ Njɛmɛ nɛ nje bɛn fii biyun bɛ kinlanɔɛ bɛn nyu bamii ba kɛmɛ bvufɛ!

²⁰ Bɛn le bɛn chinɛ lɛ bamii jɔdɛ bɛn, bɛn tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaan yɛnɛ le, bo bɛnɛ ye yɛnɛ le, bo chiaasɛ ye, bo nyusɛ bɛ bɛn.

²¹ Nkɛmɛ ki njɛmɛ bɛ bvuya lɛ beɛ gɛ beɛ fiesɛ bawɛyɛ beɛ gee gɛ noo gɛ!

Geenɛ nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi muh mone ki wu chɪaasɛ ye yi fi le, tu mɛ tɛ nlɛ mɔnɛ kinchiaasɛ tɛ ye yi fifiɛɛ le. Mbaan njɛmɛ finɛ nje kiyun.

²² Nɛ bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu, tu mɛ tɛ le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu mɛ tɛ le gɛh wumu. Bo le bamii

ba kfuu chi Ablaham le, tu mɛ tɛ le gɛh wumu.

²³ Nɛ bo le bamii ba lɛnɛ Kletu le, tu mɛ nfɛdɛ lo bo yi fifiɛɛ le. (Njɛmɛ finɛ nje muh wu jedɛ.) Nle nɛn wa nfe lo bo, ngɛɛn ncha nfe bo, ba sun wa mɛ kingane ki duudɛ le, kwe fɛ wa a mɛ wɛ kingane le kingane le.

²⁴ Nle nfi wa banɔɛn nyu banɔɛn chiaan yi Bajuu le kingane kiten, nsuun wu kimimia fuge ngwan wu mumwaa fɛ bu mbaanyɛ.

²⁵ Baluma le bo sun wa mɛ kingane kintɛdɛ bɛ bim-ban, bamii bamu tume mɛ bɛ ata kingane kimimia. Fitima le fi saayɛ wa bɛ mɛ kingane kintɛdɛ, nche wa a joo yi baan le mbu nshe yo.

²⁶ Nle njiɛnyɛ wa baan, mbone kwe yi a joo le, mbone ki nkwe chiaan yi bachon le, mbone tɛ ki nkwe chiaan yi bamii ban ba won le, nka mbone ki nkwe chiaan yi bitun le, mbone ki nkwe alaantɛn, nka mbone ki nkwe nchvuun, mbone ki nkwe a joo yi baan le, mbone tɛ ki nkwe chiaan yi bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le boon ba bwɛɛn yi Kletu le.

²⁷ Nle nɛn wa baan, mbunyɛ. Nle nche wa wesee nlefe gɛ. Nle nche wa jɛn mo ki nkɛmɛ joo yi mɛ mu sɛn. Nle nche wa kingane ki duudɛ le nkɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, nche fii le nkɛmɛ gɛ nju yi njii gɛ.

²⁸ Ki nka taa fo yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle akuu a bvujije aju achii nje banɔɛn ba nkɛmɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii

ba mbeme le bichii.

²⁹ Muh doo wu wɛɛyi, tu nlé n'yúge tɛ ɲ'wɛɛyɛ. Nɛ muh ge lɛ muh ge kimbefɛ, tu fi le fi sáase mɛ baan.

³⁰ Mo nɛ le lɛ ɲkême kinchiaase ye, nchiaase nyu yi mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ mɛ ɲ'wɛɛyi lo.

³¹ Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso wù n'yuuse le fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ mɛ mbiane lo gɛ.

³² Gè bee sege ɲgè bee Damasku, muh wù gè sage akuu a Nfon Aleta wu jemɛ bamii le lɛ bo chíɛene jwe wu kitan wu kilanten kiyu le ki bo koo mɛ.

³³ Geenɛ bamii gè jo mɛ bo leesɛ a ɲkaa le, bo bvuse fɛ nto wu yeh le bo shiishe akfuun, fɛ ntɛshɛ mbu chiaaɲ ye le.

12

Mwɛɛ nje bifilɛ bɛ mù Tada gè duunyi Bol le

¹ ɲkɛme ki nchíaaase gɛh ye ɲgɛene yu fwe mo maaje nyu gɛ fo gɛ. Nlé ɲgêɛɲ fwe yi mwɛɛ nje bifilɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le mù Tada gè duunyi mɛne.

² ɲkee muh wu Kletu wumu wù Nyo gè chufɛ wu bɛɛɲ bɛ wu won wù fɛwe wù bilɛɲ bitɛde le.* Abɛɲ le wa bilun yuufe ncho binɛh no fi gè kooshɛ. (Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛne bɛ ye, kɛnɛ wu gè bee gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu gɛ ɲkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)

³ ɲgoone ki ɲka bisɛ lɛ, ɲkee wuwɛɛ muh, (Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛɲ

fo bɛ ye, kɛnɛ nyu gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu ɲkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)

⁴ Nyo gè chufɛ wu wu bɛɛɲ fɛ kijuse kí jone ki Nyo le, wu yu mwɛɛ mù tanlo muh gɛ sɛɛɲ gɛ. Mumwɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù ba baan nya gɛ bvunga lɛ muh wu wun jême gɛ.

⁵ Le muh nje wɛɛ wù tanlo nchíaaase ye bɛ wu. Gɛ tanlo nchíaaase ye bɛ kikwɛɛ kan gɛ, fede gɛh lɛ nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kan.

⁶ Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ɲgoone ki nchíaaase ye kune kikwɛɛ kan, tu gɛ mɛ nyu kiyun gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi ɲjɛme le nchiɛɛɲ. Geenɛ nle nfan ki ɲge fiɛɛ fiyu wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ja wu kwâji yeye kune mɛ fede fiɛɛ fi wu yɛne yi ye yan le bɛ fi wu yuge a mɛne gɛ.

⁷ Geenɛ, ki ge lɛ keefɛ nja mbɛɛɲse ye baan kune mwɛɛ mu kíŋgha munɛ mù Nyo gè duunyi mɛne, wu gè be wu tun kfuu chi mbian yimi yi boonyi ye yan le. Mbian yinɛ gè bee nchɛndaa wu Sataɲ wu fiinɛ bɛ mɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ ɲgè njá nchíaaase ye baan gɛ.

⁸ ɲgɛ mbuunɛ kune fiɛɛ fiyu Tada mbu kíŋgane kintɛde nɛgɛ lɛ wu chiaase fiɛɛ fiyu yi ye yan le.

⁹ Geenɛ wu chvuu mɛne le, **“Nfi wɔɲ wu nle nya wo le, le wu kojɛ wo le, nje bvunga bwɔɲ to bvɔ lɛne yi muh le gɛɛne mɛɛse sege wu wɛɛyi.”** Noo nle n'yuge njon ɲka nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kan nfese lo wu lɛ bvunga bvɔ Kletu tanlo bvɔ lɛne yi ye yan

* 12:2 Bajuu gè kɛme mbɛme lɛ fɛwe le bilɛɲ bitɛde.

le.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le n'yuge njon be kiweeyε kan mo banchun ba bamii naanyi me yu mo banɛ ba n'yede mo bikaa bi bamii boone a me jin be banɛ ba bii mene nje Kletu. N'yuge njon noo nje sege η'wεeyi, tu sege keε me mo nteeme.

Kinɔonε ki Bol gè keme fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Kolonj le

¹¹ Nle nja wa ntu kiyun! Geenε ge beη fe ntu noo. Le beη ba be keme ki beη dūnyi muh wu le me. Mo no mbaan nyu ge fieε ge, ge fi mo nyu le bamii baa ba teηe bikweε biboo le bako ba boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo kuge bo fede me ge.

¹² Mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo be bingha bi mwεε mo mwεε mu jwe wu yune ngè ŋkaan shén baan me mo ngee mu abeη nteεε. Mune le banjinε ba duunyi le muh le nchieεη nchieεη mwa ntun wu Kletu.

¹³ Fieε fi ngè ngee fe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bamu le nsheshi beη, fede le ngè mbaan ngee ge bvujije bvumu yi ye yene le le beη fii me, le la? Beη ndaaye jiale chan fo fene!

¹⁴ Ne me wune, nseese wa ki ntô a beη le yi kingane kintede le. Ge me nyu nge ntô nyu be bvujije bvumu fe beη le ge, nje ge ngoone nyu mwεε mwεna ge. Ngoone nyu beη. Ngoone nyu beη nje ge nyu boon ba keme ki bo geede mwεε bachiji baboo be ba bwεε baboo le ge. To geede

nyu bachiji boon be ba bwe boon mwεε boon baboo le.

¹⁵ Nlé ngê n'yûge njon baan ki chênε be fieε fichii fi ηkeme fe beη le be ki nnyâ mo kikweε kan nje beη. Ne ηkonε beη baan, beη tu beη konε me shige neε?

¹⁶ Beη le beη yeη nchieεη le ngè mbaan ngee ge bvujije yi ye yene le ge. Geenε bamii tu bo duu le nge weεne nlee beη be chimbian.

¹⁷ Le le muh mu a bamii ba ngè ntun fe beη le, gè lee be beη a jee chan le?

¹⁸ Ngè nlege Taytu le wu tô fe beη le, ηka ntun mwa bwe wese besabeη weε le be wu tô. Taytu gè lee be beη sege wu gè too? Besa wu gè baan ge ge mwεε yi ηkwaje le wu mumwaa bee jienye yi kika le kimimia ge?

¹⁹ Segemu beη kwaji le no bee me geh bee jeme ne le bee goone ki bee tâanyi lo jwe wese a beη fwe. Bee jeme nyu nje bamii ba Kletu ba le a Nyo fwe. Nsâa yese yi shén, fieε fichii fi bee gee fe beη le bee gee le beη kûu lo.

²⁰ Nfaane le tanlo ngê njâ ntô n'yên beη nyu ge no ngoone le beη nyûme ge, beη te yeη n'ya nyume ge te no beη goone le me nyûme ge. Nfaane le tanlo ngê njâ ntô yên bamii waade waa, bo ghege kinghe, bo keme shén yi toonyε, bo beede geh nyu de yiboo, bo cheηe be ajee a bamii, bo kunse kinɔonε, bo beεnse ye yi achiji, bo keme kinɔonε.

²¹ Nfaane le nle nge ndoo nka nto, Nyo wan ge bvuya kôode me, be le ngê nyûme be yii nje bamii ba chi gee bimbefe nje nyien be kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo kinjikuu, bo baa baan yu a chine ge.

13

Bol jemε bamii ba gè gee bimbefe le le bo yêne

¹ Fine le wa kingane kintede kan ki nlé ntô fe ben le. Nwa wu Nyo duu le,

“Ne muh some wo tu ba lé ba gôon bamii bafεε kεne batεde,

bo bεε jin yi nsa wuyu.”

² Gè bee sege ngè to a ben le yi nto wan wù kingane kinfεε le, ngè bee njεme bamii ba gè chee kinche ki befe le le, bo yêne. Nka njεme bo le mεese be bamii bachii, mo no mbaan ge a ben jii ge le, ben yêne, nje kife kî nlé ngê nka ntô nge nkôo yii be muh ge.

³ No ben goone le ngê fiεε fi duunyi le jemε Kletu ben le fede yi ye yan le, tu nlé ngê. Ge nyu le wu wεyi lo ki wu nyá nge ben le ge. Wu kemε bvunga a ben ntenεε.

⁴ Le nchiεε le ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le wu wεyi. Geene mεese wu le yu a bvunga bv Nyo le. No bee le be taasε be wu bee wεyi ge te nje no wu gεh wεyi. Geene a bvunga bv Nyo le, bee lé bee chée besa wu bee lene ben le.

⁵ Ben jinε bikwεε biεna ben yêñ laa ben le yi mbεme le la. Ben mōñ nyu bikwεε biεna. Ge ben yede le Jiso Kletu le yi

ye yene le ge? Wu le yi ye yene le, fεne baan nyu ge le ben le ben mon bikwεε biεna ben yêñ le ben le ben gwe.

⁶ Nkee le ben le ben yêñ lo le bee baan gwe ge.

⁷ Bee buune Nyo le keefe ben já ge bēñ ge fiεε fi kooji ge. Ge bee goone le bamii yede le bee le bee fe wa mmon wuyu ge. Geene bee buune nyu le ben gēe nyu fiεε fi kooji mo no bee duunyi le bee le bee gwe wa mmon wuyu.

⁸ Ge tanlo bee gēe lo fiεε fimi fi baaji nchiεε ge. Bee gee gεh nyu fiεε fi toone lo nchiεε.

⁹ Doo nyume sege bee wεyi ben tεeme, bee mo be yuge njon baan. Buune chesa le le ben kû ben gēē ben mēse.

¹⁰ Le fiεε fi nsane mwεε mune fe ben le mbaan fe nto, sege nto, ge nkεme ki njô bvunga bv Tada nya mene nāse lo ye yene le ge. Bvunga bvune le bvù wu nya le njōone lo ben yu, ya nyu ge ki nsá lo ben ge.

N'yεε wu Bol wu fεkimεε

¹¹ Ki mε mεε boon ba bwεēñ, n'yεεε ben le le ba shεε wa. Ben sēεε bikwεε biεna, ben yû ntefe yan, ben nyûme jwe wu mumwaa, ben chée yi nyiεgee le, noo Nyo wu kinjonε be nyiεgee mo wu nyû bena bo.

¹² Ben yēse bikwεε biεna le ben shīne a nshīne wu bamii ba Nyo le.

¹³ Bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii yēεε ben le be kinjonε.

¹⁴ Fitele fi jonɛ fi Tada Jiso
Kletu, bɛ kinʒonɛ ki Nyo, mo
kintaashɛ ki Kiyo ki Yuude ki
nyûme bena bo bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashε ki Galeshian le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Galeshian wunε le

Gè bee sege bo gè kε ki bo fεeji saaka wù jone kune Jiso, bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε fii wa saaka wuyu wunε, bamii bamu ja bo kε bo too bε n'yeyε wù le lε bo kēme ki bo gēede banchi ba Musε bachii, fede munchii ki bo chvūse bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε yeh fε bo tu bo nyūme bamii ba Kletu ba nchiεεn nchiεεn.

Nwa wunε wù Bol gè san fε bamii ba Galeshian le gè bee ki wu tēεn bvufee bvuboo bvukāase bvu tū yi fiεε fi kooji le. No wu le mwa wu ntun wu Jiso noo, wu mo wu saanje wu gεene fwe wu duunyi chuule lε Nyo jode muh lε wu le jiale sεn a wu jii nyū nje fitele fi wu leese yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-10 Fεηkεε

1:11-2:21 Bvunga bvu Bol nje mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu

3:1-4:31 Bol jemε kune saaka wù jone mo banchi

5:1-6:10 Bamii ba le ba Kletu le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le bo yuge wa nyu Kiyo ki Yuude le

6:11-18 Kimεε

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Gε mε nyu mwa ntun wù tun

muh wu wun gε kεne nya muh bvunga mεne gε. Gè tun Jiso Kletu bε Nyo wù Chiji wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le.

² Mε bε boon ba bwee wene ba mbεmε bachii ba le fεne besa bo yεese bεn bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε bi won wù Galeshian le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnye fitele fi jone fε bεn le, bo ka bo nyā bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

⁴ Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke nje bimbefε biεsa wu lε wu bvūse besabεn chiaan yi won wu kimbefε kī mεese kinε le. Finε le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabεn gè seese.

⁵ Bvukugε bvuchii le keme wu segechii bvū kage gε. Fi nyūme noo.

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso Kletu mε gεh wu mumwaa

⁶ Jwe yune lo mε lε gεh mεese mεese nε bεn ja wa bεn baa jin Nyo wù gè tεne bεn nje fitele fi jone fi Kletu keme fε bεn le, bεn tu bεn bii nyu saaka wù jone wumu le yeye.

⁷ Gε nyu lε saaka wù jone wumu le yu yeye gε. Fi le gεh lo lε bamii bamu goone ki bo fiise bvufee bwena, bo chēne bε saaka wù jone kune Kletu.

⁸ Mε mo njεme lε kεne nyu nchēndaa wu Nyo wumu wù fεwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bεn le nje le wεε wù bee gè feeji bεn le sεn, mwεde tūu lon!

⁹ No bee gè jemε wa nka tuu fo ki njεme lε, nε muh jā wu

feeji saaka wumu wù yeye nje le wεε wù beη gè fi seη, mwede tûu le lonj!

10 Beη kwaji le ηgoone le bêeηse bamii me noo, le bêeηse Nyo le? Noo, le beη kwaji le ηgoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge njon le? Ne bee le ηgoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge nyu njon, ηge nyû muh wu leme wu Kletu ge.

Saaka wù jone wu Bol gè feeji gè dunyi Kletu wu le

11 Boon ba bwεeη, ηgoone le beη kêe le saaka wù jone wu Nyo wù ngè feeji beη le gè bee fieε fi ge bu a muh wu wuj le ge.

12 Ge ηgè n'yu jwe wu muh le ge, ge nyu muh wù gè yeye me yu ge. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mene.

13 Njeme ne nje beη gè bee beη yu wa no kinche kan gè shee ki nyume sege ηgè mbaan mbii mbeme wese wu Bajuu le. Ngè shee mboone bikaa a je yî befe le a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme ba Nyo jin ηgoone ki nchîije lo bi.

14 Ngè ηgeene fwe yi mbeme wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighan kan anteneε a bamii besa, nfieε lo weseε yi kinche ki wonj ki bachiji besa le.

15 Geenε Nyo gè baa wa me wu geε mbaan a bwεeη sheη. Fitele fie fi jone fi wu gè dunye mene ge wu tεeη me.

16 Wu gè dunye Mwa ye mene no wu gè goone, wu le njlenyi nfêeji kune wu bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge. No wu gè dunye noo, ηge ηka mbiide fieε muh wu wuj le ge.

17 Ngè mbaan bεeη ge te Yelusalem ki n'yêη bamii ba gè bee wa boon ba ntun ba Jiso a me fwe le ge. Ngè nja ηgeeη fian nyu Alebia, nja yo ηkaase ntu jin Damasku.

18 Le to nyu ajin a bilun bitede mbεeη Yelusalem le besa Bitâ kêe ye yese. No ngè mbene, besa wu che aju yuufe ncho aten.

19 Ngè mbaan ηka yeη ge muh mu ηgoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le fede jem wù mwa bwεe Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso le ge.

20 Fieε fi nsane fine le nchieη, Nyo kee le ge mbiane lo ge.

21 Gè bee kife kimu le, nja ηgeeη bimbe bî Silia be bî Silisia le.

22 Segekεε gè bee bintaashe bi bamii ba Kletu bi kimbe kî Judia le ge kee wa me ajii ge.

23 Bo gè yuge geh lo bamii jeme le, "Muh wεε wù chi boone bikaa a besabeη jin jienyi wa meεse wu feeji le bamii lêese muntele yi Kletu le, nyu fieε fi wu chi shee wu goone le wu chîije lo."

24 Le bo yu noo bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo yi fieε fi wu ge fe mene.

2

Boon ba ntun ba Jiso toon saaka wu Nyo wù Bol gè feeji

1 Gè bee ajin a bilun yuufe ncho bineh, ηka mbεeη Yelusalem besa Banaba. Sege ηgè mbεene, njo Taytu.

2 Ngè mbεene kife kinε le, dunyi Nyo le mbêeη. No ηgè

mbene, n'yeŋ bamii ba bo gè kee bo le le bikwee, besa bo keŋse yo, ŋgiise saaka wù jone wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge a bo jii. Ngè gee noo wu le keefe leme chĩ ŋgè leŋ wa be chĩ mbaan nlene lèse achiji ge.

³ Le bo yu noo, bo ge ka bo lème le ba chvuu Taytu yeh wù besa wu gè bee mo no wu gè bee muh wu Baglek ge.

⁴ Gè baan nyu ge nje bamii bamu ba gè mbiane le bo le bamii ba mbeme ge, ba gè wene bo lee fe bee gè bee fo, tu bo gè baan ge be njeme ki bo lee fifie le ge. Bamii bamu ban ge to nje bantunkee ki bo keeye no bee gee wa mwee yase yase nje bee le be taashe besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kaaŋse bo chvuu bee bvunfa le.

⁵ Bee fan ki bee beŋ lo mo fie fi bo gè too be fi le, mo shige. Bee gè gee noo wu le bee goone ki be gè kinchieŋ ki le ki saaka wù jone wu Nyo wune fe beŋ le.

⁶ Bamii baa ba bo gè kee le le bikwee, bo gè baan taa ge fie yi fie fi ŋgè feeji le ge. (Kene bo gè bee la, kene la, tu ge fifie keme fie fe mene ge, nje ge Nyo duunyi yeye yeye ge.)

⁷ Geen, bo tu bo yeŋ le bo le bo nya saaka wù jone wu Nyo chiaaŋ yaŋ le, le nfèeji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, yeŋyeŋ no bo le bo nya Bitale, le wu fèeji Bajuu le.

⁸ Fi le le Nyo wù gè nya bvunga Bitale le le wu lene leme chine nje mwa wu ntun fe Ba-

juu le, le geh wu wù gè nya mene le nlene nje mwa wu ntun fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹ Le bo doo bo yeŋ je yi Nyo le wu baa me yu, Jem be Bitale mo Jon ba bo gè kee le le chikfu chi bamii ba mbeme, bo mo bo nya kibo besa Banaba le ki bo dūnye le besa bo lene yi fie le fimimia. Besa bo mo bee beŋ le bee gèŋ bee lene fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, bo lene fe Bajuu le.

¹⁰ Fie fi ba gè jeme gè bee geh le bee tane Bajuu ba kifufe. Fie nyu fie fi ŋgè ŋkonje baan ki ngèe.

Bol sa Bitale Antiok

¹¹ Gè bee kife kimi le, Bitale ja wu to Antiok, nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gè ge jiale baan.

¹² Fi le le wu gè ya wu to wu jii mwee be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nyienŋse ge. Bamii bamu ba Jem gè tun doo bo to, wu mo wu ke wu chiide ye jin, wu ja wu ga, wu ge ka wu jii mwee be bo ge. Wu gè gasenoo nje wu gè faane ŋgoo yi gè leme geh le ba keme ki ba chvuse muh wù le ge muh wu Bajuu ge yeh fe mwee nyu muh wu Kletu.

¹³ No wu ge noo bamii ba mbeme bamu ba gè bee Bajuu mo bo bege be gee che chiyu chĩ wu jeme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo Banaba kibee mo wu jin wu bi te gee chiboo chiyu le.

¹⁴ Ndoo yeŋ le ge gee chiboo bii nchieŋ nchieŋ no saaka wù jone wù kune Kletu duunyi ge, me mo njeme Bitale a bo bachii jii le, "Wo le muh wu

Bajuu, wo chee wa nje muh wu le ge muh wu Bajuu ge, wo goone ki wo kaane bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ki bo chee nje Bajuu, nee?"

15 Ngè nje me Bita le noo nyu nchi en le besa bo le boon ba won wu Bajuu. Ge bee nyume bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba bo yene le le bamii ba befe ge.

16 Geene bee kee geh le ge Nyo jode muh le wu le jiale sen nje wu geede banchi ge. Wu jode nje wu le wu lees fite le yi Jiso Kletu le. Mo bee Bajuu kibee le be lees te fite le yi Kletu Jiso le wu le bee nyume jiale sen a Nyo jii nyume ge nje bee geede banchi ge. Fi le le ge muh wu geede banchi, Nyo nyume wu yu wu jo wu le wu le jiale sen ge.

17 Ne bee mone ki be nyu jiale sen a Nyo jii nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii ka tu yene geh le bee le bamii ba befe nje ge bee geede banchi ba Bajuu ge, tu fi le le Kletu toone kimbefe? Ge fi nyu noo ge mben.

18 Ne nja nka nke njoone je yi banchi nyu fie fi ngè nsaaye wa, tu fifie duunyi le nle muh wu ngode lo nchi.

19 Fie fi le, le le a kimbe ki banchi le, nle wa nkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi me, nkwe, wu le nchee wa no Nyo goone.

20 Tanlo ndu le ba le ba ta wa me yi kintan le, nkwe besa Kletu. Ge kinche ki nkeme meese ka nyume kan ge. Chee wa Kletu yi ye yan le. Kinche ki nkeme meese yi ye yan le, le nje fite le fi

nleese yi Mwa Nyo le. Wu ge dunye kinke fe mene wu nya kikwe ke ki wu kwè nje me.

21 Ge tanlo nfan fite le fi jone fi Nyo ki wu bvuse bamii ge. Ne le le tanlo muh nyu jiale sen a Nyo jii nje wu geede banchi, tu kwe yi Kletu ge bee achiji.

3

Kune banchi be no ba leese fite le yi Kletu le

1 O ooo bamii ba Galeshian, ben le la biyun ne? Muh le wu non lon ben le? Le geh ben ba ba le ba naje wa waan no ba ge ta Jiso Kletu yi kintan le ben yen fi chuunyi andanandan?

2 Ngoone ki mblih fie fimimia ben le. Kiyo ki Nyo ge to yi ye yene le nje ben ge gee no banchi duu noo nje ben ge been fie fi ben ge yu wa le la?

3 Ben le la biyun ne? Ben ke fie be Kiyo ki Nyo, ben tu nyu wa meese le ben le ben mese nyu be bvunga bwena?

4 Ben le ben yen ban ge baan achiji? Ge nyene le le achiji ge.

5 Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke ben le wu ka gee bingha bi mwee a ben ntenee nje la? Wu gee noo nje ben geede banchi kene le le nje ben le ben yu wa saaka wu kune Kletu ben been wu le?

6 Le no ba san kune Abraham a Nwa wu Nyo le le, "Wu ge been Nyo le, Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wu chaan."

7 Ben yen la le le bamii ba lees fite le yi Nyo le, le bo ba le kfuu chi Abraham kibee.

8 Nwa wu Nyo gè yu wa wu dunye baan lo le Nyo lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge bo nyûme jiale sen a wu jii nje fitele fi bo le bo leesé yi ye ye le. Nwa wu Nyo mo wu feje saaka wù jone wune Ablaham le baan lo wu duu le,

“Nyo lé wu gê wu nôñ kimbone yi bitun le bichii bi yi kikwée ki nshen le nje wo.”

9 Noo, fi mo fi nyu le bamii ba leesé fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo lé wu nôñ kimbone yi bo le no wu gè non te kimbone yi Ablaham wù gè leesé fitele yi ye ye le.

10 Bamii bachii ba yede le tanlo bo nyû jiale sen a Nyo jii nje bo geede banchi, bo tuude nyu lon yi bikwée biboo le, nje ba le ba san le,

“Muh wuchii wù chee ge no ba san a Nwa wu banchi le ge,

wu gee ge no banchi bachii goone ge,

tu wu tuude lon yi kikwée ke le.”

11 Fi mo fi duunyi waan le ge tanlo Nyo jô muh le wu le jiale sen nje mwede geede banchi ge. Le fi fi ba le ba san le,

“Le geh muh wù Nyo le wu jo le wu le jiale sen nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye ye le,

le wu wù lé wu kême kinche.”

12 Ge banchi keme fi fi bo gê be nleesé fitele yi Nyo le ge. Fi tu nyu le, “Muh wù geede banchi lé wu chée wu bíi geh nyu bo le.”

13 Kletu gè be wu suun besaben chiaan yi lon wù banchi gè to be wu le. Wu gè tuu balon besa yi kikwée ke le, nyu no ba san le,

“Lon le yi muh wù ba le ba shenshe yi kite le.”

14 Wu gè ge noo, wu le kimbone kî Nyo gè nya wa Ablaham le ki tô te fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge nje Kletu Jiso, wu le besaben ba leesé fitele yi ye ye le kême te Kiyo ki Nyo kî wu gè ka wa.

Ge banchi tanlo bo kûse nka wu Nyo ge

15 Boon ba bwéen, besaben jô mbeje yi mwée mù bamii to bo gee aju achii. Ne bamii le bo seese wa fi fi bo ji leh, tu ge tanlo muh kâ wu kûse kene wu tâa fi fi fo ge.

16 Kune banka ba Nyo ba wu gè ka fe Ablaham be mwa wù lé wu gê wu bú a kfuu che le. Ba baan san ge le, “Ba le fe boon bò lé bo gê bo bú a kfuu che le ge.” Fifi duunyi le ge nyû fe bamii le wese ge. Fi duunyi le fi jeme kune mwa wu mumwaa, mwa wune le Kletu.

17 Fi fi ngoone ki ndû le le, Nyo gè bee wu ge nka wune, bilun gè fe gii yinh be kicho mbaanshe (430) fe wu nyâ banchi. No fi le noo, ge tanlo banchi ba gè to ajin ka bo kûse mankan mà Nyo gè gwo fweele, wu le fi fi wù gè ka wa lese achiji ge.

18 Ne fi fene le le muh tanlo wu kême kimbone kin nyu geh sege wu geede banchi, tu ge ka baan le Nyo gè ka lo

bamii yu gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ nya Ablaham le wu bii no wu gɛ ka wu yu.

¹⁹ Fishan fi banchi le la? Ba gɛ taade banchi ki ba duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii jiaade kɛge noo gɛene bude sege mwa wunɛ wù Nyo gɛ ge ɲka wunɛ kune wu, lé wu gɛ wu tó. Nyo mo wu nya banchi banɛ banchɛndaa be le, bo mo bo nya chiaaɲ yi muh mu le le wu fɛɛɛ bamii le.

²⁰ Bɛɲ kee le nɛ bamii ja bo seese fɛɛɛ muh mu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ, tu wu le fɛ bo le bachii. Geenɛ, Nyo le gɛh wu maa*.

²¹ No fi le noo, tu tanlo nchi ka wu tɛɛnyi fɛɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka wa? Gɛ nyu no fi le noo gɛ! Nɛ nchi wumu gɛ bee yu wu tanlo wu nyâ kinche, tu tanlo muh nyûme chaan a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde banchi nchiɛɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ.

²² Geenɛ, Nwa wu Nyo duu le muh wuchii le nɛwa a bim-befe kuu. Fi mo fi nyu le ɲka wù Nyo gɛ ka fɛ muh wù le wu leese fite le yi Jiso Kletu le, le gɛh wuwɛɛ muh wù leese fite le yi ye ye le wu le wu kɛme.

Banchi gɛ bee nje ndɛ mwa

²³ Gɛ bee fweele Jiso baan a to gɛ wu le bamii lêese fite le yi ye ye le gɛ, bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaan bo nje bamii ba ncha, bo chieɛne gɛɛɲ bu sege Nyo lé wu gɛ wu dúnyɛ Jiso bo le, bo lêese fite le yi ye ye le.

²⁴ Banchi gɛ bee nje ndɛ mwa wù gɛ shee bɛ bamii wu

naji gɛɛɲ bu sege Kletu gɛ to, wu le bamii lêese fite le yi ye ye le, fɛ Nyo jô bo le bo le jiale sɛɲ a wu jii.

²⁵ No Kletu le wu to wa bamii leese fite le yi ye ye le, tu gɛ besabɛɲ baan chiaaɲ yi ndɛ mwa wunɛ le gɛ.

²⁶ Bɛɲ ba le bɛɲ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso, le wa boon ba Nyo bachii nje fite le fi bɛɲ leese yi Kletu le.

²⁷ Bɛɲ kɛɛ le muh wuchii wù ba le ba leese wa a joo, ba taashɛ bɛ Kletu, le wu tu wa bɛ Kletu yi fɛɛ le fimimia.

²⁸ Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le muh wu Bajuu kɛnɛ muh wù nyume gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le nɛwa kɛnɛ mwa yeh gɛ, gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le jwɛɲsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse gɛ. Bɛɲ bachii le wa yi fɛɛ le fimimia yi Kletu Jiso le.

²⁹ No bɛɲ le wa bamii ba Kletu noo, tu bɛɲ le wa boon ba Ablaham, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gɛ ka Ablaham yu.

4

¹ Fɛɛɛ fi nduu le le, muh nɛ le ki wu jî bvushɛ bvuchiji, geenɛ wu baan mwa wù shige, tu gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ nɛwa wu chiji gɛ, mo nyu wu wù kɛme bvushɛ bvuyu bvuchii.

² Wu lé wu ya wu nyûme bamii bamu jiiɲɛ fɛ wu le, bvushɛ bvuyu nyu chiaaɲ yi bamii bamu le bo jiiɲɛ fo, gɛɛɲ bú kife kî chiji seese le.

* 3:20 Fɛnɛ fi le a je a je Nyo le wu mumwaa.

³ Le gēh no fi le fē besabēn le. Gē bee sege besabēn gē bee nje boon ba shige, bee nyu nfa yi mwēē mù sage yi won kfunē le.*

⁴ Sege kife kī chuule gē to ki koje, Nyo tun Mwa ye wu to, kwēse boo wu, wu tu wu nyu tē a banchi kuu.

⁵ Wu gē to wu le wu sūun bamii ba le a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jō besabēn nje boon be.

⁶ No Nyo jo wa besabēn nje boon be noo, wu mo wu chiinse Kiyō ki Mwa ye le ki tō a muntele mwesa besabēn le. Le ki kī tēje wu le, “Aba,† Chii.”

⁷ Fi le le Nyo le wu ge wa le bēn baan ge nfa ge. Bēn le wa boon ba yeh. No bēn le wa boon, tu fi le le bēn lē bēn kēme mwēē mù wu gele fē boon be le.

Bol faane le bamii ba Galeshian le bo jiaa wa je

⁸ Gē bee fweele sege bēn gē baan a kēē ge Nyo ge, bēn lēne bvunfa chiaan yi mwēē mù bēn gē jode le le banyo nyume ge banyo ge.

⁹ Geenē, mēese no bēn le bēn kēē wa Nyo, kēne le mēese no Nyo le wu kēē wa bēn no mbee ki njēmē, bēn jienyi nēē fē bēn gōone ki bēn tūu jin fē banyo ba achiji banē le, ba le nje bo kēme bvunga sēn. Bēn goone ki bēn ka bēn tūu nfa yi banyo bayu banē le, nje la?

¹⁰ Bēn gēede yuun aju a mu le, a mu nyume a baan baan, bēn banē kii yimi, bēn banē

bife bimi yi kilun le, bēn banē bilun nje la?

¹¹ Bēn gee nē nfaane baan le lēme chī nlēn a bēn ntenēē le chi lēse achiji.

¹² Boon ba bwēēn, nkude lo chiaan bēn le le bēn kūse bēn nyū nje mē, gēh no ngē nkuse mē nyume nje bēn, sege bēn gē baan a kēme ge banchi ge. Bēn gē baan ge ge fiēē fi befe fē mēne ge.

¹³ Bēn kee le fweele sege ngē nfeeji saaka wū jonē wu Nyo bēn le gē bee nje ngē nchēne lo.

¹⁴ Mo no ngē bee yi kinchēn le nē, ki gē bee nje mmon wu gē to fē bēn le, bēn gē baan lege ge, kēne bēn nyiense mē ge. Bēn ka jode lo mē ye yene le nje nchēndaa wu Nyo wumu kēne nje Kletu Jiso kibēē.

¹⁵ Bēn gē yuge njon bē mē sege kēē, kooshi la mēese? Tanlo njēmē le nē je gē bee yu ki bēn bāayē ajii a wene bēn nyā mēne, tu bēn gē baayē gēh lo.

¹⁶ Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanē fē bēn le no nsēnē nchiēn bēn le?

¹⁷ Bamii baa goone ki bo dūunyi le bo kēme kinjonē fē bēn le baan, geenē bo goone bēn yi fiēē le nyū ge fi jonē ge. Bo konē le besabēn gāse le bēn kēme kinjonē nyu fē bo le.

¹⁸ Fi jonē le muh kēme kinjonē fē muh le yi fiēē fi jonē le. Finē le chuule segechii, nyu ge le sege nle besabēn maa ge.

¹⁹ Boon ban ba le shēn yan,

* **4:3** Mwēē mù sage yi won kfunē le tanlo nyu banchi mo biyo. † **4:6** Aba le a jē yi Alamaik le le Chii.

nle gēh nje mbaan ŋka ŋke lo
lume chena, n'yen ŋge ŋgēen
mbû no kinche ki Kletu le ki
nyû ye yene le!

²⁰ Muh jô le mbe mbee
besaben mēese, wu le ŋkûse je
yî njeme yu ben le. Fiee fi ben
ge fin le bvufee lese lo me.

Yeye yeye wu boon ba Abalaham

²¹ Ben ba goone ki ben nyû
a banchi kuu, ben sēen la me,
ben yuge gēh fiee fi banchi
jeme?

²² Ba le ba san le Abalaham
gē keme boon ba bilense bafee,
wu gē boo wumu be kwese
wû le nfwā, wu boo wumu be
kwese wû le gē nfwā gē.

²³ Nfwā wunε gē boo mwa
gēh no ba to ba boyi boon
bachii. Geenε kwese wû le gē
nfwā gē wεε gē boo we mwa
wu bii ŋka wû Nyo gē fe le.

²⁴ Tanlo besaben jo fiee finε
nje mbeje wu fiee. Bikese
ba bafee banε duunyi mankan
mā manfee. Aga wû gē bee
nfwā jode kijuse ki mankan
mā Nyo gē gwo be bamii ba
Ishwala yi Mbege wu Sina le.
Bamii bachii ba le akuu a
mankan mayu le nfa.

²⁵ No Aga jode kijuse ki
mankan mā yi Mbege wu Sina
wû le won wû Alebia le, wu ka
wu jode te kijuse ki kilaanten
kî Yelusalem wû mēese le, nje
bamii ba a kilaanten kiyu le
bachii le nfa a banchi kuu.

²⁶ Geenε bamii ba
Yelusalem wû fewe le gē nyu
nfa gē. Wuwε Yelusalem le
bwee wese besaben.

²⁷ Le fiee fi ba gē san le,

“Wo wû kwese wû le kaa wu
boyi gē, wo lâneye.

Wo wû gē baan a lun gē wa
mwa gē, wo kwāase
chike.

Wo kēe le boon ba kwese wû
ba le ba baa jin wu le,
bo lé bo dûude bo fēde ba
kwese wû le be jwense.”

²⁸ Noo, boon ba bwēen, ben
le boon ba Nyo bii no Nyo gē
ka yēenyēen no Abalaham gē
boyε Asik bii no Nyo gē ka.

²⁹ Gē bee kife kiyu le, mwa
wû ba gē boyε no ba boyi
boon bachii, tu wu boone
bikaa ajin a mwa wû gē nya
Kiyu ki Nyo bvunga fe ba boo
wu. Le gēh te yēenyēen be fiee
fi kooshi mēese.

³⁰ Ba le ba san a Nwa wu
Nyo le kune fiee finε le la? Ba
le ba san le,

“Kûnε be kwese wû le nfwā be
mwa ye bachii,

nje gē mwa nfwā tanlo wu gā
bvushε be mwa kwese
wû le gē nfwā gē.”

³¹ No fi le noo boon ba
bwēen, fiee fi njeme fichii
duunyi le gē besaben nyu
boon ba kwese wû le nfwā
gē. Besaben le nyu boon ba
kwese wû le gē nfwā gē.

5

*Kletu le wu bvuse wa
besaben yi bvunfa le*

¹ Kletu gē bvuse wa besaben
yi bvunfa le. Wu gē bvuse
nε, wu le keefe besaben ka be
nyûme a bvunfa bvu banchi
kuu gē. Noo, ben mo ben lême
ben teeme. Keefe ben ka ben
lêe akuu a kimbuŋ ki bvunfa
le gē.

² Bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yû fiɛɛ fi mɛ wù Bol nlé njême. Nɛ bɛɲ bɛme lo lɛ ba chvûu bɛɲ yeh fɛ bɛɲ nyû chaan a Nyo jii, tu fiɛɛ fi Kletu gè ge fɛ bɛɲ le le achiji.

³ Nka njɛme nchiise lɛ muh wuchii wù le wu bɛɛɲ lɛ ba chvûu wu yeh wu kêe lɛ wu kême ki wu gêede banchi ba Bajuu bachii no bo le.

⁴ Bɛɲ bachii ba goone ki bɛɲ nyû jiale sɛɲ a Nyo jii le nje bɛɲ gêede banchi, bɛɲ kêe lɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ nga wa bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ Kletu. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ bvuse wa ye yene yi mbale wù Nyo bale bɛɲ yu le.

⁵ Fɛ besabɛɲ le, fiɛɛ fi besabɛɲ jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le, le lɛ Nyo lé wu gɛ wu jô besabɛɲ nje bamii ba le chaan a wu jii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo kî lɛne yi ye yese besabɛɲ le fede yi fitele fi besabɛɲ leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa lɛ besabɛɲ chîɛne.

⁶ Bɛɲ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le wu taashe wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baan chvuu gɛ wu yeh gɛ, tu gɛh fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gɛ gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fishan le fitele fi wu lese yi Kletu le, wu duunyi yi kinɲɛ le.

⁷ Bɛɲ chi shee bɛɲ gee chu-ule, ge yɛɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ lú ki bɛɲ bii nchiɛɲ le?

⁸ Gɛ nyu Nyo wù gɛ tɛɲɛ bɛɲ wu tɛfɛ bɛɲ a yinɛ le le gɛ.

⁹ Gɛ bɛɲ kwaji ngan wù ba to ba ma lɛ, “Kikuu kimimia chɛɲɛ bɛ nchwa gɛ?”

¹⁰ Ngêede bvufɛɛ yi ye yene le nje Tada lɛ gɛ bɛɲ bii fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu jɛme le fuge fi

jɛme mɛ gɛ. Lɛ muh wɛɛ wù chɛɲɛ bɛ bvufɛɛ bwena, kɛnɛ le yɛɛɲ, le Nyo wù lé wu nôn ngɛ yi ye ye le.

¹¹ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nɛ fi bee lɛ mbaan nfeeji lɛ ba chvûse bamii yeh fɛ bo nyûme chaan a Nyo jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a mɛ jin nje la? Nɛ fi bee noo tu fiɛɛ fi nfeeji lɛ Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaan le, bamii yuge bo ka banse lo yu, fi gɛ ka fi nyu yu gɛ.

¹² Fɛ bamii baa ba njinse bɛ bvufɛɛ bwena, ngoone lɛ ba gêɛɲ fwe ba mêse ba bvûushe lo ye yiboo.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, Nyo gɛ tɛɛɲ wa bɛɲ wu lɛ keefe bɛɲ ka bɛɲ nyû nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, no bɛɲ baan gɛ yi bvunfa le gɛ, keefe bɛɲ mo bɛɲ jôde lɛ tanlo bɛɲ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe no nyan yi ye yene goone gɛ. Bɛɲ lêne lo lɛme fɛ boon ba bwe bena le bɛ kinɲɛ.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ gêe noo nje banchi bachii le bo taashe yi wunɛ le wu mumwaa lɛ,

“Wo kôɲɛ muh wù le mbebe
yo le gɛh no wo kɲɛ
kikwɛɛ kun.”

¹⁵ Geenɛ, bɛɲ nɛ ja bɛɲ tu bɛɲ nase lɛbɛɲlɛbɛɲ nje bvú, muh goone ki wu lân wu jî lo mwa bwɛɛ, bɛɲ yêne lɛ keefe bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ já bɛɲ chêɲɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.

*Gɛ muh wù chee no Kiyo ki
Nyo duunyi
to wu ka wu gee no nyan yi ye
goone gɛ*

¹⁶ Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ, bɛɲ chêe bɛɲ bii gɛh no Kiyo ki

Nyo duunyi beŋ le, noo beŋ ge ka beŋ gêe no nyan yi ye yene goone le beŋ gêe ge.

17 Njeme ne nje ge fi ee fi nyan yi ye goone to fi cheŋse a fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone le ge. Ge fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone te fi cheŋse a fi nyan yi ye goone le ge. Ge mwee mù munfee mune tanlo mu nyûme yi fi ee le fimimia ge. Ne fi ee fi ge tanlo beŋ gêe fi ee fi beŋ goone ge.

18 Ne beŋ chee beŋ bii nyu no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi beŋ le, beŋ ge ka beŋ nyû a banchi ba Muse kuu ge.

19 Mwee mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye to yi goone geh bamii maa mu ge. Le ki ba jâne kinjan be ki ba kwâji mwee kune kinjan mo ki ba chêe kinche ki nyien yi kinjan.

20 Ka nyume ki ba bûune banyo ba achiji be ki ba lâde kene ba fiene jiaan. Ka nyume ki bane kimban, ki ba nâse kinase, ki ba ghêge kinghe, ki ba kême shên yi toonyi be fe muh kwâji geh nyu kikwee ke. Ka nyume ki ba gâse bamii mo fe muh gâ bamii wu keme ke kinchvu.

21 Le te ki ba bêne kindon, ki ba mùu mbvuun ma kôode be ki bo mùu bo yôde, mo ki bo gêe mumu mwee nje mune. Njeme nchiise no ngè njeme wa beŋ le fweele, le bamii ba gee mune mwee ge bo nyu bo kême kijuse antene a bvunfon bvu Nyo ge.

22 Geen, mwee mù jade fe Kiyo ki Nyo le, le mune, kinjon, kilanye, nyiegee, nkan shên, kinge ki jon, be

bvujon, ki muh leme yi nchiene le,

23 kinge ki bone, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Ge nchi wumu nyume yu wu ban mwee mune ge.

24 Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba ta wa nyan yi ye yiboo be mwee mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone yi kintan ki Jiso le.

25 No besaben chee meese yi bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo le, besaben mo be gêe mwee bee bli geh no Kiyo kiyu duunyi.

26 Keefe besaben chîaase ye ge. Keefe besaben gêe muntele befe bamii bamu ge. Keefe besaben bêne kindon be bamii bamu ge.

6

Bamii ba Nyo fih bamii bachii

1 Boon ba bwene, ne beŋ ja beŋ yen muh mu a beŋ ntenee wu gwe yi kimbefe le, beŋ ba chee kinche no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi, beŋ môn ki beŋ tefe wu wu bû a kimbefe kiyu nten. Geen, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe wee wu yêne le keefe wu te lêe mmon le wu gwê ge.

2 Beŋ fih boon ba bwe wene be banje baboo. Ne beŋ gee noo tu beŋ geede nchi wu Kletu.

3 Ne muh jode kikwee ke le wu le fi ee, nje wu le fi ee sen, tu wu leede geh nyu be kikwee ke.

4 Muh wuchii tâa gee che, wu yên laa wu gee chuule la. Ne wu gee chuule, fe wu chîaase ye fe kikwee ke le.

Geenε keefe wu fêge kikwεε ke bε muh mu gε.

⁵ Bεη kêe le muh wuchii kεme ki wu tûude we ntε.

⁶ Nε muh yeyi muh bε je yi Nyo, muh wû ba yeyi wu gâde mwεε mwe mù njoηe munchii, wu nyâ muh wû yeyi wu yu.

⁷ Keefe bεη lêede bε bikwεε biεna gε. Gε Nyo nyu kiyun gε. Bεη kêe le fiεε fi muh bone le gεh fi fi wu lé wu gê wu gwêje.

⁸ Nε muh bone ye ηgo nyu fiεε fi nyan yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêje gεh nyu fiεε fi nyan yi ye ye nyaa, fi le kwe. Nε muh bone ye ηgo nyu fiεε fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêje kinche kî kage gε kî Kiyo ki Nyo nyaa.

⁹ Noo, keefe besabεη gê be wêeyi ki be gêe mwεε mù njoηe gε, nje kife le ki tô ki kôje kî bee kême ηgweje wuyu fε bee baan fwεη gε.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le, yi kife le kichii kî besabεη kεme je, bee gêe gεh mwεε mù njoηe fε bamii le bachii tete fε bobaa bô le a kfuu chi bamii ba mbεme le.

Njεme wû fεkimεε

¹¹ Bεη yεη no ajii a ηwa a fεne le a kuge! Saη mε bε kibo kaη.

¹² Bamii baa bô kaane le ba chvûse bεη yeh le bo bô goone ki bo chîaase ye yi mwεε mu nyan yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu le keefe bamii gê bo bôone bikaa a bo jin nje fiεε fi bo feeji le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le.

¹³ Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, gε bo gεede

banchi bachii gε. Geenε bo goone le sege ba chvuu bεη yeh bo mo bo kfûune gvuu le bεη le bεη ge fiεε fi bo goone yi ye yene le.

¹⁴ Geenε, fε mεne gε mε nyu n'yu ntô ηkfûun gvuu yi fiεε fimi le fuge yi saaka wu le Tada wese besabεη wû Jiso Kletu gε kwe yi kintaan le. Le yi kintaan kinε le wû mwεε mu yi nshεη le, le mu kwe wa mu gase besa mu, ηgase tε bε mu.

¹⁵ Nε muh le yu wû ba le ba chvuu wu yeh kεne ba baan wu yeh chvuu gε, tu gε fifiεε kεme fiεε ki fi gê gε. Fiεε fi le fishaη le le, Nyo sêese muh, wu nyûme muh wû fwεη.

¹⁶ Kimbonε ki Nyo bε yii ye tô fε bamii bachii ba bii je yinε le, bô le wa bamii ba Ish-wala ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Kεge mεεse gεεne lo, keefe muh ka wu fûunse mε gε, nje banlele ba le yi ye yan le du-unyi le nle muh wu Jiso.

¹⁸ Boon ba bwεεη, Tada wese besabεη wû Jiso Kletu dûnye fitele fi jone fε biyo biεna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashε ki Efesu le Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Efesu wunε le

Nwa wunε gè san Bol wù mwa ntun wu Jiso fε bamii ba mbεmε ba a kilaanten ki Efesu le. Kikwεε ki fiεε fi le a nwa wunε le, le nseese wù Nyo gè seese le wu lé wu gè wu bányε mwεε munchii mù fεwe bε mù fεkuu wu gêε a Jiso kuu. Bol le wu najε no fi gè jienyε fε bamii tu yi kintaashε le bε Nyo. Wu le wu dunyε no Nyo Tada gè ncha bamii be, wu lεshε bimbefε biboo fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Mwa ye le, bε no wu gè ge njinε we yi bo le wù le Kiyo ki Yuude. Wu le wu tefε bamii ba wu le wu san fε bo le le bo chée kinche ki duunyi le bo le bo taashe wa bε Kletu. Bol le wu dunyε tε jé le jé le ki bege no kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεηkεε

1:3-3:21 Ntan wù Nyo gè kεme fε Kletu le mo fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le

4:1-6:20 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu ba bafεη

6:21-24 Kimεε

1 Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi ηkon wu Nyo le.

Nsaje nwa wunε fε bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Efesu le, ba lεme ba tεεme yi Kletu Jiso le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le, bo ka bo nyâ bεη bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Mbuu wù fiih biyo bi bamii ba Kletu

3 Mbεεηsε nyūme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu non besabεη bε kimbonε kichii kī fiih biyo biesa kī jade manjuu ma fεwe le, no bee le be taashe yi Kletu Jiso le.

4 Fε Nyo fε won kfunε gè bee wu cha wa besabεη le besabεη lé be gè be tāsashe besa ba Kletu, be yūude, bee nyūme jiale sεη a wu jii. Yi kinkonε ke le,

5 wu gè seese wa ki wu gè wu jō besabεη le le boon be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fiεε fi jonε fε wu le, fi wu gè goone le fi nyūme.

6 Gè bee wu le mbεεηsε gēene fε wu le yi nya yī kuge yī wu le wu nya besabεη le achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shēη ye le.

7 Wu gè bee wu suun besabεη chiaan yi bimbefε le bε kilεmε ki Mwa ye wunε. Fī le le, wu gè bee wu lεshε bimbefε biesa besabεη, bii kinkonε kī baan kī wu gè dunyε yi ye yese besabεη le.

8 Wu gè doo wu dunyε wu dunyε lo wese bee le. Wu gè ge noo bε bvufεε bwe bvuchii mo ηkwajε we wuchii.

9 Nyo le wu ge wa besabεη kεε fiεε fi wu goone fi gè shee fi nyume yi nyilε le. Wu fε wu

bii fiεε fi joŋe wu le no wu gè seese wa no wu lé wu tô wu gè fede yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Wu gè seese le sege kife doo ki to ki kojε wu bânye mwεε munchii kεne mù fεwe, kεne mù fεkuu, wu gèε a Kletu kuu wu nyûme kikwεε kiyu.

¹¹ Nyo gè bee wu cha te bee ki bee nyûme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè seese wa baan lo wu bii ŋkwaje we le gεh yεεŋyεεŋ no wu to wu gee mwεε mwe munchii wu bii ntaŋ wu we le no wu goone.

¹² Fi gè bee noo, wu le bee ba gè bee bamii ba fwe ki bee gεε bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chêε kinche kî gêε bvukugε bvû Nyo chûunyi, mbεεŋse gεene fε wu le.

¹³ Bεŋ te gè taashe yi Kletu le sege bεŋ gè yu je yî nchiεεŋ yî le saaka wù joŋe wù too be mbvuse fε bεŋ le. No bεŋ yu noo, bεŋ mo bεŋ leesε fitele yi Kletu le, Nyo ge njiŋe we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kî wu gè ka bamii yu.

¹⁴ Kiyo ki Yuude kinε le nshuude wu bvushε bvù besabεŋ lé be kême. Besabεŋ lé be kême sege Nyo mεse wu suuŋ bamii ba le be yi chiaaŋ yi bimbefε biboo le. Noo, bvukugε bwe chûunyi, mbεεŋse gεene fε wu le.

Bol buune fε bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁵ Nle n'yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bεŋ le bεŋ leesε yi Tada Jiso le, mo kinjoŋe kî bεŋ keme fε bamii le bachii ba le ba Nyo. Ne fiεε fi ge,

¹⁶ ŋge ndoo mbuune ntu ŋkwaji bεŋ. Ŋge mbaaŋ a nlu gε ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune bεŋ a buune chan le gε.

¹⁷ Mbuune le Nyo wù le wu Tada wese besabεŋ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukugε, wu nyâ bεŋ be Kiyo kî lé ki nyâ bεŋ be bvufee, ki gwênye ajii a wene ki bεŋ kêε wu chuule.

¹⁸ Ŋka buune le wu yûuse bvufee bwena ki bεŋ kêε fiεε fi bεŋ jiŋe fwe yi fi le, fi le fi, fi wu gè teŋe bεŋ nje fi, bεŋ ka bεŋ kêε bvukugε bvù baan bvû bvushε bvû bamii ba le ba Nyo.

¹⁹ Ŋka buune le Nyo gwênye bvufee bwena ki bεŋ kêε bvunŋa bwe bvù fede bvunŋa bvuchii. Le bvunŋa bvù baan bvune bvù wu lene yu yi besabεŋ ba le ba leesε fitele yi wu le.

²⁰ Le bvunŋa bvuyu bvune bvù wu gè leŋ yu fε wu bvûse Kletu yi kwe le, wu bεεŋse wu, wu shishε a kibo ke kinchiεεŋ le woŋ wù fεwe le.

²¹ Kletu kuge wu fede mwεε mù sage fεwe munchii mo bvunfoŋ, mo bvunŋa, mo bvukugε bvuchii. Wu ka kême jee chî kuge chî fede ajee achii a ba teŋe bamii yu. Ge wu nyu noo gεh yi kife kinε le maa gε. Wu lé wu gè wu nyû noo yi kife kî too le te.

²² Nyo le wu gεε mwεε munchii a wu kuu, wu ka wu gεε wu le wu nyûme kikwεε ki fiεε fichii fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme le.

²³ Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme kinε le ye yi Kletu.

Kletu mo wu nyume a wu yise wu koje nje kintaashe kine, nyu wu wu gee le mwεε munchii yiise mu kooji a je le yichii.

2

Nyo gè taashe besaben be Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le

¹ Gè bee fweele, ben nyu bamii ba gè kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba ben gè ngode mo bimbefe biεna

² bi ben gè chee ben gee. Ben gè chee ben bii nyu je yi bamii ba yi won kfunε chee yi le, ben ka bii nfon wu bvunga bvui yi fii le. Le wu wu le kiyo keε ki lene mεese yi bamii ba tεeme bikwεε Nyo le.

³ Le geh te no besaben bachii gè shee be chee. Besaben gè chee bee gee mwεε mu nyan yi ye yi nwanε goone, bee bii mwεε mu nyan yi ye be bankwaje besa goone le besaben gè le. Besaben nje bamii ba won gè bee lo bamii ba shén tōonyi Nyo be bo geh yεnyεn nje no muh wu won wuchii le.

⁴ Geenε Nyo wu le wu yise be yi fε besaben le gè kon besaben baan,

⁵ wu taashe besaben be Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le mo no besaben gè bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee gè ngode. Nyo gè bvuse bee nyu nje fitele fie fi jone.

⁶ No wu gè taashe besaben be Kletu Jiso wu bvuse bee yi kwe le noo, wu mo wu beenε besa bo wu shiishe besa bo yi won wu fεwe le.

⁷ Wu gè ge noo wu le ge doo nyūme yi kife ki too le, wu dūnyε kinkonε ki baan ki tanlo muh gε ka wu beji gε. Fitele fi jone finε le wu dunyε wa besaben le yi kinkonε ke le fε besaben le fede yi Kletu Jiso le.

⁸ Ben kēε le Nyo gè bvuse ben nyu nje fitele fie fi jone fede yi fitele fi ben gè leesε yi Kletu le. Gε finε fiεε nyu ben ba gè ge gε. Le nnya yi Nyo.

⁹ Gε nyume nje lεme chimi chi muh gè len fε wu kēme, wu le keefe muh nyume yu wu ja wu chīaase ye gε.

¹⁰ Fiεε fi le, le le besaben le no bee le nε mεese, le Nyo wu len be kibo ke. Wu le wu taashe besaben be Kletu Jiso wu fε besaben tu bamii ba bafen, wu le besaben lēne chilεme chi jone chi wu gè seese wa baan lo le le chi, chi besaben lé be gē be chēε bee lēne.

Chikfuu chi chifεε le wa muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le

¹¹ Ben bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, ben tane fiεε fi ben gè shee ben nyume fweele. Bajuu ba tεne bikwεε biboo le, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba gè tεne ben le ben le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvuse yeh wunε nyu fiεε fi ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le be chiaan.

¹² Ben ntāne le gè bee segekeε, ben kεme gε fiεε ki ben gē be Kletu gε. Gε ben gè bee antenεε a kingoge ki bamii ba Nyo ba le ba Ishwala gε. Gε ben gè kεme fiεε ki ben gē

bɛ mankan mà nka, mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bo gɛ. Bɛn gè bee gɛh lo fiena yi nshɛn le fɛnɛ bɛn kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi bɛn jiɛnɛ fwe yi fi le gɛ, bɛn kee gɛ tɛ Nyo gɛ.

¹³ Geenɛ, yi mɛɛsɛ le bɛn le bɛn taashe wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, bɛn ba gè shee bɛn nyu je yɛ ndefe le fɛ Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa bɛn wu to bɛ bɛn mbebe ye le fede yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le.

¹⁴ Le wu wù Kletu kibɛɛ wù to bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ besabɛn le. Wu le wu ge wa Bajuu bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ tu muh le wu mumwaa. Wu le wu kesɛ wa kimbe ki kingaye kɪ le kimbanɛ kɪ gè shee ki nyu a besabɛn ntɛnɛɛ.

¹⁵ Wu le wu nya ye ye ki wu kwê ki wu chíiɛ nchi bɛ mwɛɛ mù nchi duu le ba gèe ki ba nyù bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo wu le wu tâashɛ muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa wù fwɛn yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba bafɛɛ le. No wu ge noo, wu mo wu to bɛ nyiɛgee.

¹⁶ Kwe ye yi kintaan le, le yi taashe chikfuu chí chifɛɛ chi to fɛ Nyo le yi ye le yimimia, wu mo wu yuuyɛ kimbanɛ ki-boo yi kintaan le ki ka.

¹⁷ Wu gè be wu to wu feje saaka wù too bɛ nyiɛgee bɛn ba gè bee je yɛ ndefe le, wu feje tɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ bamii ba le mbebe le.

¹⁸ Ge wu besabɛn bachii fɛ bee kɛmɛ je ki bee to fɛ Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le kimimia.

¹⁹ Noo, gɛ bɛn baan bantolo gɛ, kɛnɛ bamii ba beɛ gɛh lo gɛ. Bɛn le wa boon ba won

bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, bɛn le tɛ bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Yeh yinɛ le ba jonɛ yi kichi kɪ le boon ba ntun ba Jiso bɛ bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ le tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh yiyu.

²¹ Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi taashe yi tu yi kuu ki yi gè yi tô yi nyùme yeh yɛ yuude fɛ Tada le.

²² Bɛn tɛ le bɛn taashe bɛn ba joon yi Kletu le, nyume kijusɛ kɪ Nyo chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3

Bol le muh wu nfejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

¹ No Nyo le wu ge wa mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛn le nɛ, mɛ mo mbuune fɛ bɛn le. Mɛ wù Bol le yi ncha le nje saaka wù kune Kletu Jiso. Nlɛnɛ ncha wunɛ nɛ nje bɛn bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.

² Nkwaji le bɛn le bɛn yu wa no Nyo gè cha mɛ wù nya lɛmɛ chí le ntéede kune kinjonɛ ke fɛ bɛn le.

³ Fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ le fi gè shee fi nyu nyilɛ le, Nyo nyu wu gwenyɛ wa ajii awan n'yɛn. Nle nsan wa shige kune fi fɛ bɛn le.

⁴ Nɛ bɛn tɛnɛ lo, bɛn yêh fiɛɛ fi nkee kune kinyilɛ kinɛ kɪ gè bee kune Kletu.

⁵ Gè bee fweele Nyo gè baan ge gɛ kingogɛ ki bamii kɪ segekɛɛ kɛɛ kinyilɛ kiyu gɛ. Mɛɛsɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunyɛ wa boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuude mo bamii ba

teede bantun ba Nyo le, bo kee.

⁶ Fiee fi le nyile le fine le le, bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, Nyo le wu nya te bo be bvusha bvù wu le wu gee fe bamii be le. Bo le wa ye yimimia be bo, nka wù Nyo gè fe fe Bajuu le, le wa te fe bo le no bo le bo taashe be Kletu Jiso fede yi saaka wù jone wù bo le bo beej wu le.

⁷ Nyo gè ge le me nyùme mwa lème wu saaka wù jone wune. Lème chine gè bee nnya yi wu gè nya yi kinjone ke ki wù keme fe mene. Wu gè jo bvunga bwe wu len be bu yi ye yan le ki wu nyà lème chine le nlène.

⁸ Mbaan a mbu geh lo mo muh wu shige a ngoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le ge. Geen Nyo gè dunye fitele fie fi jone fe mene wu le ngêen nfêeji saaka wù kune bvukuge bu Kletu bvù keme ge mbeje fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹ Gè bee le bamii bachii kêe adañadan ntañ wu kinyile ki fiee ki Nyo wù gè fe mwee munchii wu gè shee wu nyiile yi ye le yi bilun le bilun le.

¹⁰ Ntañ wune gè bee le lé gè nyùme kife ki meese le, Nyo lé wu fê wu fede yi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le, banchendaa be biyo bi keme bvunga ki bi sâge manjuu mà fewe le, bo yêñ bufee bu Nyo bvù le jé le jé le.

¹¹ Wu gè ge fiee fine wu bii no wu gè seese wa fenke. Wu nyu wu ge wa fiee fiyu fede yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besaben le.

¹² Le nje wu wù besaben le bee keme je ki bee tóo mbebe Nyo le bee kême ge nfaan ge, kene kimanje nje fitele fi besaben leese yi wu le.

¹³ No fi le noo, me mo nkude lo chiaan le keefe shên kwê ben nje nge wù n'yede nje ben ge. Ben lé ben kême bujonje buyu.

Bol ka wu buune fe bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁴ Le nje mwee mune mù ntune anyuu a Chiji wese besaben fwe,

¹⁵ wù ajee a chikfuu chichii chi fewe mo chi fekku jade fe wu le.

¹⁶ Ntune anyuu nlege, mbii bvukuge bwe bvù le bvù baan le, le wu nyà ben be bvunga fede yi Kiyo ke le, bu gè muntele mwena tême.

¹⁷ Noo, Kletu mo wu chée a muntele mwena le no ben leese fitele yi wu le. Mbuune te le kinjone nyùme yi ye yene le ki gé ben chíme gen nje kite be yeh yi ba joon yi kichi ki tême le,

¹⁸ wu le bena bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo kême bufee bvù tanlo ben kêe kinjone ki Kletu. Kinjone ke kine keme mbvu baan ki keme ndefe fekku be ndefe fewe baan, ki lee te kuu baan.

¹⁹ Mbuune le tanlo ben kêe kinjone ke kiyu ki yage bamii ki bo kee, wu le ben tanlo ben nyù a ben yise be fiee fi Nyo le fi fichii.

²⁰ Besaben mo be bête Nyo. Le wu wù tanlo wu ge fiee fichii be bvunga bu bwe bvù lene yi ye yese besaben le.

Wu tanlo wu gè wu fê lo no besabên biide kênê no tanlo besabên kwaji.

²¹ Mbênjse nyûme fê wu le nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbême mo nje Kletu Jiso yi kife le kichii mo segechii ki kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

4

Bamii ba Kletu nyûme yi kintaashe le

¹ Noo, mɛ wù Bol wù le muh wu ncha nje Tada Jiso, nlege lo bɛn lɛ bɛn chêe kinche kɪ le ki kojɛ kɪ Nyo tɛnjɛ bɛn lɛ bɛn chêe yi ki le.

² Bɛn shîishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu bɛn ka bɛn nyûme wɛɛ, bɛn kâane shén. Bɛn jôde muh lɛ muh no wu le yi kɪnkɔnjɛ le.

³ Bɛn mône chuule ki bɛn nyû gɛh yi kintaashe kɪ Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to bɛ ki fɛ bɛn le, no bɛn chee yi nyiɛgee wù taashi bamii le.

⁴ Ye yi bamii ba mbême le yimimia, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu kimimia. Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no fiɛ fi Nyo gè tɛnjɛ besabên lɛ bee jɪnjɛ fwe yi fi le, le tɛ fimimia.

⁵ Tada le gɛh wu mumwaa, mbême nyu gɛh wu mumwaa, nleesɛ wù ba leese bamii a joo le gɛh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Chiji wese besabên bachii. Wu le awe a mwɛɛ munchii, wu lɛne fede yi besabên le bachii, wu le tɛ antɛnɛɛ a besabên bachii.

⁷ Fi le tɛ lɛ Kletu le wu nya nnya fɛ muh le wu mumwaa

wu mumwaa besabên le, bii nfe wu nnya ye fɛ mwɛɛ le.

⁸ Nɛ fiɛ fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Sege wu gè bɛnɛ wu gɛɛn fɛwe,

wu gè bee wu ge bamii ba wu gè kooyɛ tu bo bii wu le.

Wu gè bee wu nya nnya bamii le.”

⁹ Ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu gè bɛɛn wu gɛɛn fɛwe” le lɛ la? Fi duunyi lɛ wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu gɛɛn a nshɛn kuu.*

¹⁰ Noo, wu wuyu wù gè shilɛ wu to fɛkuu le gɛh tɛ wu wù gè bɛnɛ wu fe lo kibvulɛ kichii wu gɛɛn awe, wu lɛ manjuu manchii tanlo ma nyû ma yɪsɛ bɛ wu.

¹¹ Le gɛh wu wù gè nya nnya bamii le. Wu gè nya bamu le bo nyûme boon be ba ntun, wu nya bamu lɛ bo sɛnjɛ mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo jɛme, bamu ba jɪnyɪ bo fêejɪ saaka wù jonɛ wu Nyo, bamu ba jɪnjɛ fɛ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbême le bo ka yɛyi bamii.

¹² Wu gè nya nnya yiyu yinɛ ki wu sêesɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo kôjɛ ki bo lɛne lɛme che, bo jôone ye yi Kletu yɪ le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbême le,

¹³ gɛɛn bu kife kɪ besabên bachii le be gè be nyume wa muh wu mumwaa yi mbême wese besabên le bɛ yi fiɛ fi besabên kee kune Mwa Nyo. Nɛ besabên chee noo, fi ge besabên nyume be ta bee kojɛ bee mɛsɛ bee nyume wa no Kletu le wuchii.

* 4:9 Kênê lɛ, wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ.

14 Noo, besabən ge ka be nyume nje boon ba shige, ba kfuu chi ban'yeyə ba la doo bo fede bo fiine be bo, bo geene fwe bo tuu jin nje fiεε fε fi kale be fi ge. Besabən ge ka bee nyūme tε nje bamii ba bamii ba jienyi bo wεene lo bo lεede bo be chimbian chi bo seese le ge.

15 Besabən kēme ki bee sēne fiesa nyume kinchiεen yi kinjonε le, bee mo be kuu a jé le yichii ki bee to be nyūme nje Kletu wù le kikwεε kesa besabən.

16 Le wu wù gee fε bimbe bi ye ye le bichii bī le bi shuuyε bi taashε yi ye le fε bi kuu, bi joone ye ye yi kinjonε le no kimbe lene che leme kimbe lene che chuule.

Kinche kī kege be kī kifən

17 Yi mεese le, a jee chi Tada le ngoone ki njēme nka nchiise lo bən le lε keefε bən ka bən chēe nje bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge. Banƿkwaƿe baboo to bo nyume ba achiji.

18 Bvufee bvuboo le bvu kijibε le. Bo le je yī ndefe le fε kinche kī Nyo duunyi le, nje bo le bo faƿ lo Nyo, le nje bo tεeme bikwεε.

19 Bo le bo yune bikwεε baan. Bo le bo leesε bikwεε biboo antenεε a nyien yi kinjan, ye yiboo yufe geh ki bo gee chikfuu chi nyien yichii.

20 Ge finε nyu fiεε fi ba gē yeyε bən yu kune Kletu ge.

21 Nƿkwaji lε bən le bən yu wa kune wu, ba yeyε wa bən ba taashε be wu, be kinchiεen kī kune Jiso.

22 Bən mo bən bāa ye yī kege yī bən gē chee kinche kī kege yu yī chenε wa nje mwεε mu nyien mù bən gē shee bən gee.

23 Bən kūsε banƿkwaje ba bən keme bo nyūme banƿkwaje ba bafən.

24 Bən jīi ye yī fiεn ye yene le yī Nyo le wu ge yi fiεnε wu. Yi chinε le ye yi kinche kī le nchiεen nchiεen kī chaan be kī yuude.

25 Fi mo fi nyume lε, bən chinε chimbian le, muh jēme nyume kinchiεen mwa bwee le nje besabən bachii le bimbe bi ye yimimia.

26 Nε muh toonyi shén, wu yēne lε keefε wu já wu gē kimbe fε ge. Keefε wu chinε juu selε wu baan wu toonyi shén ge.

27 Keefε wu nyā je debele lēe yo ge.

28 Nε muh chonε bvuchon, wu chinε yu, wu tu wu lēne nyūme leme chī jonε be chiaan ye, wu lε tanlo wu kēme fiεε fi wu fi tε bamii ba fuude yu.

29 Bən yēne lε keefε njēme wù saane būde de yene le ge. Muh jēme fiεε nyume fi jonε fi tanlo fi jōone lo bamii yi fiεε fi bo fuge le, wu lε njēme we tōo nyu be nfih fε bamii ba yuge le.

30 Keefε bən gēe fiεε fi Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nyū yīi yīi ge. Kiyo kinε le njinε wù le nshule wu Nyo yi bən le, ki wu dūnyε lε le wu wù keme bən, sege juu to chi koƿe wu mēse wu sūn bən chiaan yi nge le.

31 Bən nōn lo muntele mù saase, be shén yī beεne, mo

shén yi toonye, mo waa, mo ki chênge be ajee a bamii, mo muntele mù mbefe.

³² Bêj kême nyume kinge kî jone be muntele mù njone fe muh le muh le. Muh ne ge kimbefe be muh, wu lêeshê wu nyâ wu le geh yeenyeej no Nyo gè fe yi Kletu le wu lêeshê biêna bimbefe.

5

Bamii ba Kletu chêe nje bamii ba n'yu

¹ No bêj le boon ba Nyo ba wu kône ne chuule, bêj mo bêj bête be wu.

² Bêj chêe yi kinjone le yeenyeej no Kletu gè kon besabêj wu nya kikwêe ke fe besabêj le. Nnya ye yinê gè bee kintanyê ki saane ki gwee wuj fe Nyo le.

³ Mwêe nje kinjan be kinche ki nyien kichii mo kin'yêe ajii, ge nyume mù ba beme mu a bêj ntenêe ge, nje ge mune nyume mwêe mù nyûme a bamii ba le ba Nyo ntenêe ge.

⁴ Fi baan kôje ge le njeme wù nyiêne be njeme wu kiyun, mo ngune chî achiji bûde de yene le ge. Bêj nyâa geh nyume kiyone Nyo le.

⁵ Bêj kêe nchiêj le muh wù jaje kinjan, kêe muh wù gee nyien, kêe muh wù yêede ajii, ge wu keme kijuse antenêe a bvunfon bvû Kletu be Nyo ge. Muh wù yêede ajii to wu jode mwêe nje nyo fe wu le.

⁶ Keefe bêj bête muh lêe bêj be njeme wù achiji kune mwêe mune ge. Bêj kêe le le mwêe muyu mune mù to mu

gee shén yi Nyo beene wu be bamii ba yuge ge wu le ge.

⁷ Noo keefe bêj tâashi ye bena baa bamii ge.

⁸ Gê shee nyume fweele bêj nyu bamii ba kijibe. Geene mēese bêj le bêj taashê be Tada, bêj le wa bamii ba n'yu. Bêj mo bêj chêe nje bamii ba n'yu.

⁹ Fiêe fi n'yu to wu too be fi le kinche kî jone be kî chaan mo kî duunyi nchiêj.

¹⁰ Bêj môn ki bêj kêe fiêe fi jone Tada le.

¹¹ Keefe bêj lêese chiaanj fe mwêe mù achiji mu kijibe le ge. Bêj bvûuse lo mu fe waan.

¹² Le lo fiêe fi bvuya ki jeme kune mune mwêe mù bobaa bamii gee nyile le.

¹³ Geene fiêe fichii fi n'yu baan yi fi le to fi gwenyê ba yede fi le,

¹⁴ nje fiêe fichii fi le fi gwenyê to nyume n'yu. Le fiêe fi ge fe ba duu fiêe fimi le, “Wo wù lefe, kânse!

Bû yi kwe le, n'yu wu Kletu gê wu baanj yi ye yo le.”

¹⁵ Noo, bêj mo bêj jienyi bêj toome kika yi kimi le. Keefe bêj chêe nje biyun ge. Bêj chêe nyume nje bamii ba keme bvufee.

¹⁶ Bêj mônê ki bêj gêe mwêe chuule yi kife kî bêj keme le, nje aju a mēese le a befe.

¹⁷ Noo, keefe bêj nyûme biyun ge. Bêj mônê ki bêj kêe fiêe fi Tada kône le bêj gêe.

¹⁸ Keefe bêj mù mbvun mo kôode bêj ge. Fine le fiêe fi chênge lo be bamii. Bêj nyûme bêj yise nyu be Kiyô ki Yuude.

19 Bɛŋ jême ye yene le a bankee ba a Nwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le*, mo bankee bamu ba n'yuuse, mo ba Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yêene noo bɛŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Tada a muntele mwɛna le.

20 Bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le kife le kichii bɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii yi jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Nteefɛ fɛ bikɛsɛ bɛ bilɛɛŋ ba-boo le

21 Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna muh bɛ muh bii ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ kɛmɛ fɛ Kletu le.

22 Bɛŋ bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bɛna le no bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya Tada le,

23 nje jwɛŋsɛ le kikwɛɛ ki kwɛsɛ, gɛh no Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Kintaasɛ kiyu le ye ye, wu kibɛɛ le Mbvuse wuyu.

24 Noo, bikɛɛ ba bamii kɛmɛ ki bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le ki nya kikwɛɛ Kletu le.

25 Bɛŋ bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ kôŋɛ bikɛɛ bɛna gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gɛ kɔŋ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke, wu kwe nje ki.

26 Wu gɛ nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gɛ kintaasɛ kiyu yûude no wu gɛ chugɛ ki bɛ joo mo jɛ ye.

27 Wu gɛ seese kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kiyu noo wu le wu jô ki yi ye ye le nje kwɛsɛ wù fione wu kɛmɛ gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, wu nyume lenɛɛŋ wu kɛmɛ

gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe gɛ, wu yu-ude wu nyume gɛ bɛ jialɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ tɛ kɛmɛ ki bo kôŋɛ bikɛɛ ba-boo gɛh no bo kɔŋɛ ye yiboo. Nɛ muh kɔŋɛ kwɛɛ, tu wu kɔŋɛ nyu kikwɛɛ ke.

29 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù banɛ ye ye gɛ. Wu to wu nyanɛ lo yi, wu jiɛŋ fɛ yi le chuule. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gɛ fɛ besabɛŋ ba le kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le,

30 nje besabɛŋ le bimbe bi ye ye.

31 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu chîne chiji bɛ bwee le,

wu mo wu tâasɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa.”

32 Fiɛɛ fimi nyiile antɛŋ a njɛmɛ wunɛ fi kuge baan, n'yɛnɛ fian le fi jɛmɛ kune Kletu bɛ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

33 Mo no njɛmɛ nɛ, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛmɛ ki wu kôŋɛ kwɛɛ no wu kɔŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke, kwɛsɛ tɛ yêŋ le wu nyâa ŋgvunɛ fɛ jwɛŋ le.

6

Nteefɛ fɛ boon bɛ bachiji boon le

1 Boon, bɛŋ yûgɛ bachiji bɛna bɛ ba bwee bɛna a jɛ yi Tada le, nje finɛ le fiɛɛ fi kooji.

2 Nchi wu Nyo, wù duu le, “Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo”, le nchi wù fwe wù kɛmɛ ŋka fo.

3 Nka wuyu wunɛ le le,

* 5:19 Nwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ wunɛ le wù Dabi gɛ san.

“Muh wù gɛɛde nchi wunɛ lé
wu gɛ wu yûge njon,
wu ka wu ché wesee yi nshɛn
le fɛnɛ.”

⁴ Bachiji boon, fɛ bɛn gɛɛ
mwɛɛ mù muntele sâase
boon bena gɛ. Bɛn lêyi lo bo
bo kûu bɛ n'yɛyɛ mo nteefɛ yĩ
le yi Tada.

*Nteefɛ fɛ nfa bɛ bamii ba
kɛme bo le*

⁵ Bɛn ba le nfa, bɛn yûge
bachiji bikwɛɛ bena ba yi
nshɛn le fɛnɛ, bɛn fâane bo
bɛn ka ngvûune bo. Bɛn
yûge bo le bɛ muntele mwɛna
munchii no bɛn yuge Kletu le.

⁶ Keefɛ bɛn gɛɛ noo gɛh sege
jise chiboo le chi gwɛnyɛ wu
le ye jône bo bɛ bɛn gɛ. Bɛn
gɛɛ nyu nje nfa yi Kletu yĩ gee
nyume fiɛ fi Nyo goone bɛ
muntele muboo munchii.

⁷ Sege bɛn doo bɛn lɛne bo
le, bɛn lɛne bɛ njon gɛh nje bɛn
lɛne nyu Tada le, nyume gɛ
muh wu wun le gɛ.

⁸ Bɛn lɛne, bɛn kwâji le fiɛɛ
fi jone fichii fi muh gee le wu
nyu wu kɛmɛ tɛ fiɛɛ fi jone a
Tada le, kɛnɛ wu nyume nfwɛ
kɛnɛ wu nyume gɛ.

⁹ Bɛn bamii ba kɛmɛ nfa,
bɛn kɛmɛ tɛ bo a je yĩ jone
le, bɛn yɛne keefɛ bɛn kâji lo
bo gɛ. Bɛn tâne le bena bo
bachii kɛmɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ wu
mumwaa fɛwe, yi wu le yeye
yeye yu gɛ.

*Mwɛɛ mu jɛn mù Nyo nya
besabɛn le*

¹⁰ Ki mɛɛse, ntu jɛme bɛn le
le bɛn lême bɛn tɛme yi Tada
le, bɛn yême nyume yi bvungɛ
bwe bvù baan le.

¹¹ Bɛn jĩi mwɛɛ mu jɛn
munchii yi ye le nyume mù
Nyo nya bɛn le, wu le bɛn
tanlo bɛn lêɛn bɛn tûn jɛn
bena ba debele a jé le yichii
yĩ wu wɛɛne yi le.

¹² Bɛn kɛɛ le gɛ besabɛn juu
nyume bɛ bamii ba wun gɛ.
Besabɛn juu nyume bɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mù kɛme bvungɛ bɛ
bvukugɛ mù sage won wù ki-
jibɛ kfunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le biyo
bĩ bɛfɛ bichii bĩ le manjuu mà
fɛwe le.

¹³ Noo, bɛn mo bɛn jĩi mwɛɛ
mu jɛn munchii mù Nyo nya
bɛn le, wu le ge doo nyume
aju a bɛfɛ le, bɛn lême bɛn
tɛme no bɛn lé bɛn gɛ bɛn
nyûme bɛn ge wa fiɛɛ fichii ki
bɛn gɛ bɛn lême bɛn tɛme.

¹⁴ Noo, bɛn mo bɛn lême bɛn
tɛme. Bɛn jô kinchiɛɛn ki
nyûme nje kicha kĩ bɛn shule
chin, bɛn jô kinche ki chaan ki
nyume nje kichwa kĩ bɛn jile
ki bɛn bâɛn gvûu yene yu.

¹⁵ Bɛn nyûme bɛn seese wa
ki bɛn fêɛji saaka wù jone wù
too bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ bamii le, fiɛɛ
nyume nje jé yi jɛn yĩ bɛn
leese yi bikaa le.

¹⁶ Ki bisɛ fo, bɛn lêese gɛh
nyume fitele yi Kletu le, fiɛɛ
fiɛɛ le nje nke wu jɛn wù bɛn
kɛme abo. Le fi fi bɛn lé
bɛn bâɛn mubien mù muh wu
kimbɛfɛ wɛɛ noon ngu bɛde
yu.

¹⁷ Bɛn jô mbvuse wù Nyo le
wu bvuse bɛn wu nyûme nje
kifo ki jɛn bɛn bôon, bɛn mo
bɛn jô tɛ nyo yi jɛn yĩ Kiyo ki
Yuude nyaa yĩ le jɛ yi Nyo.

¹⁸ Yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛn bûune
segechii bɛn bĩi no Kiyo ki

Yuude duunyi. Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ buune bɛɲ bíide fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛɲ goone Nyo le. Yi fifiɛɛ le bɛɲ jínje chuule bɛɲ ka kâane shén segechii ki bɛɲ búune bɛɲ lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii.

¹⁹ Bɛɲ búune tɛ fɛ mɛne lɛ sege ɲaase jwe wan ki njɛmɛ, Nyo nyâ mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi njême, njême n'ya nfâane gɛ kune kinyilɛ ki saaka wù jɔɲe wù wu Nyo.

²⁰ Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù nle yi ncha le nje wu nje muh wù le jise chi Kletu. Bɛɲ búune lɛ ndoo nlé ki njême, njême no ɲkɛmɛ ki njême, n'ya fâane gɛ.

Kimɛsɛ

²¹ Tichiku mwa bwee wese besabɛɲ wu shén, wù lɛne lɛme chi Tada bɛ fitele fie fichii lé wu sêɛɲ fiɛɛ fichii bɛɲ le kune mɛ, wu lɛ bɛɲ tɛ kêɛ no nle, mo fiɛɛ fi ɲgee.

²² Ntune wu fɛ bɛɲ le bɛ ntaɲ wu lɛ wu tô wu gê bɛɲ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.

²³ Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ mo Tada Jiso Kletu nyâ bɛɲ bɛ nyiɛgee bɛ kinɲɔɲɛ mo mbɛmɛ.

²⁴ Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi jɔɲe fɛ muh le wuchii wù kɛme kinɲɔɲɛ kɪ kage gɛ fɛ Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashε ki Filibi le Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Filibi wunε le

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Filibi le. Wu le a ngoo yi banwa ba wu gè san yeh yi ncha le Lum. Fiεε fi gè ge Bol fε wu san nwa wunε gè bee ki wu dũnyε le wu le wu yεη bige bĩ kintaashε ki Filibi kiyu gè chiĩŋsε le. Kin̄kufε ki jε yi Bol ki a nwa wunε le, le le, “Fε mεne, mε nε nle yu, tu nle gεh fε Kletu le, mε nε nle nkwe, tu le mbe fε mεne (1:21).” Bol jεme kune bvukugε bvũ Tada wese besabεŋ wù Jiso Kletu, no wu gè shiishε kikwεε ke wu tu n̄jε nfwa, Nyo mo wu tu wu bεεŋsε wu, wu gεε wu kijusε kĩ kuge kĩ fede ki muh wuchii le. Wu le wu tan̄ bo le kinche kiboo yi Kletu le, le nnya yi Nyo bii fitele fie fi jonε fi wù kεme fε bo le fede yi fitele fi bo lese yeye le, gε nyume nje bo gele banchi ba won̄ wu Bajuu gε. Nwa wunε le wu jεmε baan̄ kune kinlan̄ye bε ki gēε bvufee yi fiεε fi Kletu le ya man̄e gε bε ki nyũme yi kintaashε le bε ki kaane sh̄εŋ yi mbεmε le mo yi kinche kĩ mεεse le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-11 Fεŋkεε

1:12-26 Mwεε mù kooshi bε Bol

1:27-2:18 Kinche ki muh wù le wu taashe bε Kletu

2:19-30 Njεme kune Timoti bε Ebafloditu

3:1-4:9 Nteefε kune bamii ba kimbanε mo ban̄ge

4:10-20 Bamii ba Filibi le nsāa yi Bol

4:21-23 Ban'yεse

¹ Nwa wunε san̄ mε wù Bol besa Timoti ba le boon̄ ba lεme ba Kletu Jiso. Nwa wunε gεene fε bεŋ le, bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bε bachiji bikwεε bi bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gēε chilεme a kintaashε kiyu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεŋ bε Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεŋ le, bo ka bo nyā bεŋ bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Filibi le

³ Nto nk̄waji kune bεŋ segechii, nyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo wan̄ le.

⁴ Ndoo mbuune buunε chan̄ chichii fε bεŋ le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge njon̄,

⁵ nje kεge yi juu chĩ fwe le to bu abεŋ, bεŋ le bεŋ taashe besabεŋ ki bee lεme le saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu gēεne fwe.

⁶ Nk̄ee chuule le Nyo wù gē kε lεme chĩ jonε chin̄ε yi ye yene le, lé wu gēεŋ bε chĩ fwe wu gēεŋ wu mēse juu chĩ Jiso Kletu lé wu gē wu kāase wu tō.

⁷ Fi le chuule le nk̄waji kune bεŋ bachii noo, nje bεŋ le fitele fian̄, besabεŋ lεme yi fiεε le fimimia nyu fi fi Nyo le wu nya besabεŋ yu. Besabεŋ

leme yi fi le mæese geh no besabeh to be leme, kene kife ki nle yi ncha le, kene ki njienyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchieh ki saaka wu jonje, ngee wu chiime geh chuule.

⁸ Njeme noo, Nyo kee chuule le nkeme ntan wene wese, nkone beh bachii be kinjkonje ki Kletu Jiso.

⁹ Mbuune le kinjkonje kena kuu ki gee fwe fwe, beh keme bvufee, beh taade mwæe chuule.

¹⁰ Beh doo beh taade noo, beh mo beh chage mu le chuule. Noo, ge doo nyume juu chi Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, beh nyume beh yude, beh nyume jiale seh.

¹¹ Beh le beh ge beh nyume noo a beh yise be gee chi le kinche ki chaan ki beh keme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Fene le fi ge manjun be mbeehse geene fe Nyo le.

Bol nyume yeh yi ncha le, saaka wu kune Jiso geene geh fwe

¹² Boon ba bwæh, ngoone le beh kee le mwæe mune munchii mu le mu kooshe be me le mu fih ki mu ge lo chuule saaka wu jonje kune Jiso ku wu geh lo fwe fwe.

¹³ Mwæe muyu le mu ge bamii ba chieene nto, mo bamii bachii bo kee le nle yi ncha le fene ne nje Kletu.

¹⁴ Ncha wu nene wune le wu tu wu ge muntele yufe lo boon ba bwe wese besabeh yi Tada le ba duude, bo feeji je yi Nyo bo teeme lo chuule, bo faane ge.

¹⁵ Nkee le bo bamu feeji kune Kletu ne bo beene nyu kindon besa bo, bo ka tane ki bo fe me. Geene bamu feeji fiboo be nkwahe wu jonje.

¹⁶ Ba ajih bane feeji noo, nje bo kone me, bo kee lo le nle yi ncha le fene gele Nyo me, wu le ntanyi jwe wu saaka wu jonje.

¹⁷ Bamu baa feeji kune Kletu geh femu femu bo goone nyu jee fe bikwe biboo le, wu le bo gee noo bo biise nge yi nge wu n'ene wa fene yeh yi ncha le.

¹⁸ Fife keme la ki fi ge? Kene bo feeji noo bo buuse lo, kene bo feeji be nchieh, tu n'yuge geh fian nyu njon nje fichii ba feeji geh nyu kune Kletu.

¹⁹ Le geh no nle nge n'yuge njon noo, nje nkee lo le no beh buune fe mene, Kiyo ki Jiso Kletu ka fih me, nle nge mbone.

²⁰ Fife fi njihe fwe yi fi le, nchieene lo chuule, le le keefe nkeme lo bvuya ge. Nle nkane geh nyu shen chuule, wu le yi mwæe munchii mu ngee be ye yan le mu chiaase geh nyu Kletu we mæese nje segechii, kene me nle yu kene nyu nkwe.

²¹ Njeme noo nje, fe mene, me ne nle yu, tu nle geh fe Kletu le, me ne nle nkwe, tu le mbe fe mene.

²² Geene, ne le le nle nyume yu, nge leme chi fih bamii chuule. No mwæe mune le munfee ne, mbaan ka kee ge laa nle ncha nyu fi la le.

²³ Njiine geh lo yo antene.

Ngoone le tanlo ngêene lo fian, ngêen nyume besa Kletu. Fi finê jonê baan fi fede ki mē nyume yu.

²⁴ Geenê, fi shan baan le le mē nyûme yu nje bēn.

²⁵ No fi le noo, nkee lo n'ya manê gē le nlē nyûme yu nlêne besabēn bachii wu le bēn kûu bēn gêene fwe, bēn ka yûge njon no bēn le bēn leesē fitele yi Kletu le.

²⁶ Noo, ndoo nkaase nto nyume besabēn, bēn ka bēn chîaase lo ye chuule kune Kletu Jiso nje mē.

Bēn chēe kinche ki Jiso Kletu goone

²⁷ Fiēē fi ngoone ki ndu le le bēn chēe kinche nyu kî saaka wû jonê wu Kletu goone. Bēn chēe noo, wu le kēne nle nkaase nto n'yēn bēn le, kēne mbaan nto gē, n'yûge gēh le bēn lēme bēn tēeme, bēn kēme fitele fimimia, bēn nyume yi muh le wu mumwaa, bēn juu yi fiēē le fimimia yi mbēmē le kune saaka wû jonê, wu le saaka wû jonê wunē gêene fwe, bamii bēmē wu le.

²⁸ Keefē bēn fāane lo bamii ba banē bēn yi saaka wunē le gē. Nē bēn faane gē bo gē, finē dûunyi bo le le Nyo lé wu bvûsē bēn, geenē wu lêeshē lo bo.

²⁹ Bēn kēe le Nyo baan buu gē bēn le bēn nyûme bamii ba Kletu le bēn bēn gēh lo wu le maa gē, wu le wu buu tē bēn le bēn yēne nge nje Kletu.

³⁰ Bēn le bēn benyē wa mēne le besabēn jûu yi saaka wunē le bachii wû bēn gē yēde njuu

yi wu le, nyu gēh wu wû bēn yuge le mbaan yi wu le mēese.

2

Bēn jôde njîne yi Jiso Kletu le

¹ No bēn le bēn taashē wa bena ba Kletu wu ge muntele mwēna yufe, no kinjonē ke fē bēn le le ki ge wa muntele mwēna tu mu jîēē, no bena Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi ki-taashē le, no bēn kēme wa muntele mù njonē bēn ka koode yii fē muh no muh le,

² bēn gē le mē mo mmēsē nlânēye. Bvufēe bwēna nyûme bvū mumwaa, kinjonē kena nyûme kimimia, bēn kēme fitele fimimia bēn ka kēme nkwajē wu mumwaa.

³ Keefē muh kwâji gēh nyume kune kikwēē ke kēne wu chîaase ye yî achiji gē. Muh shîishi kikwēē ke fēkuu, wu yēne muh mu le fede kikwēē ke.

⁴ Keefē muh gôone ki wu gēe fiēē nyume gēh fi le fi fîh wu gē. Wu gôone nyu fi tanlo fi fîh tē bamii bamu.

⁵ Kinjē kena kēme ki ki nyûme yēenyēen nje ki Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Wu gē bee fiēē fichii fi Nyo le fi kibēē,

geenē wu fan ki wu jô fiēē fi le bē Nyo le yēenyēen fi nyu fiēē fi wu mē wu nêēmē yi fi le gē.

⁷ Wu jo kikwēē ke le gē wu nyu fiēē gē,

wu jo nyu ki nfwā le.

Ba mo ba boo wu,

wu nyume yeenyeeñ nje muh
wu wuñ.

8 Sege wù gè bee muh wu
wuñ,

wu shiishe kikwee ke wu yuge
Nyo le,

wu gè beññ ki wu kwê kwe,
fedee munchii, kwe yĩ yi kin-
taan le.

9 No wu gè ge noo, Nyo beññse
wu,

wu gee kijuse kĩ fedee ki muh
wuchii le,

wu nya wu jee chĩ fedee ajee
achii,

10 wu le muh wuchii wù le yi
won wù we le,

be wù le yi nshen le mo wù le
a nshen kuu,

ge doo wu yu jee chi Jiso
chiyu, wu tun anyuu
fekuu,

11 muh wuchii jême be jwe we
le Jiso Kletu le Tada.

Bo doo bo gee noo
mbeenñse gêene fe Nyo
wù Chiji le.

*Beñ baan won kfun le nje
jón*

12 Noo nsáa yan yi shén, beñ
yúge geh te Nyo le noo no
beñ gè yuge sege ngè mbee
besaben. Beñ yúge meese beñ
yage lo no mbaan ge besaben
ge. Beñ gêene fwe beñ gêe
mwëe mù kune mbvuse wù
ba lé ba bvúse beñ. Beñ gêe
noo, beñ fáane, beñ shínshi.

13 Beñ kée le lene Nyo ye
yene le, wu gee le beñ góone
ki beñ gêe mwëe mù wu konje,
ka nyaa wu bvunga ki beñ gêe
mwëe muyu yu.

14 Beñ doo beñ gee fiëe fichii
fi beñ gee, keefe beñ shúnshi

ge, kene beñ tēenyi kintēenyē
gē,

15 wu le beñ yūde, beñ
nyūme jiale sen. Noo, beñ mo
beñ nyūme boon ba Nyo ba le
jiale sen antenēe a kingoge kine
kĩ keme muntele mù yūide, kĩ
chenje be mwëe. Yi won kfunē
le beñ baan wa nje jón

16 no beñ jiji * saaka wù
nyaa kinche kĩ kage ge bamii
le. Ne beñ gee noo, ge doo
nyume juu chĩ Jiso Kletu
kaase wu too, nchlaase ye
le mbaan nlege ge kinlege
kĩ achiji kene nlen lēme chĩ
achiji ge.

17 No beñ le beñ leese fitele
yi Nyo le, tu le kintanyē kĩ beñ
ge fe wu le. Mo nyume le bo lé
bo mēse bo fū me nje mbvuun
ma kintanyē, taade yi kin-
tanyē kēna le, n'yūge geh nyu
njon, nlāneye besaben bachii.

18 Noo, beñ te bēnyē yi mēne
besaben yūge njon bee lāneye.

*Bol jeme kune Timoti be
Ebafloditu*

19 Ne Tada Jiso beme lo, tu
n'yene le sheshi shige ntun
Timoti fe beñ le. Sege wu doo
wu to wu kaase wu tu jin, wu
sēen me no beñ le, fitele fian
jīedē.

20 Ge nkeme muh mu nje wu
wù keme te ntan wesee fe beñ
le nje no nkeme ge.

21 Njeme ne, nje bamii ba
duude keme ntan nyu fe
bikwee biboo le, bo jiñje ge
kune fiëe fi Jiso Kletu goone
ge.

22 Geene, Timoti le beñ kee
le wu le wu dunye wa muh

* 2:16 kene le, "no beñ feeji."

wù le wu, no wu le wu leŋ wa besa wu ki bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe, wu lene besa wu gëh yeeŋyeeŋ nje no mwa to wu lene be chiji.

23 Le fiεε fi n'yede le sheshi shige ntun nyu wu. Fiεε fi mbaan njiŋe ki n'yen le laa mwεε lé mu tū nεε ye yan le la.

24 Ngεede bvufee yi Tada le le sheshi shige, mε kibεε ntô tε n'yên beŋ le.

25 N'yede fi kooji le ŋkaase nchiŋse Ebafloditu fε beŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabeŋ wù besa wu lene bee ka juu yi je yi Nyo le. Le muh wene wu ntun wù beŋ gè tun le wu tô wu jîŋe fε mēne.

26 Wu keme ntan wesee ki wu yêŋ beŋ le bachii, fitele fuunse wu no wu chi yu le beŋ le beŋ yu le wu chene lo.

27 Le nchiεen, wu chi wu cheŋ baan sheshi gëh nε shige wu chi wu kwe. Geenε, Nyo chi wu koo yii fε wu le. Gε wu chi kole gëh nyu fε wu le maa gε, wu chi wu koo yii fε mēne tε le keefe wu kwê wu ka wu bise ŋge yi wù n'yεnε wa le gε.

28 Noo, mε mo ŋgoone baan le nchiŋse wu, wu le beŋ ka beŋ yêŋ wu le beŋ yûge njoŋ, fitele fian gε ka fi fuunse we-see gε.

29 Beŋ fi wu nje bamii ba Tada be njoŋ wuchii. Bamii nje wu tanlo beŋ ngvûune bo.

30 Njeme nε nje chi sheshi gëh nε shige wu chi bee wu kwe nje lēme chi Kletu no wu chi nya kikwεε ke kî wu jîŋe

fε mēne yi kijuse kena le.

3

Fiεε fi kuge le ki kēε Kletu

1 Boon ba bwεen, ki mε mēese, beŋ lânje ye le beŋ le bamii ba Tada. Nle nsan wa mwεε fε beŋ le, gε tanlo nfwεen ki njeme ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo gε. Ngεe noo ki ngên lo beŋ.

2 Beŋ yēne be bamii baa bô gee mwεε mù mbefe, bô lēme gëh le ba keme ki ba sêyi ye yi bamii.* Bamii bayu banε le lo bvû.

3 Le besabeŋ banε be keme nchvuse yeh wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyo ke du-unyi, bee ba chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu Jiso. Gε besabeŋ gεede bvufee yi mwεε mu yi nyan yi ye le gε.

4 Geenε, tanlo ŋkeme tε ntan ki ngêede bvufee yi mumwεε mwεε le. Nε muh fεnε le yu wù kwaji le wu tanlo wu keme ntan ki wu gēede bvufee yi mwεε mu yi nyan yi ye le, tu ŋkeme nfede mwεde.

5 Ba gè chvuu mε yeh yi aju le nyaan, nle muh wu Ish-wala, a kfuu chi Benjamε le, nle muh wu Ba'ibulu, mboyε Ba'ibulu. Doo tu kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume muh wu Bafalashii.

6 Doo tu kimbe ki ŋkeme ntan baan ki ŋgee fiεε fi Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ngè mboone bikaa a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbemε jin. A kimbe ki banchi

* 3:2 Ki sεε ye yi muh le ki chvuu wu yeh, gè bee kinche ki Bajuu le ba chvuse lo muh yeh fε wu nyume le wu le muh wu Nyo (Efesu 2:11).

besa le no tanlo muh nyûme chaan, ngè nkeme ge jiale ge.

⁷ Geenε mwεε mù ngè nshee n'yede nyu mwεε mù mbe fe mène, le n'yede wa mεese le le mwεε mù achiji nje fiεε fi Kletu le wu ge fe mène.

⁸ Ge mε geh mumwεε maa ge, n'yede mwεε munchii le mu nyu lo mwεε mù achiji fe mène, nje fiεε fi kuge fi fede mwεε munchii le ki nkêe Tada wan wù Kletu Jiso chuule. Nle non wa mwεε mune munchii nje wu. N'yede wa mu le nyu mwεε mù nyiene, wu le mbe wan nyûme Kletu,

⁹ besa wu lé be m̄se be nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa. Ge baan ka nyume le Nyo le wu jo mε le nle chaan a wu jii bii yan je yí le yi banchi besa le ge. Wu jo mε nyu nje nle nleese fitele yi Kletu le. Ki nyume chaan a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Fiεε fi ngoone mεese le le nkêe Kletu chuule, nkême bvunga bvù wu keme no wu gè kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Ngoone te ki n'yên bange no wu gè yē, be ki nyûme nje wu yi kwe ye le,

¹¹ wu le je ne le yu Nyo ge wu bvûse te mε yi kwe le.

Nlune njiine geh nyu fwe

¹² Ge njeme ne le nle nge wa mwεε mune ge, kenε le nle nfεε wa ge. Mbaan nlune geh le nge non kibo njije mwεε muyu le a mε bo, nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo wa mε muh we le.

¹³ Boon ba bwεε, ge n'yede le nle njije wa mwεε muyu le

a mε bo ge. Geenε, fiεε fi ngee le geh le ndaayi a mwεε mù fe wa le, nlune geh le njije nyume mù le fwe le.

¹⁴ Nlune njiine geh nyu fe ngeene fo, ki nkeme maaje wù le ntege wù Nyo le wu tēn mε le mbēn nto we, no nle ntaashe wa besa Kletu Jiso.

¹⁵ Besaben bachii ba le ba ta wa yi mbeme le, bee keme ki bee kwâji mwεε a yine je le. Geenε, ne ben kwaji mwena mwεε yeye, tu le Nyo wù lé wu yûuse te mumwεε ben le.

¹⁶ Fiεε fi kuge le geh le besaben jiji chuule nyu fiεε fi besaben le bee yeyε wa le.

¹⁷ Boon ba bwεε, ben jôde njine fe mène, ben ka bíji te kinche kî bamii bamu chee no bo le bo jo njine fe bee le.

¹⁸ Njeme noo nje geh no nge nshee njeme ben le chike le chike le, nka njeme mεese mo be joo ajii le le bamii ba duude le yu bô chee kinche kî duunyi le bo bane lo saaka wù le Kletu gè kwe yi kintan le.

¹⁹ Bobaa bamii lé ba gē ba lēshe lo bo. Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii. Bo bēnse ye yi mwεε mù bo bee ki bo kēme nyu bvuya yi mu le. Nkwaje wuboo le geh yi mwεε mù fekuu fene le.

²⁰ Besaben le fiesa bamii ba won wù fεwe le. Le fo fe besaben chieene lo le Mbvuse wese besaben wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé wu gé wu já fo, wu tō.

²¹ Sege wu doo wu to, wu kuse ye yese beseben yí nche nche chine yi tu nje ye ye yí keme ngvune. Wu lé wu gē wu kûse nyu be bvunga bwe bvù

wu lé wu gê wu bânyε mwεε
munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4

*Bol nya nteefε bamii ba
mbeμε ba Filibi le*

¹ Noo, boon ba bwεεη ηkoηe
beη baan ηka kεme kinkoηe ki
n'yεη beη le. Le beη ba gee
n'yuge njoη, beη ka nyume
kifo kan ki bvunfoη. Nsáa
yan, beη mo beη lême gēh beη
tεeme yi Tada le.

² Nlεge le εwodia be Sintiche
bo tû jwe wu mumwaa no bo
le muh be mwa bwee yi Tada
le.

³ Nduu tε wo wù le muh
wan wù nchieη wu ηgoo wu
leme le, le wo fih bikese banε
bo tû jwe wu mumwaa. Le
bamii ba lun wa besa bo yi
leme chi saaka wù joηe wù
kune Jiso Kletu be Klεmen mo
bamii bachii ba besa bo gè
lene. Bamii banε le ajee aboo
nyume wa a ηwa wu bamii ba
kεme kinche kî kage gε le.

⁴ Beη lâneye segechii yi
Tada le! No njεme, ηka ηkaase
ntuu fo le beη lâneye!

⁵ Beη dûunyi gee chî
nyiegee muh le wuchii, beη
tâne le kife kî Tada lé wu
kâase wu tô le wa mbebe le.

⁶ Keefε beη bùge lo kune
fiεε fimi gε. Beη bùune lo fε
fiεε le fichii beη gêede bvushi
bvu Nyo le. Beη doo beη bu-
une beη bíide mwεε mù beη
ηgoone wu le, beη nyâa kiy-
one yi mù wu gee le.

⁷ Ne beη gee noo, Nyo mo
wu nya beη nyiegee we wu
chîεene muntele be bvufee
bwena no beη le bamii ba

Kletu Jiso. Nyiegee wunε wù
Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvu
muh wu wuη bvuchii ki wu
kêε.

⁸ Boon ba bwεεη ki me
meεε, mwεε mù beη kεme
ki beη kwâji le mwεε mù
le mù nchieη be mwεε mù
kεme ηgvune, mo mwεε mù
kooji. Beη kwâji mwεε nyu
mù yuude be mwεε mù tanlo
bamii koηe, mo mwεε mù
shén tanlo yi tâ muh yu. Ne
mwεε le yu mù njoηe mu
geεne mu meεε, ne mwεε le
yu mù tanlo bamii beηjse,
beη tu beη kwâji nyu kune
mumwεε.

⁹ Beη gēε mwεε beη bíi gēh
nyu n'yεye wù ηgè nya beη le,
kenε le mwεε mù beη gè yuge
lo a mēne, kenε le mù beη gè
yede lo. Beη doo beη gee noo,
Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiegee mo
wu nyûme bena bo.

*Bol laneye no bamii ba Fil-
ibi kεme ntan fε wu le*

¹⁰ Tada le wu ge ntu nlaneye
baan no beη ka kεme ntan
fε mēne gēh no beη chi shee
beη kεme. Nkee chuule le beη
chi kεme ntan fε mēne, geεne
fuge nyu je.

¹¹ Gε njεme ne le nfuge fiεε
gε. Nle n'yεye wa ηkεε ki nfii
mwεε munchii.

¹² Nkee no muh to wu
nyume sege wu fuge, ηkee
no muh to wu nyume sege
wu kεme baan. Me mo n'yεye
fine ηkεε no tanlo nfii mwεε
munchii segechii kenε nle
nji, kenε mbaan nji gε, kenε
ηkεme baan kenε nfuge lo.

13 Nkee ki nge mwεε mune munchii ne, nyu be bvunga bvù Kletu nya mene.

14 Geenε, mo no njεme ne, beη le beη ge chuule ki beη fih me yi kife ki nge wan kine le.

15 Beη bamii ba Filibi kee lo le gè bee sege ngè ja won wene le Masεdonia no ngè ke ki nfeeji saaka wù jone wune beη le, ge kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme kimi gè taashe besa bo ki be taase chiaaη besa bo ge. Ge me geh beη.

16 Gè bee sege ngè bee Tesalonika,* beη chiinse nfiη fe mene, beη ka beη chiinse.

17 Ge njεme ne le njiinε le beη chiiηse mwεε mene ge. Njiinε baan nyu maaje wù Nyo lé wu gè wu nyâ beη le yi fiεε fi beη gee fe mene.

18 Beη gè tun Ebafloditu be nnya le wu tô wu nyâ mene. Ge mbaan fuge fiεε mεese ge. Ngè nfi nnya yiyu yichii, n'yεη yi duude yi fede lo no ngoone. Nnya yine saane yi gwee wun fe Nyo le, nyume kintanyε kî beη ge wu fi, yi jone wu le.

19 Nyo wan kεme nchvu yi bvukuge bvù baan, wu lé wu gè wu mo wu nyâ beη mwεε munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso le mù beη fuge.

20 Besabeη tûme mankun ma Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese besabeη segechii wu kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yεε

21 Beη yêse bamii bachii ba yuude yi Kletu Jiso le beη nya

mene. Boon ba bwe wese besabeη ba le besa bo fεne bo yεese te beη le.

22 Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanε, yεese beη le, fede munchii ba le a nto wu Kaisa le fεne.

23 Tada wese besabeη wu Jiso Kletu dûnyε fitele fi jone fe biyo biεna le. Fi nyûme noo.

* 4:16 Tesalonika yanε gè bee kilaanteη kimi won wu Masεdonia le.

**Nwa wù Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Kolose le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Kolose wunε le**

Bol gè san nwa wunε fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki a kinlaantεn ki Kolose le. Ebafla gè bee wu ja wu to bε saaka wumu wù befe kune kintaashε kiyu. Bol mo wu san nwa wunε no kintaashε kiyu gè bee a kimbe kɪ wu gè yεde lε be kεme wu ki wu jɪnɛ fε ki le. Wu gè san ki wu lεese n'yeyε nyume wù nchiεεn wù le kune bamii ba le ba Kletu. **Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le**

1:1-8 Fεnkeε

1:9-2:19 Kune muh wù le Kletu mo lεme che

2:20-4:6 Kinche kifεn kɪ le yi Kletu le

4:7-18 Ban'yεsε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone. Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabεn.

² Nwa wunε gεεne fε bεn le boon ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba Nyo ba lεme bo tεeme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεn le wu nyá bεn bε nyiεgee.

Bol tu wu buune, wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Kolose le

³ Sege bee buune fε bεn le segechii bee nyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji

Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu,

⁴ nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bεn le bεn leese yi Kletu Jiso le, bε kinkonε ki bεn kεme fε bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le.

⁵ Bee kee lε bεn gee noo nje bεn jiiɛ fwe nyu yi fiεε fi Nyo le wu seese wu gεε bεn le fεwe. Fiεε finε le fi bεn gè yu wa a jε yi Nyo le, yɪ le nchiεεn, nyu saaka wù jonε.

⁶ Saaka wunε gè to fε bεn le gεh yεnyεεn no wu too fε bamii le yi kikwεε ki nshεn le kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saane wu gεεne fwe fwe. Le gεh yεnyεεn no fi gè kooshe bε bεn kege juu chɪ bεn gè yu saaka wuyu bεn ka bεn kεε nchiεεn lε Nyo le wu dunyε fitele fi jonε fε bamii le.

⁷ Bεn gè yu saaka wuyu wunε a Ebafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lεne yi fiεε le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lεme wu Kletu, wu jo kijuse kesa wu lεne bε fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Wu le wu sεεn wa bee kune kinkonε ki Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bεn kεme fε bamii le.

⁹ Kege juu chɪ bee gè yu kune bεn noo, bee baan lu gε ki bee búune fε bεn le gε. Bee buune bee lεge lε Nyo yɪsε bεn bε bvufee bvu gē bεn kēε fiεε fi wu goone. Finε lé fi gē fi fē yi bvufee le bvuchii bε mwεε mù Kiyo ke le ki ge wa bεn kee. ¹⁰ Noo, bεn mo bεn chēε kinche nyu kɪ kooji Tada le nyume kɪ wu konε weseε. Nε bεn doo bεn chee noo, bεn mo bεn gēε chilεme chɪ jonε jé le

jé le, bɛŋ kuu bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kee kune Nyo le.

11 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Nyo wù bvunɔa bvù baan bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvunɔa bvuchii lɛ bɛŋ tɛɛme segechii, bɛŋ kâane shɛŋ, bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ lânɛye,

12 bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabɛŋ koɔ ki bee kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu seese wa wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii ba le be le, fɛ bvunfon bvù yuude le.

13 Wu le wu bvuse wa besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bvunɔa bvù kijibɛ le, wu gɛɛ bee antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù Mwa ye wù le fitele fie le.

14 Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu fɛ ye ye le fɛ wu sùuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le nyume nɛɛshe bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ.

Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii

15 Mwa ye wunɛ le lo nfiɛnɛ yi Nyo kibɛɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ. Le wu wù le mboyɛ wù fwe wu mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gɛ fɛ le.

16 Nyo gɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu, mù ba yɛde mu le, bɛ mù ba yɛde gɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi biyo bɪ la, kɛnɛ bɪ kɛme bvunɔa, kɛnɛ bɪ baan baan, kɛnɛ bɪ sage. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù Nyo gɛ fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, mu nyume yu fɛ wu le.

17 Wu gɛ bee wa yu fɛ mwɛɛ munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji wu mwɛɛ munchii le fɛ mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.

18 Wu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ le ye ye. Le wu wù gɛ kɛ kintaashɛ kinɛ. Le wu wù le muh wù fwe ki wu bù yi kwe le, gɛ wu baan wu ka wu kwe gɛ, wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu nyûme nsafwe.

19 Mwɛɛ munɛ nyume noo nje Nyo gɛ koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le fi fichii nyûme yi Mwa ye le.

20 Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le lɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛnɛ nyume mù fɛkuu kɛnɛ mù fɛwe mu kaase mu tu bɛ wu wù Nyo. Wu gɛ ge nyume kimaan bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye ki wu tó bɛ nyiɛgee sege wu gɛ kwe yi kintaan le.

21 No bɛŋ tɛ gɛ shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ gasɛ bɛ Nyo, bɛŋ kɛme banɔkwajɛ ba befe kune wu no bɛŋ gɛ gee bimbefɛ.

22 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu kaase wa wu taashe bena bo yi ye yi Mwa ye le wù gɛ tu muh wu wuŋ. Wu gɛ ge fine fede yi kwe ye le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ nyûme a wu wù Nyo fwe bɛŋ yuude bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgile gɛ, bɛŋ nyume jiale sɛŋ.

23 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ nyûme noo nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ chime gɛŋ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le fi bɛŋ gɛ yu a saaka wù jone le gɛ. Saaka wù jone wuyu wunɛ le wù ba gɛ feɛ wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù mɛ wù Bol nle muh wu lɛme wuyu.

Lɛme chi Nyo gɛ nya Bol le

24 Nlanjeye mɛɛse yi banɛ baŋ ba n'yene kune beŋ. Njode banɛ banɛ yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le nɛ ki n'yise banɛ ba Kletu gɛ yɛŋ nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ le ye ye le.

25 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mɛ le nlɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, ki nfɛɛji jɛ ye beŋ le no yi le yichii.

26 Jɛ yinɛ le yɪ gɛ shee yi nyume ba nyilɛ a kingogɛ ki bamii le kichii biluŋ le nchensenɛ, geene mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa bamii ba le be le.

27 Nyo gɛ cha ki wu gɛ le bamii be banɛ kɛɛ le bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lɛ bo gɛ bo kɛme bvukugɛ bvù baanɛ bu saaka wù ba gɛ shee ba nyiile. Saaka wuyu wunɛ le le Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, beŋ mo beŋ jiinɛ fwe ki beŋ kɛme bvukugɛ.

28 Le Kletu wuyu wunɛ wù bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee yɛyi bo be bvufee bvuchii bvù Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu le bee ge be leesɛ bo a Nyo jii bo nyùme bo ta bo kojɛ no bamii ba Kletu kɛme ki bo nyùme.

29 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mɛ nluume, nlɛne be bvunɔa bvuchii bvù Kletu lɛne yu yi ye yaŋ le.

2

1 Mɛ mo ŋgoone le nge beŋ ba Kolose kɛɛ no nluume chuule nje beŋ, be nje bamii ba Lawɔesia mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba gɛ baanɛ a yɛŋ gɛ bvushi bwanɛ le gɛ.

* 2:8 A jɛ yi Glek le taŋlo fi nyu le: Mwɛɛ mu aju achii mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ mù bamii bii mu le. Bijɛ ŋwa wu Kolose 2:20.

2 Ngeɛ noo le muntele mwɛna bena bo yùfe, beŋ tãashɛ nyu yi kinɔŋɔ le, ki beŋ kɛɛ chuule mwɛɛ munchii no muh kɛme ki wu kɛɛ, wu le beŋ mo beŋ kɛɛ kinyilɛ ki Nyo, kɪ le Kletu.

3 Nyo le wu nyilɛ nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii be mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme ki bo kɛɛ kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.

4 Njɛme finɛ wu le keefe muh mu gɛ wu jã wu tó be njɛmɛ wù yege wù fɛmu fɛmu wu lɛɛ be beŋ gɛ.

5 Beŋ kɛɛ le mo no nle jɛ yɪ ndefe le fɛ beŋ le, nle gɛh besabeŋ a kiyo le. Nlanjeye ki n'yene no beŋ gee mwɛɛ a jɛ yɪ kooji le, beŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le fi tɛeme chuule.

Bamii ba Kletu le bo bonɛ wa chiaaŋ yi banchi ba achiji le

6 No beŋ le beŋ fi wa Kletu Jiso le wu le Tada, beŋ mo beŋ chɛɛ be wu noo.

7 Beŋ chɛmɛ gɛŋ kùu yi wu le, beŋ lɛme beŋ tɛeme yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no ba gɛ yɛye beŋ, beŋ nyãa kiyone Nyo le weseɛ.

8 Beŋ yɛne le keefe muh tó wu jô bvufee bvù achiji bvù fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu lɛɛde wu flin be beŋ, beŋ tũ nfa yi bu gɛ. Bvufee bvunɛ le bvù bii kinche ki wonɛ ki muh wu wunɛ be bu biyo bɪ sage wonɛ kfunɛ.* Gɛ nyume bvù bii no Kletu goone gɛ.

9 Beŋ kɛɛ le no Kletu gɛ tu muh wu wunɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le.

10 Bɛɲ le bɛɲ kɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii no bɛɲ le bɛɲ taashe bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvunga bɛ mù sage.

11 No bena bo gɛ taashe noo, wu chvuu bɛɲ yeh. Gɛ nchvuse yeh wunɛ nyu wù ba chvuse bɛ chiaaɲ sege ba suune kijebe ki ye yi muh gɛ. Wu wunɛ gee Kletu ki wu sùunɛ nyan yene yi ye yi kimbefɛ.

12 Sege ba gɛ lêese bɛɲ a joo gɛ bee ba gɛ taashe bena ba Kletu ba jiiyɛ. Nyo kaase wu bvuse tɛ bɛɲ nje fitefe fi bɛɲ gɛ leesɛ yi ye ye le le wu tanlo wu bvuse tɛ bɛɲ yi kwe le bɛ bvunga bvù wu gɛ bvuse Kletu yu yi kwe le.

13 Bɛɲ gɛ shee bɛɲ nyume bɛɲ kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛɲ gɛ ngode, ba baan a chvuu gɛ wa tɛ bɛɲ yeh ki wu sùun mwɛɛ mù nyan yi ye yene goone gɛ. Mɛese, Nyo le wu ge wa bɛɲ kaase bɛɲ tu yu, wu taashe bɛɲ bɛ Kletu. Wu le wu lêeshɛ wa bimbefɛ biesa bichii.

14 Wu le wu chiiɛ wa mwɛɛ mù gɛ kaane besabɛɲ a ɲwa wu banchi le mù ba gɛ san kune besabɛɲ. Wu le wu jo mwɛɛ muyu munɛ munchii wu ta yi kintaan le.

15 Kletu mo wu ngode bvunga bvù mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvunga mu sage, wu bvuse mu fɛ waan, wu choose mu, wu mo wu so mu yi kintaan le.

Bamii ba Kletu yùge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi jɛme wu.

16 Noo, keefe bɛɲ ka bɛɲ bɛɛɲ muh mu sâge bɛɲ kune mwɛɛ mù bɛɲ jii kɛnɛ mù bɛɲ muu kɛnɛ le gɛ bɛɲ gee banja gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu ɲka wu kwii wù fwɛɲ, kɛnɛ le gɛ bɛɲ shee yuun gɛ.

17 Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyu gɛh lo kinjiinyi ki fiɛɛ fi lé fi gɛ fi tó, fiɛɛ fiyu kibɛɛ le Kletu.

18 Keefe bɛɲ bɛɛɲ bamii bamu sâge bɛɲ bo duu le bɛɲ le bɛɲ jiaa je gɛ. Bamii banɛ le ba duu le bɛɲ jôde bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu no bo jode, nyu gɛ a je yi kooji le gɛ, bo duu le bɛɲ n'yuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo duu le bo kee mwɛɛ nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le. Bo yuuse gɛh nyu ye yi mwɛɛ mù too fɛ bo fwa, kinyi kiyu sɛɲ.

19 Bobaa bamii le bo gasɛ wa bɛ Kikwɛɛ kɪ le Kletu. Kletu le wu wù nyaa bvunga ye ye le fɛ yi kùu no Nyo le wu seese le yi kùu. Besabɛɲ le be taashe gɛh nje no ye yi muh le yi taashe bɛ bin'yun mo daa wu bin'yun fɛ yi lɛne chuule

20 No bɛɲ le bɛɲ kwe wa bena ba Kletu a kimbe ki biyo bɪ sage yi won kfunɛ le, le nje la wu bɛɲ ka chee gɛh nje bɛɲ le bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le? Bɛɲ ka bɛmɛ ki bɛɲ bli banɛ banchi le nje la?

21 Bo jade bo leh lo le, "Keefe muh jɪɛ finɛ le gɛ. Keefe muh môn fiege amu gɛ. Keefe muh kún finɛ le gɛ."

22 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gele bamii le, bo bii no bvufɛe bvuboo

duunyi.

²³ Bamii jade bo tu bo yede chuule le bvufee le a banchi bayu banε le, no bo duunyi je bo toonse bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, be ki bo shiishi bikwεε fεkuu mo nyu gε a je yī kooji le gε bo nyiege be ye. Geene, mwεε munε gε tanlo mu fih ki mu bvūse muh a mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone le gε.

3

Bamii ba Kletu keme kinche kifεn

¹ No Nyo gε bvuse wa bena ba Kletu yi kwe le noo, beη mo beη lεese muntele mwεna nyu mwεε mù fεwe fε Kletu le, Nyo nyu wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchieη le.

² Beη gεε bvufee bwena yi mwεε mù fεwe le. Keefe beη gεε yi mù fεkuu le gε,

³ nje beη le beη kwe wa, kinche kena le mεese Nyo le wu nyile wa be Kletu yi wu wù Nyo le.

⁴ Sege Kletu wù le kinche kena lé wu gε wu būne, beη te mo beη būne be wu anteneε a bvukuge bwe.

⁵ Fi mo fi nyu le, beη lεeshε lo mwεε nje munε ye yene le mù le mù fεkuu fεne: Le ki jāne kinjan be ki kwāji mwεε kune nyien yi kinjan, mo ye yi nweηe muh, mo ntan ki gεe mwεε mù mbefe, mo ki bvūushi ajii yi mwεε le. Muh wù bvūushi ajii yi mwεε le, mwεε munε le mu tu wa nyo wumu fε wu le.

⁶ Le nje kfuu chi munε mwεε mù Nyo lé wu gε wu

dūnyε shén yī toonyε wu nōn nge yi bamii ba gee mu le.

⁷ Gε bee fweele beη gee kfuu chi munε mwεε sege beη gε baan beη chee kfuu chi kεε kinche.

⁸ Geene mεese, beη keme ki beη chīne mu le munchii. Beη chīne shén yī toonyε be muntele mù saase mo muntele mù mbefe le. Keefe muh chēne be jee chi muh gε. Keefe njēmε wù saane būde jwe wu muh le gε.

⁹ Keefe muh lēede be mwa bwεe gε. Beη kēe le beη le beη baa wa ye yī kege be gee che,

¹⁰ beη jii wa nyu yī fiεη. Yi chine le Nyo wù Nfe seese yi segechii wu kuuse yi tuu nje ye, wu le beη kēe wu chuule.

¹¹ Fεne gε muh mu nyu yeye fε muh le gε. Gε muh ka nyume yu le wu le muh wu Juu, wumu nyume muh wu Glek gε. Gε muh mu nyume yu le ba le ba chvuu wu yeh muh mu nyume kinshushu gε. Gε muh mu nyume yu le le wu nchvuun gε. Gε muh mu nyume yu le wu le nyan yi nchvuun gε. Gε muh mu nyume yu le wu le nfwa, muh mu nyume gε nfwa gε. Kletu le fiεε fichii fε bo le, wu le yi bo le bachii.

¹² No Nyo le wu baa wa beη, beη yuude, wu koηe beη, beη mo beη kōode yii, beη gεe gee chī joηe, beη shīishi bikwεε biεna fεkuu, beη ka nyūme wεε, beη kāane shén.

¹³ Beη jōde muh le muh no wu le, ne muh ge la fi shén toonyε muh, wu lēeshε lo. No Tada le wu lēeshε wa biεna

bimbefɛ, bɛŋ tɛ lɛɛshi bi bamii bamu.

¹⁴ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, bɛŋ tɔome kɪŋkɔŋɛ fwe. Kɪŋkɔŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi taashi mwɛɛ munchii fɛ mu nyume chuule yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

¹⁵ Bɛŋ chɪnɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Kletu le wu nyùme a muntele mwɛna le, wu dũunyi bɛŋ je. Nyiɛgee wunɛ le wù Nyo gɛ tɛŋɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme no bɛŋ le ye yimimia. Bɛŋ nyâa tɛ kiyone Nyo le.

¹⁶ Bɛŋ gɛɛ jɛ yi Kletu yi nyùme a muntele mwɛna le nɛ chuule, bɛŋ yêyi bɛŋ ka teefe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bvufɛɛ bvuchii. Bɛŋ yêene bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le a muntele mwɛna le, bɛ baŋkee ba bude a Nwa wu N'yuuse le mo baŋkee bamu ba n'yuuse, mo ba Kiyo ke nyaa bamii le.

¹⁷ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ gee, kɛnɛ yi njɛmɛ le, kɛnɛ yi gee le, bɛŋ gɛɛ a jee chi Tada Jiso le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fedɛ yi ye ye le.

No bamii ba Kletu tanlo bo chee yéh yiboo le

¹⁸ Bikɛsɛ bɛŋ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bɛna le. Le fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bamii ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gɛɛ.

¹⁹ Bilɛŋsɛ bɛŋ kɔŋɛ bikɛɛ bɛna. Keefɛ bɛŋ nâsɛ bɛ bo gɛ.

²⁰ Boon bɛŋ yûge babwee bɛna bɛ bachiji bɛna le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Nɛ bɛŋ gɛɛ noo, fi jonɛ Tada le.

²¹ Bachiji boon, keefɛ bɛŋ gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù muntele mu

boon bɛna saase gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee lo, shɛŋ kwee bo.

²² Nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ bɛna le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Keefɛ bɛŋ lɛne bo le gɛh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene le ki bɛŋ gɛɛ lɛ ye jonɛ bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lɛne bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛŋ fâane gɛh nyume Tada.

²³ Muh doo wu lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lɛne, wu mo wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ wu lɛne nyu Tada le nyume gɛ fɛ muh le gɛ.

²⁴ Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh lé wu tô wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba seese ba gɛɛ fi le maaɛ we nyu Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù bɛŋ lɛne wu le.

²⁵ Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba gee kimbefɛ le Nyo lé wu gɛ wu lânɛ bo yi kimbefɛ kɪ bo gee le. Gɛ Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fɛ bamii le gɛ.

4

¹ Bɛŋ bachiji bikwɛɛ ba kɛmɛ nfa, bɛŋ gɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bo a je yɪ chaan bɛ yɪ kooji le, bɛŋ tâne lɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ tɛ wene Chiji Kikwɛɛ fɛwe.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

² Bɛŋ bachii buune bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe bɛŋ fwêene gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ búune bɛŋ lɛese bvufɛɛ yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le.

³ Bɛŋ búune tɛ fɛ bee le le Nyo gwênɛ kimbuŋ fɛ jɛ ye le lɛ bee fêeji jɛ yinɛ yɪ le kinyilɛ kɪ kune Kletu. Le fiɛɛ fi nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi.

⁴ Bɛŋ búune lɛ nfêeji yi yuude chuule no nkɛmɛ ki nfêeji.

⁵ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ, bɛŋ gee bɛ bvufɛɛ. Bɛŋ mɔnɛ ki bɛŋ gɛɛ mwɛɛ chuule mo nyu yi kife kɪ la kɪ bɛŋ kɛmɛ le.

⁶ Njɛmɛ wɛnɛ segechii nyɔmɛ wù bonɛ, wù njɛnɛ njɛ ŋka, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ chvɔsɛ fiɛɛ muh le wuchii a je yɪ kooji le.

Ban'yɛsɛ

⁷ Tichiku lé wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii kune mɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ, le tɛ fitele fiesa besabɛŋ. Besa bo lɛnɛ Tada le yi muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lɛmɛ wu lɛnɛ bɛ fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntan wu le wu tɔ wu gɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ no beɛ le, wu ka wu yɔfɛ muntele mwɛna.

⁹ Ntune wu bɛ Onisimu wù le muh wɛnɛ, wù le tɛ mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ wu lɛmɛ yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu tɛmɛ. Bo lé bo sɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi yanɛ.

¹⁰ Alistaku wù besa wu le yanɛ yeh yi ncha le wu yɛsɛ bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa chiji Banaba yɛsɛ tɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa ntun kune wu. Nɛ wu to lo, bɛŋ fi wu.

¹¹ Jiso wù ba tɛnɛ le Justu yɛsɛ tɛ bɛŋ le. Ka gɛh bamii ba batɛdɛ banɛ ba le Bajuu ba besa bo lɛnɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le. Bo fi mɛ baan, bo gee fitele fian jiiɛɛ.

¹² Ebafla wù le tɛ muh wɛnɛ, wù lɛnɛ Kletu Jiso le wu yɛsɛ tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu buune segechii wu kwaji bɛŋ baan,

wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo gɛ bɛŋ lɛmɛ bɛŋ tɛmɛ njɛ bamii ba ta wa, bɛŋ kee chuule fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo goonɛ.

¹³ Nlɛ n'yɛŋ wa bɛ ajii awan lɛ wu lɛnɛ fɛ bɛŋ le baan mo fɛ bamii ba Lawdɛsia bɛ ba Hiliaboli le.

¹⁴ Luka wù fɛdɛ binchɛŋ bi bamii wù le nsaa yɛsɛ yi shɛŋ bɛ Dɛma yɛsɛ tɛ bɛŋ le.

¹⁵ Bɛŋ nyá n'yɛsɛ wan boon ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ ba Lawdɛsia le, bɛ Ninfa bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ taashi a wu yeh le.

¹⁶ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ tɛɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ, bɛŋ chɪŋsɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le bo tɛɛŋ tɛ, bo mo bo yɛŋ tɛ lɛ ba le ba chɪŋsɛ ŋwa wù le a bo le bɛŋ tɛɛŋ.

¹⁷ Bɛŋ sɛɛŋ Alkibu le lɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu mɛsɛ lɛmɛ chɪ Tada le wu nya chiaaŋ ye le.

¹⁸ N'yɛsɛ wunɛ san mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kan. Bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.

**Nwa wù fwe wu Bol
gè san fε kintaashe
ki
Tesalonika le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Tesalonika wù
fwe wunε le**

Tesalonika gè bee kilaanten kimi a kimbe ki won wù Masedonia le, a Bol gè kε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme yo. Fi gè baan she gε no kintaashe kinε gè kε gε, Bajuu mo bo kε bo banε Bol bo beene kindon bε wu. Bol mo wu san nwa wù fwe wunε fε bamii ba Kletu ba Tesalonika le ki wu fε muntele muboo yùfe, wu gε bo lême bo tême.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1 Fεnkεε

1:2-3:13 Bol yu njon wu ka wu beεnse bamii ba mbeme

4:1-12 Ntefε kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu

4:13-5:11 Ntefε kune no Kletu lé wu gε wu káase wu tó

5:12-22 Ntefε yi fekimesε

5:23-28 Kimεε

1 Le mε wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsanε nwa wunε fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ba a kilaanten kī Tesalonika kī le ki taashe ki nyume bε Nyo wù Chii yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besaben dūnyε fitele fi jone fε bεn le, wu ka wu nyā bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

*Bol nya kiyone fε Nyo le yi kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbeme ki
Tesalonika le*

2 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bεn bachii, bee buune segechii bee gεede bεn a buune chesa le.

3 Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besaben fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chinε chī bude yi fitele fi bεn leese yi Kletu le bε lême chinε chī bude yi kinjonε kena le mo shén yī bεn kaane yī bude yi njinε wù bεn jiinε fwe yi Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu le.

4 Boon ba bwee wese ba Nyo konε, bee kee lε Nyo le wu cha wa bεn.

5 Bee kee noo nje saaka wù jone wù bee gè too bε wu fε bεn le, gε wu gè to nyu bε njeme maa gε. Wu gè to tε bε bvunga bvù jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule lε saaka wuyu le nchiεn. Bεn kee kfuu chi bamii ba gè bee bee sege bee gè chee a bεn ntenε nje bεn.

6 Bεn tu bεn bege besa ba Tada nje bεn gè fi saaka wuyu bε kinlanye kī jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bεn gè fede yi nge wù baan le.

7 Noo, bεn mo bεn tu bamii ba bamii ba mbeme bachii ba a bimbe bī Masedonia le mo bī Akeya le bo jóde njinε fε bo le.

8 Njeme nε nje gε mε gεh jε yi Tada yi saane fε bεn le yi jienyi a bimbe bī Masedonia le mo bī Akeya le gε. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fi bεn leese yi

Nyo le, le fi jienye wa te manjuu le manchii. Noo ge ntaŋ ka nyume yu wù besaben jême fiée kune fi ge.

⁹ Beŋ kêe le bamii bayu kibee le bo seen kune no beŋ gè fi bee a beŋ ntenee, mo no beŋ gè chine banyo le beŋ tu be Nyo, ki beŋ lêne wa nyu Nyo wù nchieŋ le wù keme kinche.

¹⁰ Bo seen te no beŋ chieene Mwa ye wù lé wu gê wu já fewe wu tô. Mwa ye wune le wu wù gè bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso wù bvuse besaben chiaaŋ yi shén yi Nyo yi beene yi wu lé wu gê wu dúnye bamii le.

2

Bol jemé kune lème che chi Tesalonika

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, beŋ kibee kêe le ge jige chí bee gè la a beŋ le gè lese achiji ge.

² Mo no beŋ kêe le bamii gè nyaa nge bee le bo ka nyuse be bee a kilaantŋ kî Filibi le, bee gè kaane geh shén a bvunga bvú Nyo wese le, ki bee feje saaka wù jone wu Nyo beŋ le mo no bamii bamu gè chide bee wesee ne.

³ Ge saaka wù bee gè feeji bee lege beŋ yu gè bee be jiale kene be nkwaŋe wumu wù befe kene bee goone ki bee lêe lo be beŋ ge.

⁴ Geene no Nyo le wu yen le bee le be koje bamii ba wu nyá saaka wù jone wune chiaaŋ yiboo le, noo bee mo be feeji. Ge bee feeji le ye jone nyume bamii ge. Bee feeji le yi jone nyume Nyo wù taade muntele mwesa.

⁵ No beŋ kee le bee gè baan a yu ge be tôo be jé ki bee yene kene ki bee taye fiée fe jii ki bee ji fiée chiaaŋ yene le ge. Fine nyume fiée fi Nyo lème a bee fwe.

⁶ Ge bee baan be goone ki be kême mbeŋse wumu fe muh le kene wù jade fe beŋ le kene fe bamii bamu le ge. Gè bee kijuse kesa nje boon ba ntun ba Kletu le ki bee blide mwee, le beŋ gèe fe bee le

⁷ Bee gè bee fiesa nyiegee a beŋ ntenee nje bwee mwa wù jiine fe boon be le.

⁸ Noo, bee mo bee jo beŋ ye le chuule be kinkeŋe, ge bee ge nya beŋ nyume be saaka wù jone wu Nyo maa ge, geene bee nya te bikwee biesa beŋ le nje beŋ gè bee wa a muntele mwesa le baan.

⁹ Boon ba bwee wese, ge beŋ kwaji te lème chesa be mbunye wese ge. Bee gè lene antaŋ be fenshe wu le keefe bee gee bvujije yi muh mu beŋ le no bee gè feeji saaka wù jone wù wu Nyo fe beŋ le ge.

¹⁰ Beŋ kibee mo Nyo tanlo beŋ bee jin yi nsa wese le kinche kesa fe beŋ bamii ba mbeme le, gè bee kî yuude nyume kî chaan ki keme ge jiale chimi ge.

¹¹ Beŋ kee te no bee gè gee be beŋ nje no chiji mwa to wu gee be boon be.

¹² Bee gè yufe muntele mwena, bee loji beŋ, bee toone le beŋ chée kinche kî Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wù tene beŋ le beŋ lêe bvunfon bwe le be bvukge bwe.

13 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje fiɛ fi le ɛ sege bee gɛ to bɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ gɛ fi jɛ yiyu gɛh no yi gɛ bee le le jɛ yi Nyo, nyume gɛ jɛ yi muh gɛ. Nyume yi yɪ lɛne ye yene le, bɛɲ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

14 Boon ba bwee wese bɛɲ kɛɛ le fiɛ fi gɛ kooshe bɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo bi le bi bɛɛɲ Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia le, gɛ kooshe tɛ bɛ bɛɲ. Bɛɲ gɛ yɛɲ tɛ banɲɛ chiaaɲ yi bamii bena ba won le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bo gɛ yɛɲ chiaaɲ yi Bajuu baboo le.

15 Bajuu banɛ le bo bɔ gɛ yuuyɛ Tada Jiso. Nyume bo bɔ gɛ yuuyi bamii ba ntun ba Nyo. Nyume bo bɔ gɛ kunɛ bɛ bee abo nɛ. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge gɛ njon bɛ bo gɛ. Bo banɛ bamii bachii,

16 no bo banɛ je bee le ki be jɛme bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ wu le bo bonɛ. Bo gee noo segechii bimbefɛ biboo yiise bi bɛɛne. Shɛɲ yi Nyo yɪ bɛɛne nyume yi to wa yi bo le mɛɛse.

Bol tu wu kɛme kinɲonɛ ki wu ka wu yɛɲ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Tesalonika

17 Boon ba bwee wese, no besabɛɲ chi gasɛ bee mon wa wese bee kɛme kinɲonɛ baan le bee yɛɲ bɛɲ le ajii mo nyume baan gɛh yi kife ki shige le, no besabɛɲ chi gasɛ. Besabɛɲ le be gasɛ gɛh nyume bɛ ajii. Besabɛɲ baan gasɛ gɛ a fitele le gɛ.

18 Bee goone ki be kaase be to a bɛɲ le. Mɛ wu Bol kibɛɛ nle mmon wa chikɛ le chikɛ le, geenɛ Satan banɛ gɛh bee.

19 Bee kɛme ntan ki bee to nɛ nje fiɛ fi tanlo bee jiɛɲ fwe yi fi le, kɛnɛ bvujonɛ bwesa bɛ gvune chesa chi bee le be ge be chiase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wu Jiso sege wu lɛ wu gɛ wu kaase wu tɔ le nyu la? Gɛ nyume bɛɲ gɛ?

20 Le bɛɲ ba le mbɛɛɲsɛ bɛ bvujonɛ bwesa.

3

1 Noo, no bee gɛ yɛɲ le fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntan ki bee shɛɛ jin Ateɲ bee maa,

2 bee mo be tun Timoti wu mwa bwee wese besabɛɲ wu besa bo lɛne Nyo le yi saaka wu jonɛ wu kune Kletu le. Bee gɛ tun le wu tɔ wu lɛese bɛɲ, wu teefɛ bɛɲ yi fitele fi bɛɲ le bɛɲ leese yi Kletu le,

3 le keefɛ banɲɛ banɛ ka bo shinshɛ muh mu bɛɲ le gɛ. Bɛɲ kibɛɛ kee lo le banɲɛ le wa fiɛ fiesa besabɛɲ.

4 Bɛɲ kee le sege bee gɛ bee besabɛɲ bee gɛ sɛɛɲ bɛɲ le baan lo le besabɛɲ le be yɛɲ banɲɛ. Nyume gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fi le fi kooshe wa bɛɲ kee.

5 Le fiɛ fi gɛ ge mɛ le ndoo n'yɛɲ le fi le fi gha wa, mɛ mo ntun Timoti ki nkɛɛ no mbɛmɛ wene le, nje nge nkɛme nfaan le tanlo muh wɛɛ wu mone bamii le wu mon wa bɛɲ wu ge lɛme chichii chi bee lɛɲ fɛ bɛɲ le chi tu achiji.

Timoti nya saaka wu kune mbɛmɛ bamii ba Tesalonika le

6 Geenɛ mɛɛse Timoti le wu to fɛ bɛɲ le, wu kaase wu tu jin fɛ bee le, wu sɛɛɲ saaka wu jonɛ wu kune fitele fi

beɲ leese yi Kletu le be no beɲ dũunyi kinɲonɛ fɛ bamii le. Wu le wu sɛɛɲ tɛ no beɲ kwaji beɛ chuule beɲ ka kɛme kinɲonɛ ki beɲ yêɲ bee le no bee kɛme tɛ kinɲonɛ ki be yêɲ beɲ le.

7 Nje finɛ boonɲ ba bwee wese, yi nsaase be banɲɛ ba bee kɛme le, shɛɲ jiɛɛ bee kune beɲ baanɲ nje fitele fi beɲ leese yi Kletu le.

8 Mɛɛɛɛ bee le be yɛnɛ nje beɲ lɛme beɲ tɛɛme bena ba Tada.

9 Noo, bee nyâa kiyone Nyo le baanɲ nje beɲ. Bee nyâa nje njonɲ wù bee yuge a Nyo wese besabɛɲ fwe nje beɲ.

10 Bee buune chiɛɛɲ antaɲ be fɛnshɛ lɛ taɲlo bee ka be yɛɲ beɲ le ajii, wu lɛ bee nya beɲ be fiɛɛ fi baanɲ fi fuge yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

11 Bee buune lɛ Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ kibɛɛ mo Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso gwɛnyɛ je lɛ bee to fɛ beɲ le.

12 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Tada ge kinɲonɛ kena kũu ki gɛɛne fwe no beɲ konɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna be bamii bachii, yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bee konɛ beɲ.

13 Bee buune noo, wu lɛ wu ge muntele mwɛna tɛɛme, beɲ nyume jialɛ sɛɲ, beɲ yuude a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ fwe sege Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso too be bamii ba le be bachii.

4

Kinche kɪ Nyo konɛ

* 4:4 Kɛnɛ lɛ, "Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beɲ le kɛme ki wu kɛɛ no wu kɛme kwɛɛ a je yi yuude le, yi kɛme ɲgvunɛ."

1 Ki mɛɛɛɛ, boonɲ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge beɲ, bee kude lo chiaaɲ nɲɛ bamii ba le bo taashe yi Tada Jiso le, no beɲ gɛ yɛyɛ a bee le, no beɲ kɛme ki beɲ chɛɛ no Nyo konɛ, nyume gɛh noo, no beɲ chee mɛɛɛɛ, beɲ gɛɛ gɛh noo beɲ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

2 Beɲ kee wa nteefe yi bee gɛ nya beɲ le a bvunɲa bvɛ Tada Jiso le.

3 Fiɛɛ fi Nyo konɛ le lɛ beɲ yũude. Keefe beɲ jãɲɛ kinɲaɲ gɛ.

4 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beɲ le kɛme ki wu kɛɛ ki wu jiji ye ye le a je yi yuude le, yi kɛme ɲgvunɛ.*

5 Keefe ye yi muh yũfe gɛh lo gɛ, yi fuu nɲɛ yi muh wu kituɲ ki kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.

6 Keefe muh gɛ kimbefe kɛnɛ wu gɛ jialɛ muh be mwa bwee yi saaka wuyu wunɛ le gɛ. Bee gɛ jɛmɛ wa bee chiise lo beɲ le baanɲ lo lɛ Tada lé wu gɛ wu nɔɲ ɲgɛ yi bamii ba gee mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii.

7 Beɲ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ tɛɲɛ besabɛɲ lɛ besabɛɲ chɛɛ nyume kinche ki nyiɛɲ lɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ tɛɲɛ besabɛɲ lɛ bee chɛɛ kinche kɪ yuude.

8 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ mo yɛɛɲ wù le wu faɲ ki wu yũ nteefe chinɛ, tu gɛ wu faɲ ki wu yũ nyume muh wu wunɲ le gɛ. Wu faɲ ki wu yũ nyume Nyo wù nyaa Kiyo ke kɪ Yuude beɲ le.

9 Fi kune kinɲonɛ ki beɲ kɛmɛ fɛ boonɲ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ fiɛɛ ka baanɲ

yu fi bee ka be sanje kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kibɛɛ le Nyo gɛ yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ no tanlo bɛŋ konje bikwɛɛ biɛna.

¹⁰ Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bɛŋ konje wa boon ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe kɪ Masɛdonia le. Geenɛ boon ba bwee wese, bee ka teefe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛ gɛh noo bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

¹¹ Bɛŋ mon lɛ bɛŋ chɛɛ kinche kɪ nyiɛgee, keefe bɛŋ lɛese jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii le gɛ. Bɛŋ lɛne bɛ chiaaŋ yene no bee gɛ teefe bɛŋ.

¹² Noo bamii ba akfuun mo bo nyaa ŋgvunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ chɛɛne muh mu yi fiɛɛ le gɛ.

Kune kife kɪ Tada lɛ wu gɛ wu kɛase wu to

¹³ Boon ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyume yi kijibɛ le kune bamii ba le ba kweeyɛ wa gɛ. Bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ, wu lɛ keefe bɛŋ nyɔme yii yii nje bamii ba jiine gɛ fwe yi bvujonɛ bvu too le gɛ.

¹⁴ Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso gɛ bee wu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu kɛase wu chvuu Jiso jin bɛ bamii ba gɛ kweeyɛ bo nyume bo taashe bɛ wu.

¹⁵ Bee jɛme fiɛɛ bee bii gɛh nyu jɛ yi Tada le, lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ ba shɛshi ajin ba lɛ ba gɛ ba nyɔme yu yi kife ki Tada lɛ wu gɛ wu too le, gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeyɛ wa le gɛ.

¹⁶ Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ Tada kibɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu jɛ fɛwe wu shɛide

wu too wu wɛnɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme, kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo jɛnɛ tɛ, son yi Nyo jɛme. Bamii ba gɛ kweeyɛ wa bo nyume bo taashe wa bɛ ba Kletu ya bo bu fwe.

¹⁷ Noo Nyo mo wu chufe besabɛŋ ba lɛ ba shɛɛ ba nyɔme yu mo bo taashe yi kimbe le bee gɛɛŋ be tase bɛ Tada yi kibvulɛ le. Besabɛŋ bɛ Tada mo be nyume segechii.

¹⁸ Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛɛse fitele fi muh bɛ muh bɛ njɛme wunɛ.

5

No tanlo muh chɛɛne nto wu Tada

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, kune kife bɛ juu chi nto wu Tada, gɛ fi nyume lɛ ba ka ba san lo fiɛɛ kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.

² Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo chuule lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada lɛ chi gɛ chi nyɔme nje chi chon antaŋ.

³ Sege bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo duu lɛ, “Nyiɛgee le yu, fiɛɛ nyume gɛ yu fi muh ka wu faane gɛ”, ŋgɛ mo wu janɛ wu gwe yi bo le nje lume fɛ chi ja chi to yi kwɛse wu le bɛ fwe le, je gɛ ka yi nyume yu yi bo legɛ gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ boon ba bwee wese, gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena yi kijibɛ le, wu juu chiyu lɛ chi jɛ gɛh nɛ chi too fɛ bɛŋ le nje chon gɛ.

⁵ Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ bachii le bamii ba n'yu, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba fɛnshɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba antaŋ kɛnɛ ba le yi kijibɛ le gɛ.

⁶ Noo, keefe besabɛŋ lefe no bamii bamu lefe gɛ. Besabɛŋ

nyûme we be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii.

⁷ Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antan, bamii ba mbvuun kooode bo, mo to mo kooode bo nyume antan.

⁸ Geenε, no besaben le fiesa bamii ba fenshe, besaben nyume be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besaben jô mbeme be kinjonε mo nyûme nje kichwa ki jεn kî bee le be bôon bee banε gvûu yese besaben yu, bee jô tε njinε wû besaben jiinε fwe yi mbvuse le wu nyûme nje kifo ki jεn kî bee boon.

⁹ Bεn kée le gε Nyo gè cha besaben wu gεε le wu dûnye nyu shén ye yî beεne besaben le gε. Wu gè cha le besaben keme nyu mbvuse fede yi Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁰ Jiso Kletu le wu wû gè kwe nje besaben, wu le kenε besaben le yu, kenε besaben le be kwe, besaben nyume gεh be wu.

¹¹ Noo, bεn mo bεn yûfe muntele mu muh le muh, bεn jôone tε muh le muh no bεn gee.

Nteefe yî fεkimεε be n'yεε

¹² Boon ba bwee wese, bee lεge lo bεn le bεn ngvûune bamii ba lene bo ka jiinε fε bεn le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka teefe bεn.

¹³ Bεn dûunyi ngvune bo le chuule yi kinjonε le nje lεme chiboo. Bεn kême tε kinche kî nyiεgee abεn ntεnε.

¹⁴ Bee ka lεge tε bεn boon ba bwee wese le bεn tēefe bamii ba laame gεh lo, bεn

yûfe muntele mu bamii ba keme njan, bεn fiih tε bamii ba wεeyi. Bεn kâane shén be bamii bachii.

¹⁵ Bεn yêne le keefe muh chvûse kimbefe be kimbefe gε. Bεn gôone segechii ki bεn gêe nyume mwεε mù njonε fε bikwεε biεna le mo fε bamii le bachii.

¹⁶ Bεn lânjeye segechii,

¹⁷ bεn bûune kife le kichii,

¹⁸ bεn nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi fiεε le fichii fi kooshi. Finε fiεε le fi Nyo goone fε bεn ba le yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁹ Keefe bεn chîde lεme chi Kiyo ki Yuude gε.

²⁰ Keefe bεn lâase bantun ba Nyo ba bamii be teede gε.

²¹ Bεn tâade mwεε munchii, bεn jôde mù njonε bεn lεme yi mu le.

²² Bεn bvûuse chiaaη fε mwεε mù mbefe le munchii.

²³ Nlεge le Nyo kibεε wû le Nyo wu kimbone wu gè le bεn yuude bachii yi fiεε le fichii. Wu gêe kiyo kena be muntele mwεna mo ye yene, mu nyûme ngile sεn yi kife kî Tada wese besaben wû Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu tó le.

²⁴ Wu wû Nyo wû gè tεnε bεn, le wu wû to wu lεme gεh yi jε ye le, wu lé wu gè noo.

²⁵ Boon ba bwee wese, bεn bûune fε bee le.

²⁶ Bεn yêse boon ba bwee wese besaben le bachii, bεn kfûgε, bεn shínε nje bamii ba Nyo.

²⁷ Njeme nchiise lo bεn le a bvunnga bvû Tada le le bεn tēεn ηwa wunε fε boon ba bwee wese besaben le bachii le bo yû.

28 Kιηκοηε ki Tada wese
besabeη wù Jiso Kletu ki
nyûme be beη.

**Nwa wù kɪŋane
kɪnfɛ wù Bol gè san
fɛ kintaashɛ ki
Tɛsalonika le
Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Tɛsalonika wù
kɪŋane kɪnfɛ
wunɛ le**

No Bol gè san a nwa wù fwe le fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn kɪ Tɛsalonika le, kune le bo chɛne yi nyiɛgee le, kife kɪ Jiso lé wu gè wu kâase wu tɔ, bvufɛ mɛ geh bvɔ laayi bo yi saaka wuyu le. Bol mo wu san nwa wù kɪŋane kɪnfɛ wunɛ ki wu jɛmɛ kune no bamii gè kwaji le juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu le chi jo wa kijusɛ. Wu gè bee wu naje nkwaɛ wunɛ wu dunyɛ le nto wu Kletu le wu jo kijusɛ nyume kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ nyume mu ge mu duu mu fesɛ lo.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ

1:3-12 Bol bɛɛŋsɛ wu ka wu toon kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

2:1-17 Nteefɛ kune nto wu Kletu

3:1-15 Nteefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu

3:16-18 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn kɪ Tɛsalonika kɪ le ki taasɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese

besabɛn bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dũnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛn le bo ka bo nyâ bɛn bɛ nyiɛgee.

Nsa wù lé wu tɔ wu nyũme kife kɪ

Kletu le wu kaasɛ wu to le

³ Boon ba bwee wese, bee kɛmɛ ki bɛ nyâa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛn. Fi kooji noo, nje fitele fi bɛn lese yi Kletu le kuu geh fi gɛne lo fwe fwe, kɪŋkonɛ kɪ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kɛmɛ fɛ muh le, kɪ gɛne tɛ lo fwe fwe.

⁴ Noo, bee kibɛɛ to bɛ chiaase ye bɛ bɛn a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Nyo bimi le. Bee to bɛ chiaase ye kune no bɛn lɛmɛ bɛn tɛmɛ bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛn jin bɛn jiji geh fitele fi bɛn lese yi Kletu le, mo kune banɛ ba bɛn yɛnɛ bɛn kaane geh shɛn.

⁵ Finɛ le fiɛ fi duunyi le Nyo lé wu gè wu sâ bamii a je yɪ chaan le, wu le bɛn to bɛn yɛnɛ bɛn nyume bɛn koje bamii ba bvunfon bvɔ Nyo bvù bɛn yɛnɛ wa banɛ banɛ nje bvɔ.

⁶ No Nyo le muh wù chaan, wu lé wu gè wu chvũu nɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛn le bɛ nɛ,

⁷ wu nya njiɛsɛ bɛn ba yɛnɛ nɛ le mo bee tɛ. Finɛ fiɛ fi gè fi kôosɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gè wu búne fɛwe wu tɔo bɛ lɛmɛ chi ngu chi lale. Wu lé wu gè wu tɔo noo bɛ banchɛndaa bɛ ba tɛmɛ.

⁸ Wu lé wu gê wu chvûu kichvuse bamii ba fanje lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baan been gê saaka wù jone wù kune Tada Jiso wese besaben le ge.

⁹ Ba lé ba gê ba lêshê bo, bo keme nge wù kage ge, ba gase bo be ba Tada le keefe bo tô a wu fwe ge mo fe bvukuge bwe bvù baan le ge.

¹⁰ Fine fiê lé fi gê fi kôoshê abvu bvù wu lé wu gê wu tô, wu le bamii ba le be tûme mankun me, bamii bachii ba le bo leese fitele yi wu le bo keme lo nghan be wu. Ben te lé ben gê ben nyûme bo le, nje ben gê been saaka we wù bee gê jeme ben le.

¹¹ Ne fiê fi bee buune fe ben le segechii le Nyo wese ge ben nyume le ben le ben koje kfuu chi bamii ba wu tene le ben nyume. Bee buune te le wu fih ben yi bvunga bwe le, le ben ge fiê fi jone fichii fi ben goone mo leme chichii chi ben gee nje fitele fi ben le ben leese yi Kletu le.

¹² Bee buune te noo wu le jee chi Tada wese wù jiso kême mbeense a ben ntene, le ben te kême mbeense yi wu le. Fine fiê le nje fitele fi jone fi Nyo wese besaben be Tada Jiso Kletu keme fe ben le.

2

Kune muh we wù ngode nchi wu Nyo

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, fi kune nto wu Tada wese besaben wù jiso Kletu be no besaben lé be gê be tâashê ki be gêen be nyûme besa bo, nlege le

² keefe ben gê ben já bvufee mo bvu sâanje geh ne nche, kene ben ja ben mo ben janji le ben le ben yu njeme wumu wù jade fe Kiyo ki Yuude le, kene le bee le be jeme, kene le bee le be san nwa le juu chi nto wu Tada le chi to wa.

³ Keefe ben chinê le muh ge wu lee be ben mo nyume a je yi ne le la. Ben kêe le ge juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu nyume chi ge chi koje nje kife kee ki bamii lé bo já bo bëji be Nyo to ka sen ge, mo fe muh we wù ngode nchi wu Nyo le wu bune te sen ge. Le wu wù bo lé bo gê bo lêshê lo.

⁴ Le wu wù lé wu gê wu bêense kikwee ke wu mo wu kaji lo fiê fichii fi ba tene le nyo kene fi bo buune fi. Noo, wu mo wu geen wu lee wu shii yeh yi kintanye ki Nyo le wu mo wu tene kikwee ke le wu le Nyo.

⁵ Ben kwaji geh le sege nge mbee besaben, nge nseen wa fiê fine ben le?

⁶ Ben kee wa meese fiê fi jiji wu le, wu le wu lé wu gê wu bûne nyûme wa kife ki ba le ba gee wu le.

⁷ Wu lene wa meese be bvunga bwe nyile le ki wu gee bamii chide banchi ba Nyo, nyume geh le muh wù banje wu lé wu gê wu bânje geh noo geene bude sege ba lé ba gê ba chiaase wu a je.

⁸ Ba ge doo ba chiaase wu, muh wù ngode nchi wu Nyo wee mo wu bune, Tada Jiso mo wu fee wu be kiyo ke ki a wu mu, wu fieese lo wu be nlale we wù wu lé wu gê wu

tôo bε wu.

⁹ Muh wuyu wù ngode nchi lé wu gê wu tóo yi bvunga bvu Satan le, wu keme bvunga bvuchii, wu gee banjinε bε mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bwe bε mwεε mu jwe wù yunε, mù le mu kinlele munchii.

¹⁰ Wu lé wu gê wu tóo tε bε kfuu chi mwεε mù mbefe munchii ki wu lêede bε bamii ba lεε wa. Bo lεε nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo koŋe nchiεεŋ wu lε bo ge bo bonε.

¹¹ No bo koŋe γε nchiεεŋ noo γε, Nyo mo wu ge bo tu bo njiine lo, wu lε bo bεmε geh nyume fiεε fi le fi chimbian le.

¹² Nyo gè ge noo wu lε bo bachii gwe nsa, bò baan bεεŋ γε nchiεεŋ le γε, bo yuge njon ki bo gee mwεε, nyume geh mù chaan γε.

Nyo gè cha bεŋ ki wu fih bεŋ

¹³ Geenε boon ba bwe wese ba Tada koŋe bo chuule, bee keme ki bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bεŋ, nje Nyo gè cha wa bεŋ fεŋkεε ki wu fih bεŋ fede yi lεme chĩ Kiyo ki Yuude gee lε bεŋ yuude, bε yi mbεmε wù bεŋ le bεŋ bεεŋ nchiεεŋ le.

¹⁴ Wu gè tεŋe bεŋ noo fede yi saaka wù jone wù bee gè feeji le, wu lε bεŋ ge bεŋ kεmε fε bvukuge bvu Tada wese besabεŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁵ Noo boon ba bwe wese, bεŋ lεme bεŋ tεeme, bεŋ jiji n'yεyε wù bee gè nya bεŋ le, kεnε le wù bee gè yεyε bε jwe, kεnε wù bee gè san lo fε bεŋ le.

¹⁶ Bee lεge lε Tada wese besabεŋ wù Jiso Kletu kibεε mo Nyo wù Chiji wese

besabεŋ wù gè koŋ besabεŋ wu yûfe muntele mwesa besabεŋ segechii ya kage γε, wu ka wu nya besabεŋ bε fiεε fi jone fi besabεŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le nje fitele fie fi jone.

¹⁷ Wu yûfe muntele mwεna, wu ge mu tεeme yi lεme chĩ jone le chichii chĩ bεŋ gee bε yi fiεε fichii fi bεŋ jεme le.

3

Bol lεge lε bamii ba mbεmε búune fε bo le

¹ Ki mεεse, boon ba bwee wese, bεŋ búune fε bee le. Bεŋ búune lε jε yi Tada jienyi yi gεene fwe chige chige, bamii ngvuune jε yiyu geh no bεŋ gè gee.

² Bεŋ búune tε lε bee ge be bonε chiaaŋ yi bamii ba keme muntele mù mbefe bò gee mwεε mù mbefe le, nje γε nyu bamii bachii bò le bo lee fitele yi Kletu le γε.

³ Geenε Tada to wu lεme geh yi jε ye le. Wu lé wu gê wu nyá bεŋ bε bvunga, wu ka wu baŋe bεŋ lε keefe bεŋ gè bεŋ lee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefe le γε.

⁴ Tada le wu fε bee gεε bvufee bwesa yi ye yene lε bεŋ gee wa nyu fiεε fi bee duu, bεŋ le bεŋ mε geh bεŋ gee.

⁵ Noo bee lεge lε Tada leese muntele mwεna mu nyume yi kinŋonε ki Nyo le wu ka wu ge bεŋ kaane shén no Kletu gè kaane.

Muh keme ki wu lēŋ fε wu ji

⁶ Boon ba bwee wese, bee duu lo bεŋ le a jee chi Tada

wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu le le, beŋ bvùuse ye yene a boon ba bwe wese ntenεε baa ba laame gēh lo bo ya chee gē bo bii kinche kī bee gè dunyε beŋ le gε.

⁷ Njeme nε, nje beŋ kibεε kee no beŋ keme ki beŋ bēge bε bee. Gε bee gè laame sege bee gè bee besabeŋ gε.

⁸ Gε bee gè jii fiεε fi muh nje bee laŋe sεŋ gε. Bee gè lene bee bunyi antaŋ bε fεnshε wu le keefe bee gεε bvujije yi muh le beŋ le gε.

⁹ Gε bee gè gee noo le gε bee gε kijusε kesa ki bee biide mwεε beŋ le gε. Fi gè bee wu le bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le wu le beŋ bēge bε bee.

¹⁰ Beŋ kēe le sege bee gè bee besabeŋ, bee gè nya nchi wunε beŋ le le, “Muh nε le le gε wu lēne gε, keefe ba nyā wu bε fiεε fijile gε.”

¹¹ Njeme nε nje bee yuge le beŋ bamu shiide beŋ laame lo beŋ lene gε, beŋ jienyi gēh lo beŋ leese de fε mwεε mu bamii bamu le.

¹² Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka chiise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le le bo shii fεkuu bo lene ki bo keme fiεε fi bo jii.

¹³ Fε beŋ le boon ba bwee wese, keefe beŋ kē beŋ wεeyi ki beŋ gēe gee chī jonε gε.

¹⁴ Nε muh faŋ ki wu yū fiεε fi bee jeme a ŋwa wunε le, beŋ gεε njinε yi wu le. Keefe beŋ kēme lo fiεε fi beŋ ge bε wεε muh gε, wu le wu kēme bvuya.

¹⁵ Geenε, keefe beŋ jōde wu nje muh wu kimbanε gε. Beŋ

teefe lo wu nje mwa bwe wene.

N'yeεε wù fεkimεε

¹⁶ Tada wù le wu nyiegee nyāa beŋ bε nyiegee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada nyūme bena bo bachii.

¹⁷ Mε wù Bol nsanje n'yeεε wunε bε kibo kaŋ. Finε le njinε waŋ wù ŋgee a baŋwa baŋ le bachii. Nyume gēh no nto nsanje.

¹⁸ Kinjonε ki Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu nyūme bε besabeŋ bachii.

**Nwa wù fwe wù Bol
gè san fε
Timoti
le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Timoti wù fwe
wunε le**

Nwa wunε le wù fwe wù Bol gè san fε chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Timoti le. Timoti gè bee muh wu Kletu, wù gè bee muh wu won wu Esia wù shige.

Mwεε mù Bol san kune mu a nwa we wù fwe wunε le, le muntεde. Fì fwe, wu jεme yo wu teefe le bo yēne kune n'yeyε wù kooji gε antenεε a bamii ba mbεmε. Wunε n'yeyε gè bee le, won wù besabεη yεde kfunε le won wu kimbefε, muh tanlo wu gε wu kēme Mbvuse, gεh sege muh kee mwεε mumu mù le nyile le bε sege muh chee kinche kimi gεh nje ki wu fāne ki wu jii kfuu chi mwεε mumu bε ki wu nyū nje wu kεme kwεse kεnε jwεηsε sεη.

Nwa wuyu jεme tε kune no tanlo Timoti gēe lεme che a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε, bε no bamii būune Nyo. Wu ka sεηe kfuu chi kinje kī bikwεε bi bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba feeji bo gee chilεme a bintaashe ntenεε kεme ki bo kēme. Kimεsε, le wu teefe Timoti no wu tanlo wu lēne nje mwa lεme wu Jiso Kletu wù jone.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεηkεε

1:3-3:16 Ntefε kune no bo gēe mwεε a kintaashe le bε kune bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe

4:1-6:21 Ntefε kune no Timoti gēe lεme che

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabεη bε Kletu Jiso wù besabεη gεede bvufee yi ye ye le, gε jεmε lε mε nyūme.

² Nsaje nwa wunε fε wo le Timoti wù le mwa yan wù nchiεεη yi mbεmε le.

Nyo wù Chii bε Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεη, bo dūnye fitele fì jone wo le, bo kōo yii fε wo le, bo nyā wo bε nyiεgee.

Le Timoti chīde ban'yeyε ba chimbian

³ No ngε ηku chiaaη wo le sege ngε ηgεene Masεdonia, le wo shēe wo nyū Efesu, ηka ηkude chiaaη le wo nyūme gεh yo wu le wo chīde bamii baa ba yeyi kfuu chi n'yeyε wumu wù yeye.

⁴ Wo chīde tε le keefe bo jōde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaηa le mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo taje ba gεene gεh lo yu fwe wo kage gε. Mune le mwεε mù too gεh nyu bε bambeje, nyu gε bε ntaη wù wu Nyo wù bii mbεmε le gε.

⁵ Fishaη, fì fiε fi nduu finε le kī ngē le bamii kēme kinjonε kī jade fε muntele mù yuude le, bε kī jade fε fitele fì

muh wù gee fiε fi ya sage ge
wu ge, mo kɪ jade fe fitele fi
nchiεη fi muh leese yi Nyo
le.

⁶ Bamii bamu le bo chine
wa yine je le bo jiine wa
bo geene nyu yi banjeme ba
achiji le.

⁷ Bo goone ki bo nyume
bamii ba yeyi bamii be banchi
ba Nyo, geenε bo kee ge fiε fi
bo jeme kune fi kene kinyi ki
fiε fi bo beenyi yi fi le ge.

⁸ Besabeh kee le nchi wu
Nyo le fiε fi jone, ne muh jode
nchi wuyu a je yi kooji le, no
wu keme ki wu jode.

⁹ Besabeh kee te le ge ba ge
gele nchi fe bamii ba le chaan
le ge. Ba ge gele nyume fe
bamii ba ngode banchi le, be
ba teeme bikwee le, mo ba
fane Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefε,
mo ba yuude ge, mo bamii
ba chiaase fiε kune Nyo, mo
ba yuuyi bachiji baboo, kene
babwee baboo, mo ba yuuyi
bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Le te fe bikese be bilense,
ba jaje kinjan, mo fe bilense
ba gime fe bamu le. Le te
fe bamii ba chone bamii bo
geene be bo le, kene ba mbiane
chimbian le, kene ba kane le
bo sene nchiεη bo kane bo
mbiane lo. Nyume te fe ba gee
mo nyume la fi bii ge n'ye ye
wù kooji le ge.

¹¹ N'ye ye wune bii saaka wù
jone wù kuge wù le wu Nyo
wù ba beense le. Saaka wuyu
le wu ba ge nya chiaan yan le.

*Bol nya kiyone fe Tada le yi
yii yi wu ge kole fe wu le*

¹² Nnyaa kiyone fe Kletu
Jiso wu Tada wese besabeh
wù le wu nya me bvunga ki
nlene leme che. Wu ge bee wu
jinε me wu yen le nle nkoje, wu
mo wu baa me le nlene.

¹³ Mo no nge nshee nyume
fweele njeme je yi befe kune
wu, mboone bikaa a bamii be
jin, me naanyi bo, geenε wu ge
koo yii fe mene, nje nge ngee yi
kijibe le njeme ge wa mbeme
ge.

¹⁴ Tada wese besabeh ge
dunye kinjone ke yi ye yan
le nyume ge ki wee ge, wu ge
njeme mbeme be kinjone no
muh wù le yi Kletu Jiso le to
wu keme.

¹⁵ Njeme wù le Kletu Jiso ge
to yi nshen le ki wu bvuse
bamii ba befe, le lo nchiεη.
Le njeme wù kooji wù muh
wuchii behen wu manε ge. Me
kibee nle lo nfon kimbefε.

¹⁶ Geenε, Tada ge koo yii fe
mene, me wù le nfon kimbefε
wu le Jiso Kletu dunye yi ye
yan le, yii yi wu koode be
bamii yi kage ge. Nle noo nje
njinε fe bamii ba le ba behen
wu le, bo ge bo keme kinche ki
kage ge.

¹⁷ Nyo le Nfon wù nchensen
wù kage ge, ge tanlo wu kwe
ge, ge tanlo ba yen wu le
ge. Me geh wu maa wù le
Nyo. Besabeh nya ngvune
wu le, besabeh behense jee
che, segechii chi kage ge. Fi
nyume noo.

Leme chi Timoti le wu lene

¹⁸ Timoti mwa yan, me
nyaa njeme wune chiaan yo
le, mbii nyu mwee mu bamii
ge jeme wa kune wo nje bamii

ba teede bantun ba Nyo, wu le mu gè mu fi wo, wo tûn jæn yĩ jone.

¹⁹ Wo lême gèh yi mbème wo le, wo yêge fiεε fi chuule fi fitele fiun jème wo le. Bamii bamu le bo chinε wa ki bo yêge fiεε fi fitele fiboo jème bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi mbème wuboo le nje fitima fi a joo fε fi bweeyε.

²⁰ A ngoo yiboo le, le Amenayu bε Aleksanda. Nle nya wa bo banε chiaaŋ yi Satan le, wu le bo kême bvufee, bo lû bε jee chi Nyo chi bo cheŋe bε chi.

2

Ntefε kune buune

¹ Fiεε fi fwe fi nlege mo fi nyume le, bamii ba Nyo bûune fε bamii le bachii. Bo bûune bo bēede fε Nyo le, bo ka lêge Nyo fε bamii bamu le, bo nyâa tε kiyone wu le.

² Bo bûune fε banfon le, bε fε bamii le bachii ba le yi binta bĩ baan baan le. Bo bûune noo wu le tanlo besabεŋ chēe kinche kĩ jīεε bε kĩ nyīεgee bε kĩ bamii ba Nyo, mo kĩ kεmε ngvune yi jé le yichii.

³ Ki bee buune noo le fiεε fi jone, fi kooji a Nyo jii wù le Mbvuε wese besabεŋ,

⁴ wù goone le muh wuchii ge wu bônε bε le muh wuchii kēe nchiεŋ.

⁵ Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antenεε a Nyo bε bamii le gèh tε wu mumwaa. Muh wunε le Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke ki wu sūn bamii bachii yi

ngε le. Fi finε le fiεε fi Nyo gè dunyε sege kife ki chuule gè koje.

⁷ Nε fiεε fi Nyo gè balε mε le mε nyûme muh wu nfeje mo mwa ntun wu Jiso bε le mε nyûme muh wu yeyi bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. Gè bee ki n'yeyε bo bo leesε muntele yi Kletu le, n'yeyε tε bo bε nchiεŋ. Gε fiεε fi njeme finε nyume mbiane lo gε. Njeme nyu nchiεŋ.

⁸ Mε mo ngoone le bilεŋse bûune manjuu le manchii, bo chīaase nyume chiaaŋ yĩ yuude we bo tōonyi gε shén gε, kēne bo wāade gε.

⁹ Ngoone tε le bikese jīide njú a je yĩ kōoji le yĩ dūunyi ngvunε, mo yĩ bamii yede le le yĩ kooji le. Keefε bo lûu bikwεε kēne bo leese mwεε mùba kēnyε bε kichwa ki bige kĩ yēede kēne ajii a yéh yi ngolonḡolo, kēne njú yĩ tēeme kwa gε.

¹⁰ Bo sūuse ye yiboo nyume bε gee chĩ jone nje bikese ba yene le bo ngvuune Nyo.

¹¹ Kwese keme ki wu nyâ kikwεε ke kichii ki wu yêge lo n'yeyε, wu nyûme jwe wuchile.

¹² Mbaan nya gε je le kwese yēyi bilεŋse kēne wu kême bvunga a bilεŋse we gε. Wu keme ki wu nyûme jwe wuchile.

¹³ Fi le noo nje le Adam wù Nyo gè ya fε, fε wu fε Iff.

¹⁴ Gε nyume Adam wù Satan gè lélε bε wu gε. Le kwese wù ba gè lélε bε wu, wu ngode nchi wu Nyo.

¹⁵ Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé

wu gê wu fih kwese fede yi boye le. Fi finε le fi nyûme fe wu me geh wu lême yi fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le, wu kême kinjonε, wu chêe kinche ki yuude be ki keme ηgvunε.

3

No kinche ki bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme keme ki ki nyûme

¹ Njeme wumu le yu wù le nchiεη. Njeme wunε le le: Muh ne goone kinta be fitele fie fichii ki wu nyûme chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe, tu wu goone nyume leme chi keme ηgvunε.

² Chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme keme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba keme ge fie fi ba bême wu yi fi le ge. Wu keme ki wu nyûme juma kwese wu mumwaa, wu gêe ge mwεε mu kinfu ge, wu kwâji mwεε chuule wu kême ηgvunε, wu fii bantolo, wu kêe ki wu yêyi bamii.

³ Wu keme ki wu nyûme muh wù muu mbvuun mo koode ge wu ge. Wu keme ki wu nyûme nyiegee be bamii nâse ge, wu wâade ge waa ge, wu kême ge kinjonε ki bige ge.

⁴ Wu keme ki wu nyûme muh wù kee ki wu jîne fe kfuu che le chuule, wu gee boon be yuge wu le yi fie le fichii, bo ηgvuune wu.

⁵ Ne muh kee ge ki wu jîne fe kfuu che le chuule ge, wu jienye neε ki wu jîne fe kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo le?

⁶ Ge wu keme ki wu nyûme muh wù chi baan geh no wu

kuse wu tu muh wu mbeme ge. Ne wu le wuwεε muh, wu ja segemu wu mo wu chîaase ye, wu jâ wu lêe ηge le nje wu Satan.

⁷ Wu keme te ki wu nyûme muh wù bamii ba akfuun yede te le wu le muh wù kooji. Fuge noo seη, wu jâ wu chôose kikwεε ke wu gwê a kintase ki debele le.

No kinche ki bamii ba fii ki bo gee chileme chi kintaashe keme ki ki nyûme

⁸ Bamii ba fii ki bo gee chileme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenεε keme te ki bo nyûme bô keme kinje ki kooji. Ge bo keme ki bo jême jé yifεε ge, keefe bo nyâ bikwεε biboo mbvuun ma wese le ge, keefe bo nyûme bamii ba kunje geh nyu mbe wù achiji ge.

⁹ Bo keme ki bo jîji kinyile ki fie fi Nyo le wu dunye wa besabη le kune mbeme, fieε sage ge bo fe fitele le ge.

¹⁰ Ne ba le ba gee bo yi leme le, ba keme ki ba yâ ba môn bo. Ne bo le bo dunye le ge bo keme jiale ge, ba mo ba gêe bo, bo lêne nje bamii ba fii ki bo gee chileme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenεε.

¹¹ Bikεε baboo keme te ki bo nyûme ba keme kinje ki kooji, nyume ge ki bo fiege kinfε ge. Ge bo keme ki bo gêe mwεε mu kinfu ge. Bo keme te ki bo lême yi nchiεη le yi fie le fichii.

¹² Muh wu fii ki wu lêne leme a kintaashe ntenεε wu keme ki wu nyûme juma kwese wu mumwaa. Wu keme te ki wu kêe ki wu bîji

fɛ boon be le bɛ fɛ kfuu che le chuule.

¹³ Bamii ba fii ki bo lɛne a kintaashe ntenɛ bo nɛ lɛne chuule bo kɛmɛ jee chɪ jonɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo nyɔme tɛ bo manɛ gɛ kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu Jiso le gɛ.

Fieɛ fi kuge baan fi le fi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛɲ

¹⁴ N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige ntô n'yɛɲ wo le. Geenɛ nsanɛ mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ wo le wu lɛ,

¹⁵ nja lo nshe weseɛ, wo kɛe no bamii kɛmɛ ki bo gɛe mwɛɛ antɛnɛ a yeh yi Nyo yɪ le kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche. Kintaashe kinɛ le kfu bɛ kichi kɪ jiji nchiɛɲ le.

¹⁶ Fieɛ le yu fi kuge baan. Fieɛ finɛ le fi gɛ shee fi nyume nyilɛ le kune mbɛmɛ wese besabɛɲ wù besabɛɲ jɛmɛ, Nyo ge wa besabɛɲ kɛɛ. Fieɛ finɛ le lɛ:

Wu gɛ bɛ wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi nyan yi ye yi muh wu wuɲ le.

Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ dunyɛ muh wù le wu.

Banchendaa ba Nyo gɛ yɛɲ wu le.

Bo gɛ feje kune wu bituɲ le.

Bamii gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le won wuchii.

Bo gɛ jo wu, wu bɛɛɲ we wu lee kijuse ki bvukugɛ le.

4

Kune bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbian

¹ Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ waan lɛ, lé gɛ nyɔme kife kimi le, bamii bamu chɪnɛ mbɛmɛ le bo yúge wa mwɛɛ nyume a

biyo bɪ lɛɛde bɛ bamii le mo ban'yɛyɛ ba banchendaa ba debele lɛ.

² Ban'yɛyɛ banɛ lé bo gɛ bo tɔo chiaaɲ yi bamii ba jienyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbian, muntele muboo chii wa gɛh nje ba ton nyume bɛ kichvu.

³ Bo lé bo gɛ bo fɛnɛ lɛ keefe bamii tɔashi bvuguu gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefe muh jɪi kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Nyo gɛ fɛ lɛ bamii jɪi, bamii ba kɛmɛ mbɛmɛ bo ka kee nchiɛɲ doo bo jii bo nyáa kiyone Nyo le.

⁴ Fieɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ fɛ jonɛ lo, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi muh fɛnɛ gɛ, nɛ wu fi bɛ kiyone fɛ Nyo le,

⁵ nje njɛmɛ wù Nyo bɛ buunɛ ge wa fi tu fi yuude.

Mwa lɛmɛ wu Kletu Jiso wù jonɛ

⁶ Nɛ wo duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ boon ba bwee wese besabɛɲ le, wo ge wo nyɔme muh wu lɛmɛ wu Kletu Jiso wù jonɛ wu lɛyi kikwɛɛ ke bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yɪ le kune mbɛmɛ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù jonɛ wù wo bii wu le.

⁷ Keefe wo kɛmɛ fieɛ fi wo gɛ bɛ mumaɲa mu achiji mu le nje mu kɛmɛ fieɛ ki mu gɛ bɛ Nyo sɛɲ. Yɛyɛ kikwɛɛ kuɲ ki wo chɛe kinche nyume kɪ Nyo goone.

⁸ Kɪ muh ngûune ngune wu yaase ye, fi kɛmɛ gɛh mbe fɛ wu le. Geenɛ kɪ muh chɛe nyume kinche kɪ Nyo goone, fi kɛmɛ mbe fɛ wu le a jé le yichii, nje finɛ fieɛ kɛmɛ maaɲe yi kinche kɪ mɛese le, fi ka kɛmɛ yi kinche kɪ too le.

9 Wunε njεmε le wu nchiεη, nyume njεmε wu le wu kojε wu muh le wu bεεη wu le, wu ka maηε gε.

10 Nε fiεε fi bee luume bε lεme chinε wesee nje bee le be leesε bvufee bwesa bvuchii yi Nyo wù kεme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvuse wù bamii bachii, fede mwεε munchii fε bamii ba le ba bεεη wu le.

11 Wo yēyi bamii bε mwεε munε, wo duu le bo gēe mu.

12 Keefε wo chinε le muh jōde wo fεkuu nje wo baan chumu gε. Wo nyume njiηε fε bamii ba mbεmε le, a je yī wo jεme yi le bε kinche kuη, mo kinkeη kī wo kεme, mo fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je yī wo gεede ye yo le yi yūde le.

13 Nyā kikwεε kuη ki wo tēηe Nwa wu Nyo fε bamii ba mbεmε le fε waan, wo ka fēēji jε yi Nyo, wo yeyi tε bo gεεη bu sege nlé ηgē ntó.

14 Keefε wo nōη nya yo gε. Nnya yinε le yī ba gē nya wo le sege ηgoo yi bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε gē gεle chiaan yiboo yi ye yo le, ntun wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo to fε wo le.

15 Nyā kikwεε kuη yi mwεε munε le, wo gēe mwεε munε munchii bamii bachii yede ηgenε fwe wo le.

16 Wo yēne bε kikwεε kuη mo bε n'yeyε wo. Wo jīji yu chuule wu le no wo gee noo, wo gē wo bvūse kikwεε kuη, wo bvūse tε mo bamii ba yuge fiεε fi wo jεme le.

Nteefε no Timoti gēe bε bamii ba mbεmε

1 Keefε wo doo wo naji muh ηgamu wo wāmε lo wu gε. Geenε, tēfε lo wu nje chijo. Wo jōde chú yi bamii nje boon ba bwoo.

2 Wo jōde tε bikese ba ηgaamii nje babwoo, wo jōde ηgoon yi bikese nje jéme yo, wo jīηε bo a je yī yuude le yi fiεε le fichii.

No tanlo kintaashe jīηε fε ban'kwεηkfu le

3 Wo jīηε fε bakwεηkfu le bo kεme gε lo muh wu jīηε fε bo le gε.

4 Geenε, kwεηkfu nε kεme boon, kεnε boon ba boon, ba yeyε bo ki bo gee lεme chiboo chi mbεmε, ki bo jīηε tε fε babwee baboo le no ba gē jīηε fε bo le. Fi finε fiεε le fi kooji a Nyo jii.

5 Kwεηkfu wù le kwεηkfu wù muh baan gε yu wù jīηε fε wu le gε, le wu jīηε gēh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune segechii wu beede fε Nyo le antan bε fenshe.

6 Geenε, kwεηkfu wù jienyi fie wu jii nyume kikwεε ke, le wu kwe wa mo no wu baan wu jienyi awe.

7 Wo jēme mwεε munε bo le, wu le fε bamii ge bo ja bo bēeme bo gε.

8 Nε muh le nje wu jīηε fε kfuu che le, fede mwεε munchii a wu yeh sēη tu wu le wu fan wa kinche ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wuwεε muh le gee che fo cha chi fe chi muh wu le gε muh wu mbεmε gε.

9 Kwεηkfu wù tanlo ba leesε jee che a ηgoo yi bakwεηkfu

le, wù ba fiih wu keme ki wu nyume wu bu wa biluŋ mbanbvusoo, wù gè bee kwε jwεŋse wu mumwaa.

¹⁰ Le wù ba kee chuule le wu keme kinŋe kī jonŋe. Fī nyume le: Wu lɛyi boonŋ be a je yī kooji le, wu fii bantolo a wu yeh, wu chuge wa tε bikaa bi bamii ba le ba Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba nŋε, wu nya kikwεε ke ki wu gēε lεme chī jonŋe jé le yichii.

¹¹ Geenε, keefe wo bēŋ ki wo lêese bakwεŋkfu ba baan góonŋ yi bikese nŋoo yi baa ba bo fiih le gε, nje ye yiboo ja yi kε yi nŋwεŋŋe bo, bo mo bo dáayε ŋka wù bo gè gεle bε Kletu, bo mo bo góone ki bo káase bo gēŋ bo táashe bvuguu bε bilεŋse bamu.

¹² Nε bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa nŋε yi bikwεε biboo le nje bo le bo nŋode wa ŋka wuboo wù fwe.

¹³ Fi ŋka ntaa fo le le, nε wo leese bo nŋoo le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide gεh lo bo laame, bo wεde yeh yi bamii le bo danŋe lo. Gε kage le bo lé bo shīide bo laame lo gε, bo lé bo fīεge tε kinfiε, bo lêese de fε mwεε mu bamii le, bo jēme mwεε mù bo bee gε ki bo jēme gε.

¹⁴ Noo mε mo nteefe bakwεŋkfu ba baan góonŋ yi bikese le bo káase bo gēŋ bo táashe bvuguu bε bilεŋse bamu, bo bōo boonŋ, bo jīŋŋe fε yéh yiboo le, keefe muh wu kimbanε gε wu já wu lēŋ ajinŋ wu chēŋŋe bε jee chesa gε.

¹⁵ Njεme nε nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa wa je bo tu nyume

kimbe ki Satan le.

¹⁶ Nε kwεse wù le muh wu mbεmε wù keme bakwεŋkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu fiih bo, wu le keefe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε tūude bvujijε gε. Kintaashe fiih nyume bakwεŋkfu ba nyume lo lεbolebo.

Fieε fī bamii ba mbεmε keme ki bo gēε fε bachiji kintaashe le

¹⁷ Bachiji bikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ba lene chuule ba keme ki ba nyāa nŋvune bε maaje bo le chuule fede mwεε munchii, bachiji bikwεε ba feeji tε jε yi Nyo bo ka yeyi bamii.

¹⁸ Ba keme ki ba nyāa noo nje Nwa wu Nyo duu le, “Keefe wo shūude jwe wu nyanŋ sege yi jīε aginŋ gε.”

Fi ka nyume tε le, “Muh wu lεme keme ki wù keme nlanŋe we.”

¹⁹ Keefe muh yu wu some Chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe kimi wo le, wo mo wo bēŋ wu le nje bamii lēŋ bafεε kene batεde bo bεε jinŋ yi nsa wuyu sεŋ gε.

²⁰ Nε le bo baa bo mε gεh bo gee kimbefe bo gεεne fwe, wo wame bo a bamii bachii jii wu le bamu baa fāanŋ.

²¹ Njεme finε wo le a Nyo fwe bε Kletu Jiso mo banchenda ba Nyo le wu baa le, wo gēε fieε fī nduu finε wo bēyi gε jinŋ yi muh mu gε, wo gēε fieε wo duunyi gε yeye yeye gε.

²² Keefe wo lūume ki wo gēεde chiaanŋ yi muh le le wu nyūme chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le

gɛ. Keefe wo lêese fiunɔ chi-aan fɛ kimbefe ki muh mu le gɛ. Wo gɛede kikwɛɛ kunɔ ki yuude.

²³ Keefe wo mûu gɛh nyu joo maa gɛ. Wo mûu tɛ mbvuun shige nje tee chunɔ bɛ no wo chɛne lɛfolefo.

²⁴ Bimbefe bi bamii bamu to bi yɛne chige bi duunyi lɛ bo le bo gwe wa nsa, bi bamu jode kife fɛ bi yɛne.

²⁵ Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no gee chi jonɛ chi bamii bamu to chi yɛne. Mo chi baanɔ yanɛ gɛ chi yɛnɛ gɛ, tu gɛ chi nyume chi mɛ gɛh nyilɛ le gɛ.

6

Gee chi nɔfa wu le muh wu mbɛmɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kɛmɛ

¹ Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbunɔ ki bvunfa kɛmɛ ki bo nyâa ngvunɛ jɛ le yichii bamii ba kɛmɛ bo le. Bo gɛe noo, wu lɛ keefe bamii jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe kune jee chi Nyo mo n'yɛyɛ wese besabɛn gɛ.

² Keefe nfa yi bamii ba kɛmɛ bo, ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jôde bo fekunɛ nje bo bachii le boonɔ ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le gɛ. Bo kɛmɛ ki bo lɛne lo fɛ bo le bo fede lo, nje bamii ba kɛmɛ maaɛ wu lɛmɛ chiboo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nje bo konɛ bo chuule.

Bamii ban'yɛyɛ ba chimbianɔ bɛ bvukugɛ bvû kooji

Wo yɛyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo tɛede bo le lɛ bo gɛe mu.

³ Nɛ muh yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wumu yeye wu bɛmɛ gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu kooji wu wu Tada wese besabɛn wu Jiso Kletu mo

n'yɛyɛ wu kooji bɛ kinche kɔ Nyo goone,

⁴ tu mwɛɛ chiaase nyume ye yɔ achiji wu kee gɛ fiɛ gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh chɛne bɛ kinchenɔ ki bambeɛ bɛ kintɛnyɛ ki jɛ yɔ too bɛ kindonɔ kɔ bɛnɛ mo waa mo banchunɔ mo ki ba biine muh bɛ banɔkwajɛ ba befe,

⁵ mo jwe wu waa antɛnɛ a bamii ba le bvufɛe bvuboo lɛnɔ wa bo lɛsɛ nchiɛnɔ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ fiɛ fi Nyo, le je yimi yɔ bo ku yu.

⁶ Geenɛ nɛ muh chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njonɔ bɛ fiɛ fi wu kɛmɛ, tu le bvukugɛ bvû baanɔ,

⁷ nje besabɛn gɛh to wonɔ kfunɛ le chiaanɔ chiaanɔ, besabɛn nyume be ge be tu jinɔ chiaanɔ chiaanɔ.

⁸ Noo besabɛn kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɔ bɛ njû, tu munɛ le mu kojɛ fɛ besabɛn le.

⁹ Geenɛ bamii ba goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugɛ to bo lese mmonɔ le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kinɔkonɛ ki mwɛɛ le wese mu kiyunɔ mù too bɛ banɔ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù fuune bamii ngɛ le, nyu mù lɛshi lo bamii.

¹⁰ Chikfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fɛ kinɔkonɛ ki bigɛ le. Le nje kinɔkonɛ kɔ baanɔ kinɛ kɔ bamii kɛmɛ fɛ bigɛ le kɔ bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbɛmɛ wuboo, bo boonɛ muntele muboo bɛ mwɛɛ mu nsaase wese.

¹¹ Fɛ wo le Timoti, wo le fiunɔ muh wu Nyo. Wo lêge lo fiunɔ mwɛɛ munɛ muchii.

Wo jiiŋe nyume ki wo kême kinche ki chaan mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo jiji mbeme wo le, wo kême kinkeŋe, wo kâane shên, wo kême te kinche ki nyiegee.

¹² Wo jûu bvujû bvû mbeme bvû jone. Wo jiji kinche ki kage ge ki ba gè teŋe wo le wo lee ki le, wo gè leŋ a bamii ba duude fwe bo beŋ jii yi nsa wo, wo gè jeme chuule kune mbeme wo.

¹³ Mɛ mo ntu njeme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwɛɛ munchii, mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gè lɛmɛ fwe a Bontu Balet wu jeme fieɛ fi kooji be jwe we kune kikwɛɛ ke,

¹⁴ njeme le wo gêe mwɛɛ mù nduu munɛ wo ge kɛmɛ ŋgile ge, fieɛ nyume yu fi muh beɛme wo yi fi le ge, geŋ bu kife ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ.

¹⁵ Wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyume yi kife ki kooji le, ki le ki dunye Nyo wù bo yuuse, mɛ gɛh wu wù sage mwɛɛ munchii, nyume Nfon banfon mo Tada wu batada bachii.

¹⁶ Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù tanlo wu ge kwe ge, wu chee yi n'yuu wù tanlo muh ge keŋse mbebe le ge. Muh gè baan a yu ge wu yeŋ wu le ge, ge tanlo muh yêŋ wu le ge. Ngvunɛ le fe wu le be bvunɔa bvù kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.

¹⁷ Doo tu a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi won kfunɛ le, wo jême bo le le keefe bo chîaase ye ge. Keefe bo lêese bvufee bvuboo yi bvukuge bvù tanlo bvû ja bvû ka le ge. Bo

lêese bvufee nyume gɛh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwɛɛ munchii besabɛŋ le le besabɛŋ yûge njon be mu.

¹⁸ Bo gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njone, bvukuge bvuboo nyûme mwɛɛ mù njone mù bo gee. Bo gwênye chiaan yiboo bo nyâa nnya bo jiiŋe ge.

¹⁹ Yinɛ le je yi tanlo bo gêede chvu fe bikwɛɛ biboo le yi fɛwɛge nje kinche ki too le. Noo bo mo bo kɛmɛ kinche nyume ki le kishaŋ.

²⁰ Timoti, wo jiiŋe fe fieɛ fi ba gele chiaan yo le. Wo wêene lo be banjeme ba keme ge fieɛ fi bo ge be Nyo ge mo banjeme ba kintɛnyɛ ki bamii kwaji le le ba bvufee.

²¹ Bamii bamu le bo ja wa ki bo kune mwɛɛ munɛ, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe ki mbeme wuboo le. Tada dûnye fitele fi jone fe beŋ le.

**Nwa wù kingane
kifɛɛ wù Bol gè san fɛ
Timoti
le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Timoti wù
kingane kinfɛɛ
wunɛ le**

A nwa wunɛ le baan, le nyume nteefɛ yĩ Bol nya Timoti le nje muh wù bɛ wu lene wu fiih wu. Wu jɛme baan kune shɛn yĩ kanɛ. Wu teefe Timoti no wu gɛɛne fwe bɛ lɛme che chĩ wu lene fɛ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitefe fimimia, bɛ no wu jĩjɛ n'yeyɛ wù kooji wù le wu saaka wù jonɛ bɛ wu mankan mà kege. Wu teede tɛ no wu lé wu gɛe lɛme che nje muh wu n'yeyɛ bɛ muh wù jienyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo chuule mo no wu yɛnɛ banɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ bamii tɛenyi bɛ wu nɛɛ.

Bol le wu jɛmɛ Timoti le chuule lɛ wu yɛne keefɛ wu já wu lɛesɛ kibo fɛ bambejɛ ba kiyon bɛ ba achiji le gɛ (2:23). Yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii le wu tane Timoti lɛ wu jó mbejɛ yi nche we le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛnkeɛ

1:3-2:13 Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka yufe fitefe fie

2:14-4:5 Bol teefe Timoti

4:6-18 Bol jɛmɛ kune kikwɛɛ ke

4:19-22 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii nka wù kune kinche kĩ kage gɛ kĩ le yi Kletu Jiso le.

² Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yan. Wo le fitefe fian.

Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛn bo dunyɛ fitefe fi jonɛ fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo le, bo nya wo bɛ nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka wu yufe fitefe fie

³ Segechii nto nkwaji wo antan bɛ fɛnshe a buunɛ chan le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù nlɛne wu le, fiɛɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitefe le gɛ, gɛh no bachii gɛ lɛne.

⁴ Nto nkwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gɛ shiishi sege besa wo gɛ gase, jɛn tu yi yuu mɛ antan bɛ fɛnshe lɛ mbee n'yɛn wo le, wu lɛ fitefe fian yiɛ bɛ njon.

⁵ Nto nkwaji tɛ mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛɛn wù wo kɛme. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gɛ ya kɛme bwɛe bwɛo wù Loy bɛ bwɛo wù Yuni, nkee lo gɛ mɛ manɛ gɛ, lɛ le wu wù wo kɛme mɛɛsɛ.

⁶ Le fiɛɛ fi ngoone ki ntɔne wo lɛ wo kɔase wo kɔnɛ yi nya yi Nyo yi le ye yo le, wo flee nje ngu. Nnya yinɛ le yi wo gɛ kɛmɛ sege ngɛ ngɛlɛ chian yan yi wo le.

⁷ Nkee lɛ Nyo gɛ baan nya gɛ kiyo besabɛn le lɛ ki gɛe besabɛn kɛme nfaan gɛ. Wu gɛ nya nyume kiyo ki bvunɛ bɛ ki kinɔnɛ mo kĩ tanlo ki gɛ

le besabən kêe ki bee shêe bε bikwεε biεsa besabən.

⁸ Noo, keefε wo kême bvuya ki wo jême bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabən kεnε kune mε wù nlεne ncha nje wu gε. Geenε wo jôde tε wo ηgε yi saaka wù jonε wunε le bε bvunga bvù Nyo nya wo le.

⁹ Le Nyo wu gè bvuse besabən, wu tεη besabən le besabən chêe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gε wu gè ge finε fiεε nyume nje lεme chimi chĩ besabən gè ge gε. Gè bee nje nseesε we fε besabən le, bε fitele fi jonε fi wu gè kεme fε besabən le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baan lo fε won kε.

¹⁰ Mεese Nyo le wu dunyε wa fitele fi jonε fiyu fε besabən le no Mbvuse wese besabən wù Kletu Jiso le wu to wa. Wu le wu ηgodε bvunga bvù kwe, wu dunyε kinche waan, le gε muh baan wu ka wu kwe gε. Wu le wu ge fi bu andanandan bε saaka wù jonε.

¹¹ Le saaka wù jonε wuyu wunε wù Nyo le wu baa mε le nyûme muh wu nfeje bε mwa ntun wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yeyε wuyu.

¹² Le nje finε fi n'yεne ηgε wù n'yεne wunε nε. Geenε gε ηkεme bvuya gε, nje ηkee muh wù nlese fitele yi ye ye le. Nkee lo, kimanε sεη le wu tanlo wu jīne fε fiεε fi nle nya chiaan ye le finε* gεεη bu juu chĩ kimεsε.

¹³ Wo bfi gεh bwεη wu n'yeyε wù kooji wù ηgè n'yeyε

wo yu. No wo bii yu noo wo lêese gεh fitele nyume yi Kletu le, wo kême tε kinkeη fε bamii le, fichii nyûme a je yi bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁴ Wo jīne n'yeyε wù nchiεεη wù ba gè nya chiaan yo le. Wo jīne bε bvunga bvù Kiyo ki Yuude ki le ye yese besabən le.

¹⁵ Wo kee lo le bamii bachii ba kimbe kĩ Esia le gè non wa mε. Ngoo yiboo le Figelu bε Hemogene.

¹⁶ Nlεge le Tada kôo yii fε yeh yi Onesifolu le. Wu to wu gee chikε le chikε le shén yan jīε. Wu gè baan kεmε gε bvuya nje ncha wu nle wu le gε.

¹⁷ Sege wu gè fεsε Lum yanε, wu gè bōsε shén ki wu gōon mε, gêεη bu fε wu yêη mēne.

¹⁸ Mbuune le Tada ge doo nyume juu chi kimεsε, Tada kôo yii fε wu le. Wo kee lo chuule lεme chichii chĩ wu gè lεη fε mēne a kilaantēη kĩ Efesu le.

2

No tanlo Timoti jûu yi fiεε fi Nyo le

¹ Timoti mwa yan, ndoo ntu fε wo le, wo lēme gεh wo tεeme bii fitele fi jonε fi Kletu Jiso dunyε fε bamii ba taashe bε wu le.

² Wo jôde fiεε fi wo to wo yuge njεme a bamii fwe we-see wo lêese chiaan yi bamii ba chaan le bo nyu bo kojε ki tanlo bo yêyi bamii bamu yu.

* 1:12 Kεnε le, "Wu tanlo wu jīne fε fiεε fi wu le wu nya chiaan yan le finε",

³ Wo jôde te wo nge nje muh jeh wu kooji wu Kletu Jiso.

⁴ Sege muh wu jeh le yi leme che le ge wu ka leese kikwee fe mwee mu bamii ba le ge bamii ba jeh le ge, nje fiele fi wu jii ne yi fi le, le ki wu gee fiele fi chiji kikwee ke goone.

⁵ Le geh yee nyee no ge muh wu lege kinlege tanlo wu lege wu so fiele, nje wu lege wu bii banchi ba kinlege le sen ge.

⁶ Muh wu mwe wu lene te chuule le wu keme ki wu ya wu mon fiele antene a mwee mu wu ge bone.

⁷ Wo kwaji kune mwee mu njeme mune Tada le wu ge wo kee mu munchii.

⁸ Wo kwaji kune Jiso Kletu wu ge bu yi kwe le. Wu ge bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le. Le fi fi nfeeji a saaka wan wu jone le.

⁹ Le nje saaka wu jone wune wu n'yene nge yu, me nyume yi bancha le nje muh wu ngode nchi. Geene, mo no nle yi bancha le noo, ge je yi Nyo nyume yi bancha le ge.

¹⁰ No fi le noo, me mo ntu nkaane shen yi fiele le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le wu cha, wu le bo te ge bo keme mbvuse fede yi Kletu Jiso le be bvukuge bvù kage ge.

¹¹ Njeme wune le nchieen, wu le le:

Nε besaben le be taasε be kwe besa wu,
besaben chεε te besa wu.

¹² Nε besaben kaane shen,
besaben tō be sāge bvunfon besa wu.

Nε besaben fan lo wu,
wu to wu fan te besaben.

¹³ Nε besaben le nje bee leme be teeme sen,
wu me geh wu leme wu teeme,
nje ge tanlo wu fan kikwee ke ge.

Muh wu leme wu Nyo le wu beeh

¹⁴ Wo ntane bo be mwee mune, wo ka wo jeme a Nyo fwe le bo lu be kinteenye ki je. Ge mu fii muh ge. Mu chene geh lo be bamii ba yege mu le.

¹⁵ Wo mone chuule ki wo duunyi kikwee kun a Nyo jii nje muh wu Nyo yene le le wu kooji. Wo nyume muh wu leme wu keme ge fiele fi bvuya kōode wu yi fi le ge, be wu jiji kinchieen ki je yi Nyo le a je yi kooji le.

¹⁶ Wo wene lo be banjeme ba keme ge fiele ki bo ge be Nyo ge, nje banjeme bayu le bo ge bamii chee nyume kinche ki Nyo goone ge bo geene yu fwe.

¹⁷ Ban'yeye baboo bayu jade bo nyume nje nfu wu jii ye yi muh wu yaade wu geene. Ngoo yi bamii ba yeyi n'yeye wuyu wune le Amenayu be Filitu.

¹⁸ Bo le bo chine wa je yi nchieen le no bo leme le mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu jo wa kijuse. Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chene be mbeme wu bamii bamu.

¹⁹ Geene, kichi ki lese Nyo le ki teeme, ki leme geh fo. Kichi kine Nyo le wu san njine yu we le, "Tada kee bamii ba le be", be le, "Muh wuchii wu bene jee chi Tada, wu keme ki wu chine gee chi befe le."

²⁰ Mwee mu yeh yi muh wu baan le ge to nyume geh

shú bε ηkáa mo mun̄koo mù ba kényi bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεede kεnε kǐ baan̄ gε. Mumu to mu nyume tε mù ba kényi bε bite mo mù ba kényi bε nshen̄ yǐ chimε. Mwεε munε mumu to mu nyume mù kεme lεme chǐ kuge, mumu nyume mù kεme gεh lo lεme chǐ nche.

²¹ Noo, muh nε le wu bvuse chiaān ye fε mwεε mù achiji le, tu wu le wa n̄jε fiεε fi yeh fi tan̄lo ba jo ba gee lεme chǐ kuge yu. Wu le muh wù Nyo le wu ge lε wu nyume muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiεene lo chiji kikwεε ke lε wu jòde wu gée lεme che chǐ jonε mo chǐ la yu.

²² Noo, wo lège lo fiun̄ mwεε mù fεde ye yufe kin̄ghan̄. Wo mōne fiun̄ ki wo chēe kinche nyume kǐ chaan̄ bε ki wo kēme mbemε mo kin̄kon̄jε bε kinche kǐ nyiεgee. Wo gée noo gεh no bamii ba tε̄njε tε̄jee chi Tada bε muntele muboo mu yuude gee.

²³ Keefε wo kēme lo fiεε ki wo gē bε bambejε ba kiyun̄ bε ba achiji gε, n̄jε bo to bo too gεh nyu bε waa.

²⁴ Gε muh wù lεme wu Tada kεme ki wu wāade bε bamii gε. Wu kεme ki wu kēme gεh nyu fitele fi jonε fε muh le wuchii, wu nyume muh wù kee ki wu yēyi bamii, wu kee tε ki wu kāane shén̄ bε bamii.

²⁵ Wu to wu naji fiεε nyiεgee bε bamii ba tēenyi bε wu. Wu to wu naji noo bε ηkwaje lε tan̄lo Nyo fi bo, bo kūsε muntele muboo bo kεε fiεε fi nchiεen̄,

²⁶ bo mo bo tēen̄ bvufee

bvuboo jin̄, bo lège bo bú a kintase ki debele kǐ wu le wu koo bo yo lε bo gée gεh nyume fiεε fi wu kon̄jε.

3

Mwεε mù kuufe ye lé mu gé mu kōoshi aju a fεkimεε le

¹ Wo kēe lε, lé tō nyūme aju a kimεε le, mwεε mù tēeme lé mu kōoshi weseε.

² Bamii lé bo já bo kō̄jε wa nyume bikwεε biboo, bo kon̄jε bige, bo chiaase ye, bo n̄jage, bo jεme jé yǐ befe kune bamii bamu. Gε bo baan̄ bo yūge babwee baboo le bε bachiji baboo le gε, gε bo nyu bo nyāa lo kiyone yi fiεε le gε, gε bo nyu bo kēme gee chǐ yuude gε.

³ Gε bo nyu bo kēme yii fε bamii le gε, gε bo nyu bo lēeshi tε bajiale ba bamii lε gε. Bo chen̄jε bε ajee a bamii, bo jiji gε ye yiboo le gε. Bo kεme nyu gee chǐ kuufe ye, bo kon̄jε gε fiεε fi jonε gε.

⁴ Bo lé bo kāde munan̄ bamii le, bo chee kinche kǐ nche nche, bo yiε bε kinchi-aase ye. Bo lé bo kō̄jε ki bo jii gεh nyume bikwεε biboo fede ki bo kon̄jε Nyo.

⁵ Bo lé bo dūunyi lε bo lεme yi fiεε fi Nyo le, geenε bo ka fan̄jε bvunga bvū fiεε fi Nyo fiyu. Wo lège lo kfuu chi bobaa bamii.

⁶ Bamii banε bamu jien̄yi bo lese yéh yi bamii le bo shi-ide a we a bikese ba wεeyi, ba bimbefe biboo nyu bi yiε wa bo, bo tu bo n̄jiine bo bii nyume kin̄kon̄jε ki mwεε le yeye yeye.

⁷ Bo banε bikεse le ba to bo she bo yege n'yεyε segechii, geenε tanlo bo ge yu bo kεε fiεε fi le nchiεεn γε.

⁸ No Jani bε Jambλε gè tεenyi bε Muse, le geh yεεnyεεn no bamii banε tεenyi nchiεεn wu Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bvu fiisε wa, fitele fi bo jeme le bo le bo leesε yi Kletu le nyu chimbianj.

⁹ Geenε γε bo nyume bo ge noo gεεn bu je yī ndefe le γε, nje kiyun kiboo lé ki bū tε ki chūnyε waan fε bamii le bachii, geh no ki Jani bε Jambλε gè bu.

Bol teefe Timoti le wu lême geh yi fiεε fi bo yeyi wu yu le

¹⁰ Timoti, wo le fiun wo kee wa kune n'yεyε wan bε kinche kan mo fiεε fi ngoone. Wo kee tε kune fitele fi nlese yi Nyo le bε shén yī nto nkaane, mo kinjonε kī nkeme fε bamii le, bε no nto mone yi fiεε le fichii ngeεne fwe.

¹¹ Wo kee tε bikaa bī bamii gè boone a mε jin mo banjε banj. Wo kee mwεε mù gè kooshe bε mε Antiok bε Ikoninun mo Lista. Wo kee kfuu chi bikaa bī bamii gè boone a mε jin. Geenε yi banjε banε le bachii Tada gè fi mε.

¹² Fi le nchiεεn le muh wuchii wù goone ki wu chée kinche ki Nyo goone nje muh wu le wù taashe wa bε Kletu Jiso le ba nyume ba bōone bikaa a wu jin.

¹³ Bamii ba ghege mwεε bε bamii ba lεede bamu, gee chiboo le chi foo chi gεεne lo, no bo lεede bε bamii bamu bo lεede tε bε bikwεε biboo.

¹⁴ Geenε, fε wo le, wo lême geh nyu yi fiεε fi ba le ba yeyε wo yu, wo bεεn bε fitele fiun fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje wo kee bamii ba gè yeyε wo yu.

¹⁵ Wo gè kε wo kee mwεε mù ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le wo baan mwa wù shige. Mwεε mune tanlo mu tēefe wo, wo tō wo kēme mbvuse yi fitele fi wo leese yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁶ Fiεε fichii fi ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le, le bvufee bvuyu ja fε Nyo le. Fi fii ki fi yēyε bamii, fi chūunyi bajiale, fi nāji bamii, fi yeyi bamii bε kinche kī chaan,

¹⁷ wu le muh wù le muh wu Nyo nyūme muh wù kojε, wù kεme fiεε fichii ki wu gēε lεme chī jonε yu chichii.

4

Bol teefe Timoti le wu gēε lεme che chuule

¹ Njeme finε wo le, a Nyo fwe bε Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sâ bamii ba baan yu bε ba kweeyε wa. Njeme nε nje mbune we wù wu lé wu yū wu tō wu būne mo bvunfon bwe njeme le,

² wo fēεji jε yi Nyo. Wo fēεji geh wo gεεne yu fwe, kεne nyume kife ki kojε le kεne ki baan kojε γε le. Wo dūunyi bajiale ba bamii le, wo naji bo, wo yufe muntele muboo bε nyiεgee no n'yeyε wo le.

³ Wo kēε le kife too lo ki bamii baan γε bo lême yi n'yeyε wù kooji le γε. Bintun biboo lé bi gē bi fūu ki bi yūge wa nyu fiεε fimi yeye. Bo mo bo gōon bamii ba n'yeyε, bo le

bo le, ba le bo yêyi wa nyu fiεε fi bo konje ki bo yûge.

⁴ Bo lé bo chîne ki bo yûge nyume fiεε fi nchiεεn le, bo shêne bo gêene gēh nyume a mumaŋa mu achiji le.

⁵ Geenε, fε wo le, wo lêese kikwεε kun chaan segechii, wo kâane shén yi banje le, wo gēe lεme chi muh wu jienyi lo wu feeji jε yi Nyo. Wo gēe lεme chuŋ chichii chi ba le ba nya chiaaŋ yo le.

⁶ Fε mēne, nle wa mēese nje mbvuun, kife kojε ka ki ba lé ba jô mε ba gê nje no ba to ba jo mbvuun ba fu. Kife ki nle ŋkwεε le ki kojε ka.

⁷ Nle n'ju wa bvujubvu jone yi fiεε fi Nyo le, nlege kinlege mēse, njije mbεme wan le mε gēh yu.

⁸ Kεge yi mēese le ba gεε wa kifo kan ki bvunfon ki le ki kinche kî chaan. Kifo kinε le ki Tada wu le muh wù sage bansa chaan, le wu wù lé wu bôon ki a mε fwa yi juu chi kimεse le. Gε wu nyume wu boon gēh nyume kan maa gε. Wu lé wu bôon tε bi bamii bachii ba chiεene bo konje le wu kâase wu tô.

Bol seεn no mwεε le a kimbe ke le

⁹ Timoti, mōon chuule ki wo yânse wo tô chige fε mēne.

¹⁰ Wo kēe le Dεma le wu kon wa won wu mēese kfunε, wu non mε wù gεen Tεsalonika. Klesεn le wu gεen Galeshian, Taytu gεen Dalmatia.

¹¹ Mε gēh Luka wu maa wu le besa wu. Sege wo too, wo

jo Maliku bena wu too. Tanlo wu fii mε baan yi lεme le.

¹² Tichiku, nle ntun wu Efesu.

¹³ Sege wo too, wo jo kikun kan kî baan ki nge ngele a Kabu yeh a kilaanten ki Towa le. Wo tôo tε bε banwa ban, fede munchii mu ba fε bε je yi nyan.

¹⁴ Aleksanda wu sunje kilame le wu ge nge bε mε, nyume gε wu wεε gε. Tada lé wu lânje wu yi gee che le.

¹⁵ Wo yēne tε bena wu. Wu tēenyi baan kune saaka wu besaben feeji wunε le.

¹⁶ Yi juu chi fwe le yi nsa wan le, chi nge nto nleεn yi tede chi nsa le, muh gè baan leεn gε a mε jin gε. Bamii bachii gè bee bo lege lo mε. Keefe Nyo sâ bo yi fi fiεε le gε.

¹⁷ Geenε, Tada gè leεn a mε jin, wu nya mε bε bvunga ki nfeje saaka wù jone chuule wu le bamii bachii ba le gε Bajuu gε yu saaka wuyu. Noo, wu gè be wu bvuse mε jwe wu bvule le.

¹⁸ Tada lé wu bvûuse gēh mε chiaaŋ yi fiεε fi befe le fichii, wu lé wu yû wu tô wu lêese mε bvunfon bwe bvu fεwe le yi nyiengee le. Besaben bēense wu segechii bee luu gε. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yεε

¹⁹ Yēse Blisila bε Akwela le wo nya mēne. Wo yēse tε yeh yi Onesifolu le.

²⁰ Elastu gè shεε Kolεn, Tofimu le nge nchine wu le Miletu wu chεne.

²¹ Wo mon chuule ki wo tô fε nfun wu tēeme ge wu kε.

Yubulu chiinse n'yεε wo le.
Budeŋ be Lenu mo Klawdia be
boon ba bwee wese besabeŋ
bachii yi Kletu le chiinse te
n'yεε.

²² Nlege le Tada nyûme be
kiyo kuŋ. Wu dûnye fitefe fi
jone fe beŋ le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fɛ Taytu le Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Taytu wunɛ le

Nwa wunɛ gè san Bol fɛ chumu wumu le ba tɛɲe le Taytu. Taytu gè bee muh wù kituŋ kimi nyume gɛ ki Ba-juu gɛ, wu gè chinɛ kinche ki won wuboo le wu kaase wu tu nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Kletu. Wu gè lenɛ bɛ Bol, nyu muh wù gè fiɪh wu yi lɛmɛ che chi jɛ yi Nyo le. Bol gè san ŋwa wunɛ fɛ chumu wunɛ le wu gè bee won wu Klet le. Wu gè bee yo Bol chinɛ wu le le wu shêɛ wu fiɪh yo wu jɪɲe no lɛmɛ chi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛnɛ.

Bol taŋ Taytu kune kinɛ ki bamii ba le bikwɛɛ bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛmɛ kɪ bo kɛmɛ. Wu gè jɛmɛ wu le no wu gè yɛde bamii ba Klet ba duude kɛmɛ kinɛ nyume kɪ befe. Wu ka wu tɛfɛ Taytu no taŋlo wu yɛyi bamii yeye yeye a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ

1:5-16 Kune Bikwɛɛ bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

2:1-15 Kune gee chɪ bamii kɛmɛ yeye yeye antɛnɛɛ a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

3:1-11 Bol sɛɛŋ Taytu fiɛ fi wu kɛmɛ ki wu yɛyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bachii

3:12-15 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa lɛmɛ wu Nyo mo mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Lɛmɛ chan le ki ŋgêe mbɛmɛ wu bamii ba Nyo gè cha wu gɛnɛ fwe, bɛ lɛ bo kêe fiɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ fi bii kinche ki Nyo le,

² bo mo bo jɪɲe fwe yi kinche kɪ kage gɛ le. Kinche kinɛ le kɪ Nyo wù taŋlo wu gɛ mbian chimbian gɛ gè ka fɛ won kɛ.

³ Kife kɪ chuule gè doo ki koje wu mo wu chunye jɛ ye waan fede yi jɛ ye yɪ nfeeji le. Gè nya Nyo wù Mbvuse wese besabɛŋ bvunɔa bvuyu le nfêeji.

⁴ Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ wù le wese besabɛŋ le bachii. Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù le Mbvuse dûnye besabɛŋ fitefe fi jone wu ka wu nyâ bee bɛ nyiɛgee.

Lɛmɛ chɪ Taytu gè sheshe Klet ki wu gɛ

⁵ Fishaŋ fi ŋgè sheshe wo Klet gè bee lɛ wo shɛɛ wo nâje mwɛɛ mù gè baan mu nyume mu lenɛ, wo ka wo gêe bachiji bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii a je yɪ ŋgè yeyi wo yu le.

⁶ Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashe tu wu kɛmɛ ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛ fi ba bɛmɛ wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ ki wu nyûme juma kwese wu mumwaa, boon be nyume bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nyume gɛ wù bamii yɛnɛ le bo

kuule lo kenne bo tēeme bikwēe gē.

⁷ No chiji kikwēe ki kintaashe le muh wu lēme wu Nyo, tu gē wu kēme ki wu kēme fiē fi ba bēeme wu yi fi le gē. Gē wu kēme ki wu nyūme muh wū tēenyi kintēenyē gē, kenne wū kēme fitele fi saase gē, kenne muh wū muu mbvuun mo koode wu gē. Gē wu kēme ki wu nyūme muh wū wamē bamii kenne wū kuṇe gēh nyume mbe wū achiji gē.

⁸ Wu kēme ki wu nyūme wu fii bamii ba jienyi, wu kuṇe fiē fi joṇe, wu shee bē ye ye, wu kēme kinche kī chaan, wu kēme kinche kī yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le.

⁹ Wu kēme ki wu jiji n'yeyē wū kooji le wū ba yēyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo wu kēe ki wu nyāa nteefe bamii le wū bii n'yeyē wū kooji le, wu ka chiēyi tē bamii ba tēenyi n'yeyē wuyu le.

Bo chīde n'yeyē wu bamii ba chimbian

¹⁰ Njeme nē nje bamii le yu wesee bō tēeme bikwēe, bo jeme jē yī achiji, bo lēede bē bamii, fede munchii ṅgoo yi bamii baa bō lēme gēh lē, ba kēme ki ba chvūse bamii yeh.

¹¹ Bo banē le bamii ba bo bāṇ lo de yiboo, nje bo jienyi bo cheṇe bē yēh yi bamii yichii no bo yēyi mwēe mū bo kēme gē ki bo yēyē gē. Bo gee noo nje mbe wū achiji wū bo kuṇe.

¹² Bamii banē le muh wu-boo wumu kibēe wu to wu yene mwēe le wu gē jeme wa

kune bo lē, “Bamii ba Klet to bo nyume bamii ba chimbian segechii. Bo le lo nyāṇ yi nchvuun yi befe, nyume bawēle ba wude gēh nyume mwēe munjile.”

¹³ Njeme wuyu wunē kune bo le nchiēṇ. Noo, wo chiēyi lo de yiboo le, wu lē bo kēme mbēme nyume wū kooji,

¹⁴ fede ki bo nya bikwēe biboo ki bo yuge nyume a banṇ ba Bajuu le, kenne mwēe mū bamii ba le ba faṇ kinchiēṇ kī Nyo duu lē bamii bīi ki le.

¹⁵ Sege bamii kēme muntele mū yuude, mwēe munchii mo mu yuude fē bo le. Geenē, bo nē kēme muntele mū yiide nje bo kēme mbēme sēṇ, fiē gē ka fi nyume yu fi yuude fē bo le gē, nje banṇwaje baboo bē je yī muntele muboo le yu, le yi cheṇe wa.

¹⁶ Bobaa bamii jeme lē bo kee Nyo, geenē gee chiboo ka chi duunyi lē bo le bo faṇ Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiene baan, bo tēeme bikwēe. Gē bo nyume bamii bo tanṇo bo ge fiē fi joṇe gē.

2

Ban'yeyē kune kinche kī joṇe

¹ Fē wo le Taytu, fiunṇ le lē wo kēme ki wo yēyi bamii nyume bē mwēe mū cheṇse a n'yeyē wū kooji le.

² Wo tēefe bilēṇse ba le wa ṅgamii lē bo jiji ye yiboo le yi fiē le fichii, bo kēme ṅgvunē fē bikwēe biboo le, bo shēe bē ye yiboo, bo kēme mbēme

nyume wù kooji, bo kême kinƙonje nyume kî kooji, bo kâane shén yi banje le bachii.

³ Wo téeŋe tɛ bikɛse ba le wa ngamii, ɛ bo kême kinje nyume kî duunyi ngvune fɛ Nyo le. Keefe bo chênje bɛ ajee a bamii gɛ. Keefe bo nyûme nfa yi mbvuun gɛ. Bo yêyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù njonje.

⁴ Noo, bo mo bo teefe ngóon yi bikɛse no tanlo bo kône bilɛɛn baboo mo boon baboo,

⁵ bo ka bo gêe mwɛɛ nje bamii ba shee bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo chée kinche kî yuude, bo lɛne chilɛme yéh yiboo le, bo kême muntele mù njonje fɛ bamii le, bo yûge bilɛɛn baboo le. Noo, muh gɛ ka wu nyu yu wù tanlo wu jeme jɛ yî befe kune jɛ yi Nyo gɛ.

⁶ Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no wo lé wo jême chú yi bamii le ɛ bo kême ki bo gêe mwɛɛ nje bamii ba keme bvufɛe.

⁷ Wo dúunyi kinje kî jonje yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi wo gee le, wu ɛ bamii yêne bo bege. Sege wo yeyi bamii bɛ fiɛɛ, wo lêese fitele fiun fichii yi fi le, wo yêyi bɛ fitele fiun fichii,

⁸ njɛmɛ wo nyume wù kooji wù tanlo muh gɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe ki wu jême yo antɛnɛ gɛ. Noo, bamii ba kintɛɛnyɛ bun, bvuya le bvu koo bo nje gɛ bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe ki bo jeme kune besabɛn gɛ.

⁹ Wo téeŋe nfa ɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bamii ba keme bo le, bo gêe fiɛɛ fichii no bo goone ɛ bo gêe. Keefe bo chvúse fiɛɛ de yiboo le gɛ.

¹⁰ Keefe bo chônje mwɛɛ muboo gɛ. Bo kɛmɛ ki bo chûunyi lo jé le yichii ɛ bo le bamii ba nchiɛn. Nɛ bo gee noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bamii mo bo yede n'yeyɛ wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabɛn, ɛ le fiɛɛ fi kɛmɛ njon.

¹¹ Wo yêyi bo noo, nje kinƙonje ki Nyo le ki to wa wu ɛ tanlo bamii bachii to bo bonɛ.

¹² Ki yeyi besabɛn ɛ besabɛn chínɛ kinche kî Nyo konje gɛ le, bɛ ɛ keefe besabɛn kême kinƙonje kî baan yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛn le gɛ. ɛ besabɛn chée bɛ bvufɛe bwesa besabɛn fo bvuchii, bee chée kinche kî chaan mo kinche kî Nyo goone yi won kfune le.

¹³ ɛ besabɛn chée noo, bee chiɛnɛ bvujonje bvù besabɛn jiinje fwe yi bvu le, bvu nyume bvu ge bvu bunɛ, bvù le bvukugɛ bvu Nyo wese besabɛn wù baan wù le Mbvuse wù le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁴ Wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje besabɛn ki wu sũn bee yi bimbeɛ le bichii, ki wu gè besabɛn yuude, bee nyume bamii be ba kɛmɛ kinƙonje kî baan kî bo gee gee chí jonje.

¹⁵ Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù wo kɛmɛ ki wo yêyi bamii yu. Wo yûfe muntele muboo, wo nâi bo bɛ bvunga bvuchii bvù wo kɛmɛ. Keefe wo bêɛn muh laase wo gɛ.

3

No tanlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ gêe bɛ bamii bamu

¹ Wo tâne bamii ba mbeme le bo yûge bamii ba sage won le be ba keme bvunga a bo we. Bo gêe fi fi bo jeme, bo nyûme bo sees ki bo gee fi fi fichii nyume fi kooji.

² Keefe bo jême fi fi befefe kune muh ge. Keefe bo wâade waa ge. Bo nyûme nyiegee, bo jôde bikwee biboo fekkuu a bamii bachii fwe.

³ Wo kwâji le besaben gè shee te bee gee kiyun, bee teeme bikwee, bamii leede be bee bee jiaade je. Besaben gè bee nfa yi mwee yeye yeye mù ye yese beseben konje, bee ka jii bikwee biesa. Besaben gè chee kinche kesa bee keme geh nyume muntele mù mbefe be kindon ki bene, bamii ban besaben, besaben ban te bamii.

⁴ Geen, sege Nyo wù le Mb-vuse wese besaben gè dunye bvujonje bwe be kinjonje ke fe besaben le,

⁵ Wu mo wu bvuse besaben. Ge wu gè bvuse besaben nje fi fi fimi fi kooji fi besaben gè ge le ge. Wu gè bvuse nje yii ye, fede yi nchuge wu wù gè chuge besaben le, besaben keme boye chi fen, Kiyo ki Yuude kuse besaben, besaben mo be nyume bamii bafen.

⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude kine le Nyo gè chvu lo yi ye yese besaben le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Mb-vuse wese besaben le.

⁷ Wu gè ge noo wu le wu jô besaben le besaben keme ge jiale ge, nje kinjonje ke fe bee le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be ba jiine fwe ki be ge be keme kinche ki kage ge.

⁸ Njeme wù njeme wune le lo nchi en.

Ngoone le wo jême wo chiise lo mwee mune bamii le, wu le bamii ba be en Nyo le bo yen le bo le bo nyâ bikwee biboo ki bo gee gee chi jonje. Mune le mwee mù njone baan, mu too be maaje fe bamii le bachii.

⁹ Geen, wo wêene lo be bambeje ba kiyun, be ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii too bo tanje. Wo wêene te be kinteenye be waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Ge mune mwee keme lo maaje ge. Le mwee mù achiji.

¹⁰ Ne muh le yu wù too be kingaye, wo jême wu le. Ne wo le wo jême wu le chike chimimia bu chike chifee nje wu lu sen, wo chine je ye le.

¹¹ Wo kée le wee muh le wu chine wa je yi kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki kimbefe, wu lees wa kikwee ke yi nge le.

Njeme wù kimee be ban'ye

¹² Nlé ngè nchiinse Atema kene Tichiku fe wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo mon chuule ki wo tô fe mene Nikobole yan. Le yo a nle nseese le nle ngè nyûme yo yi kife ki nfun wù teeme le.

¹³ Môn chuule ki wo fih Sena muh wù kee banchi chuule, be Abolo yi njieny wuboo le. Môn ki wo yen le bo keme fi fi fichii fi bo goone.

¹⁴ Bamii besa te keme ki bo yeye ki bo nyâ bikwee biboo ki bo gêe chilame chi jonje, wu le tanlo bo fih yi mwee mù bo

keme ki bo fiih le. Keefe bo
nyûme geh lo achiji ge.

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba le fene
besa bo chiinse n'yesse wo le.
Yesse bamii bachii ba kophe bee
yi mbeeme le. Tada dûnye
fitele fi jophe fe beη le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε Filemu le

Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Filemu wunε le

Filemu gè bee muh wu Kletu, tanlo wu nyume muh wu a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Koloshian le. Wu gè keme nfwā we ba tene le Onisimu. Nfwā wuyu gè ja wu lege wu gee wu bu fε Bol le fε yeh yi ncha le. Bol kuse Onisimu wu mo wu tu muh wu Kletu.

Nwa wunε, le Bol wu gè san fε Filemu le, ki wu lege le wu kaaε wu jō Onisimu wu lene wu le no wu gè shee wu lene. Bol mo wu chiinse Onisimu fε wu le wu lege le wu lēshe fiεε fi wu gè ge, wu fi wa wu nje mwa bwee yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-3 Fεηkεε

4-7 Bol bεεηse Filemu

8-22 Bol lege le Filemu fi Onisimu

23-25 N'yεε wù fεkimεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabεη wù Timoti. Nsane ηwa wunε fε wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shén wù besa bo lene yi fiεε le fimimia.

² Nsane tε fε Afia wù jeme yese besebεη le, mo fε Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fiεε le fimimia nje bamii ba ηεη, mo fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kī taashi a wo yeh le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnye kinkeη fε bεη le wu ka wu nyā bεη bε kimbone.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le nje Filemu

⁴ Filemu, segechii mbuune ηkwaje wo, nnyaa gēh nyu kiyone Nyo wan le kune wo,

⁵ nje n'yuge no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bε no wo kōne bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii.

⁶ Mbuune le no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashe le, finε lé fi gē wo mēse wo kēε mwεε mù njoηe munchii mù le mwesa besabεη ba le yi kintaashe le bε Kletu.

⁷ Mwa bwεεη, kfuu chi kinkeη kī wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njoη baan, fitele fian yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jīεε.

Bol lege Filemu kune Onisimu

⁸ Fiεε fimi mo fi nyu yu fi ngoone le wo gē, tanlo ndu lo bε bvunga bvù ηkeme nje muh wu Kletu le wo gē.

⁹ Geenε, nje kinkeη, ηkude lo chiaaη wo le. Mε wù Bol nle wa ηgamu, ηka nyume yeh yi ncha le mεese nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso.

¹⁰ Nkude chiaaη wo le kune mwa yan wù Onisimu. Ngē njo wu mwa yan le yi mbeme le mε nyume yeh yi ncha le fεε.

¹¹ Fweele gè bee wu nyume fiεε fi achiji fε wo le. Mεese wu le wa muh fε besa wo le bachii.

12 Nlé nchvûu wu jin fe wo le mæese, wu le fitele fian.

13 Nkoŋe le tanlo ŋgeε wu mbebe yan le wu jiinε fe mæne fe kijuse kun le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fεne nje saaka wù jone kune Jiso.

14 Geene, nle n'yen le ge tanlo ŋge fεε nje finε wo kee ge fo ge, nje ge ŋkoŋe le leme chun chĩ jone chĩ wo gee fe mæne nyûme nje ŋkaane lo wo ge. Nkoŋe le fi nyûme no fitele fiun le fi beεŋ.

15 Segemu Onisimu gè ja a wo jii gēh yi kife le ne shige, le wu doo wu tu jin, bena wu mo beŋ nyûme wa kimaga,

16 wu ka nyûme ge nfa ge, wu fêde wa nfa. Wu le wa mwa bwoo wu shén yi Kletu le, wu nyume te muh wu shan fe mæne nje fe wo le, no wu le muh wu wun wu ka nyume muh wu Tada.

17 Noo, ne wo fεne le wo yen le besa wo le yi fεε le fimimia, wo fi wu no be bee te me wo fi.

18 Ne le le wu le wu jiaa fεε fe wo le, ke ne le, wu keme fioo bena wu, wo gēε a jee chan le.

19 Nsanε finε nyume be kibo kan le, “Mε wù Bol nlé ŋgê nlânε.” Njeme ne ŋkoŋe ge le nshe nteede lo le, wo te keme fioo besa wo ge, nje kinche kĩ wo keme mæese le nje mε.

20 Noo, mwa bwεεŋ, fi gēh mε yi saaka wunε le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gēε noo nje kintaashe ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye jon mε.

21 Nsanε fe wo le ne, ŋkee chuule mane ge le wo lé wo bēεŋ ki wo gē fεε fi njeme, wo doo wo gee, wo ge wo fεε lo.

22 Ki ŋka ntaa fo, sēese kijuse ki nche mæne, nje njiinε fwe ŋkee le Nyo lé wu yû buunε chena wu chĩnε mε fe beŋ le.

N'yεε

23 Ebafla wù besa wu le yeh yi ncha le fεne nje saaka wù jone kune Kletu Jiso, yεese wo le.

24 Maliku, Alistaku, Dema mo Luka ba besa bo lene yi kintaashe le, bo yεese te wo le.

25 Kinŋkoŋe ki Tada wese besabeŋ wu Jiso Kletu nyûme fe biyo biεna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù ba gè san fε Ba'ibulu le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Ibulu wunε le

Gε besabεη kee muh wù gè san ηwa wunε gε, geenε besabεη kee le ba gè san fε bamii ba Kletu ba le Ba'ibulu le. Ba'ibulu le jee chi Bajuu chimi. Ba gè san ki ba gè le Bajuu ba gè leesε wa muntele yi Kletu le mē gεh bo lēme yi fi le, mo no banγε gè too fε bo le jé le jé le. Gè bee tε ki bo gē bo kēε le mankan mà manfεη mà Jiso gè to bε mo keme bvunγa mo fede mà kege. Ba gè san tε ki ba tēefε bo le bo kēε le fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka bamii yu, le no fi gε fe kuu gε. Bo le bo dunyε le mwεε mù Kletu wù Mwa Nyo to bε mu fede mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba fweele, nje muboo gè bee gεh lo binjiinyi, Kletu le wu to wa bε mwεε mù le mù nchiεεη.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-3 Kletu le bvushi bvu Nyo kibεε

1:4-2:18 Kletu fede banchendaa ba Nyo

3:1-4:13 Kletu fede Muse bε Joshwa

4:14-7:28 Kletu le chiji kintanyε wù fede bachiji bintanyε bachii

8:1-9:28 Mankan mà Kletu gè to bε mo fede mà kege

10:1-39 Kintanyε kī Kletu gè ge fede bintanyε bichii

11:1-12:29 Kune ki ba lēesε fitele yi Nyo le

13:1-25 Ntefε yi fεkimεε

Nyo le wu jεmε wa besabεη le nyume jwe wu Mwa ye le

¹ Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jεme bachiji chiji besa le de yi bamii be ba ntun le chikε le wesee yi jé le yeye yeye.

² Geenε, doo tu aju kanε a kimeε le, wu jεme besabεη le nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunε wù wu le wu baa le wu le wu nyūme nji bvushε wu fiεε fichii. Le wu wù Nyo gè fε won bε fiεε fichii fede chiaaη ye le.

³ N'yulε wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le bvushi bvu Nyo kibεε. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulε bε nshεη fε mu nyume yu. Wu gè ge nyume bε jε ye yī keme bvunγa. Wu gè maan bimbefε biεsa besabεη. No wu gè manε noo wu mo wu bεεη we wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki Nyo wu Bvukugε le.

Mwa Nyo kuge wu fede banchendaa ba Nyo

⁴ Fi mo fi nyume le Nyo gè fε Mwa ye wu kuge baan wu fede banchendaa ba Nyo, gεh yεεηyεεη no jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tε baan chi fede chiboo.

⁵ Besabεη kee le wu kuge lo nje gε nchendaa wu Nyo wumu nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jεme wu le le, "Wo le Mwa yaη, abεη nle Chijo."

Gε muh nyume yu wù wu gè yu wa wu jεme kune wu le, "Nlé ngē nyūme Chijo, wo nyūme Mwa yaη."

⁶ Gè bee kife kī Nyo gè bee ki wu tūη Mwa ye wù ηkuse

wunε yi won kfunε le, wu jεmε le,

“Banchendaa be bachii ngvûune wu.”

⁷ Fiεε fi Nyo gè jεme kune banchendaa be le finε fi le,

“Wu gee bo nyume nje fii, wu gee tε bo bò nyu bamii be ba lεme

bo nyume nje lεmε chi ngu.”

⁸ Doo tu fε Mwa ye le, wu du le,

“O Nyo, wo lé wo gê wo shîi yi kala wo le wo sâge segechii, kage gε.

Kinche kî chaan lé ki gê ki nyûme kitooome ki bvunfon bwun.

⁹ Wo konje nyume fiεε fi chaan, wo bane fi befε.

Noo mε wù Nyo wù nle Nyo wo,

mε mo mbεεnse wo nfe ngoo yo,

no nle n'yefε wo bε bee wu bvunfon wù le wu bvujonε le.”

¹⁰ Wu ka wu jεmε tε Mwa ye le le,

“Tada, le wo wù gè fε nshen fεnkεε,

mwεε munchii mù le fεwe le lεme chi kibo kun.

¹¹ Mwεε munε lé mu gê mu kâ, geenε shêε geh wo.

Mu lé mu gê mu chvûufe nje nju.

¹² Wo lé wo gê wo kêbe mu nje kinjun.

Wo lé wo kûse mu nje nju sege yi jun.

Geenε wo lé wo gê wo mê geh wo nyûme no wo le.

Gε bilun biun nyume bi yu bi kâ gε.”

¹³ Le nchendaa wu Nyo wù la wù Nyo gè yu wa wu du wu le le,

“Shîle a kibo kan kinchiεεn le, gêεn bù kife kî nlé ngê ngîinse bamii bun ba kimbanε a wo jii

nje kitege ki bikaa, wo tôme bikaa biun yi bo le?”

¹⁴ Gε Banchendaa ba Nyo banε nyume geh lo biyo bî lene Nyo le, wu tune bi jienyi bi fih bamii ba lé bo gê bo kême mbvuse gε?

2

Keefe besaben nôn mbvuse wù Jiso gè jienyi wu feeji kune wu gε

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le besaben keme ki bee gêede bvufee chuule yi fiεε fi besaben gè yu le, wu le keefe besaben ge be já be njîne lo gε.

² Besaben kwaji le, nε bantun ba banchendaa ba Nyo gè teede fweele gè bee fiεε fi tεeme lo baan, nε muh ngode nchi wumu kenε wu fan ki wu gê no wu duu, mwεde keme nlanε wuyu geh yεenyeen,

³ lé gê la fε besaben nyûme nje bee yen nge fε besaben jode mbvuse wù kuge wunε geh lo nε nche? Mbvuse wunε gè kε Tada Jiso wu feeji kune wu, bamii ba gè yu no wu feeji gè toon tε nchiεεn wuyu no bo gè feeji besaben le.

⁴ Nyo tε gè toon bε banjinε ba duunyi bvunga bu mwεε mo mwεε mu jwe wù yunε bε bingha bi mwεε le mù gè kooshi. Wu ka wu gaje nnya

yi Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè goone ki wu tōon yu.

Jiso le muh wù gè chéle je yi mbvuse fε besabεn le

⁵ Nyo gè baan gεε gε won wù fwεn wù too kfunε wù bee jεme kune wu le le ge sâge banchεndaa be gε.

⁶ Ba le ba san a kijuse kimi le a Nwa wu Nyo le kune saaka wunε le,

“Muh wu wun le lo la wù wo kwaji kune wu?

Mwa muh wu wun le lo la wù wo kεme ntaŋ we?

⁷ Yi kife le nε shige wo gè ge wu nyūme yi kijuse ki le akuu a banchεndaa bun le.

Wo gè ghaa wu, wu nyume wu wù kεme bvukugε be ηgvunε.

⁸ Wo le wo gεε mwεε munchii a muh wu wun kuu, wu tu wu sâge.”

No Nyo gè gεle mwεε munchii a muh wu wun kuu, gε fiεε fimi ka nyume yu fi le nje fi le a wu kuu sεn gε. Mo no fi le noo, gε besabεn yεde le mwεε munchii le a muh wu wun kuu gε.

⁹ Besabεn yεde le Nyo gè ge Jiso wu nyume a banchεndaa be kuu yi kife le nε shige. Geenε Nyo gè bεεnse wu wù kεme bvukugε be ηgvunε nje wu gè yeŋ ηge wu kwe, wu le wu kwé kwe yi muh wuchii nje fitele fi Nyo fi jonε fε bamii le.

¹⁰ Le Nyo wù fε mwεε munchii, mwεε munchii nyume mwe. No wu gè goone le wu jō bamii ba duude bo nyūme boon be, bo lêe

bvukugε bwe le, fi mo fi nyume nchiεεŋ le wu gè Jiso yēŋ ηge wu le wu nyūme muh wù kojε wu gεεŋ wu mεse muh wù lé wu chíεε je yi mbvuse fε bo le.

¹¹ Wu wù Jiso wù gee fε bamii yuude a Nyo jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu gee bo yuude, bo kεme Chiji bo wu mumwaa. Le fiεε fi gε wu kεme bvuya ki wu tēŋe bo le boon ba bwee gε.

¹² Wu gè jεme Nyo le kife kimi le le,

“Nlé ηgê nchíaaase jee chun we a boon ba bwεεŋ ntεnεε.

Nlé ηgê n'yêene mbêεŋse wo a kintaashe kiboo ntεnεε.”

¹³ Wu ka wu jεme le,

“Nlé ηgê ηgêε bvufεε bwan yi Nyo le.”

Wu ka wu kaase wu jεme le,

“Nle fεnε besa boon ba Nyo le wu nya mεne.”

¹⁴ Noo boon ba wu duu banε le bamii ba kεme nyan yi ye bε kilεme, wu wù Jiso mo wu jō tε nyan yi ye yi muh wu wun, wu le tanlo wu kwé ki wu ηgôde debele wù kεme bvunga bvu kwe.

¹⁵ Wu gè ge noo wu mo wu bvuse bamii ba gè chee yi bvunfa le yi kinche kiboo le kichii nje bo gè faane kwe.

¹⁶ Fi yuude nε chuule, le gε wu gè kεme ntaŋ nyume fε banchεndaa ba Nyo le gε. Wu gè kεme nyu fε kfuu chi Abalaham le.

¹⁷ Le fiεε fi gè ge Jiso fε wu tu nje boon ba bwee yi fiεε le fichii, wu le wu nyūme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kiboo wu kóode yii fε bo le, a wu lee tε

fitele yi lɛme chi Nyo le ki wu gɛ kimaan Nyo lɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

¹⁸ No wu gɛ yɛɛ nɛ, mmon to fɛ wu le, wu mo wu kee no tanlo wu fiih bamii ba mmon too tɛ fɛ bo le.

3

Jiso kuge wu fede Muse

¹ Noo, boon ba bwɛɛɛ ba yuude, ba ba le ba tɛɛ tɛ bo lɛ bo lɛ bo gɛ bo lɛe won wu fɛwe le, bɛɛ gɛɛ bvufɛe yi Jiso le. Wu le mwa ntun wu Nyo wu ka nyume kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki mbɛmɛ wu besabɛɛ to bee sɛɛ bamii le lɛ le wu bee lɛme yu.

² Wu gɛ lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii fɛ Nyo wu gɛ gɛle wu le wu lɛne wu le, gɛh no Muse tɛ gɛ lɛne bɛ fie fitele fichii yeh yi Nyo le.

³ Geenɛ, Jiso le muh wu ba bɛɛɛse chuule fede Muse, gɛh yɛɛɛyɛɛɛ no muh to wu joone yeh ba tu ba shane wu fede yeh yiyu.

⁴ Gɛ yeh yimi nyume yu nɛ jonɛ muh sɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu wu joone mwɛɛ munchii.

⁵ Muse gɛ lɛne chuule bɛ fitele fie yeh yi Nyo le yichii nɛ mwa lɛme. Mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gɛ gee, mu gɛ toone nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ bee ki wu yu wu tɔ wu jɛmɛ.

⁶ Geenɛ Kletu gɛ to wu nyume a Nyo yeh wu kɛme bvungɛ nɛ mwa yeh. Yeh yi Nyo yinɛ le besabɛɛ, nɛ besabɛɛ lɛme bee tɛɛme yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛɛ kaane shɛɛ bee

jiinɛ fwe yi fi le bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye.

Keefɛ muh chɛaasɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le gɛ

⁷ Noo, besabɛɛ yu la fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme. Ki gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Nɛ bɛɛ yu Nyo jɛme bɛɛ le abɛɛ,

⁸ keefɛ bɛɛ tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ, nɛ no bachiji bena gɛ sɛɛne bɛ Nyo

kife kɛ bo gɛ mone Nyo nchvuun gɛ.

⁹ Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gɛ mone mɛ wu Nyo yo,

bo yɛɛ bingha bi mwɛɛ bɛ nɛ nɛ yɛ yi bilun le mbaanyɛ.

¹⁰ Noo, ntoonyɛ shɛɛ besa kingogɛ ki bamii kiyu, mɛ mo nɛmɛ lɛ,

‘Gɛ muntele muboo to mu lɛme lo yi yɛ yan le gɛ.

Gɛ bo baan bo kee jɛ yan gɛ.’

¹¹ Shɛɛ gɛ toonyɛ mɛ nleh lo lɛ,

‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tɔ bo lɛe kijusɛ kan ki nfufɛ shɛɛ le gɛ.’”

¹² Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ yɛne lɛ keefɛ muh mu bɛɛ le nyume yu wu kɛme fitele fi befɛ gɛ, fi fanɛ ki wu bɛɛ Nyo le, tanlo fi ge muh ja wu baa jin a Nyo wu kɛme kinche le gɛ.

¹³ Fiɛɛ fi bɛɛ kɛme ki bɛɛ gɛe le lɛ bɛɛ yufe fitele fi muh le muh aju achii, no fi le lɛ juu chiyu le, “Abɛɛ.” Bɛɛ gɛe noo wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi befɛ fimi ge fi jɛ fi lɛe bɛ muh wu jɛ wu tɛɛme kikwɛɛ gɛ.

¹⁴ Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ besabɛŋ lɛ wa fiɛɛ lɛ fimimia besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, nɛ besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh bee jiji fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ gɛ lɛmɛ wa yi fi lɛ fweele gɛɛŋ mɛsɛ.

¹⁵ Bɛŋ tãne fiɛɛ fi lɛ lɛ,
 “Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛmɛ bɛŋ lɛ abɛŋ,
 keefɛ bɛŋ tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ nɛ no bachiji bena gɛ sɛɛnɛ bɛ Nyo gɛ.”

¹⁶ Lɛ baan ba gɛ yu wa Nyo jɛmɛ bo lɛ bo chiaasɛ lo bo tu bo sɛɛnɛ bɛ wu? Gɛ nyume bamii bachii ba Musɛ gɛ jo Ijib wu bu bɛ bo gɛ?

¹⁷ Lɛ baan bayu ba Nyo gɛ toonyɛ shɛŋ bɛ bo yi biluŋ lɛ mbaanyɛ? Gɛ nyume gɛh bo baa ba gɛ gee bimbefɛ, bo kweeyɛ nchvuun ayu gɛ?

¹⁸ Ka nyume baan ba Nyo gɛ leh lɛ gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo lee kijusɛ ke ki nfufɛ shɛŋ lɛ gɛ? Gɛ nyume bo bayu ba gɛ tɛɛmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛ?

¹⁹ Noo, besabɛŋ lɛ be yɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii bayu gɛ tanlo bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛɛ kijusɛ kiyu lɛ gɛ, nɛ bo gɛ baan leesɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo lɛ gɛ.

4

Kune ki ba lɛɛ nfufɛ shɛŋ wu Nyo lɛ

¹ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka wu Nyo gɛ gɛlɛ lɛ bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo lɛɛ nfufɛ shɛŋ we lɛ wu baan gɛh wu lɛmɛ fo. Noo, besabɛŋ mo be yɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ sege ba jinɛ, ba yɛŋ muh mu bɛŋ lɛ baan a kojɛ gɛ ki wu lɛɛ wu lɛ gɛ.

² Njɛmɛ nɛ, nɛ Saaka wu jone wunɛ lɛ wu to wa fɛ besabɛŋ lɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no

wu gɛ to fɛ bo lɛ. Geenɛ, saaka wuyu wu bo gɛ yu, wu gɛ baan bo fi gɛ, nɛ wu gɛ to fɛ bo lɛ bo fan ki bo bɛɛŋ wu lɛ.

³ Fɛ besabɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ tanlo bee ge be lɛɛ nfufɛ shɛŋ wuyu lɛ. Bamii bamu baa lɛ Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ,
 “Shɛŋ gɛ toonyɛ mɛ, nleh lo lɛ,
 ‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tɔ bo lɛɛ lo nfufɛ shɛŋ wan lɛ gɛ.’ ”

Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ nɛ, fi nyume gɛ lɛ kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shɛŋ gɛ fuge lo gɛ kɛge no Nyo gɛ fɛ won.

⁴ Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba lɛ ba san a Nwa wu Nyo lɛ fɛ kijusɛ kimu lɛ kune juu chi aju a bvusooshwi a yinɛ je lɛ lɛ,

“Nyo gɛ bee wu lɛŋ lɛmɛ che chichii,
 doo yiɛ aju bvusooshwi wu fufɛ shɛŋ.”

⁵ Lɛ doo nyu kijusɛ kɔ bo be jɛmɛ wa kɛɛ lɛ, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo lɛɛ lo nfufɛ shɛŋ wan lɛ gɛ.”

⁶ Fi baan fi lɛmɛ gɛh lɛ bamii bamu lɛ bo ge bo lɛɛ nfufɛ shɛŋ wuyu lɛ. Bamii ba gɛ yu saaka wu jone wunɛ gɛ baan lee gɛ nɛ bo gɛ yu bo fan ki bo gɛ no Nyo jɛmɛ.

⁷ Noo, Nyo mo wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛ juu chimi chɔ wu tɛŋ lɛ, “Abɛŋ.” No wu gɛ gɛlɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ jwe wu Nfon Dabi lɛ a biluŋ fe wa wesee, no besabɛŋ be yu wa lɛ,

“Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛmɛ bɛŋ lɛ abɛŋ,
 keefɛ bɛŋ tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛ.”

⁸ Nɛ lɛ lɛ kijusɛ ki Joshwa gɛ jo bamii wu gɛɛŋ wu lee bɛ bo fo gɛ bee wa kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shɛŋ

kiyu le, tu gɛ Nyo baan wu ka wu jame kune juu chimi le le chi nfufe shɛn gɛ.

⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le juu chi nfufe shɛn baan fwe fɛ bamii ba Nyo le, nje chɪ Nyo gɛ fufe shɛn chieɛ.

¹⁰ Fi nyu le, nɛ muh lese yi nfufe shɛn wunɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ fufe wa shɛn yi lɛme che le chichii, yɛnyɛnyɛn no Nyo gɛ fufe shɛn yi che lɛme le.

¹¹ Noo, besabɛn mɔne chuule ki bee lɛe nfufe shɛn wunɛ le, wu le keefe muh mu gɛ wu gwɛ le baji kikwɛɛ kɪ tɛmɛ wu gɛ, nje bamii ba fweele baa gɛ.

¹² Bɛn kɛɛ le jɛ yi Nyo kɛme kinche, yi lɛne. Yi koodɛ yi fedɛ mbiele wu ba le ba fon bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi gɛne yi bude fɛ kinche bɛ kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese tɛ yi gɛne yi bude fɛ bin'yun bɛ asaa taashi fo. Yi to yi bwaashi bankwajɛ mo mwɛɛ mɔ le a fitele fi muh le.

¹³ Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu lo yu fi Nyo fɛ fi tanlo fi nyile a wu jii gɛ. Mwɛɛ munchii to mu gweenyi a wu jii mu dunyi nɛ waan. Le wu wu besabɛn kɛme ki be gɛ be tɔnyɛ jwe a wu fwe.

Jiso le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kɪ baan

¹⁴ Noo, no besabɛn be jame wa le besabɛn kɛme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kɪ baan, kɪ le Jiso wu Mwa Nyo, wu gɛ bɛɛn wa wu chieɛ kibvule wu gɛɛn fɛwe, besabɛn mo be jiji mbɛmɛ wu besabɛn to be sɛnɛ bamii le chuule.

¹⁵ Gɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kesa besabɛn kinɛ

nyu muh wu tanlo wu manɛ kiwɛɛyɛ kesa besabɛn wu le wu kɔode yii fɛ besabɛn le gɛ. Wu le muh mmon gɛ to wa tɛ fɛ wu le a jɛ le jɛ le no wu too fɛ besabɛn le, geenɛ wu gɛ baan ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, besabɛn mo be kɛɛnse bee too besabɛn manɛ gɛ mbebe kala wu Nyo le fɛ wu to wu dunyi fitele fi jonɛ, wu le wu kɔo yii fɛ besabɛn le, doo nyume kife kɪ fiɛɛ yage besabɛn wu dɔnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ besabɛn le wu fih bee.

5

¹ Besabɛn keɛ le ba to ba baade kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ ba gɛɛ le wu lɛne Nyo le nje bamii, wu mo wu jode nnya yi bamii wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tɛ bintanyɛ fɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii le.

² No wu wu chiji kintanyɛ tɛ wɛɛyi jɛ le weseɛ, wu mo keɛ ki wu nyu nyiegeɛ bɛ bamii ba ya keɛ gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo jiine lo.

³ Nje kiwɛɛyɛ ke kinɛ, wu mo kɛme ki wu gɛɛ bintanyɛ fɛ bie bimbefɛ le gɛh yɛnyɛnyɛn no wu gee fɛ bi bamii bamu le.

⁴ Gɛ tanlo muh bɛɛnse kikwɛɛ ke le wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. To baa gɛh Nyo mwɛdɛ gɛh yɛnyɛnyɛn no wu gɛ balɛ Alon.

⁵ Le gɛh yɛnyɛnyɛn no Kletu gɛ baan bɛɛnse gɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Gɛ gele Nyo wu, wu mo wu jame le,

“Wo le Mwa yan, abɛn nle Chijo.”

⁶ Wu ka wu jemε kijuse kimu le tε le,
 “Wo le chiji kintanyε wù kage
 gε a je yì Mēlkisēdek le.”

⁷ Gè bee sege Jiso gè bee fεkuu fεnε, wu gè buune wu lεge Nyo, wu beede fεwεεwe wu shiishi ajoo fε wu wù Nyo le wu tanlo wu fih wu chiaanj yi kwe le. No gè bee muh wù faane wu ka ngvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buunε che.

⁸ Mo no Jiso gè bee Mwa Nyo noo, bange ba wu gè yεne gè ge wu yeyε ki wu yùge gēh nyu Nyo le.

⁹ Fifiεε fε wu nyume muh wù kooji wu gεene wu mεese, ki wu nyû je yi mbvuse fε bamii ba yuge wu le. Mbvuse wunε le wu kage gε.

¹⁰ Nyo gè baa Jiso lε wu nyûme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε a je yì Mēlkisēdek le.

Keefe muh wu Kletu ka wu chii bikaa gε

¹¹ Mwεε le yu weseε mù bee baan be kεme ki bee jemε kune saaka wunε. Geenε fi tεme ki ba naje fi yuu fε beη le, nje beη le beη ja wa beη jīε ki beη yù fiεε.

¹² Nε be bee chuule, tu beη bee beη yeyi wa lo bamii mεese. Beη fe nεε fε fi nyume lε ba kaase ba yeyε lo beη be mwεε mù kune jε yi Nyo, nyu mu mù ba to ba kε yi mu le. Beη baan nje mumwone mu bwele mù baan mu yaane nyu ambeη a nyu jε yi Nyo, bo baan a kε gε bo jīi mwεε munjile mù tεme gε.

¹³ Gε tanlo muh wù baan wu yaane nyu ambeη a jε yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa yi fiεε fi chaanj yi jε Nyo le gε. Wuwεε baan nje fifione fi mwa.

¹⁴ Mwεε munjile mù tεme to jii gēh nyu bamii ba ta wa. Bobanε le bamii ba yeyε wa ki bo tâade mwεε bo kee yeye yeye wu mù njonε bε mù mbefe.

6

¹ No fi le noo, besabeη mo be chinε n'yeyε wù kune Kletu, wù muh to wu kε wu yeyi le, bee gēene fwe nyu bε wù bamii ba le ba ta wa. Keefe besabeη ka be kē be lêese kichi ki n'yeyε wu lε bamii kûse muntele muboo yi gee chiboo chī tanlo chi too bε kwe le, mo n'yeyε wu lε bamii lêese fitele yi Nyo le gε.

² Gε tanlo besabeη tε ka be kē be yēyi lo kune no ba chuge bamii,* bε ki ba gēede chiaan yi bamii le gε. Gε tanlo besabeη ka be kε be yēyi kune mbu yi kwe le bε kune nsa wù nsunε wuyu le kimaga gε.

³ Mwεε munε, besabeη tanlo bee chinε yu bee gēene fwe fε Nyo nε le wu beεη.

⁴ Besabeη chinε yu nje nε bamii gè bee ba yuuse wa bo yi fiεε fi Kletu le, bo mon wa nnya yī jade fεwe, bo kεme tε Kiyo ki Yuude, bo ja bo kaase bo chii bikaa, tu gε je ka nyu lo yu yī tanlo bo ka bo gē bo kûse muntele muboo mu kaase mu tū jin gε.

* **6:2** Nchuge wunε le kune bamii bε mwεε no Bajuu to bo gee ka nyu no nyume tε nleseajoo wu bamii ba Kletu.

5 Bamii banε le bo mon wa bvujonε bvu jε yi Nyo bo yu, bo ka bo kεε bvunga bvukinche kɪ too le.

6 Nε bo lese wa mwεε mune le, bo kaase bo chii bikaa, tu gε je ka nyu yu ki bo gē bo kâase bo kûse muntele muboo bo tu jin gε, nje fiεε fi bo ge le ε bo le bo kaase bo jode nyu Mwa Nyo bo taa yi kintaan le bε chiaa nyiboo, bo choose wu bwashaa.

7 Mwε wù jan gwee yu segechii yi lese kuu, wu nyaa mwεε bamii bà ba leɲ mwε wuyu le nje bo le, ε bo bōne yi mu le, wu to wu kême kimbonε ki Nyo.

8 Geene, nε kuu bifafe bε mbian mwene kwεε, tu wu le wu tu lo fiεε fi achiji. Fi nε le noo, loɲ kōo wu, ba gē ba jâ ba tōɲ lo mwε wuyu.

9 Nsâa yese yi shén, mo no bee jeme nε, bee kee le bεɲ lεme fiena gεh nyu yi mwεε mù jone le fede muboo, nyu mu mù too bε mbvuse fε bεɲ le.

10 Gε Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo gε, gε tanlo wu daaye lεme chena chɪ bεɲ lene mo kinjonε kɪ bεɲ duunyi kege lo to bude mεese fε bamii ba le be le nje wu gε.

11 Ntan wese baan le ε muh bε kikwεε ke wu lεme gεh yi fifiεε fiεε le noo gεene mεese, wu le bεɲ gē bεɲ kême fiεε fi bεɲ le bεɲ leesε bvufee bvuchii yi file, bεɲ tu bεɲ jiɲne fwe yi fi le.

12 Keefe bεɲ gēe kiwεεyε gε. Bεɲ bēge bε bamii ba gē leesε fitele yi Nyo le, bo kaane shén fε bo kême fiεε fi Nyo gē ka wa.

Gε Nyo to wu kuse ɲka we gε

13 Bεɲ kwâje sege Nyo gē gε ɲka fε Ablaham le. Sege wu gē gee wu kan nyu jee che chi wu wù Nyo, nje gε muh mu ka nyu yu wù kuge wu fede wu, ki wu kân jee che gε.

14 Sege wu gē kan wu jeme le, “Nchiεεɲ, nlé ɲgê mbûu wo, ɲgê boon bun lōone lo.”

15 No Ablaham yu noo, wu mo wu kaan shén wu chieene ki wu tō wu kême fiεε fi Nyo gē ka wu yu.

16 Le nchiεεɲ le muh to wu jii leh wu kan nyu jee chi muh wù kuge wu fede wu, leh wuyu mo wu suune nsa.

17 Le gεh yeεɲyeεɲ no Nyo gē doo wu ge ɲka wu tu wu goone ki wu gē le bamii ba le ba kême fiεε fi wu gē ka fine, bo kεε chuule le gε wu to wu kuse fiεε fi wu goone gε. Wu doo wu ka wu mo wu ji leh.

18 No Nyo gē ka, wu kaase wu ji leh noo, mwεε mune mo mu bu munfεε mù tanlo ba gε ka ba kuse gε, nje mu gē bu nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gε no wu mbian chimbian gε. Noo besabεɲ ba lege wa be bεε a wu kuu bee mo be kême muntele mù tεme ki bee kâanyε fiεε fi ba gele besabεɲ le bee jiɲne fwe yi fi le.

19 Fiεε fine fi besabεɲ jiɲne fwe yi fi le, jiji muntele mwesa besabεɲ le yi nchiεεɲ nchiεεɲ le, mu tεme nje kinfana le keefe mu shɪɲshi gε. Le fi fi lé fi gē besabεɲ fε be lēe be gēɲ antenεε a kinche ki Nyo kɪ le ajin a nju yɪ ba le ba shεɲshe yi banε fo.

²⁰ Le fo fe Jiso gè lese nje nsafwe wese besaben ki wu kênɛe kijuse fe besaben le. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kɪ kage gɛ a je yɪ Mɛlkisɛdek le.

7

Kune chiji kintanyɛ wu Mɛlkisɛdek

¹ Mɛlkisɛdek wunɛ gè bee Nfon wu Salɛm, wu ka nyu chiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii. Lɛ to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jɛn wu so banfon bamu. Mɛlkisɛdek gè tase bɛ wu no wu gè kwɛɛde, wu non kimbonɛ yi ye ye le.*

² Ablaham gadɛ mwɛɛ mù wu loh gwɛn wu jɛn le bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimbe kimimia ki mwɛɛ munchii Mɛlkisɛdek le. Chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ jee che duunyi mwɛɛ munfɛɛ. Fi fwe le lɛ wu le, “Nfon wu Chaan.” Jee che chimi nyu le, “Nfon wu Nyiɛgee” nje wu gè bee Nfon wu Salɛm.†

³ Gɛ muh kee chiji kɛnɛ bwee kɛnɛ kinyii ke gɛ. Gɛ kinche ke kɛme fɛnkɛɛ kɛnɛ fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ wu kage gɛ nje Mwa Nyo.

⁴ Bɛn jɪnɛ bɛn yɛn muh wu gè bee wunɛ! Wu gè bee muh wu kuge. Mo Ablaham wu gè bee chiji kfuu chi bamii ba Ishwala, wu gè loh mwɛɛ gwɛn wu jɛn le wu to bɛ mu wu gadɛ bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le.

⁵ Fi kune boon ba Lɛwe ba to ba lɛne lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ, kijuse kimu jɛme a banchi ba Musɛ le lɛ bo fii mwɛɛ a bamii ba Ishwala le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, mo no bamii banɛ gè bee boon ba bwee baboo, bo bachii nyu boon ba Ablaham.

⁶ Gɛ Mɛlkisɛdek wunɛ gè bee muh wu a kinyi ki Lɛwe le gɛ. Geenɛ, gè fi wu mwɛɛ a Ablaham le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, wu non kimbonɛ yi ye ye le, Ablaham nyu muh wu Nyo gè ge ŋka fe wu le.

⁷ Gɛ nyu kimaɲɛ lɛ muh wu noon kimbonɛ yi muh mu le, kuge wu fede muh wu wu noon kimbonɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

⁸ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe le banɛ, fii mwɛɛ a bamii le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, bo bayu bò fii nyu bamii ba tanlo bo kwe. Geenɛ, Mɛlkisɛdek wu gè fi mwɛɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe a Ablaham le, Nwa wu Nyo sɛnɛ besaben le lɛ, wu baan yu.

⁹ Tanlo ba du lɛ Lɛwe kibɛɛ wu kfuu che fii mwɛɛ a bamii le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe wu gè nya mwe mwɛɛ Mɛlkisɛdek le chiaaɲ yi Ablaham le.

¹⁰ Bo tanlo bo duu noo nje sege Mɛlkisɛdek gè tase bɛ Ablaham, wu wu Lɛwe gè bee wu baan bvulɛ bvɛ Ablaham wu gè bee chiji bachiji bo.

¹¹ Nɛ bee lɛ lɛme chi kfuu chi Lɛwe gee nje bachiji kin-

* 7:1 Ablaham gè gɛɛn ki wu sɔun Lod chiaaɲ yi banfon baa le. † 7:2 Salɛm le le, “Nyiɛgee” le jee chi a kilaantɛn ki Yelusaleɲ le, bo sunɛ lo chi.

tanyε le chi koje ki chi gē bamii nyūme chaan a Nyo jii, tu ntaŋ wu chiji kintanyε wumu le la? Besaben kee le Nyo gē nya banchi bamii ba Ishwala le, wu bii lεme chi bachiji kintanyε ba a kfuu chi Lεwe le gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo jεmε le wuwεε chiji kintanyε kεme ki wu nyūme a je yī Mēlkisēdek le, fede ki wu nyūme a je yī chiji kintanyε ki a kfuu chi Alon le nεε?

12 Fi le nchiεεŋ le kfuu chi bachiji kintanyε kuse, fi nyū chuule le ba kεme ki ba kūsε tε banchi.

13 Muh wunε wū ba jεme kune wu, wu gē bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gē baan a yu gε wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wū lēne fε kitana ki kintanyε le gε.

14 Muh wunε le Tada wese besaben. Fi le nchiεεŋ le wu gē bu a kfuu chi Juda le. Musε gē baan a yugε wu jεmε fiεε kune kfuu chinε sege wu gē jεme kune bachiji kintanyε gε.

Jiso le chiji kintanyε a je yi Mēlkisēdek le

15 Fiεε finε fi ba jεme kune fi, le fi dunyε ye chuule no chiji kintanyε wumu le wu bu wa nje Mēlkisēdek.

16 Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyε ya nyume gε a je yī nchi jεme le le muh kεmε ki wu nyūme a kfuu chi bachiji kintanyε le gε. Wu le chiji kintanyε nyu yi bvunga bu kinche kī kage gε le.

17 Le fiεε fi ba le ba san kune wu le,

“Wo le chiji kintanyε wū kage gε a je yī Mēlkisēdek le.”

18 Fi mo fi nyu le, je yī kege yī bo gē gee mwεε yu ba le ba kεŋse wa yiyεε, nje gε yi ka kεme bvunga kεnε lεme gε.

19 Gε banchi ba Musε gē to bo ge fiεε fi jon fi gεεŋ fi mεse gε. Geenε mεese Nyo le wu dunyε wa je yī jonε chuule yī besaben le be gēde bvufee yi le, fede yεε. Le yi yī besaben fede yi le fε bee tōo mbebe yi Nyo le.

20 Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gē doo wu gεεde chiji kintanyε wunε a je yī fiεŋ yinε le, wu ji leh, gε wu gē to wu ji leh sege wu gē gεεde bamu baa gε.

21 Geenε, sege wu gē gεεde wunε, wu ji leh kune wu, wu jεmε le, “Mε wū Tada nle nji leh, gε mε nyu nto ŋkuse jε yan gε, ‘Wo le chiji kintanyε wū kage gε.’”

22 Leh wū Nyo gē ji wunε gē duunyi le Jiso le muh wū ge mankan mā manfεŋ manε mo lεme, mo tεεme mo fede mā kege.

23 Bachiji kintanyε ba gē bee fwεe le bo gē shee bo duude lo, nje gε kwe gε tanlo yi chinε muh le wu mε gεh wu gee lεme che chi chiji kintanyε gε.

24 Geenε, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyε segechii, nje gε kinche ke nyu ki yu ki to ki ka gε.

25 Noo, tanlo wu bvūuse bamii segechii ba kεŋse ba too fε Nyo le, bo fede ye ye le. Wu bvūuse noo, nje wu le yu segechii ki wu lēge Nyo fε bo le.

26 Fi le chuule le besaben kême kfuu chi kée kikwée ki bachiji kintanyε. Wu le fie muh wù yuude, gε wu keme jiale gε kene ngile ye ye le gε. Wu lεme fie yeye fε bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu bεεηse wa wu, wu bεεη wu fe kibvule wu gεεη fεwe.

27 Gε wu keme fie ntan ki wu gée kintanyε nje bikwée bi bachiji kintanyε, bò gee kintanyε aju achii. Bo doo bo gee bo ya bo ge fε bikwée biboo le, fε bo gée fε bi bamii bamu le. Wu gè ge fie ke kintanyε kimimia no wu gè nya kikwée ke ki wu tányε bamii yu.

28 Yi kife ki banchi ba Muse le, ba gè baade bikwée bi bachiji kintanyε nyu bamii ba wεeyi yi nyan yi ye le. Geenε, le doo nyume a jin a banchi banε, Nyo ge nka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa nyu Mwa ye wù wu gè ge wu koje wu gεεη wu mεse wu kage gε.

8

Jiso le kikwée ki bachiji kintanyε ki mankan mā manfεη

1 Kikwée ki fiεε fi besaben jeme kune fi le gεh le, besaben kême kfuu chi kikwée ki bachiji kintanyε nyu muh wù le wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki kala wu Nyo wu Bvukugε le fεwe.

2 Wu le muh wu lεme wu Nyo, wu lεne kinche ki Nyo kī ajin kī nyu nchiεεη nchiεεη chun yi wu wù Nyo, kényi gε bamii gε. Kényi wu wù Tada Nyo chun yiyu.

3 Kikwée ki bachiji kintanyε kichii Nyo to wu baa, wu gεε

le wu nyāa nnya wu ka gee bintanyε fε Nyo le. Noo, tu fi le fiεε fi shan fε wunε chiji kintanyε le ki wu kême tε fiεε fi tanlo wu nyā Nyo le.

4 Nε wu bee fεkuu fεnε, wu gε nyu lo chiji kintanyε gε, nje bachiji kintanyε le wa yu bò nyaa nnya bo bii no nchi wu Musε goone.

5 Lεme chi bo lεne fεkuu fεnε le gεh lo nfieεnε bε kinjinyi ki kinche ki Nyo kī ajin ki fεwe. Le fiεε fi gè bee sege Musε gè bee ki wu kényε chun yi Nyo fεkuu fεnε, Nyo teefe wu, wu du le,

“Wo yēnε le wo le wo kényε fiεε fichii fi nyū yεεηyεεη
nje fi ngè ndunyε wo le yi mbegε le.”

6 Geenε, Jiso le ba nya lεme wu le chi kuge chi fede chi bachiji kintanyε ba fweele, gεh yεεηyεεη no mankan mā wu lεme fwe yo antenεε a Nyo bε muh wu wun ma kuge tε ma fede mā kege. Mo fede nje mo manε bii nyu banja ba fede ba fweele le.

7 Nε mankan ma fweele gè keme gε jiale gε, tu gε ntan wu mamu baan yu gε.

8 Nyo gè yεη le bamii keme jiale, wu mo wu jεmε le,
“Mε wù Tada njεme le juu too lo,

chī nlé ngé ngwô mankan mā manfεη,
besa yeh yi Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda.

9 Gε mankan manε nyu nje mā ngè ngwo besa bachiji chiji bo,
juu chī ngè jije bo le yi kibo le,

njo mbu be bo won wu Ijib le
ge.

Mankan mayu mane bo ge
baan me ge bo leme yi
mo le ge.

Noo, me mo mbaa jin bo le.
Fine jeme me wu Tada.

10 Me wu Tada nka njeme le,
kife le ki to ki koge,

me mo ngwô mamu mankan
besa yeh yi Ishwala.

Mo le mo nyu le, nle nge
nleese lo banchi ban,

a ban kwaje baboo le,
nsan nyu a muntele muboo
le.

Nle nge nyu Nyo wuboo, bo
nyume bamii ban.

11 Ge muh baan wu ka wu ye yi
lo muh we wu won
wumu,

kene mwa bwee wu duu le wu
kee Tada Nyo ge,

nje muh wuchii le wu ge wu
kee me,

kege yi muh wu shige le geene
bude yi wu kuge le.

12 Nle nge nkôo yi fe bo le,
nleese mwee muboo mu
mbefe.

Ge mbaan nka kwaji bimbefe
biboo ge."

13 No Nyo ge jeme le mankan
ma manfen le mo nyume, tu
wu jode le ma fweele maa le
fee fi kege. Fee ne le fi kege
kene fi jun wa, tu shige wa
shige, fi lese a bamii jii.

9

*Je yi nyuuse yi kege be yi
fi*

1 Fi le le, mankan ma fweele
ge keme banchi ba duunyi je
yi bamii buune Nyo yi le, bo

ka keme kijuse ki bo ge seese le
le chun yi Nyo yi fekuu fene.

2 Bo ge kene chun be nju ba
suune bimbe bifee, kimbe ki
fwe anten ba tene le Kijuse ki
Yuude. Fene le fe fee fi ba ge
toome bin'yesa mo fe kidan ki
ba ge geede bed wu ba le ba
cha ba ge le le wu Nyo.

3 Kimbe ki bii fo anten ba
tene le Kijuu ki Yuude chuule.
Kijuu kine ge bee ajin a nju
yimi ba shenshe yi suune chun
yiyu antene.

4 Kijuse kine ge bee fe kitana
ki jin ge bee fo, ba kene ki-
tana kiyu be kichwa ki bige
ki yeede. Nku wu mankan ma
Nyo ge gwo be bamii nyu te
fo, bo kene bo bane ye yiyu
yichii be kichwa ki bige ki
yeede. A nku wune le kin-
tee ki mana ge bee yo, ba ge
kene te be kichwa ki bige ki
yeede. Kimban ki Alon kee ki
bin kame ge chone yu, nyu te a
nku wune le. Bibese bi ata bi
bo ge san banchi be mankan
mayu nyu te a nku wune le.

5 Awe a nku wune ba ge
leese mwee mumu mu le
nje banchendaa ba Nyo ba
nyuu, mu sanse ye awe a kala
wu Nyo wu nleese bimbefa.
Mwee mune ge tanlo besaben
jeme bee geene antene amu
meese baan ge.

6 No bo ge seese mwee mune
a yine je le ne, bachiji kin-
tany mo bo geene bo lese a
kimbe ki fwe kee le aju achii
bo gee leme chiboo yu.

7 Geene, muh wu ge too wu
lese a kimbe ki anten kee le,
ge bee geh kikwee ki bachiji
kintany maa. Wu ge lese yu

geh kimimia yi kilun le. Ge wu too ki wu lee yu wu ya keme ge kileme ki nyan ki wu ge kintanye yu fe kikwee ke le mo fe bimbefe bi bamii gee bo kee ge le.

8 Noo, yine le je yi Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bamii le le, je yi muh tanlo wu lee wu gee fe Kijuu ki Yuude chuule ge baan a gwenye ge ye ge, no chun yi Nyo yi fwe yee ge baan yi leme fo.

9 MwEE mune munchii le njine wu mwEE mu kooshi yi kife kine le meese. Fene duunyi le ge mwEE mu bo ge nyaa Nyo le mo bintanye bi bo ge gee fe Nyo le tanlo bi ge muntele mu bamii ba buune fe Nyo le nyume mu yuude mu geene mu meese ge.

10 MwEE muyu keme geh nyu fene maa ki mu ge be mwEE munjile mo mwEE mu mule mo je yi bamii chuge ye yu ki bo yude a Nyo jii. Mune le mwEE mu kune geh nyu nyan yi ye, mu bo keme ki bo gee geene bude kife ki nkuse le wu ge wu to le.

11 Geene no Kletu wu le kikwee ki bachiji kintanye le wu to wa, nyume wu wu to be mwEE mu njonje, wu mo wu lee chun yi baan yi yuude yi geene yi meese le. Ge yi yine nyu yi jone bamii ge. Fi le le, ge nyu chun yi yi nshen yine le ge.

12 Fe wu ge lese fo le Kijuse ki Yuude ne chuule. Wu ge lee kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu ge baan lee ge fo nyu be kileme ki bi kene ki boon ba banaa ge.

Wu ge lese nyu be kileme ke. No wu ge noo, fene mo fi suun besaben yi bimbefe le, nsune wune nyu wu kage ge.

13 Sege muh le be nkun ye le, ba jo bileme bi bi kene bi boon ba banaa, kene taan chi kijune ki naa ki ba le ba bvusha ba ton ki fie, ba miasa kene ba mwase yi mwede le, wu kaase wu tu wu yuude.

14 Ne fi be bee noo, tu ge kileme ki Kletu tanlo ki ge fene fi fede fife sen? Wu ge bee wu nya kikwee ke wu nyu ge be jiale ge fe Nyo le, fede yi Kiyo ki kage ge le. Wu ge ge noo, wu mo wu chuge muntele mwesa besaben yi mwEE mu too be kwe le, wu le besaben lene Nyo wu keme kinche le.

15 Ne fene fi Kletu le muh wu leme fwe wu mankan ma manen mane antene a Nyo be muh wu wun. Wu leme wu le bamii ba Nyo le wu tene le le be le bo keme kijuse fe bvujonje bvukage ge bvukage Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo le bo keme nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yine suun bo yi nge wu ge bee ki wu ge wu to nje bimbefe bi bo ge shee bo gee fweele yi mankan ma kege le.

16 Besaben kee le muh teede kwe,* muh ge ka wu bii ntele wu kwe yiyu le nje bo yen le mwede le wu kwe wa sen ge.

17 Fi le noo, nje ge ntele wu kwe to wu keme bvunga nje muh kwe wa sen ge. Ge ba to ba bii ntele wu kwe le, muh

* 9:16 Ntefe yi kwe be mankan le fene fimimia a je Glek le.

wù teede kwe baan yu gɛ.

¹⁸ Nɛ fiɛ fi mo mankan ma fwe gɛ ya to tanlo mo gɛ lɛɛn nje ba sɛɛ nyan kilɛmɛ bu sɛn gɛ.

¹⁹ Gɛ bee sege Muse gɛ tɛnɛ wa fiɛ fichii fi gɛ bee a nwa wu banchi le fɛ bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo chɛ yi kite ki isob a ba finyɛ yvú yi shon yi yu le ba chon yi tu yi yɛede. No wu jo noo wu fuon a kilɛmɛ ki boon ba banaa bɛ ki bí mo joo, wu miasɛ yi banwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miasɛ tɛ yi bamii le bachii.

²⁰ Wu doo wu miaase wu jeme lɛ, “Kilɛmɛ kinɛ le ki mankan mà Nyo gwode bena bo, wu duu lɛ bɛn lɛmɛ yi yu le.”

²¹ Wu miasɛ tɛ kilɛmɛ kiyu yi chun yi Nyo yɛɛ le, mo yi mwɛɛ mù le chun kwɛɛ, mù bo gee buune yu.

²² Fi le lo nchiɛn lɛ mwɛɛ wesee gɛ shee nyu nchi du- unyi lɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo gɛɛ gɛh nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ fɛ mu yúude. Gɛ bee tanlo ba gɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh nje bo sɛɛ fiɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛn gɛ.

Kintanyɛ kɪ Jiso gɛ ge kim- imia ki chugɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii.

²³ Fi gɛ bee fishan lɛ ba chûgɛ mwɛɛ mune mu le gɛh lo mù nfɛɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, ba chûgɛ mù nyu lo kibɛɛ mù fɛwe, bɛ bintanyɛ bí fede binɛ.

²⁴ Fi le lɛ Kletu gɛ lee kinche ki Nyo ki ajin le nyu gɛ ki jone bamii bɛ chiaan gɛ, ki nyu gɛh lo nfɛɛnɛ yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajin ki nchiɛn nchiɛn. Wu gɛ lese nyu fɛwe kibɛɛ. Le fɛ wu

le fo mɛɛsɛ a Nyo fwe wu lɛge Nyo fɛ besabɛn le.

²⁵ Gɛ wu nyu fo noo ki wu ka wu gɛɛ bintanyɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke fɛ Nyo le chikɛ le chikɛ le gɛ, nje no kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ shee ki leese fɛ Kijuu kí Yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ kilun lɛ kilun, ki wu gɛɛ kintanyɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ nje le ke sɛn gɛ.

²⁶ Nɛ fi finɛ gɛ bee fishan, tu Kletu bɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kwɛɛ wu jade we, wu kaase wu kwee kɛge no ba gɛ fɛ won. Geenɛ no fi le, wu le wu to wa kim- imia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinɛ kí won ka wa le ki wu jó kikwɛɛ ke wu gɛ kintanyɛ yu, wu kwɛ ki wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ.

²⁷ Gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no fi le lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu kwɛ gɛh kimimia wu mo wu chíɛnɛ wa nyu nsa,

²⁸ le gɛh no Kletu gɛ nya kikwɛɛ ke wu kwe fɛ bamii le kimimia ki wu tûu bimbefɛ bí bamii ba duude. Wu lé wu gɛ wu káase wu tó kingane kí kinfɛɛ wu ka gee gɛ fiɛ bɛ bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu lé wu gɛ wu tó mɛɛsɛ ki wu bvúɛ bamii ba chíɛnɛ wu je yí shan le.

10

Kintanyɛ kɪ Jiso gɛ ge le ki jo wa kijusɛ ki bintanyɛ bichii

¹ Banchi ba Nyo gɛ nya Muse le gɛ bee kinjiinyi ki mwɛɛ mù njonɛ mù gɛ bee ki mu tó mu nyúme. Gɛ bo gɛ bee wa nchiɛn nchiɛn wu mwɛɛ mù gɛ bee ki mu tó mu nyúme gɛ. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bo kaase bo tuu fo bilun le bilun le, nje tanlo bintanyɛ biyu gɛ bamii baa

bò kεεηse bo too fe Nyo le, ki bo yũude bo γεene bo μεεse σεη γε.

² Nε γε bee le bintanyε biyu tanlo bi ge bo yũude noo, tu γε bo γε bee bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyε bi le bi le γε, nje bamii ba buune Nyo γε bee nyũ ba chuge wa bimbefe biboo kimimia, muntele mu-bo ka sage γε bo yi bimbefe le γε.

³ Geenε, bintanyε binε bi bo γε gee, γε gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefe biboo bilun le bilun le.

⁴ Fi le noo, nje γε tanlo bileme bi banaa* be bi bí chũge bimbefe bi muh γε.

⁵ Nε fiεε fi γε ge le Kletu doo wu to fekuu fεne wu jεme Nyo le le,

“Ge wo kεme ntaη fe bintanyε bi ba gee be nyán le γε, mo fe mwεε mù ba nyaa wo le γε.

Wo le wo seesε nyu ye yi muh wu wun fe mεne.

⁶ Ge nyán yĩ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fe wo le,

be mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu

ki ba chũge bimbefe bi bamii yu to mu gee wo yũge γε njon γε.

⁷ Mε mo njεme le,
‘O Nyo bíje yēη, nto ki ηgē fiεε fi wo goone,
geh no ba san kune με a Nwa wo le.’”

⁸ Wu γε ya wu jεme Nyo le le,
“Ge wo baan wo kεme ntaη kεne wo yuge njon be bintanyε,

be nnya yĩ ba nyaa wo le mo nyán yĩ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fe wo le,

mo mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu,

ki ba chũge bimbefe bi bamii yu γε.”

Mwεε mune bo gee bo bii no nchi goone.

⁹ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu jεme Nyo le le,

“Bíje yēη, nto ki ηgē fiεε fi wo goone.”

Wu γε jεme noo, wu mo wu leεshe bintanyε bí kege ki wu gēε bifεη.

¹⁰ No Jiso Kletu γε ge fiεε fi Nyo γε goone le wu gē, ye ye yĩ wu γε nya kimimia fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabεη mo be yuude.

¹¹ Chiji kintanyε wuchii to wu γεene wu leme fe kijuse ke ki leme le aju achii wu gee bintanyε binε chikε le chikε le, nje bintanyε biyu tanlo bi chĩaase bimbefe bi bamii le σεη.

¹² Geenε Kletu γε ge ke kintanyε kimimia ki mo ki kōje ki chĩaase bimbefe bi bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu mo wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki Nyo le.

¹³ Wu le fo kege sege kεε le, wu chiεene γεεη bu sege Nyo lé wu gĩηse bamii be ba kimbanε nje kitege ki bikaa bie wu tōme bikaa yi bo le.

¹⁴ Kintanyε ke kĩ kimimia kinε ki wu gē bamii ba wu gee bo yuude, bo mo bo yuude te a Nyo jii γεene μεεse segechii.

¹⁵ Kiyo ki Yuude jεme te besabεη le ki toone fiεε finε.

* 10:4 Banaa banε γε bee banaa ba bilenεse.

Ki gè ya ki jeme le,

16 “Tada Nyo duu le, ne
manjan manε mà nlé
ngé ngwô besa bo,

ajinj a aju ayu le:

Nlé ngé ngêε banchi ban a
muntele muboo le,
nka nsân a bankwaje baboo
le.”

17 No wu jeme noo wu ka wu
taa fo le,

“Ge mbaan nka nkwaîji bim-
befe biboo

kεne gee chiboo chî befe ge.”

18 Fi mo fi nyume le ba ne le ba
leεshe wa bimbefe bi bamii, tu
ge ntan wu mwεε mù ba nyaa
ba gee kintanyε ki ba chûge
bimbefe bi bamii yu, ka baan
yu ge.

*Besaben kêenje bee tóo
mbebe yi Nyo le*

19 Boon ba bwεen, fi mo fi
nyume le, kilεme ki Jiso le ki
gwenyε wa je yî besaben tanlo
bee lee mεese bee faane ge,
bee gêen fε Kijuse kεε kî Yuude
ne chuule le.

20 Besaben tanlo bee fê a je
yifiεn yî nyaa kinche yî Jiso
gè gwenyi fε besaben le. Wu
gè gwenyi je yine be ye ye, fi
mo fi nyu le wu le wu chiaase
wa nju yî ba shεnshe ba banε
kijuse kiyu yu.

21 Besaben kεme wa chiji
kintanyε wù baan, wù lemε a
yeh yi Nyo we.

22 No mwεε mune le noo,
besaben mo be kêenje bee tóo
mbebe yi Nyo le be fitele fim-
imia, besaben nyû be leesε
fitele yi wu le fichii bee mane
ge lo shige ge. Besaben kêenje
nje ba le ba miasε wa muntele
mwesa besaben be kilεme ki

Kletu mu tu mu yuude, mu ka
sage ge besaben yi fiεε le ge.
Besaben ka nyu tε ba chuge
wa ye yese beseben be joo yî
yuude.

23 Besaben lême bee tεeme
chuule yi fiεε fi besaben jiine
fwe yi fi le, fi besaben to be
jeme bamii le kune fi. Keefe
besaben jline ge, nje muh wù
gè ka besaben lεme yi jε ye le.

24 Besaben gôone tε je ki bee
yûfe muntele mu muh le muh
ki bee kône mo ki bee gêe
mwεε mù njone.

25 Keefe besaben chîne ki
bee tóo yi kintaashe le nje no
bamii bamu le bo ja wa bo gee
ge. Besaben yûfe lo muntele
mwesa, fede munchii no
besaben yεde wa juu chî Tada
wese besaben lé wu kâase wu
tô, le wa mbebe le.

26 Besaben kêe le ne
besaben ja bee ka gee bim-
befe, bee gee bee kee, besaben
nyu be fi wa je yî nchiεen,
besaben kêe le ge kintanyε
kimu ka nyume yu ki tanlo
ba ka ba gé fε bimbefe biesa
besaben le ge.

27 Ne muh gee noo, wu
chiεene wa nyu nsa wu Nyo
be nfaan, be ngu wù befe wù
lé wu gé wu yêεε lo bamii ba
kimbanε ba Nyo.

28 Sege muh ngode nchi wu
Muse, bamii leen bafεε kεne
batεde bo toon le bo le bo yen
fiεε fi wu ge le, nsa mo wu koo
mwεde, ba mo ba yuuyε lo wu
ba koo de ge yii ge.

29 Ne fi le noo, tu ben kwaji
le muh wù jode Mwa Nyo
fekuu, wu jode tε kilεme ki

man̄kan̄ mà Nyo gwo ki wu chûge wu yu wu yûude le ki le fiεε fi achiji, wu naanyi tε Kiyo ki Yuude kî too bε nfih fε bamii le, kfuu chi n̄ge wù wεε muh lé wu gē wu kēmε le wu nyûme nεε?

³⁰ We n̄ge le wu kuufe lo ye nje besab̄en̄ kee muh wu gē jēmε le,

“Le mε wù lé n̄ge nchvûu kichvuse,

nyu mε wù nlé n̄gē nnyâ nlan̄ε wuboo.”

Wu ka wu jēmε le,

“Le mε wù Tada wù nlé n̄gē nsâ bamii ban̄.”

³¹ Le fiεε fi kuufe ye baan̄ ki muh gwè chiaan̄ yi Nyo wù kēmε kinche le.

³² B̄en̄ tâne aju a fwe a ba gē yuuse b̄en̄ yi fiεε fi Nyo le. B̄en̄ gē kaan̄ shén̄ b̄en̄ ju bε ban̄ge ba gē too fε b̄en̄ le.

³³ Kife kimi gē bee bamii gē naanyi b̄en̄ bo ka nyiεge bε b̄en̄ fε waan̄. Kife kimi gē bee b̄en̄ gē taashε bε bamii ba ba gē nyaa tε n̄ge bo le a yεε je le.

³⁴ B̄en̄ gē shee b̄en̄ koode yii bε bo baa bamii ba le yi ncha le, b̄en̄ fii bo. Bo gē shee bo lode mwεε mwεna, b̄en̄ gē chine yu b̄en̄ tu b̄en̄ yuge gēh nyu njon̄, nje b̄en̄ gē kee le b̄en̄ kēmε mwεε mumu mù fede mwεε nyume mù le mu mε gēh mu nyûme segechii.

³⁵ Noo, keefe b̄en̄ chine fiεε fi b̄en̄ leme yu le gε, nje le fiεε fi kēmε nlan̄ε wù kuge.

³⁶ Fiεε fi fishan̄ fε b̄en̄ le, le le b̄en̄ kâan̄ shén̄, wu le b̄en̄ tan̄lo b̄en̄ gēe nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone, b̄en̄ mo b̄en̄ kēmε fiεε fi wu le wu ka besab̄en̄ yu.

³⁷ Ba le ba san̄ le,
“Shεge wa shige muh wù lé ki wu tô mo wu fêse.

Gε wu nyu wu môje gε.

³⁸ Muh wan̄ wù chaan̄ lé wu gē wu kēmε kinche, nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye yan̄ le.

Geene, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii bikaa,

fitele fian̄ gε ka fi jôn̄e bε wu gε.”

³⁹ Gε, besab̄en̄ nyume bo baa bò chile bikaa bò lé bo gē bo lêse gε. Besab̄en̄ le bamii ba le ba leesε fitele yi Nyo le, ba biyo biboo lé bi gē bi bônε.

11

Kune ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le

¹ Ki muh leesε fitele yi Nyo le, le ki wu jîne fwe yi fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka wu yu, wu kee chuule le wu lé wu gē wu kēmε fi, wu kee tε le fi le yu wu baan̄ a yεn̄ gε wa fi le gε.

² Nyo gē b̄en̄se bamii ba fweele nje bo gē leesε fitele yi wu le.

³ Ge tε fitele fi besab̄en̄ leesε yi Nyo le fε besab̄en̄ kee chuule le Nyo gē fε won̄ kfunε nyu bε jε ye, fi le le mwεε mù besab̄en̄ yede gē bu yi mù ba yede gε mu le gε.

Abε

⁴ Gē ge fitele fi Abε gē leesε yi Nyo le fε wu ge kintanyε kî kooji wu fε Kεn̄. Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan̄, wu mo wu fi nnya ye ki wu tōon̄ le wu le muh wù chaan̄. Abε gē kwe, geene fitele fi wu gē leesε yi Nyo le, fi ge besab̄en̄ tu bee yuge

wu jeme besaben le too bude aben.

Enok

⁵ Gè ge te fitele fi Enok gè leesε yi Nyo le fe Nyo jô wu wu gεen bε wu fεwe wu wunε, kwe baan wu le kun gε. Bo gè ja bo gε ka bo yen wu le gε, nje Nyo gè jo wa wu fεwe. Fe Nyo jô Enok we gè bee Nwa wu Nyo jeme le, wu gè shee wù gee Nyo yuge njon.

⁶ Noo, ne muh le yu nje wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le sen, tu gε tanlo wu gè Nyo yûge njon bε wu gε, nje muh goone ki wu kêenεse wu tôo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù keme ki wu bεen le Nyo le yu, mo le wu maaji muh wuchii wù goone wu wesee.

Nyua

⁷ Gè ge te fitele fi Nyua gè leesε yi Nyo le, sege Nyo gè doo wu tefe wu kune fεε fi lé fi gè fi kôoshε wu baan a yen gε wa fi le gε, wu yu Nyo le wu mo wu fe nguh wù kuge, ki wu bvûse yeh ye yu. No wu gè leesε fitele noo wu mo wu dunyε le bamii ba yi won kfunε le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le wu wù Nyo gè nya kijuse ki muh wù chaan wu le, kî wu nyaa muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi wu le.

Ablaham bε Sela

⁸ Gè ge te fitele fi Ablaham gè leesε yi Nyo le, fe wu yu Nyo le sege wu gè tenε wu le wu já won wuboo le, wu gεen wumu wù wu gè bee ki wu

gè wu kême nje won we. No Ablaham gè yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gεene gεh lo, wu kee gε fe wu gεene fo gε.

⁹ Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le fiyu, fe wu gεen wu chée won wù Nyo gè ka wu yu nje ntolo wù gεen wu bεε won wu bamii bamu le. Wu gè bee yo wu jienyi wu chee chún le bε boon be Asik bε Yakob ba Nyo gè ka wa bo bachii ba won wuyu le le lé gè nyûme wuboo.

¹⁰ Wu gè chee chún le noo nje wu gè jiiε fwe ki wu gè wu lêe a kilaanten kî keme kichi, gè seese Nyo no kilaanten kiyu lé ki tô ki nyûme, wu mo wu joon.

¹¹ Gè ge te fitele fi Ablaham gè leesε yi Nyo le fe wu kême mwa no wù gè bee wu jun wa wu fese, Sela te tanlo wu gε ka wu boo gε. Fi gè kooshi noo nje Ablaham gè bεen le Nyo wù gè ka wu to wu lεme gεh nyu yi je ye le.*

¹² Fi mo fi nyu le muh wu mumwaa wu Ablaham wù gè bee wu nyu wu jun wa baan, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gè ja kingoge ki muh ki bu yi ye le ki duude nje jón yi we mo nje munshεen mu ngeeme yi joo yî baan le, mu tanlo muh gε tan gε.

¹³ Bamii banε bachii gè jienyε bo gè baan kême gε fεε fi Nyo gè ka wa fiyu gε, bo gè jienyε bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leesε gè fitele yi Nyo le. Bo

* **11:11** Banwa ba kege bamu keme te fεne le, “Gè ge te fitele fi Sela gε leesε yi Nyo le, fe wu kême bvunga ki wu fwêe wù nyu wu jun wa wu fese, tanlo wu gε ka wu boo gε. Fi gε kooshi noo nje Sela gè bεen le...”

gè yɛŋ gɛh lo fi le fi baan fi too
je yi ndefe le, bo fi bɛ kilanyɛ,
bo jɛmɛ bɛ de yiboo lɛ, fɛ bo le
bo kee lɛ bo le gɛ lo bantolo bo
to bo bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le.

¹⁴ Nɛ bamii jɛmɛ nɛ, fi mo fi
dũunyi chuule lɛ bo baan bo
goone won wù le wuboo.

¹⁵ Nɛ bo gè baan bo kwaji
kune won wù bo gè ja yo, tu
bo gè bee bo kɛme je yi bo
kâase bo tũ jin.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, no fi le, bo gè
goone nyu won wù fede kwɛɛ,
nyu won wù fɛwe. Noo gɛ
Nyo to wù kɛme bvuya sege
ba tɛŋɛ wu lɛ Nyo wuboo gɛ,
nje wu le wu seesɛ kilaantɛŋ
wu gɛɛ bo le.

¹⁷ Gè ge fitele fi Ablaham gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè ge Nyo
doo wu mon wu, wu bɛɛŋ ki
wu jô mwa ye wu Asik wu gè
kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le. Le wu
wù Ablaham wù Nyo gè ka lɛ
kingogɛ ki muh lé ki bú a wu
yeh. Wu bɛɛŋ ki wu jô mwa
ye kagɛ wu, lɛ wu gè kintanyɛ
yu.

¹⁸ Mwa ye wunɛ gè bee wù
Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ,
“Le yi Asik le wù boon bô lé
bo gɛɛ jee chun le bo bú
yu.”

¹⁹ Ablaham gè kee lɛ muh
kwe lo, tu tanlo Nyo kaase wu
ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi le
tanlo ba jo lɛ Asik gè bee wu
kwe, Nyo kaase wu nya wu
Ablaham le wu nyume wu
wunɛ.

Asik

²⁰ Gè ge fitele fi Asik gè leesɛ
tɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu che boon be
Yakob bɛ Esawu wu jɛmɛ bo le

kune kimbonɛ kɔ gè bee kɔ yu
ki tô fɛ bo le.

Yakob

²¹ Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Yakob gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le wu gè doo wu
kwee, wu che boon ba Yosef
wù mwa ye. Wu gè chede noo
wu ngvuumɛ yi kimban le wu
tu wu nyaa ngvunɛ Nyo le.

Yosef

²² Gè ge fitele fi Yosef gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè ge, wu gè
doo wu nyũme wa ki wu kwé
wu mo wu tède kwe ye wu
duunyi lɛ bamii ba Ishwala
lé bo gè bo shɛɛ bo bú won
wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu du lɛ
sege bo doo bo bude yo bo jô
binɛkufɛ bie.

Chiji Musɛ bɛ bwe Musɛ

²³ Gè bee fitele fi chiji Musɛ
bɛ bwee gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè
ge fɛ bo nyilɛ Musɛ yi kii le yi
tède lɛ keefɛ ba yũuyɛ wu sege
ba gè boyɛ wu gɛ. Bo gè nyile
wu noo nje bo gè yɛŋ lɛ gè bee
mwa wù jonɛ chuu baan. Gɛ
bo gè faane ki bo ngôde nchi
wu Nfon gè bvusɛ gɛ.

Musɛ

²⁴ Gè ge fitele fi Musɛ gè
leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gè
kojɛ wa jwɛŋsɛ fi gè ge, wu
fan lɛ keefɛ ba tɛŋɛ wu lɛ mwa
mwa ngoon yi Nfon Falawu
gɛ.

²⁵ Wu gè be wu cha fie ki wu
yêne nyu ngɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba
Nyo, fede ki wu yũge njon bɛ
mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù le yi kife
le nɛ shige.

²⁶ Wu gè bee wu jo lɛ ba
choose wu nje wu le muh Mb-
vuse wù Nyo gè ka, tu fifiɛɛ

keme maaje fede ki wu keme kwa wu Ijib wuchii. Wu gè jo noo nje wu gè jiine maaje wù lé wu gè wu tô fè wu le.

²⁷ Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesè yi Nyo le fè wu ja Ijib wu ya faane gè shén yí toonyi yi Nfon le tanlo wu gè fièè bè wu gè. Wu gè kaan shén wu ja wu tu wu gèene nje wu gè jiine fie nyu fwe, nje wu gè yède Nyo wù ba yède gè wu le bè ajii gè.

²⁸ Gè ge tɛ fitele fi wu gè leesè yi Nyo le fè wu gèè Nka wu Ndanfe, wu fè ba jo kilème ba yefe yi fese le, wu le Nchenda wu Kwe wù gè yuuyi boon ba bilensè ba fwe yi kfuu le doo wu too wu fèè fè jwe wu fwese wu bamii ba Ishwala le wu mo wu dan wu fe.

Bamii ba Ishwala

²⁹ Gè ge tɛ fitele fi bamii ba Ishwala gè leesè yi Nyo le, fè bo gèen bo dan Joo yí Baan yí Yèede fèkuu nje bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii ba Ijib gè doo bo to tɛ bo bu fè joo yiyu le bo tu bo mone ki bo fè tɛ noo yi kudè bo bachii yi gèen bè bo.

³⁰ Gè ge tɛ fitele fi bamii bayu gè leesè fi gè ge bo doo bo gèen bo bu Jèliku, fi ge bo jienye bo kene kilaanten kiyu, bo gè doo bo kene noo le bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi kilaanten kiyu kèèè bichii.

Lahab

³¹ Gè ge fitele fi Lahab wù gè bee kinjikuu kimi gè leesè tɛ yi Nyo le, wu gè baan kwe gè bè ngoo yi bamii baboo ba won gè ba gè tɛeme bikwèè Nyo le gè. Wu gè baan kwe

gè, nje bamii ba Ishwala gè tun bamii le bo tô bo jienye bo kèeyè won wuyu, kwèèè wuyu fi bo a wu yeh.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta, Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bamu

³² Nè le le ntàne bamii ba gè leesè fitele yi Nyo le, ntàn ngèen mbù faan? Gèh kife nyu yu ki tanlo nkè naji mwèè mu bamii, nje Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta kene Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntun ba Nyo bamu le gè.

³³ Bamii banè bachii le ba gè leesè fitele yi Nyo le. Bamu gè yage bitun yi jɛn le, bamu sage bvunfon a je yí kooji le, bamu keme mwèè mù Nyo gè ka bo yu, bamu keme bvunga ki bo ban de yi babvule le keefe bo ngèje bo gè.

³⁴ Bamu gè keme bvunga ki bo ge ngu wù gè bèede wu kuufe ye wu jime. Bamu keme bvunga ki bo bù chiaan yi bamii ba goone ki bo gwòoje bo bè nyó yi jɛn le. Bamu ba gè yene le bo wèeyi lo, gè ja bo tu bamii ba keme bvunga. Bamu tu bamii ba jɛn ba tɛeme, bamu kun bamii ba jɛn ba bitun bimi le bo fèè lo.

³⁵ Bamu gè bee bikese ba gè leesè tɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gè bee bo kweeyè wa kaasè bo tu yu bo tu bo nyume bè bo. Bamu bamii gè bee ba bo gè kolè bo nyiège bè bo, bo fan bo ka goone gè ki bo chine bo le gè, nje bo gè yède le bo kwe lo, bo kaasè bo bu yi kwe le

bo keme kinche ki jone ki fede kinε.

³⁶ Bamu nyu ba gε buu bo ba taane bo bε banɔwan ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu bε bancha bo faade bo yeh yi ncha le.

³⁷ Bamu nyu ba bo gε tume bo bε ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu bε nyó yi ba baaji bite yu, bo bude bimbe bifεε bifεε, bo gwode bamu bε nyó yi jεn bo kweeyi. Bamu gε jienyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shón bε yi bí. Bo gε bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine bε bo bo ka nyiεge bε bo.

³⁸ Bo gε jienyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegε le, bε a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba won kfunε gε baan koje gε ki bo chée wu le gε.

³⁹ Bamii banε bachii le ba gε leesε fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bεenε lo bo weseε. Geenε muh mu bo le gε baan keme gε fiεε fi Nyo gε ka wa gε.

⁴⁰ Bo gε baan keme gε nje Nyo gε keme ntaŋ wù jone chuule fε besabεn le fede wu-boo, wu le lé gε nyû gεh sege ba taasε besa bo, fε bo nyume tε bo kôje a Nyo jii gεεne mεεse.

12

Nyo naji boon ba le be

¹ No besabεn le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gε leesε fitele yi Nyo le banε ba le ba gεn besabεn ba tase, besabεn mo be bú akuu a bvuije bvuchii bvù jeese besabεn, mo bim-befε bí to bi nyu chige ki bi diin besabεn, bee mo be kâan

shén bee lêge kinlegε kî Nyo le wu gεε a besabεn fwe.

² Besabεn doo bee lege bee gεε ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu wù gε gwenyε je fε besabεn le ki bee lêesε fitele yi Nyo le, nyu wu wù gee fitele fi besabεn leese yi Nyo le fi kooji fi gεεne fi mεεse. Wu gε kaan shén ki wu kwê kwe yi kintaan le. Wu gε baan jinε gε kin-choose ki kfuu chi yiyεε kwe gε, nje wu gε jiinε fwe nyume yi bvujonε bvù le a wu fwe le. Mεεse le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiεεn ki kala wu Nyo le.

³ Bεn kwâji kune wuwεε muh wù gε fi kfuu chi wεε nge wù bamii ba befe gε nyaa wu le, wu le keefe fifiεε gε le muntele mwεna ka mu wêeyi mu tô mu fwêen a je gε.

⁴ Jεn yi bεn tune bε kimbefε bεn baan a tun gε wa bεn gεεn bεn bu yi gvunε chi muh le, chi giin lo gε.

⁵ Nkwaji le bεn baan daayε gε ntefε yî Nyo nyaa bεn le nje boon be gε? Wu jεme le,

“Mwa yan, sege Tada naji wo, keefe wo jôde fεkuu gε. Nε wu doo wu sage wo yi fiεε le, keefe shén kwêe wo gε.

⁶ Wo kée le Tada to wu naji nyu muh wu wù koje, wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu jode le le we.”

⁷ Bεn mo bεn kâane shén yi banε ba bεn yεne le, bεn kée le Nyo naji lo bεn nje boon be. Mwa wumu nε le yu wù chiji naji gε wu gε?

⁸ Nε Nyo chinε bεn le nje wu naji bεn no wu to wu naji

boon be bachii sɛɲ, tu gɛ bɛɲ nyu boon be gɛ, tu bɛɲ le bikolɛ.

⁹ Besabɛɲ kɛmɛ tɛ bachiji besa ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba gɛ shee bo naji besabɛɲ, besabɛɲ ɲgvuune bo. Nɛ besabɛɲ gɛ ɲgvuune bo noo, tu gɛ tanlo besabɛɲ nyâ bikwɛɛ Chiji biyo biɛsa besabɛɲ fɛ lo noo gɛ, ki be kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ?

¹⁰ Bachiji besa bayu gɛ naji besabɛɲ yi kife le nɛ shige no bo gɛ yɛnɛ lɛ fi le chuule fɛ bo le. Geenɛ Nyo to wu naji besabɛɲ maajɛ wuyu nyu wese besabɛɲ wu lɛ besabɛɲ yûude no wu yuude.

¹¹ Sege doo nyume kife ki ba tâane muh ki ba nâji wu, wu yuge nyu nluɛ kife kɛɛ le, nyume gɛ njon gɛ. Sege doo nyume ajin a kife kiyu, fifiɛɛ to nyu bɛ nyiɛgee mo kinche kɪ chaan fɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wu a yinɛ je le.

¹² Noo bɛɲ gɛ chiaan yɛnɛ yi woon wa kaasɛ yi tɛmɛ, bɛɲ gɛ tɛ anyuu a wene a koge kaasɛ wo tɛmɛ.

¹³ Bɛɲ gɛɛnɛ nyu a je yɪ chaan, wu lɛ keefɛ bikaa bɪ sɛɲjɛ mɛsɛ bi logɛ gɛ, bi tɛmɛ lo.

Ntefɛ kune ki ba yûge Nyo le chuule

¹⁴ Bɛɲ mône chuule ki bɛɲ chɛɛ yi nyiɛgee le bena bamii bachii, bɛɲ ka mone tɛ chuule ki bɛɲ chɛɛ kinche kɪ yuude. Nɛ muh chee gɛ kinche kɪ yuude gɛ, tu gɛ tanlo wu to wu yɛɲ Tada le gɛ.

¹⁵ Bɛɲ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fu ki wu kɛmɛ nfiɪ wu Nyo gɛ, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ ɲgo yimi yɪ befe ge yi ja yi bu a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ yi gɛ yi tô bɛ ɲgɛ yi nɪɲɲ bamii ba duude gɛ.

¹⁶ Bɛɲ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ muh mu bɛɲ le kɛmɛ kinche kinyiɛɲ yi kinjan gɛ. Keefɛ muh tɛ fânɛ lo fiɛɛ fi kune Nyo nɛ Esawu wù gɛ gesɛ kijusɛ ke kɪ wu gɛ bee ki wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ nɛ mwa wù ɲgamu yi mwɛɛ munjile mù kimimia le maa gɛ.

¹⁷ Gɛ bɛɲ kee lɛ ajin ayu wu gɛ ja wu ka wu goone ki wu kɛmɛ bvushɛ chiaan yi chiji le, chiji fan lo gɛ? Gɛ je yɪ wu kusɛ gɛ baan yu gɛ mo no wu gɛ goone bɛ ajoo ajii ki wu ka wu kɛmɛ bvushɛ bvuyɪ.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ fɛ bɛɲ lɛmɛ fo mɛɛsɛ gɛ nyume nɛ kijusɛ ki fɛkuu kɪ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ lɛmɛ fo bvù tanlo muh kun yu. Bo gɛ lɛmɛ,* ɲgu bɛɛnɛ nɛ lululu, akfuun jime nɛ tititi, nfun jume tɛ nɛ kekeke.

¹⁹ Bo yuge tɛ no son tonɛ, jɛ yimi jɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù jɛ yiyu gɛ jɛmɛ fuunɛ bo, bo tu bo lɛge lo lɛ keefɛ jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ bo le gɛ.

²⁰ Bo gɛ lɛge noo nɛ fiɛɛ fi jɛ yiyu gɛ jɛmɛ gɛ yage bvunga bvuboo. Jɛ yiyu gɛ chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ,

“Keefɛ fiɛɛ bɛɛɲ lo mbebe yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ.

Mo nyu nyan, ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata yi kwe.”

²¹ Nchiɛɛɲ, mwɛɛ mu bo gɛ yɛdɛ fo, gɛ kuufe ye baan.

* 12:18 Fɛ bo gɛ lɛmɛ fo gɛ bee kinyi ki Mbegɛ wu Sina le.

Muse kibee jeme le, “Nfaan wu baan le wu ge ye ja yi tu yi shinshe lo me.”

22 Ben le fiena ben leme nyu yi Mbege wu Sayon le, nyu kilaanten ki le ki Nyo wu keme kinche, ka nyu Yelusaleem wu fewe. Le fo fe banchendaa ba Nyo le ba tanlo muh ge tan ge, bo too bo laneye yi kintaashe le.

23 Ben le ben to wa a kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo le, ba le boon be ba fwe, wu san aje aboo a nwa we le fewe. Ben le ben to wa a Nyo fwe wu suune bansa ba bamii bachii. Ben le ben to wa te fwe a biyo bi bamii ba ge bee chaan, bi Nyo le wu ge wa bi yuude bi gee ne bi meese.

24 Ben le ben to wa te fe Jiso wu leme fwe wu mankan ma manfen ntenee a Nyo be bamii, ben to te fwe a kileme ki Jiso ki bo ge miasa yi besaben le. Kileme kine jeme fiee fi jone fi fede fi kileme ki Abe.

25 Ben yene keefe ben fane ki ben bene muh wu jeme ben le ge. Bamii ba Ishwala ge baan bone ge chiaa yi nge wu ge to fe bo le ge nje bo ge fan ki bo bene muh wu Nyo ge cha le wu jeme bo le fekuu fene fede jwe we le. No fi le noo tu ge je nyu yu fe besaben le ki be ge be bone ge, ne besaben le be fan ki bee bene muh wu jeme besaben le fewe.

26 Ge bee sege kee wu jeme nshen shinshe. Meese wu le wu ka le,

“Sege nle nka nshinshe,

ge nyume nshinshe geh nshen maa ge.

Kibvule te le ki shinshe fo.”

27 Njeme wu le, “Sege nle nka nshinshe”, duunyi le Nyo le wu ge wu chiaase lo mwee munchii mu wu ge jone mu tanlo ba shinshe, wu le shee geh mwee mu tanlo ba ge shinshe ge.

28 Fi mo fi nyu le besaben nyaa kiyone Nyo le le bvunfon bvun besaben fii, le bvun tanlo ba ge shinshe bvun ge. Noo besaben mo be yuse Nyo a je yi wu le wu bene le, bee nyaa ngvune wu le, bee faane wu.

29 Besaben nyaa noo nje, “Nyo wese besaben le nje ngu wu tanlo wu fieese lo fiee.”

13

Ntefe yi fekimese

1 Ben kone ben gene fwe nje boon ba bwe mwa.

2 Keefe ben chine ki ben fii bantolo ala a wene le ge. Ben kee le bamii bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume banchendaa ba Nyo bo ya kee ge.

3 Ben kwaji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le, ben nyume geh nje bena bo bachii le yeh yi ncha le. Ben kwaji te bamii ba bo nyiege be bo, nje ben te keme ye.

4 Muh wuchii nyaa ngvune a kintaashe ki muh be kwee le, kwee be jwense yene le keefe muh ka wu bu akfuun wu chene be kinta kiboo ge. Ben kee le Nyo le wu ge wu sa bamii bachii ba chee kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo ba chine

kintaashe ki muh be kwεε le bo bude akfuun.

⁵ Keefe ben leesε bvufee bwena yi bige le yi kinche kena le ge. Muh yuge njon be fieε fi wu keme, nje Nyo le wu jemε le,

“Ge me nyu ngε n'yu chine wo le ge,

ge me nyu ngε n'yu non wo ge.”

⁶ Fine mo fi ge besaben ki tanlo be jeme bee mane ge no muh ge jemε le,

“Tada le nfi wan.

Ge tanlo nfaane fieε ge.

Tanlo muh ge la be me?”

⁷ Ben kwaji bamii ba ge bee bikwεε biεna ba ge ya feje je yi Nyo ben le. Ben kwaje no kinche kiboo ge bee bo geeη bo mese, ben mo ben bege je yi bo ge leesε fitele yi Nyo le yu.

⁸ Ge Jiso Kletu to wu kuse ge. No wu chi bee nguufe, le no wu le aben, nyu no wu le wu nyu segechii.

⁹ Keefe ben chine bamii to be kfuu chi ban'yeε ba bo kee ge a bo bu yo ge, bo chiide ben yu ge. Fi jone le muntele mwesa besaben teeme nje nfi wu Nyo fe bee le, nyume ge nje banchi ba kune mwεε munjile ge. Ge banchi banε fiih bamii ba bii bo le ge.

¹⁰ Besaben keme kitana ki kintanyε, bachiji kintanyε ba lene fe kitana ki chun yi Nyo yi fεkuu fεne le, ge bo keme bvunga ki bo ji fieε fi jade fe kine kitana le ge.

¹¹ Ben kee le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε to ki jo kilεme ki nyan wu geeη be ki

fe Kijuse ki Yuude ne chuule le, ki wu ge kintanyε yu fe bimbefe bi bamii le, geenε bo jo nyan yiyu leyileyi bo bu be yi a nte wuyu le bo ton yi fie.

¹² Jiso ge kwe te akfuun a ki-laantεη, wu le wu chuge bimbefe bi bamii be kilεme ke.

¹³ Noo besaben mo be bu te bee bi wu le akfuun a nte wuyu, bee kεme te banchun ba wu ge kεme.

¹⁴ Besaben kee le ge la chine chi besaben le fo fεne nyu besaben me geh be nyume fo segechii ge. Besaben jiine fwe nyu yi la chi baan chi too le.

¹⁵ Noo besaben mo be beε yi Jiso le bee gee kintanyε ki mbeεηse fe Nyo le segechii nyu fieε fi bude a bee mu fi jeme kune jee che.

¹⁶ Keefe ben daaye ki ben gee gee chi jone mo ki ben gade mwεε mwεna mu ben keme bεna bamii bamu ge. Ne ben ge noo, tu le kintanyε ki jone fe Nyo le.

¹⁷ Ben yuge bamii ba le bikwεε biεna le, ben gee no bo goone, nje bo jiine fe biyo biεna le nje bamii ba kee le bo le bo tanyε jwe kune lεme chiboo, Nyo le. Ben gee noo, wu le bo gee lεme chiboo be kinlanye, bo ya nyume ge yii yi ge. Ne bo gee yii yi, fifieε ge fi ben ge.

¹⁸ Ben buune fe bee le. Bee kee nchiεη le ge fitele sage bee yi fieε fimi le ge, nje bee to be goone ki bee gee fieε fichii be ηgvune.

¹⁹ Nlege baan le ben buune, wu le tanlo n'yaanε nkaase

ntô fe beŋ le.

Buune be n'yeŋe

²⁰ Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbone le wu wù gè kaase wu bvuse Jiso wù Tada wese besabeŋ wù le Nchiene Shón wù baan yi kwe le. Wu gè bvuse fede yi bvunga bu kileme ki mankan mà kage ge le.

²¹ Nlege le wu nyá beŋ be mwee mù njoŋe munchii, wu le beŋ gèe fiŋe fichii fi wu goone. Nlege te le wu lène fiŋe fichii yi ye yese besabeŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fi wu yede le fi joŋe wu le. Besabeŋ tume mankuŋ ma Jiso Kletu wune segechii mo kage ge. Fi nyúme noo.

²² Boon ba bweeŋ, nlege le beŋ káan shén beŋ yù je yi ntefe yí nsan fe beŋ le yine. Fiŋe fi nsan le geh ne fi kfufe.

²³ Ngoone le beŋ kee le mwa bwe wese besabeŋ wù Timoti le ba bvuse wa wu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ne yanse lo wu to, besa wu jienye kika kimimia bee to bee yeŋ beŋ le.

²⁴ Beŋ yêŋe bamii ba le bikwee biena le bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii beŋ nyá mene. Boon ba bwee wese besabeŋ ba Itali bo chiinse te n'yeŋe beŋ le.

²⁵ Tada dúnye fitele fi joŋe fe beŋ le bachii.

Nwa wu Jem Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jem wune le

Nwa wune gè san Jem fè bamii ba Nyo le bachii ba gè saanɛ yi wonɛ le wuchii. Nwa wu Jem wune nyaa nteefe yĩ duude no tanlo muh wu Kletu chée a bamii ntenɛɛ. Fiee fi muh wu san nwa wune baan wu lɛme yi fi le, le ɛ muh wu Kletu gèe mwɛɛ mù duunyi le wu le wu leese fitele yi Nyo le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi le a nwa wune le

1:1 Fɛnɔkɛɛ

1:2-8 Ki ba lèese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ bvufɛɛ bvù jade fɛ Nyo le

1:9-11 Kifufe bɛ kwa

1:12-18 Mmonɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu tele bamii

1:19-27 Ki ba yũge ba gèe

2:1-13 Keefe muh dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ

2:14-26 Ki ba lèese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ gee chi kooji

3:1-18 Muh wu Kletu bɛ lɛme che

4:1-5:6 Muh wu Kletu bɛ wonɛ kfunɛ

5:7-20 Nteefe yi yeye yeye

¹ Nwa wune san mɛ wu Jem, mwa lɛme wu Nyo bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu. Nsan fɛ chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chĩ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ chĩ le chi saanɛ yi wonɛ le wuchii. N'yɛɛɛɛ bɛn le.*

Ki ba lèese fitele yi Nyo le, mo ki ba fèefe

² Boonɛ ba bwɛɛɛn, mmonɛ nɛ too fɛ bɛn le jé le jé le, bɛn jô le le bvujonɛ.

³ Njɛme noo nje bɛn kee le no bɛn fede a mmonɛ ntenɛɛ, bɛn ka leese gɛh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi lé fi gè bɛn kèe ki bɛn kâane shén chuule.

⁴ Bɛn kâane gɛh shén noo bɛn gɛɛn bɛn mɛɛɛ, wu ɛ bɛn nyume bamii ba le bo ta bo koje, bɛn ya fuge gɛ fiee gɛ.

⁵ Nɛ muh mu fuge bvufɛɛ bvù Nyo, wu lègɛ gɛh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya wu yu. Nyo le wu wu nyaa muh wuchii bɛ fitele fichii, wu waade gɛ muh gɛ.

⁶ Geenɛ, muh doo wu lègɛ wu mo wu lème gɛh bɛ Nyo fitele fimimia, wu mɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛn kèe le muh wu mɛnɛ, le njɛ joo yĩ baan yĩ fii bude yi shɛnɛ yi bii a yi gɛɛne yo.

⁷ Keefe muh nje wɛɛ kwâji le wu lègɛ fiee a Tada le wu kɛmɛ gɛ.

⁸ Wɛɛ muh kɛmɛ muntele munfɛɛ, wu njiine lo yi fiee le fichii fi wu gee.

Bamii ba kifufe bɛ ba kwa

⁹ Muh wu mbɛmɛ wu fuude yũge njonɛ le Nyo le wu bɛɛnɛɛ wa wu,

¹⁰ muh wu kwa yũge njonɛ le Nyo le wu shiishɛ wa wu, nje wu lé wu gè wu gɛɛn wu chĩnɛ kwa we le, gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no nfude to wu fuushi yi agaan le wu ja wu yɛɛ.

* **1:1** Chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, le bamii bamu kwaji le le Bajuu bò le bo leese muntele yi Jiso Kletu le, bo saanɛ bo tu bo chee bitunɛ bimi le.

11 No juu to chi saan muu doo wu baan wu toonyi agaan wo yeɛ, nfude wu yi wo le yeɛ, bvujonɛ bwe ka, nyu gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no muh wù jienyi wu kunɛ kwa we lé wu gɛ wu gɛɛn.

Mmonɔ bɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii

12 Kinlanɔ kɔ baan le ki muh wù kaane shén sege mmonɔ to fɛ wu le, nje sege wu lɛɛn wu tɛɛme, wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ gvune chi kinche kɔ kage gɛ kɔ Nyo le wu ka muh wuchii wù konɛ wu yu.

13 Fɛ fiɛɛ ge doo fi tele muh le wu gɛ kimbefɛ, wu tu wu duu le tele Nyo wu gɛ, nje gɛ tanlo fiɛɛ tele Nyo wu gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ Nyo to wu tele fie muh gɛ.

14 Fiɛɛ fi to fi tele muh noo, le mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù wu kɛmɛ nkɔwajɛ yi mu le, mu doo mu lɛɛbe wu mu mo mu fase wu,

15 sege nkɔwajɛ wù befe kɛmɛ fwe, wu boo kimbefɛ, kimbefɛ ge doo ki ku ki kojɛ, ki to bɛ kwe.

16 Boonɔ ba bwɛɛn ba le shén yan, keefe bɛn lɛɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.

17 Mwɛɛ munchii mù le chuule, bɛ nya yichii yɔ jonɛ yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse, yi besabɛn kɛmɛ jade nyu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyaa n'yulɛ. Gɛ wu kuse nje kinjiinyi to ki kuse manjuu le gɛ.

18 Le wu wù gɛ konɛ ki wu chá besabɛn wu nya besabɛn bɛ jɛ yɔ le nchiɛn yi nya kinche kifɛn besabɛn le, wu

le besabɛn nyúme fiɛɛ fi fwe fi wu gɛ balɛ le le fi antɛɛɛ a mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gɛ fɛ.

Ki ba yúge jɛ yi Nyo ba gee no yi goone

19 Boonɔ ba bwɛɛn ba le shén yan, bɛn kɛɛ le muh wuchii kɛmɛ ki wu nyúme chege ki wu nyá bintun yi fiɛɛ le, wu jòde wɛɛ bɛ njɛmɛ, wu jòde wɛɛ ki wu tóonyɛ shén,

20 nje gɛ muh wù toonyi shén tanlo wu ge fiɛɛ fi chaan fi Nyo goone gɛ.

21 Fi mo fi nyu le, bɛn chíne kinche ki nyien le mo kinɛ kɔ tɛɛme, bɛn shíishe bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛn fi jɛ yi Nyo yɔ ba le ba leesɛ fɛ muntele mwɛna le. Jɛ yinɛ le yɔ tanlo yi bvuse biyo biɛna.

22 Keefe bɛn lɛɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna ki bɛn yúge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo maa gɛ. Bɛn gɛɛ no yi duu.

23 Muh wù yuge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo wu ya gee gɛ no yi jɛme gɛ, le nje muh wù le wu bijɛ bvushi bwe a mijoo le,

24 no wu biji noo, wu baa jin wu mo wu daayɛ lo kimimia no nfɛɛnɛ ye le.

25 Geenɛ, muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu ka bvuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lɛme yi wu le segechii, wu daayi gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu yuge wu jɛme gɛ, wu gee no wu duu, Nyo lé wu gɛ wu nón kimbone yi fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gee le.

26 Nɛ muh tɛnɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wù le muh mbɛmɛ, wu fan ki wu jɔjɛ lɛmɛ che le, tu wu lɛɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, fiɛɛ fi wu

tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ ke ɛ wu le muh mbɛmɛ fi le achiji.

²⁷ Mbɛmɛ wù Nyo wù Chii yɛde ɛ wu le chuule wu ka yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiinɛ fɛ boonɲ banɲkfu le mo fɛ bakwɛɲkfu le yi banɲɛ baboo le. Wu ka jiinɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ le keefɛ mu lóonɲ bɛ wu gɛ.

2

Keefɛ bɛɲ dúunyi yeye yeye gɛ

¹ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ, no bɛɲ le bɛɲ leese wa muntele yi Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukugɛ, keefɛ bɛɲ dúunyi yeye yeye gɛ.

² Njɛme noo nje tanlo bamii bafɛɛ ja bo to fɛ kintaashe kena le, muh mu jii njú yí jonɛ, wu lee muncha mu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige ki yɛɛde, wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yí saayɛ.

³ Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ jɛmɛ muh wu kifufe le ɛ, “Lêɛɲ fɛge!”, kɛnɛ ɛ, “Tô shíle fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi nshɛɲ le”, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nya bvufɛɛ nyu yi muh wu suse ye wɛɛ le, bɛɲ jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “Gè tô shíle fɛnɛ!”

⁴ Nɛ bɛɲ ja bɛɲ ge noo, tu gɛ bɛɲ tu wa bamii ba suune bansa ba muntele mù yiide gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ yɛnɛ ɛ bɛɲ dúunyi yeye yeye a bɛɲ ntenɛɛ gɛ?

⁵ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ ba le shɛɲ yan, bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yû, gɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba Nyo le wu cha ɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ wu le wu yiɛ gɛ? Gɛ ka nyume bo ba Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ

a bvunfonɲ bwe bvù wu gè ka muh wuchii wu konɛ wu le gɛ?

⁶ Geenɛ, bɛɲ jade fiena bɛɲ tu choose lo muh kifufe a yinɛ je le, bɛɲ yɛnɛ gɛh nyu muh kwa le. Bamii ba nyuse bɛɲ bo chiide bɛɲ bo gɛɛnɛ bɛ bɛɲ yéh yi bansa le, le baan? Gɛ nyume bamii ba kwa gɛ?

⁷ Gɛ ka nyume gɛh bo ba jɛmɛ jé yí befe kune jee chi ɲgvunɛ chieɛ chí ba chu ye yɛnɛ le gɛ?

⁸ Bɛɲ gêɛde nchi wu Nfon wù Nyo wù le a Nwa we le. Nchi wunɛ le ɛ,

“Wo kôɲɛ muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo konɛ kikwɛɛ kuɲ.”

Nɛ bɛɲ gee noo, tu bɛɲ gee chuule.

⁹ Geenɛ, bɛɲ nɛ dúunyi yeye yeye, tu le kimbefɛ bɛɲ gee, tu bɛɲ le bɛɲ ɲgode nchi wu koo bɛɲ.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ kêɛ ɛ nɛ muh gɛɛde mo nyu banchi ba Nyo bachii, wu ge wu ɲgode wu mumwaa, tu wu le wu ɲgode wa bachii.

¹¹ Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ ɛ,

“Keefɛ wo jân kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh gíɲ bɛ muh mu gɛ”

le gɛh tɛ wu wù gè jɛmɛ ɛ,

“Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ.”

Nɛ wo le nje wo jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh sɛɲ, geenɛ wo yuuyɛ muh, tu wo le wo ɲgode nchi wu Nyo.

¹² Noo, bɛɲ jɛmɛ bɛɲ ka gê mwɛɛ nje bamii ba Nyo lé wu gê wu sâgɛ bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuɛ bamii bvunfa le.

¹³ Ben kêe le sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gɛ ka wu koo yii fɛ muh wù gè baan koo gɛ yii fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Geene, muh wù koo de yii lé wu gè wu bône yi nsa le.

Fieɛ fi duunyi le muh le wu leesɛ fite le yi Nyo le, le gee che chi chuule

¹⁴ Boon ba bwɛɛn, muh nɛ jade wu mo wu duu le wu le wu leesɛ wa fite le yi Nyo le, gɛ nje gee che duunyi noo sɛn, fifieɛ lé fi gè fi fih wu yi la le? Tanlo fite le fi wu leesɛ fiyu ge fi bvûsɛ wu?

¹⁵ Ba jo le, mwa bwoo wù jwɛnɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛsɛ ja wu tu wu fuge njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu aju achii,

¹⁶ wu to fɛ wo le, wo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Nyo nɔn kimbonɛ yi wo le, wo kɛmɛ njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile.” Nɛ wo jɛmɛ gɛh lo noo, nje wo nya wu bɛ mwɛɛ mù wu goone yi kinche ke le sɛn, fifieɛ lé fi fih wu yi la le?

¹⁷ Ben baan yɛn gɛ le, muh duu le wu le wu leesɛ fite le yi Nyo le, nje gee che duunyi noo sɛn, tu fite le fi wu leesɛ lɛfilɛfi le fi kwe wa gɛ?

¹⁸ Muh mu tanlo wu ja wu du le, fi muh mu le le wu le wu lee nyu fite le yi Nyo le, fi muh mu nyu le wu gee nyu gee chi kooji. Mɛ mo njɛmɛ le wu dunyɛ no tanlo muh leesɛ fite le yi Nyo le, nje gee che kooji lo sɛn, ndunyɛ wu no nle nleesɛ fite le yi Nyo le nyu yi gee chan chi kooji le.

¹⁹ Nɛ muh bɛmɛ le Nyo le wu mumwaa, tu le chuule.

Geene, mo banchɛndaa ba de-bele tɛ le bo bɛɛn gɛh noo bo tu bo faane, bo koge.

²⁰ Wɛɛ muh le kiyun. Wu goone le ndunyɛ le nɛ muh leesɛ fite le yi Nyo le nje gee che jonɛ lo sɛn, tu le achiji?

²¹ Gɛ fieɛ fi gè ge Nyo yɛn le Ablaham wù chiji wese besabɛn le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè bee gee che chi kooji gɛ? Gɛ wu gè jo mwa ye wù Asik, wu giinɛ yi kitana ki kintanyɛ le ki wu gè kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le gɛ?

²² Ben yɛn gɛ le fite le fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, bɛ gee che chi kooji gè jienyi kika kimimia gɛ? Gee che chi kooji gè bee chi dunyɛ le fite le fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le gè yisɛ.

²³ Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ fite le yi Nyo le, nje noo, Nyo yɛn le wu le muh wù chaan.”

Ba mo ba tɛnɛ wu le nsaa yi Nyo.

²⁴ Ben baan ka yɛn gɛ le fieɛ fi to fi ge Nyo yɛn le muh le wu kojɛ muh we le nyu gee chi kooji, gɛ mɛ gɛh fite le fi wu leesɛ yi Nyo le maa gɛ?

²⁵ Le gɛh yɛnyɛn no fi Lahab wù gè bee kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu gè bee. Fieɛ fi gè ge Nyo yɛn le wu le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè bee gee che chi kooji. Wu gè bee wu fi bankeeyɛ ba Ishwala a wu ye, ajin ayu wu dunyɛ bo je yimi yi yeye yi bo wɛɛn bo tɛ jin yi le.

²⁶ Fi tu fi nyume le, gɛ no kiyo chinɛ nyan yi ye le, yi tu

nyu wa kinjwe ki fiεε le, le geh yεεnyεε no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, nje gee che kooji lo seη tu fitele fiyu le kinjwe ki fiεε le.

3

Muh shē bε lεmε che

¹ Boon ba bwεεη, keefe beη ba duude gōone ki beη nyūme bamii ba n'yεye γε. Beη kēe le bamii ba n'yεye, wuboo nsa lé ba nyū ba taa chuule.

² Le nchieεη le besabeη bachii gee jiale weseε. Geenε, muh nε le yu wū gee γε jiale yi njεmε le γε, tu le muh wū koje wu γεεη wu mεεε, wu ka kee tε ki wu shēε bε ye ye yichii.

³ Besabeη jode ncha bee leesε a nyambala mu ki bee ge le yi yūge besabeη le. Bee mo be fiise nyan yiyu yi γεεne a besabeη koje yo.

⁴ Beη yēη tε no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge nε chuule, fii yi tεεme to yi doone fi. Geenε, fiεε fi muh wū chiide fitima fiise yu fi γεεne a wu koje yo, le geh nε shige.

⁵ Le geh yεεnyεεη no lεmε le. Chi nyume geh lo fiεε fi shige yi muh le. Geenε, chi jεme mwεε mu kinchiaase ye baan.

Ge beη kee no tanlo ngu ta nε kwayy, wu koo, wu fieese kikoo kichii γε?

⁶ Lεmε le tε nje ngu. Lεmε le kimbe ki ye yi muh antεnεε a bimbe bichii ki mwεε mù mbefe mù fεkuu fεnε le mu taashe yi chi le, mu laan mu cheηe bε ye yi muh yichii. Lεmε to chi fwεε ngu wu cheηe bε kinche ki muh kichii. Ngu

kfunε, lεmε jode nyume fε ngu wū baan le.

⁷ Bamii tanlo bo yēye chik-fuu chi nyán yichii yi yūge bo le. Bo le bo yεye wa nyán yi nchvuun bε munyii mo nyán yi njaane bε yi a joo.

⁸ Geenε, γε muh nyume lo yu wū tanlo wu yεye lεmε γε. Lεmε to chi wese geh lo ki chi jεme mwεε mù mbefe mu tanlo mu yuuyε muh nje nlo.

⁹ Le lεmε chine χī besabeη beεηse Tada wū Chiji wese besabeη yu, ka nyume geh chi χī besabeη to be noone lon bamii le, bamii banε nyume Nyo wū fε bo, bo fiεεne wu.

¹⁰ Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu bvūuse mbεεηse wu ka noone lon. Boon ba bwεεη, γε fi kεme ki fi nyūme noo γε.

¹¹ Tanlo joo yī yuude bε kinduudu būde jwe wu mumwaa?

¹² Boon ba bwεεη, tanlo fimbi yūη yi kifele le? Noo, le tanlo ntulu yūη yi fimbi le la? Ge tanlo tε jwe wu joo yi nka bvūuse joo yī jone γε.

Bvufee bvū jade fεwe

¹³ Le yεεη a beη ntεnεε wū duu le wu feeε wu ka kee fiεε? Mwεδε dūunyi kikwεε ke yi kinche ke kī jone le bε gee che chi chuule chi wū gee, wu ya chiaase γε ye γε, no muh wū feeε to wu nyume.

¹⁴ Geenε, nε muh fuuge bε kinghe mo n'yele ajii fε fitele le, keefe wu χīaase ye bε fifiεε γε. Nε wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchieεη.

¹⁵ Ge kfuu chi bwεε bvufee nyu bvū fεwe γε. Le bvū yi

nshen le, nyume bvuh wu wun, ka nyume bvuh debele.

16 Ben kêe le mo faan fe bamii keme kinghe fo be n'yele ajii, le mwee to mu saayi geh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu chi mwee mu mbefe munchii.

17 Geen, muh wu keme bvufee bvuh jade fewe, to wu yuude lo, wu kome nyiegee wu ka nyume wee, wu nyaa te bintun muh mu le, wu yise be yii mo gee chi jone, wu du-unyi ge yeye yeye ge, wu keme ge je yifee ge.

18 Noo, bamii ba geede nyiegee, bo boone ngo yi le nyiegee, ngweji nyume kinche ki chaan.

4

Kinkone ki mwee mu yi nshen le chene be mu Nyo

1 Fiee fi jade fi too be waa mo bvuhu a ben nteee le la? Ge nyume kinkone ki mwee mu ye yene goone mu beene shen yene le ge?

2 Ben doo ben goone fiee nje ben keme sen, ben tu ben goone ki ben yuuyeh muh fe ben keme. Ne ben doo ben bvushi ajii yi fiee le fi fuge, ben tu ben waade, ben juu. Fiee fi gee le keefe ben keme mwee mune ge le nje ben baan lege ge fe Nyo le ge.

3 Ne ben doo ben lege, ben ge keme ge, nje ge ben lege be bankwaje ba kooji ge. Ben lege mwee nyume geh ki ben gee mwee mu ye yene goone le yu.

4 Ben le lo nje bikese kene bilense bo le bo chine wa yeh yiboo le bo tu bo gime be bikese bamii bamu kene bileen bamii bamu. Ge ben kee le muh kole nsan be won kfun, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimban fe Nyo le ge? Noo, ben kêe le no nyume yeen wu le wu cha fie ki wu koo nsan be won kfun, tu mwede le wu tu wa muh wu kimban be Nyo.

5 Tanlo ben jienye nee fe ben kwaji le fiee fi ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le, le achiji? Ba ge san le, "Nyo keme kinkone, wu beede baan fe kiyo ki wu ge gele le ki nyume ye yese besaben le."*

6 Nyo nyaa nfih besaben le baan. Le fiee fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

"Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yiboo,

geene wu nya nfih bamii ba shiishi bikwee biboo le."

7 Noo, ben nyaa bikwee biene Nyo le, ben leen ben so bikaa debele le wu fee lo a ben jin.

8 Ben to mbebe yi Nyo le, wu to te mbebe yene le. Ben bamii ba befe ben bvushen chiaa fe mwee mu mbefe le, ben chuge muntele mwena ben ba leme be muntele munfee be Nyo.

9 Ben nyume be yii, ben beede ben shiishi ajoo ne wowowo. Ben lu be chike, ben beede geh nyume kwe, ben lu be njon wu ben yuge, ben soge nyume bikwee.

* 4:5 Kene le, "Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo ge nya besaben le, ki keme kinkone, ki beede baan le besaben leme geh nyu be Nyo."

10 Beη shíishe bikwεε biεna a Nyo jii, wu bêeηse beη.

Keefe muh ságe gee chi mwa bwee ge

11 Boon ba bwεeη, keefe muh jême jé yí befe kune mwa bwee ge. Ne muh jême jé yí befe kune mwa bwee kεne wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu jême jé yí befe nyu kune nchi wu Nyo wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Ne muh sage nchi wu Nyo, tu ge wu baan muh wù gεede nchi wεε ge. Wεε muh le wu tu wa muh wù sage lo nchi.†

12 Muh wù nyaa nchi wu ka suune bansa ba bamii, le gεh wu mumwaa. Le gεh wu wù tanlo wu bvúse kεne wu lêeshε muh. Wo le yeη wù sage gee chi muh mu?

Keefe beη chíaaase ye ge

13 Beη yêge beη yû, beη ba jade beη duu le, “Abeη kεne fεwεge bee lé be gêeη ki-laanteη kinε le, kεne kege le, be ché yo yi kiluη le, bee káme waan, bee kême mbe.”

14 Beη doo beη jeme noo, beη kee fiεε fi lé fi bú fi kôoshε fεwεge? Beη kee fiεε fi le kinche kena? Kinche kena le nje kimbe kí ba yene ki le, ki lêeη shige ki mo ki lêse.

15 Fiεε fi beη bee beη jême le le, “Ne Tada fεne le wu beη le bee nyúme yu, bee gê fine kεne fiege.”

16 Geenε, beη jade fiena beη ka beη chiaase lo ye, beη kfuune gvuu. Beη kée le kinchiaase ye noo le kimbefε.

17 Noo, muh wù kee fiεε fi kooji fi wù kεme ki wu gê, nje wu ge seη, tu wu le wu ge kimbefε.

5

Bamii ba kwa yêne

1 Bamii ba kwa, beη yêge beη yû fiεε fi njeme. Beη bêede, beη fúuge be kwe nje nge wù lé wu tô fe beη le.

2 Kwa wene le wu fo wa, shé kaan njú yene.

3 Mwεε mwεna mu bige le nga koo wa. Nga chinε lé yi dúnye kinche kena ki n'yele ajii, yi ka yi jí ye yene ne nje ngu. Kanε le wa aju a fekimesε, beη baanyi gεh nyu kwa.

4 Beη jíηε beη yêη beη le beη lêε be bamii ba lene ηεε yene le. Bo nyume bo gweje wa mwεε mwεna beη fan ki beη lânε bo, bo tu bo beede. Bo nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wù kεme bvunga bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo.

5 Beη le beη che wa fekkuu fεne beη ji bikwεε biεna no ye yene goone. Beη le beη ji wa mwεε beη tu beη kuge nje nyán yi ba bvushe le yi chieεne juu chi ba lé ba sányε.

6 Beη le beη boon bikaa a bamii jin bo lee yi nge le. Beη yuuye bamii nje bo le bo ge jiale seη, nyume ge bamii ba tanlo bo lεme bo soge bikaa bena bo ge.

Bamii ba Nyo nyúme nyiεge

† 4:11 Nchi wunε tanlo nyúme wεε wù jeme le, “Wo kône muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwεε kuη.”

⁷ Boon ba bwεεη, fi mo fi nyu le βεη nyûme nyiegee γεεne bude sege Tada lé wu gê wu kâase wu tô. Βεη bîje βεη yêη no bamii ba lene ηεε to bo nyume nyiegee γεεη bu sege bo lé bo gwêje ηgu yî jone ηεε yiboo le. Bo to bo χîεene jan γεεη bu sege yi le yi gwe fe bo boon mwεε, bo χieεη mu γεεη bu sege mu ta.

⁸ Βεη τε nyûme nyiegee noo. Βεη lême geh βεη têeme nje kife kî Tada lé wu gê wu tô ki kooji wa lo.

⁹ Boon ba bwεεη, keefe muh shûηshi mwa bwee γε. Muh wû shunshi mwa bwee lé wu gê wu kême nsa. Muh wû lé wu gê wu sûune bansa leme wa a yeh nfwεεη.

¹⁰ Boon ba bwεεη, βεη jô mbeje fe bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba gè shee bo jeme bamii le a jee chi Tada le. Bo gè yene banγε, bo nyume nyiegee.

¹¹ Besabεη le bee yeη le bamii bachii ba gè kane shén bo γεεη bo mεse, Tada gè non kimbone yi bo le. Βεη le βεη yu wa kune Jub no wu gè kane shén wu γεεη wu mεse, βεη ka βεη yu τε no Tada gè jiεnye wu kaase ηγε we wu tu bvujonε. Tada gè ge noo, nje wu kaane shén βε bamii, wu koode yii fe bo le.

¹² Boon ba bwεεη, fiεε fi fede mwεε munchii le le, keefe muh doo wu jeme fiεε wu kan lo γε. Kεne wu kane nyu won wu Tada, kεne wu kane nshεη, kεne nyu fiεε nje la. Nε muh le wu βεεη fiεε le, “Eεη”, fi nyûme no fi le. Wu fan le, “Aay”, fi nyûme no fi

le. Nε βεη gee noo, βεη γε ka βεη gwê nsa γε.

Buune be mbeme fih lo

¹³ Nε muh mu βεη le yeηe ηγε, wu bûune. Muh nε yuge njon, wu yêene wu bêεηse Nyo.

¹⁴ Nε muh mu βεη le χεne lo, wu têεη bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, bo tô bo gê buune a wu we, bo yêfe wu βε mεε ajee chi Tada le,

¹⁵ buune chiyu χî bo buune bo nyu bo leesε fitele yi Tada le, chi fîh wu, wu tême, Nyo χîaase wu we. Nε fi le le muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefe, Nyo lêeshε wu nyá wu le.

¹⁶ Noo, fi mo nyume le, muh nε ge fiεε fi befe, wu σεεη mwa bwee le, muh bûune fe muh le, muh bûune fe muh le, wu le Nyo fê βεη. Buune chi muh wû chaan keme bvunga baan chi gee mwεε weseε.

¹⁷ Βεη jô njinε yi Alaja le. Wu gè bee muh wu wun nje besabεη. Wu gè buune nchieεη nchieεη le keefe jan gwê yi nshεη le γε. Jan με geh we noo yi bilun le bitede be kingade.

¹⁸ Wu gè ja wu ka wu buune, Nyo shiishe jan, mwεε kaase mu tu mu kuu yi nshεη le.

¹⁹ Boon ba bwεεη, muh mu βεη le ja lo wu chinε je yî nchieεη le wu tu wu jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu βε wu jin,

²⁰ muh wû tu βε wu jin wεε wu kêe le nε muh kuse muh wû gee mwεε mù mbefe, wu chinε jé ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvuse kiyo ke chiaan

yi kwe le, Nyo leεshε bimbefε
bie bɪ le bi yisε bi ma lo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Bitá Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Bitá wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wu Bitá wù fwe wunε wu gè san fε bamii ba Kletu le ba gè saanε bo gεεn bo chee manjuu le yeye yeye (1:1). Fiεε fi baan fi gè ge fε wu san nwa wunε gè bee ki wu jīεεε shén yi bamii banε, no bamii gè boone bikaa a bo jin, bo yene banε nje fitele fi bo gè leesε yi Kletu le. Ki wu jīεεε muntele muboo le noo, Bitá mo wu tane bo kune saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu, wù kwe ye mo mbu we yi kwe le bε nka we le wu lé wu gè wu káase wu to, le fiεε fi bo jīnε fwe bo gèε bvufee yi fi le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεnkeε

1:3-12 Ki ba kwâji no Nyo bvuuε bamii

1:13-2:10 Ntefε kune ki ba chée kinche kī yuude

2:11-4:19 No tanlo muh wu Kletu jôde banε ba wu yene

5:1-11 No tanlo muh wu Kletu shīishi kikwεε ke wu ka lēne tε fε bamii le

5:12-14 Kimεε

1 Nwa wunε san mε wù Bitá mwa wu ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Nsan fε bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le le be, bo saanε bo nyu bantolo bimbe bi Bontu, Galeshian, Kafadosia bε Esia mo Bitinia le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn gè cha bεn no wu gè kee wa baan lo le fi lé fi gè fi nyūme. Kiyo ke mo ki seesε bεn ki gεε yeye wu le bεn ge bεn yu Jiso Kletu le ba mīase bεn bε kilεmε ke. Nyo dûnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεn le wu ka wu nyâ bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee chuule.

Besabεn chée bee jīnε gεh nyufwe

3 Mbεεnεε nyūme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye yī wu kole fε besabεn le wesee le yi fε wu boo bee mboyε wù fwεn no Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le. Finε le fi ge besabεn ki bee chee mεεεε bee jīnε gεh nyume fwe,

4 ki bee ge be jī bvushε bvù wu le wu gεε bee le yi won wù fεwe le. Bvushε bvunε gε tanlo bvù fo gε, kεnε bvù chεnε, kεnε bvù kwe nchon gε.

5 Fede yi fitele fi bεn leese yi Nyo le, wu gεnε bεn bε bvunga bwe gεεn bu no wu lé wu bvûsε bεn, fi le fiεε fi wu le wu seesε wa wu gεε le fi lé fi dûnyε juu chī fεkimεε.

6 No bεn kee noo, bεn mo bεn laneye. Geenε bεn keme gεh ki bεn yūge nsaase yi kife le shige nje bamoon ba too fε bεn le jé le jé le.

7 Bo too ki bo mon laa fitele fiena fi bεn leese yi Nyo le le fi kooji la. Mo kichwa ki bige kī yεede ba to ba mon bε ngu, kichwa kinε le fiεε fi tanlo fi chεnε. No fi le noo

tu tanlo ba mon tɛ fitele fi beɲ leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiɛ fi fede kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛɛde. Noo, ge doo nyúme juu chí Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu dúnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, ba bɛɛɲse beɲ, ba túme mankuɲ mɛna, ba ɲgvúune beɲ.

⁸ Beɲ konje Jiso Kletu wù beɲ gè baan a yɛɲ gɛ wu le gɛ, beɲ beɛɲ wu le mɛɛse, mo beɲ yɛne gɛ wu le gɛ. Beɲ mo beɲ yuge njoɲ wù baan wù tanlo muh gɛ sɛɛɲ gɛ,

⁹ nje beɲ kee le no beɲ leese fitele yi wu le, fiɛɛ fi lé fi tó ajɪɲ le mbvuse biyo biɛna.

¹⁰ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè jɛme kune mbvuse wù Nyo lé wu tó wu bvúse beɲ yu, bo gè taade chuule bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kune saaka wunɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvúse beɲ.

¹¹ Kiyo ki Kletu gè bee yi bo le no bo gè teede le Kletu lé wu gê wu yɛɲ ɲgɛ ge doo nyume ajɪɲ ayu, wu kɛmɛ bvukugɛ. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kife kɪ mwɛɛ muyu lé mu gê mu kóoshɛ, bɛ je yɪ mu lé mu gê mu jɛnyɛ yi le fɛ mu kóoshɛ.

¹² Nyo mo wu ge bo kɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù bo gè jɛme munɛ gɛ bo gè jɛme nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le gɛ, le mu le fɛ beɲ le. Le mu munɛ mù beɲ gè yu wa jwe wu bamii ba gè feeji saaka wù joɲe kune Kletu beɲ le fede a bvungá bu Kiyo ki Yuude kɪ Nyo gè chiɪɲse ki to fɛwe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kɛɛ mu.

Bamii ba Nyo yúude yi gee chiboo le

¹³ No fi le noo, beɲ sêese bvufɛe bwena, beɲ kâan bicha biɛna. Beɲ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, beɲ jɪɪɲɛ nyu fwe chuule yi kinɲonɛ ki lé ki gê ki tó fɛ beɲ le, sege Jiso Kletu kaase wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke.

¹⁴ Beɲ yúge Nyo le nje boon be. Keefe beɲ ka beɲ gɛe mwɛɛ mù nyan yi ye goone no beɲ gè shee beɲ gee sege beɲ gè baan kijibɛ le gɛ.

¹⁵ No wu wù gè tɛɲɛ beɲ yuude, beɲ tɛ yúude yi gee chena le chichii,

¹⁶ no fi le ba san le,
“Beɲ yúude nje n'yuude lo.”

¹⁷ No beɲ tɛɲɛ Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee che le wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, tu beɲ kɛme ki beɲ chêe kinche kena kichii beɲ fâane Nyo yi kife le kichii no beɲ le yi won ɲfunɛ le nje bantolo.

¹⁸ Beɲ kee le Nyo gè bee wu suun wa beɲ yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena gè lɛyɛ beɲ yu. Gɛ wu gè sune bɛ fiɛɛ nje bige bí tanlo bi chɛɲɛ gɛ.

¹⁹ Wu gè sune nyume bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛ gɛ, ki le nje mwa shon wu kintanyɛ wù kɛme gɛ ɲgile kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe yi wu le gɛ.

²⁰ Nyo gè cha wu baan lo fɛ won kɛ, wu dunyɛ wu aju a fekimesɛ kane nje beɲ.

²¹ Ge Kletu fɛ beɲ beɛɲ Nyo wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le wu nya wu bɛ bvukugɛ. No wu ge noo, muntele mwɛna bɛ banɲwaje bena beɲ mo beɲ gɛɛ nyu yi Nyo le.

22 No bɛɲ le bɛɲ yu wa kinchiɛɲ ki ge biyo biɛna yu-ude wu lɛ bɛɲ kɛme kinɲonɛ fɛ boon ba bwee besa le nyu kinchiɛɲ, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɔnɛ gɛh noo bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii.

23 Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ, ba le ba kaase wa ba boo bɛɲ mboyɛ wù fwɛɲ. Wu wù boyi bɛɲ wunɛ gɛ tanlo wu kwê gɛ. Le Nyo kibɛɛ wù tanlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ. Wu boyi bɛɲ nyume bɛ jɛ yɛ yĩ nyaa kinche. Jɛ yinɛ lé yĩ mɛ gɛh yĩ lɛme fo.

24 Fi le no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh wu wun wuchii le nje
agaɲ,

bvuɲonɛ bwe le nje nfudɛ wu
nchvuunɲ.

Agaɲ to a bobɛ nfudɛ tɛ yɛlɛ,

25 geenɛ jɛ yi Tada lé yĩ lɛme
gɛh fo segechii.”

Jɛ yi yu yinɛ le saaka wù jone
kune Kletu wù ba gɛ feeji bɛɲ
le.

2

*Kune Tɛdɛ chĩ kɛme kinche
bɛ kitun kĩ yuude*

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛɲ
chĩnɛ muntele mù mbefe
le munchii, bɛɲ chĩnɛ kilɛlɛ
kichii mo jé yĩ yifɛɛ le, bɛɲ
chĩnɛ kindon kĩ bɛnɛ le mo jé
yĩ befe yichii kune bamii.

2 Bɛɲ kɛme ntaɲ chuule ki
bɛɲ yáane ambɛɲ a a kiyo
le lɛwolɛwo, gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no
mumwone mu bwele to mu
kɛme fɛ ambɛɲ le, wu lɛ wo
gɛɛ bɛɲ kuu Nyo ge wu bvuse
bɛɲ.

3 Bɛɲ gɛɛ noo no bɛɲ le bɛɲ
mon wa bɛɲ yɛɲ lɛ Tada jone
lo.

4 Bɛɲ tóo fɛ Kletu wù le Tɛdɛ
chĩ kɛme kinche, chĩ bamii gɛ
fan lɛ gɛ chi jone gɛ, geenɛ Nyo
gɛ cha fie lɛ le chĩ shan fɛ wu
le.

5 Bɛɲ tɛ le nje ata a kɛme
kinche, Nyo joone yeh yi a
kiyo le yu, bɛɲ nyume ngoo yi
bachiji kintanyɛ be ba yuude,
bɛɲ gee bintanyɛ bi a kiyo le fɛ
wu le no wu konɛ fede yi Jiso
Kletu le.

6 Fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Bɛɲ jĩnɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, ngɛɛdɛ tɛdɛ
a kilaantɛɲ kĩ Sayon
le,*

nyume tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
Le tɛdɛ chĩ cha mɛ, nyu chĩ
shan lɛ baɲ.

Tɛdɛ chinɛ nɛ muh gɛlɛ kikwɛɛ
yu we, wu gɛ to wu
kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.”

7 Fɛ bɛɲ ba bɛɛɲ wu le, le tɛdɛ
chĩ shan fɛ bɛɲ le. Geenɛ fɛ
bamii baa bò baɲ bɛɛɲ gɛ wu
le gɛ le fɛ bo le no ba gɛ san a
Nwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chĩ bamii ba joone
gɛ fan
le chi ja chi tu chi buu chi
yeh.”

8 Fi ka nyume ba san lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chi gee bamii
banse yi chi le.

Le kimbaɲ kĩ lé ki gɛɛ bamii
gwɛɛyi yi ki le.”

Bo banse yi ki le nje bo le bo
fan ki bo bɛɛɲ jɛ Nyo le, ka
nyume no Nyo gɛ seesɛ wa lɛ
fi lé fi gɛ fi nyúme.

9 Geenɛ, bɛɲ le fiena kinogɛ kĩ
Nyo cha. Bɛɲ le ngoo yi bachiji

* 2:6 Sayon le jee chi kilaantɛɲ kĩ Yelusaleɲ.

kintanyε ba lene Nfon le. Bεη le kituη kǐ yuude, bεη nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu ge ε bo nyúme be, ε bεη sêηe mwεε mù njonε mù wu gee. Le wu wù tεηe bεη ε bεη bú kijibε le, bεη lêe n'yuwε wε wù baan le.

10 Gè bee fwεele bεη gè bee gε bamii gε, mεese bεη le wa bamii ba Nyo. Bεη gè bee bεη baan a fi gε yii yi Nyo gε, mεese bεη le bεη fi wa yii yi Nyo.

Bamii ba Nyo dûunyi kingε kǐ jone antenεε a bamii bachii

11 Nsáa yan yi shén, no bεη le bantolo bεη bεε yi nshεη yinε le, mε mo kude lo chiaan bεη le ε keefε bεη gée mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone gε, nje mwεε munε juu bε biyo biεna.

12 Bεη dûunyi kingε kǐ jone antenεε a bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε wu ε nε bo kooyi mwεε ye yene le ε bεη le bamii ba bεfe, bo yêne kingε kena kǐ jone le, ge doo nyume juu chi Nyo to, bo tûme mankuη mε.

13 Bεη nyâ bikwεε biεna muh le wuchii wù ba le ba gεε le wu sâge bamii nje Tada. Bεη nyâ bikwεε biεna mo nyume Nfon wu Lum wù le Nfon wù baan,

14 kεnε bamii ba wu le wu gεε le bo sâge bimbe bi won, bo lêese bamii ba gee mwεε mù mbefe yi nge le, ba bêenεse ba gee mwεε mù kooji.

15 Nyo goone le bεη gée mwεε mù kooji, bεη mo bεη bânε de yi biyun bi bamii baa bô jεme mwεε bo kee gε.

16 Bεη chée nje bamii ba fiεε kaane gε bo gε, geenε keefε bεη mo bεη jôde fifiεε bεη tεyi fε jii bεη gee bimbefε gε. Bεη chée nyume nje nfa yi Nyo.

17 Bεη ngvûune bamii bachii, bεη nkôηe boon ba bwee bena ba mbεmε bachii, bεη fâne Nyo, bεη ngvûune Nfon wù baan wu Lum.

Bamii ba Nyo jôde njinε yi nge wu Kletu le

18 Bamii ba lene bamu le, bεη nyâ bikwεε biεna bamii ba bεη lene bo le, bεη ngvûune bo chuule. Keefε bεη nyâ bikwεε biεna gεh nyu ba le nyiεgee, bo jiinε fε bεη le gε. Bεη nyâ tε ba nase le.

19 Njeme nε nje Nyo to wu yuge njon bε muh wù ba nyiεge bε wu wu yuge nsaase nje wu le wu jiaa fiεε sεη, geenε wu kaane shén nje wu le wu gεε bvufεe yi Nyo le.

20 Nε ba sunε bεη bεη baan jiaa gε fiεε gε, bεη kaane shén, tu maaje wuyu le la? Geenε, bεη nε yene nge nyume yi fiεε fi jone fi bεη ge le, bεη kaane shén, tu Nyo le wu yuge njon bε bεη.

21 Le kijuse kena ki bεη yêne nge nε, nje Kletu tε gè yεη nge nje bεη, wu dunyε njinε bεη le ε bεη jô kika ke.

22 Wu gè baan a yu gε wu ge kimbefε gε, gε jé yifiεε gè yu wa yi bu jwe wε le gε.

23 Sege ba gè naanyi wu, gε wu gè chvuse bε nchuη gε. Sege ba gè nyuse bε wu, gε wu gè kaji ki wu nyâ bo nge gε, geenε wu nya fiεε fichii

nyume chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kee ki wu sâ nsa wù kooji.

²⁴ Wu kibɛɛ gè tuu bimbeɛ biɛsa yi ye ye le yi kintaŋ le. Wu gè ge noo, wu ɛ besabɛɛ kwê be gâsɛ bɛ kimbeɛ, bee chêe kinche kî chaŋ. Banfu ba wu gè kɛme le bo ge wa bɛɛ tɛmɛ.

²⁵ Bɛɛ gè shee bɛɛ jîine nje shón, geenɛ mɛɛsɛ bɛɛ kaasɛ wa bɛɛ tu fɛ Muh wù le Nchiɛnɛ wu ka nyu Njinɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3

No kwese bɛ jwɛɛɛ tanlo bo chêe

¹ Bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛɛ tɛ bɛɛ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛɛ bena le. Nɛ bɛɛ gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo fan ki bo bɛɛɛ jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo já bo bɛɛɛ muh baŋ jɛmɛ gɛ jɛ bo le gɛ, ge kinɛ ki bikɛɛ baboo,

² no bo yɛnɛ bɛɛ chee kinche kî yuude, bɛɛ duunyi ŋgvunɛ.

³ Keefɛ fiɛɛ fɛ dũunyi bvujonɛ bwena nyũme mwɛɛ mu ye le nje ki bɛɛ sɛsɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi jonɛ, bɛ ki bɛɛ jlide mwɛɛ mu ŋgonɛ, mo ki bɛɛ sũsɛ ye bɛ njú yɛ jonɛ gɛ.

⁴ Fiɛɛ fɛ lé fɛ dũunyi bvujonɛ bvumuh le nyũme fiɛɛ fɛ muh le fɛ fite le fie le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujonɛ to bvumuh nchɔŋ gɛ, le bvumuh fite le fɛ bone fɛ nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvumuh bvumuh yɛnɛ ɛ le bvumuh shan fɛ wu le.

⁵ Le nɛ no bikɛsɛ ba yuude ba fweele ba gè gɛɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo yi Nyo le, bo gè shee bo duunyi bvujonɛ bvuboo.

Bo gè nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛɛ baboo le.

⁶ Kwese nje Sela gè yuge Ablaham le, wu tɛnɛ wu ɛ tada we. Bɛɛ tɛ mɛsɛ le boon ba Sela fɛ bɛɛ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù kooji bɛɛ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

⁷ Bilɛɛsɛ, bɛɛ tɛ kɛɛ je yɛ bɛɛ kɛme ki bɛɛ chêe bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Bɛɛ nyâa bo ŋgvunɛ no bo kɛme gɛ bvunga nje bɛɛ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le wu nya bɛɛ bachii bɛ kinche kî kage gɛ. Bɛɛ chêe noo, wu ɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ banɛ buunɛ chena gɛ.

Ki muh yêne nge nje fiɛɛ fɛ jonɛ fede fɛ befe

⁸ Yi kimɛsɛ le, nteefe bɛɛ bachii le, bɛɛ kɛme fite le fimimɛ, bɛɛ kɛme kinɛkoo yɛ, bɛɛ kɛme kinɛkɔŋ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bɛɛ kɛme muntele mù jɛɛ, bɛɛ jode ye yene fekoo.

⁹ Keefɛ muh gɛ kimbeɛ bɛ muh, wu chvũu bɛ kimbeɛ gɛ. Nɛ muh nan muh, keefɛ wu chvũu bɛ nchun gɛ, wu nɔŋ nyu kimbone yi wu le. Fɛnɛ le fiɛɛ fɛ Nyo tɛnɛ bɛɛ nje fɛ, ɛ wu gɛ wu nɔŋ kimbone bɛɛ le.

¹⁰ Le no ba le ba san le, “Nɛ muh kɔŋ ki wu yũge njon yi kinche ke le, bɛ ki wu yêŋ aju a jonɛ le, wu jiji lɛmɛ che le kune kimbeɛ,

jɛ yifiɛɛ bũde gɛ jwe we le gɛ.

¹¹ Wu kɛme ki wu bâa jin a mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, wu gɛɛ gɛh nyu mù njonɛ, wu kũnɛ nyiɛgee wu bii wu le,

12 nje Tada to wu yene bamii ba chaan le, wu yuge buune chiboo.

Geene ge Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi bwe bamii ba gee bimbefe le ge.”

13 Ne ben keme kinke kibe baan ki ben gee mwee mu nonge noo, muh wu tanlo wu ka wu ge fie fi befe be ben le yeen?

14 Geene, mo bamii ne nyaa nge ben le nje ben gee mwee mu chaan, tu Nyo le wu non kimbone yi ye yene le. Keefe ben faane bo, kene le keefe muntele buge ben ge.

15 Ben ngvune geh nyu Kletu a muntele mwena le nje Tada wene. Ben seese bikwee biene segechi, ben chieene ki ben nyá nchvuse muh wu le wu bii fie fi ben jine fwe yi fi le. Geene ben doo ben chvuse, ben chvuse nyiegee be ngvune.

16 Keefe ben gee fie fi tanlo fi sage ben a fitele le ge, wu le ba ne naanyi ben, ba jeme je yi befe kune kinge kena ki jone nje ben le bamii ba Kletu, bvuya kóode bo.

17 Ben kee le fi jone ki ben yen nge nje fie fi jone fi ben ge ne fine nyume fi fi Nyo konge le fi nyume noo, fede ki ben yen nge yi fie fi befe fi ben ge le.

18 Le geh te no Kletu geh yen nge wu kwe. Wu geh kwe nje bimbefe bi bamii kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu wu geh bee muh wu chaan wu geh kwe fe bamii ba nyume ge chaan le ge ki wu to be bo fe Nyo le. Ba geh yuue wu nyan yi ye kwe, geene Nyo ge wu nyume yu a kiyo le.

19 Le a kiyo kine le ki wu geh ene wu fe je yi Nyo fe biyo bi geh bee yeh yi ncha le.

20 Biyo bine le bi geh fan ki bi yu Nyo le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo geh bose wu kaan shen be bi, wu chieene sege Nyua geh keenyi nguh. Nguh wune bamii geh lee yo geh muh nyaan maa, nyume bo ba joo geh ge fe bo bone.

21 Joo yiyu yine le nje Nleseajoo wu bvuse ben meese. Ge ba leese muh a joo le ba chuge nyu ngile yi ye ye le ge. Le ki ba geh nka fe Nyo le be kwaje wu yuude. Nleseajoo wune wu bvuse ben fede yi bvunga bvú Jiso Kletu geh bu yu yi kwe le.

22 Jiso Kletu wune le wu ben wa fewe, wu shii a kibo kinchieen ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo banchendaa ba Nyo be biyo bi keme bvunga mo bi sage bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le kifey

1 No Kletu geh yen nge yi nyan yi ye le, ben te keme kfuu chi fifee fitele fi wu geh keme ki ben yen te nge, ben kwaji le muh wu le wu yen wa nge yi nyan yi ye le, le be kimbefe gasa wa.

2 Noo, ge wu baan wu ka wu chee kinche ki fekuu fene wu bii mwee mu mbefe mu nyan yi ye goone le ge. Wu le wu chee wu bii nyu mwee mu Nyo goone le.

3 Ben kee le kife ki ben geh shee ben gee mwee mu bamii

ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo kɔŋe ki bo gêe le ki kɔŋe. Bɛŋ gɛ chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bɛŋ bii ye yene yi ŋwɛŋe le, bɛŋ muu mbvuun mo kooode bɛŋ, bɛŋ gee ban̄ka bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ kiyun le, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ yode fo, bɛŋ gee n̄jɛ bvú. Bɛŋ ka gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye bɛŋ yuuse banyo ba achiji.

⁴ Mɛɛse jwe yune bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ no bɛŋ baan̄ gɛ bɛŋ ka taashi ŋgoo bena bo yi kinche kin̄e k̄i le n̄jɛ ki nyán̄ le gɛ, bo mo bo kaase ye bo tu bo naanyi bɛŋ.

⁵ Geenɛ, bo lé bo gɛ bo lêɛŋ bo tányɛ jwe a Nyo fwe wù ch̄iɛne ki wu sá bamii ba baan̄ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

⁶ Le fiɛɛ f̄i gɛ ge fɛ bo feje tɛ saaka wù jɔŋe fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le. Bo gɛ feeji noo wu le no bo gɛ sa wa bo yi nyan̄ yi ye le n̄jɛ bamii ba wun̄, bo lé bo ch̄ee kinche ki a kiyo le gɛh n̄jɛ Nyo.

Muh lêne bɛ ye nnya a je yi jɔŋe le

⁷ Kife ki fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe le. Noo, bɛŋ nyúme gɛh bɛ bvufɛe bwena fo, bɛŋ sh̄ee bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wu le tan̄lo bɛŋ búune.

⁸ Fiɛɛ f̄i fede mwɛɛ munchii le gɛh le muh k̄ɔŋe mwa bwee bɛ fitele fie fichii n̄jɛ kin̄kɔŋe ban̄e bimbefɛ b̄i duude.

⁹ Nɛ mwa bwee muh la jigɛ a wu le, wu f̄i wu, wu b̄ijɛ fɛ wu le wu shun̄shi gɛ.

¹⁰ No bɛŋ le, Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bɛ nnya yeye yeye, muh j̄ode ye nnya ki wu lêne bɛ yi fɛ bamii bamu le. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ

nnya yiyu yi Nyo nya jé le jé le n̄jɛ bamii ba lɛme ba jɔŋe.

¹¹ Nɛ muh teede jɛ yi Nyo, wu t̄eede gɛh nyu jɛ yi bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh nɛ lɛne fɛ bamii bamu le, wu lêne gɛh nyu bɛ bvunga bvú Nyo nya wu le. Bɛŋ ḡee noo wu le yi fiɛɛ le fichii f̄i bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋse ḡɛne fɛ Nyo le fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunga bvuchii kɛme wu segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

Ki ba yêne ŋge n̄jɛ bamii ba Kletu

¹² Nsáa yan̄ yi sh̄én̄, keefɛ bɛŋ k̄ɛme kingha yi ntoonyɛ wù bɛŋ yuge ye le wu too fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu m̄ɔŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ f̄i nyúme n̄jɛ fiɛɛ f̄imi f̄i fɛŋ f̄i kooshi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

¹³ Bɛŋ lán̄e lo ye le bɛŋ yene ŋge n̄jɛ no Kletu gɛ yɛŋ, wu le ge doo nyume sege wu bune bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ lan̄eye, bɛŋ yuge njon̄.

¹⁴ Nɛ bamii naanyi bɛŋ n̄jɛ jee chi Kletu, tu njon̄ wù baan̄ le wene. Fine duunyi le Kiyo ki bvukugɛ k̄i le Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye yene le.

¹⁵ Nɛ muh yene ŋge, keefɛ wu yêne n̄jɛ wu le wu yuuyɛ muh gɛ, kɛnɛ le wu le wu chon̄ fiɛɛ kɛnɛ le wu ge fiɛɛ f̄imi f̄i befɛ, kɛnɛ le wu le wu leese jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le gɛ.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, muh yene ŋge n̄jɛ ba tɛŋe wu le muh wu Kletu, keefɛ wu k̄ɛme bvuya gɛ. Wu b̄ɛɛŋse gɛh nyu Nyo le wu kɛme chich̄iɛ jee.

17 Bɛɛ ɔ́ɛ noo nje kife le ki to wa kɔ́ Nyo le wu sá bamii, wu nyu wu kɛ nyu bɛ yeh ye. Nɛ wu kɛ nyu bɛ besabɛɛ noo, fi ge fi nyúme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba faɲ ki bo bɛɛ saaka wù jone wu Nyo le?

18 Ba le ba saɲ a Nɔ́wa wu Nyo le ɛ,

“Nɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ bamii ba chaan le ki bo bônɛ,

fi ge fi nyúme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba faɲ Nyo, ba gee bim-befɛ?”

19 Noo, bamii ba yene nɔ́ɛ no Nyo goone le bo yêne, bo gɛɛ mwɛɛ nyume mù kooji, bo gɛɛde bikwɛɛ biboo chiaaɲ yi Nyo wù Nfɛ bo le wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi nka we le.

5

Kune shón yi Nyo

1 Mɛ mo nɔ́goone ki ntêefe bachiji kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bɛɛ ntenɛɛ. Mɛ nje muh a nɔ́oo yi bachiji kintaasɛ le, nɔ́ɛ yɛɲ bɛ ajii a waɲ no Kletu gɛ yene nɔ́ɛ, mɛ nyume tɛ muh wù lé wu kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvù wu lé wu tó bɛ bvù le.

2 Nteefe ɛ, bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ chuule fɛ shón yi Nyo yɔ́ wu le wu gɛɛ chiaaɲ yene le. Keefe bɛɛ doo bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ, bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ nje ba kaane lo bɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ bɛ kinɔ́ɛ no Nyo goone. Keefe bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ bɛɛ kɛme kin'yɛɛ ajii yi bige le gɛ. Bɛɛ kɛme ntaɲ nyume yi lɛme le.

3 Keefe bɛɛ shíide lo yi shón yi Nyo yɔ́ wu le wu gɛɛ ɛ bɛɛ bíji fo le gɛ. Bɛɛ dúnyi nyu kinɔ́ɛ kɔ́ jone fɛ yi le yi yêne yi bii.

4 Nɛ bɛɛ gee noo, Kikwɛɛ ki Banchiɛnɛ Shón ge doo ki bunɛ, bɛɛ kɛmɛ kifo ki bvukugɛ kɔ́ kwee gɛ nchoɲ gɛ.

5 Ntu njemɛ tɛ kighaɲ le, bɛɛ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna bachiji kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le chuule. Muh wuchii shíishi kikwɛɛ ke a mwa bwee fwe. Bɛɛ kɛɛ ɛ, “Nyo to wu baade jɔ́ɛ muh wù chiaase ye le, geene wu to wu duunyi nyu shén ye yɔ́ jone fɛ muh wù shíishi kikwɛɛ ke le.”

6 Bɛɛ mo bɛɛ shíishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyúme a bvunga bvù Nyo kuu, kife ge doo ki kɔ́ɛ, wu bɛɛɛ bɛɛ.

7 Bɛɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fuɔ́ɛ bɛɛ chiaaɲ ye le, nje wu kɛme ntaɲ kune bɛɛ.

8 Bɛɛ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛɛ jɔ́ɛɛ chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ wù debele jɔ́ɛɛ wu wɛɛne nje bvule wù fɛfɛ, wu goone muh ki wu nɔ́ɛɛ.

9 Bɛɛ só bikaa bɛ wu, bɛɛ lɛɛɛ gɛh nyu fiteɛ yi Nyo le fi tɛɛme, bɛɛ táne ɛ boon ba bwee wene yene tɛ nɔ́ɛ noo won wuchii.

10 Nɔ́ɛ wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, Nyo mo wu ge bɛɛ káase bɛɛ tú no bɛɛ chi shee bɛɛ nyume, wu nyá bɛɛ bɛ bvunga, wu gɛ bɛɛ tá gɛɛ chuule. Nyo le wu duunyi fiteɛ fie fi jone fichii bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛɛ bɛɛ ki bɛɛ lɛɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje bɛɛ le bamii ba Kletu.

11 Bvunga bvuchii mɛ gɛh nyume bwe segechii bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

Ban'yɛɛ

¹² Nsaŋ fε beŋ le fi kfufe nε fiih Sila* mε wù le mwa bwe wese besabeŋ. N'yede le wu le muh wù taŋlo muh gêε bvufee yi ye ye le. Nsaŋ ki n'yúfε muntele mwεna, ŋka ŋgê beŋ kêε le fiεε fichii fi nsaŋ duunyi kinchiεεŋ kune nfih wu Nyo. Beŋ lême yi fi le beŋ têεme chuule.

¹³ Kintaashe ki boon ba bwe wese besabeŋ ki Babilon ki Nyo le wu cha tε yeεse beŋ le. Maliku wù mwa yaŋ yi mbεmε le yeεse tε beŋ le.

¹⁴ Beŋ yêσε bikwεε biεna le, beŋ kfûgε ye yi kinƙonε le. Kimbonε nyûme fε beŋ le bachii ba le yi Kletu le.

* **5:12** Jee chinε le tε le “Silfanu.”

**ɲwa wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wu
Bitá
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Bitá wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wunɛ le**

ɲwa wu Bitá wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le wu gɛ san fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba fweele le, bo gɛ che bo kɛnɛ won wuchii. Ntan wu ɲwa wunɛ baan gɛ bee ki bo jù bɛ lɛme chí bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian ba gɛ jienyi bo gee, ki bo ju bɛ kinche kinyien yi kinjan wu n'yeyɛ wu bamii banɛ gɛ too bɛ wu le wu ka. Bitá san ɲwa wunɛ wu baan wu jiɲɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian banɛ gɛ duu le gɛ Jiso baan wu ka wu kâase wu tô gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ le fiɛɛ fi gee Jiso fɛ wu she yo ki wu tô le nje gɛ Nyo goone le muh mu ge wu lêɛ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:3-21 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu

2:1-22 Kune kinge ki bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbian mo ɲgɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu tô fɛ bo le

3:1-18 Juu chi Kletu lé wu kâase wu tô

1 Le mɛ wù Samonj Bitá, nle mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu ɲka nyume mwa ye wu ntun. Nsanɛ ɲwa wunɛ fɛ bɛɲ ba fi mbɛmɛ wù le wù shan yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ nje wese, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvuse

wese besabɛɲ wù to wu gee mwɛɛ chaan.

2 Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛɲ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede yi bvufɛɛ bvù bɛɲ kɛme kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada wese besabɛɲ.

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛɲ wa wu cha

3 Bvunɲa bwe bvù le bvù Nyo le bvù nya wa besabɛɲ mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù tanlo mu ge besabɛɲ kɛme kinche kɪ kage gɛ, ki bee chɛɛ kinche kɪ Nyo goone. Bvu ge noo fede yi bvufɛɛ bvù besabɛɲ kɛme kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛɲ bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ bɛ bvujonɛ bvù le bwe le.

4 Le yi yinɛ je le yɪ wu jienyi yu fɛ wu nya besabɛɲ mwɛɛ mù kuge baan mu ka jonɛ mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gɛ ka. Mwɛɛ munɛ le ki mu gɛ wu le bɛɲ lɛge mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi won kfunɛ le mù nyan yi ye konɛ mù chɛɲɛ bɛ bamii. Noo bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nyume je yɪ Nyo le yi le.

5 No fi le noo bɛɲ mo bɛɲ môn chuule ki bɛɲ bíɛ kinche kɪ jonɛ yi fitele fi bɛɲ lese yi Kletu le. Yi kinche kɪ jonɛ le, bɛɲ bíɛ bvufɛɛ fo.

6 Yi bvufɛɛ bvunɛ le, bɛɲ bíɛ nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna. Yi nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ bíɛ ɲkanɛ shɛɲ. Yi ɲkanɛ shɛɲ le, bɛɲ bíɛ kinche kɪ Nyo goone.

7 Yi kinche kɪ Nyo goone le muh kɛme ntan fɛ mwa bwee

le. Yi nkeme ntan fe mwa bwee le, ben bise kinkonje.

⁸ Njeme ne nje, ne ben keme kine kinche, ben gene be ki fwe fwe, ki ge ben ge ka ben nyume geh lo ne nche ge, kene ben nyu nje bamii ba tanlo bo ge ge fise nje bamii ba kee fise kune Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu ge.

⁹ Ben kee le ne muh baan keme ge kine kinche ge tu wu le wu feen wa yi mwee mu Nyo le, ge wu ka yede mwee le je yi ndefe le ge. Wu le wu daaye wa le Nyo le wu chuge wa bimbefe bie bi wu ge shee wu gee fweele.

¹⁰ Boon ba bween, fi mo fi nyume le ben mo ben mone chuule ki ben gee mwee nyume mu duunyi le ntenje wu Nyo tenje ben, be ncha wu wu cha ben, ge tanlo fise shinshe ben ge. Ne ben gee noo ben ge yu ben to ben gwe yi mbeme wene le ge.

¹¹ Noo ba le ba gwenye je fe ben le yi kuge ne buuu, ben lee bvunfon bvù kage ge bu Tada wese wu Jiso Kletu wu le mbvuse le.

¹² Mo no ben kee wa mwee mune, ben leme te yi kinchieen ki ben ge yu le ben teeme, ngoone ki nka ntane ben kune mu segechii.

¹³ N'yede le fi kooji noo le nkânse ben kune mwee mune no mbaan yu, wu le ben tane,

¹⁴ nje nkee lo le sheshi wa shige kiyo chine nyan yi ye le, no Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa nkee.

¹⁵ Me mo ngoone ki mmôn ne chuule le sege ngeen wa ben nyu no tanlo ben tane mwee mune segechii.

Ajii a ge yen bvukuge bu Jiso le

¹⁶ Ben kee le ge mwee mune mu bee ge jeme ben le kune bvunga mo nto wu Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu le wu ge wu kaase wu to, ge nyume geh lo mumanja mu bo bose shen bo sees fe bee maa ben le ge. Bee ge yen bvukuge bwe le be ajii awese.

¹⁷ Ge bee sege Nyo wu Chiji ge nya wu be mbeensen mo be bvukuge, je bu fe wu wu le Bvukuge bu baan le yi jeme le, "Wune le Mwa yan, wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon be wu baan."

¹⁸ Bee kibee ge yu je yine yi shiide yi too sege bee ge bee besa ba Jiso yi mbegge wu yu-ude le.

¹⁹ No bee ge yu noo, bee mo be mese bee kee nchieen wu fise fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge jeme baan lo nchensen. Fi jone le ben gee bvufee yi fise fiyu le chuule nje fi le nje kin'yese ki baan kijibe le geen bu Juu chi akfuun le a ge ayuu, Jiso le wu baan fe muntele mwena le nje jon yi an'yule.

²⁰ Fise fi kuge fi fede mwee munchii fene le le ben keme ki ben kee le, ge ntun wu Nyo wumu nyume yu a Nwa wu Nyo le * wu muh tanlo wu teede be bwe bvufee ge.

* 1:20 kene le, "wu muh tanlo wu chieye kinyi kiyu be bwe bvufee ge."

²¹ Fi le le ge muh wu ntun wu Nyo to wu jeme lo fiee a nkwaaje wu muh wu wun le ge. To gee Kiyo ki Yuude bo, fe bo jeme je yi jade fe Nyo le.

2

Bamii ba n'ye ye ba chimbian

¹ Geh yeenyeen no bamii bamu ba fweele ge ja bo bune a bamii ntenne bo mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, nyu geh te no bamii ba n'ye ye ba chimbian le bo ge bo nyume a ben ntenne. Bo le bo weene bo too be n'ye ye wumu wu tanlo wu chene be bamii, bo mo bo fan lo Chiji Kikwee wu ge kwe wu suun bo. Bo le bo ge noo bo mo bo too be nge kimimia bo non yi bikwee biboo le.

² Bamii ba duude le bo ge bo bege yi kinche kiboo kinyien le, fi fine ge bamii jeme je yi befe kune Je yi kinchiene.

³ Kin'yele ajii yi mwee le, le ki ge bo sone mwee mwena be bina bi chimbian bi bo seese. Bamii bayu ban le Nyo ge seese wa nge wuboo baan lo, wu nyu fo wu chiene bo.

⁴ Ben kee le Nyo ge baan baje ge banchendaa baa ba ge ge bimbefe ge. Wu ge be wu shi she bo, bo geen kijuse ki nge le, wu lees bo yi bancha le a bintuge bi jime ne kfukfukfu le, fe bo le bo nyume fo geen bu juu chi nsa.

⁵ Wu ge baan baje ge te won wu fweele sege wu ge chiinse joo yi to yi mi won wu bamii ba ge chee ge nche wu Nyo

goone ge. Wu ge be wu baje geh nyume Nyua wu ge feeji le bamii chee kinche ki chaan a Nyo jii, be bamii bamu bvusooshi.

⁶ Wu ge be wu chiiye ki laanten ki Sodom be ki Gomola wu ton be ngu bi fie bi bwe, fi ge fine tu fi nyu nje njine wu fie fi le fi ge ki kooshe be bamii ba chee ge no Nyo goone ge.

⁷ Geen, wu bvuse Lod wu ge chee kinche ki chaan, ye woon wu be kinche kinyien ki bamii ba befe ge keme.

⁸ Mwee mu muh wu chaan wune ge yene wu ka wu yuge no wu ge chee a bo ntenne ge bee mu ge fitele fie fi yuude tu fi wese aju achii yi gee chiboo chi befe le.

⁹ Ne mwee mune ge kooshe noo, tu fi duunyi le Tada kee ki wu bvuse bamii ba chee no wu goone yi nge le, wu ka wu kee te ki wu gee bamii ba chee kinche ki le ge ki chaan ge yi nge le, geen bu juu chi nsa.

¹⁰ Nge wune, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu fe lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba koge ki bo bi nyume fie fi ye yiboo yi nwee goone, nyume fi fi chene be muh. Ka nyume bo bo jode muh wu sage bamii fekuu.

Nyo le wu ge wu leeshe bamii ba n'ye ye ba chimbian

Bamii ba n'ye ye ba chimbian ban le ba yune bikwee, bo chiaase ye baan, bo faane ge ki bo naanyi biyo bi fewe bi keme bvunga bvun baan ge.

¹¹ Mo banchendaa ba Nyo ba keme bvunga bo ka teeme

bo fede bo, gè to bo mon ki bo kooyi mwεε yi biyo binε le a Tada fwe gε.

¹² Geenε bamii banε gee mwεε nyume mù kilεmε kiboo goone nje nyán yi nchvuun to yi gee mwεε nje yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gε le bamii ge bo kóoyi yi bo sêeyi lo. Bamii bayu banε le ba naanyi mwεε nje bo kee mu sεη. Nyo lé wu lêshε bo gεh nje nyán yi nchvuun chinε,

¹³ nlanε wuboo le nyúme nge wù bo lé bo yêne nje nge wù bo chi too bε wu. Bo to bo kwaji le ki bo wude mwεε bo ka yaane lo mwεε fεnshe ngaan le lo njon wumu fε bo le. Bo le lo ngile a bεη ntenεε bo yiise bεη. Sege bo jii mwεε bena bo, bo tu bo yuge njon ki bo lεεde bεη bε gee chiboo chi kinchoosε.

¹⁴ Ajii aboo to a nyume gεh nyu a kinjan, bo fufe gε yi bimbefε le gε. Bo to bo lεεbe bamii ba wεeyi yi mbεmε le le bε bo gée bimbefε. Kin'yεle ajii le ki lee wa yi kilεmε kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa lonj.

¹⁵ Bo le bo chinε wa je yí kooji le bo jo nyu yí achiji. Bo le bo jo kika ki Balaan wù mwa Bεwu wù gè bεmε ki wu gè fiεε fi kooji gε nje wu kone bige.

¹⁶ Jaki wamε wu yi fiεε fi befε finε le. Jaki wù to wu jεme gε, gè jεmε nje muh wu wun, wu chi gee chi kijεdε kí muh wu ntun wu Nyo wunε gè gee.

¹⁷ Banε bamii ba n'yeyi le nje jwe wu joo wù joo baan gε yi bude fo gε, ka nyume nje

kimbe kí gwe akfuun, nfun fe wu tuu. Nyo le wu seesε wa kijusε ki jime nε kfukfukfu, wu gεε bo le.

¹⁸ Bo kune jwe baan bo chiaase ye achiji. Bo lεεbe bamii bò lege gεh lo bo bude antenεε a bamii ba kee gε fiεε fi kooji gε. Bo lεεbe bε n'yeyε wu le tanlo bo káase bo gée mwεε mu nyien mù ye yi ηwenε goone.

¹⁹ Bo jade bo jεme bamii le le gε bo kemε ki bo nyúme nfa yi fiεε fimi le gε, geenε bo bayu kibεε ba jεme baa le nfa yi mwεε mù cheηe bε ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nje nε muh nya kikwεε ke fiεε le tu wu le nfwa wu fiεε fiyu.

²⁰ Bεη kée le nε bamii lege wa mwεε mù cheηe bε bamii ba yi won kfune le nje bo kee wa Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse, bo kaase bo gεεη bo lee mwεε muyu le, mu diin bo mukεmε, mwεε mo mu fô lo yi bo le mu fê lo no mu chi shee mu nyume fweele.

²¹ Bamii nε ge noo tu fi bee jone le keefe mwεdε ya wu kêε je yi kinche kí chaan gε, fede ki wu kêε wu ka wu kaase wu chinε nchi wù yuude wù ba nya bo le.

²² Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiεε fi le a ngan le fi mo nyume nchiεεη le, “Bvu to yi yan mwεε yi kaase yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.” Wumu ka nyu le, “Ba to ba chuge finyunε fi kaase gεh fi gεεη fi tu fi binse binchaja le.”

3

Juu chi Tada le wu kaase

wu to

¹ Nsáa yan yi shén, nwa wù mēese wunε le wù kingane kinfεε wù nsan fε bεη le. A banwa banε le bachii nsan ntane bεη, le nkanse bεη, bεη kēme bankwaje ba kooji.

² Ngoone le bεη ntāne mwεε mù bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba yuude gè jεmε fweele le mu lé mu ge mu kōoshε, bεη ntāne tε mwεε mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso bena gè jεmε bεη le le Tada wù le mbvuse le wu jεmε le bεη gēe.

³ Fieε fi baan fi bεη kεε le le ge doo nyume aju a fekimesε, bamii ba kichwεεε lé bo já bo tō bo kē bo chwēese, bo gēe mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye yiboo goone.

⁴ Bo lé bo chwēese bo duu le, “Wu gè ka le wu lé wu káase wu tō, wu le faan mēese? Mo no bachiji besa gè yu wa bo kwe, mwεε munchii lεme gēh bikaa le no mu gè shee mu nyume kege fεnkεε no Nyo gè fε wonj.”

⁵ Bo jεme noo bo kee nε chuule fε bo fañe le Nyo gè jεmε gēh nyume jε fweele kibvulε mo ki nyume yu. Wu jεmε, nshεη bu a joo, wu gè fε nshεη yi yu nyume bε joo.

⁶ Le gēh tε joo yi yu yinε yī gè bu yi banε nshεη, yī mo yī lēshε wonj wù gè shee wu nyume fweele.

⁷ Le gēh tε jε yi yu yī wu gēle kibvulε ki mēese bε nshεη, wu chiεene ngu yu. Wu chiεene nyu juu chí wu lé wu gē wu sá bamii ba chee gε no Nyo goone gε, wu lēshε bo.

⁸ Geenε nsáa yan yi shén, keefe bεη dāayi fieε fimimia le fε Tada le juu chimimia le gēh yεηyεη nje bilun chvuge, bilun chvuge nyume gēh yεηyεη nje juu chimimia.

⁹ Gε Tada chiide lo ye no bamii bamu kwaji, ki wu gē no wu gē ka wa gε. Wu kaane nyume shén bε bεη, nje gε wu goone le muh lēse gε. Wu goone nyu le bamii bachii kūsε muntele muboo.

¹⁰ Juu chí Tada lé wu káase wu tō lé tō nyūme nje chi choη. Abvu kibvulε lé ki jūmε fεwεεwe ki mo ki lēse, ngu fleese mwεε mù fεwe, nshεη bε mwεε munchii mu fie mu bwε.

¹¹ No ngu lé wu gē wu fleese mwεε munchii a yinε je le, bεη kwaji le bεη tanlo bεη nyú kfuu chi bamii ba nεε yi kinche kena le? Bεη keme ki bεη nyūme bamii ba chee kinche ki yuude bεη nyú bεη nya bikwεε biεna Nyo le,

¹² bεη chiεene Juu chi Nyo chinε, bεη mōne ki bεη gē le chi yanse chi to. Le juu chí ngu lé wu fleese kibvulε ki fie, kiyufe fleese mwεε mù le fεwe mu bunj.

¹³ Geenε, besabεη chiεene gēh nyu kibvulε kinfεη bε nshεη yifien yī Nyo gè ka, kfunε wonj lé tō nyūme gēh kinche kī chaan fo maa.

¹⁴ Noo nsáa yan yi shén, no bεη chiεene mwεε munε nε, bεη mōne chuule ki bεη nyú ngile sεη, jiale sεη a Nyo jii, mo ki bεη nyūme yi nyiεgee le bena Nyo.

¹⁵ Bɛŋ tâne lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ kaane shɛŋ nɛ, wu nyaa gɛh nyume kife ki wu lé wu bvûsɛ bamii bo ge bo bônɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ gɛ sɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ bvufɛe bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

¹⁶ A baŋwa bachii ba wu sɛŋ le wu jɛme yo kune fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu sɛŋ mwɛɛ mumu mu tɛɛme fɛ bamii le ki bo kêɛ, noo biyɔŋ bi bamii ba kee gɛ fɛ bo lɛme fo gɛ mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwɛɛ muyu, nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo fiise tɛ mu a manjuu mamu le a Nwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo tɛŋɛ nyu ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.

¹⁷ Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛŋ, no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi ba Nyo banɛ, bo lé bo tô bo chíi bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chí befe bɛŋ já fɛ bɛŋ lɛme wa fo fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ gwe lo.

¹⁸ Geenɛ, bɛŋ kûu lo yi nfih wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse le wu nya bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêe wu bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyume fɛ wu le mɛɛsɛ mo segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon wunε wvù wvu gè san fε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε, le wu kεme bikwεε bi mwεε bifεε. Wvu gè san ki wu yûfε muntele mu bamii ba wù gè san fε bo le, ε bo chée yi kintaashe le bε Nyo mo Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu, bε ki wu tēfε bo ε bo yēne ε keefε bo bii n'yeyε wu chimbian le gε. Muh wù san nwa wunε le wu mon wu chiise lo ε, nε muh chee antenε a n'yu, wu gε ka wu gēe gee chi kijibε gε. Wu ka wu san tε ε Jiso Kletu gè bee muh wu wun, muh wuchii wù le wu leesε fitele yi ye ye le wu konε Nyo, wu kēme tε ki wu kōne mwa bwεe.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-2:29 Saaka wù kune n'yu bε kijibε

3:1-24 Boon ba le ba Nyo bε ba le ba debele

4:1-6 Fieε fi nchiεε bε fi le chimbian

4:7-21 Kune kinjonε

5:1-21 Fitele fi muh leesε yi Kletu le fi soo lo fieε fichii

Jeyi nyaa kinche

¹ Fieε fi bee sanε finε le kune Jε yī nyaa kinche yī gè bee wa fεηkεε. Jε yinε, bee gè yu

mwεε mù yi gè duu, bee yεη yi le bε ajii awese, bee bijε no yi nyume, bee kun yi le bε chiaan yese.

² Kinche kinε ba gè chunye bee yεη ki le, bee mo be jeme kune ki, bee feeji bεη le kune kinche kī kage gε kinε kī gè bee bε Chii, wu gè to wu chunye bee le.

³ Fifiε fi bee gè yεη bee ka be yu, le fi fi bee feeji bεη le tε wu ε bee kēme kintaashe besabεη. Kintaashe kesa kinε le besa Nyo wù Chii bε Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu.

⁴ Bee mo be sanε finε wu le njon wese besabεη yīse chu-ule.

Ki besabεη chée yi n'yu le

⁵ Wunε le saaka wù bee gè yu a wu le, bee mo be sεηε bεη le ε, Nyo le n'yu, kijibε nyume gε ye ye le gε mbεη.

⁶ Noo, nε besabεη duu ε besabεη le yi kintaashe le bε wu, geenε besabεη ka jienyi nyu yi kijibε le, tu besabεη mbiane lo, bee chee gε bee bii nchiεεη le gε.

⁷ Geenε, nε besabεη jienyi yi n'yu le no wu le yi n'yu le, tu besabεη le be nyūme yi kintaashe le muh no muh, kilεmε ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabεη be yuude yi bimbefε biesa besabεη le bichii.

⁸ Nε besabεη duu ε gε besabεη kεme bimbefε gε, tu besabεη lεede lo bε bikwεε biesa, gε nchiεεη nyu yi ye yese besabεη le gε.

⁹ Geenε, nε besabεη sεηε lo bimbefε biesa wu le, no wu le muh wù to wu lεme yi jε ye

le wu ka gee mwεε mù kooji, tu wu lé wu lêeshε bimbefε biεsa wu chûge besabεη be yuude yi gee chesa besabεη le chichii chî le ge chaan γε.

¹⁰ Nε besabεη jεme le besabεη baan ge γε kimbefε γε, tu besabεη jode wu le wu le muh wu chimbian, jε ye ya kεme γε kijuse yi ye yese besabεη le γε.

2

Jiso le kimaan kî lêeshi bim-befε biεsa besabεη

¹ Boon ban, nsanje fiεε finε fε bεη le le keefe bεη jâ bεη gε kimbefε γε. Geenε, nε muh ja lo wu ge kimbefε, tu bee kεme muh wù kude chiaan fε Chii le fε besabεη le, muh wunε le Jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaan.

² Le wu wù le kimaan kî lêeshi bimbefε biεsa besabεη. Ge kimaan kinε nyu gεh fε bimbefε biεsa besabεη le maa γε, kile tε fε bi bamii bachii ba yi won kfune le.

³ Nε besabεη gεede fiεε fi Nyo duu, finε mo fi fε besabεη γε ka be manε le besabεη kee wu γε.

⁴ Muh wù duu le wu kee Nyo, geenε wu gεede γε fiεε fi wu duu γε, tu le muh wu chimbian, kinchiεεη nyume γε yi ye ye le γε.

⁵ Geenε, muh wù gεede njεmε we wuwεε le muh wù konε Nyo nchiεεη wu gεene wu mεese. Fiεε fi tanlo fi chûnyε manε sεη le besabεη le be taashe bε Nyo le finε fi le le:

⁶ Nε muh jεme le wu le segechii yi Nyo le tu wu kεme ki wu chée gεh yεεηyεεη a je yi Kletu gε chee yi le.

Nchi wù fwεη

⁷ Nsáa yan yi shén, γε nchi wù ηgoone ki nsân fε bεη le nyu nchi wù fwεη γε. Le nchi wù kege wù bεη gε kεme kege fεηkεε. Nchi wù kege wunε le saaka wù bεη le bεη yu wa.

⁸ Geenε nchi wù nsanje fε bεη le, le gεh nchi wù fwεη. Nchiεεη wu nchi wunε gε bee wu chunye yi Kletu le, wu chuunyi tε yi ye yene le. Nchi wuyu yene wù fwεη nje kijibε kage ka ki gεene, n'yuu wù nchiεεη kε wa wu baan.

⁹ Nε muh jεme le wu le yi n'yuu le wu ka banε mwa bwee, tu wu baan γε yi kijibε le.

¹⁰ Muh wù konε mwa bwee le segechii yi n'yuu le, γε fiεε nyu yi ye ye le fi tanlo fi ge wu jienyi wu banse γε.

¹¹ Geenε, muh wù banε mwa bwee le yi kijibε le wu jienyi wu kee γε fε wu gεene fo γε, nje kijibε kiyu le ki ge wa wu feen.

¹² Boon ban, nsanje fε bεη le nje ba le ba lêeshε wa bimbefε biεna nje Kletu.

¹³ Bachii, nsanje fε bεη le nje bεη le bεη kεε wa wu wuyu wεε wù gε bee fεηkεε. Chu yi bamii, nsanje fε bεη le nje bεη le bεη so wa muh wu kimbefε wεε. Boon ban, nsanje fε bεη le nje bεη kee Chii.

¹⁴ Bachii, nsanje fε bεη le nje bεη kee wa wu wuyu wù gε bee fεηkεε. Chu yi bamii,

nsaŋe fε beŋ le nje beŋ tεeme lo, jε yi Nyo nyu yi beŋ le segechii, beŋ so wa muh wu kimbefε wεε.

¹⁵ Mε mo nteefe beŋ le, keefe beŋ kōŋe won kfunε kεnεmwεε mu yi won kfunε le gε. Nε muh koŋe won kfunε, wu gε ka wu koŋe Chiŋ gε.

¹⁶ Beŋ kēε le mwεε munchii mu yi won kfunε le mù nyan yi ye keme kinŋoŋe yu bε mù ajii jiiŋe wo koŋe, mo mù bamii beŋse ye yi mu le yi kinche kinε le, gε nyu mù jade fε Nyo wù Chiŋ le gε. Le mu yi won kfunε le.

¹⁷ Won kfunε le wu ge wu ka, mwεε mu yi won kfunε le mù bamii keme kinŋoŋe yi mu le ka tε. Geenε, muh wù gee nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone le wu mε gεh wu nyu yu segechii.

Bamii ba kimbanε ba Kletu

¹⁸ Boon baŋ, kife kinε le wa kī fekimesε. No beŋ gè yu le muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu lé wu gè wu tō, mo mεese bamii ba kimbanε ba Kletu le bo to wa weseε. Le fiεε fi ge besaben mo be kεε le kinε le wa kife kī fekimesε.

¹⁹ Bamii bayu banε gè bu a besaben ntenεε, geenε gε bo gè bee bamii besa besaben gε. Nε bo gè bee bamii besa besaben, tu bo gè bee bo mε gεh bo nyu besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu le fi chūnyε andanandan le gε bo bachii gè bee bamii besa besaben gε.

²⁰ Beŋ le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu yefε* wa beŋ, beŋ bachii kee mwεε mù nchiεεŋ.

²¹ Gε nsaŋe fε beŋ le nje beŋ maŋe nchiεεŋ gε. Nsaŋe nje beŋ kee kinchiεεŋ, beŋ kee tε le gε tanlo chimbian bude antenεε a nchiεεŋ gε.

²² Muh wu chimbian le wù la? Gε nyu wεε wù faŋe le gε Jiso nyu Mbvuε wù Nyo gè ka gε? Muh wù faŋe Nyo wù Chiŋ bε Mwa ye le wεε wù le muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu.

²³ Gε muh wù faŋe Mwa keme kintaashe bε Chiji Mwa wuyu gε. Muh wù jεme bε jwe we le wu le wu beŋ Mwa le, le wù keme kintaashe bε Chiji Mwa tε.

²⁴ Beŋ gēε fiεε fi beŋ gè yu wa fεŋkεε fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le. Nε beŋ gεle fiεε fi beŋ gè yu wa fεŋkεε fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le, beŋ tε mo beŋ nyu segechii yi Mwa bε Chiji le.

²⁵ Fiεε fi Kletu ka besaben yu le kinche kī kage gε.

²⁶ Nsaŋe mwεε mune fε beŋ le nyu kune bamii ba goone ki bo lεede bε beŋ.

²⁷ Geenε, n'yefε wù beŋ gè keme fε Kletu le, le segechii yi ye yene le, gε beŋ ka goone muh mu wù yeyi beŋ gε. No n'yefε we wunε yeyi wa beŋ kune mwεε munchii, n'yefε wuyu nyume wu nchiεεŋ, ya nyume gε wu chimbian gε, beŋ mo beŋ nyūme segechii yi Kletu le gεh yεεnyεεŋ no n'yefε wunε le wu yeyε beŋ.

²⁸ Mεese boon baŋ, beŋ mo beŋ mē gεh beŋ nyūme segechii yi ye ye le wu le sege wu gè wu bunε, besaben keme

* 2:20 N'yefε wunε le Kiyo ki Yuude kī ba gè nya bo yu.

fitele ki bee yêñ wu le fede ki bee nyiile lo nyile le a bvuya antenεε.

²⁹ Nε bεñ kee le wu le muh wù gee mwεε mù chaan, tu bεñ kεme ki bεñ kée tε le muh wuchii wù gee fiεε fi chaan le mboyε we.

3

Besabεñ le boon ba Nyo

¹ Bεñ jîñε bεñ yêñ kfuu chi kinjonε kî baan kî Chii le wu dunyε fε besabεñ le, le ba têñε besabεñ le boon ba Nyo! Nchiεεñ, besabεñ le boon ba Nyo. Fiεε fi bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le baan kεε gε besabεñ gε le nje bo gè baan kεε gε tε wu gε.

² Nsáa yan yi shén, mεεse besabεñ le wa boon ba Nyo, geenε besabεñ baan a kεε gε no besabεñ le bee ge be nyu gε. Fi besabεñ kee le gε le lé gé nyú sege Kletu bunε, besabεñ nyu nje wu, nje besabεñ lé bee gé be yêñ wu le no wu le.

³ Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wuchii wù jiñε fwe yi ye ye le, kεme ki wu chûge kikwεε ke segechii wu yûude no wu yuude.

⁴ Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefε le wu ngode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefε le nchi wù muh ngode.

⁵ Bεñ kee le Kletu gè to ki wu chíaase bimbefε bi bamii. Gε wu wù Kletu gè kεme kimbefε gε.

⁶ Gε muh wù le yi Kletu le nyu wu mē gēh wu gēe bimbefε gε. Gε muh wù mε gēh wu gee bimbefε gè yεñ wa wu le kεnε wu kεε wu gε.

⁷ Boon ban, keefε muh lεε bε bεñ gε. Muh wù gee fiεε fi chaan le muh wù chaan yεñyεñ no Kletu le muh wù chaan.

⁸ Muh wù mε gēh wu gee bimbefε le muh wu debele, nje debele wunε gè gee wa bimbefε kege lo fεñkεε. Fiεε fi Mwa Nyo gè to nje fi gè bee ki wu chiije chilame chi debele wunε.

⁹ Gε muh wù le mboyε wu Nyo to wu mε gēh wu gee kimbefε gε, nje fiεε fi le Nyo fichii le yi ye ye le segechii, gε tanlo wu ka wu mε gēh wu gee kimbefε gε, nje wu le mboyε wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Fiεε fi tanlo fi ge besabεñ yêde bamii ba le boon ba Nyo bε ba debele le fine: Muh wuchii wù le nje wu gee mwεε mù chaan sεñ, kεnε nje wu konε mwa bwee sεñ, tu gε wu nyu mwa Nyo gε.

Besabεñ kôñε

¹¹ Saaka wù bεñ gè yu kege fεñkεε le gēh wunε wu le, besabεñ kôñε muh le muh.

¹² Keefε besabεñ nyu nje Kεñ gε. Wu gè bee mwa muh wu kimbefε wεε, wu gè ja wu yuuyε mwa bwee. Wu gè yuuyi wu nje la? Wu gè yuuyi wu nje gee che gè bee chî befe, chi mwa bwee nyume chî chaan.

¹³ Boon ba bwεεñ, keefε bεñ kême kimanε, nε bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le banε bεñ gε.

¹⁴ Besabεñ kee le bee le be bu wa chiaan yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche le, nje bee konε boon ba bwee besa besabεñ.

Muh wù le nje wu konje mwa bwee seɲ, tu wu baan ɣɛh chiaaɲ yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Nɛ le yeɛɲ wù banɛ mwa bwee, tu mwɛdɛ le muh wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛɲ kee lo le ɣɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛme kinche kɪ kage ɣɛ yi ye ye le ɣɛ.

¹⁶ Fiɛɛ fi duunyi besabɛɲ kinɲkonɛ kɪ le kinɲkonɛ le finɛ fi Kletu ɣɛ ge: Wu ɣɛ be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwê nje besabɛɲ. Besabɛɲ tɛ kɛme ki bee nyâ kesa kinche nje boon ba bwee besa besabɛɲ.

¹⁷ Nɛ muh kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ, wu yɛde mwa bwee fuge lo, wu baan gwenye ɣɛ chiaaɲ fɛ wu le ɣɛ, tu kinɲkonɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ?

¹⁸ Boon baɲ, keefe bee kôɲɛ ɣɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi njɛme le ɣɛ. Besabɛɲ kôɲɛ yi nchiɛɲ le, bee dûunyi yi kinɲɛ le.

¹⁹ Le fiɛɛ fi lé fi ɣɛ bee kêɛ le besabɛɲ le bamii ba nchiɛɲ, fi ka fi ɣɛ bee jɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ a Nyo fwe,

²⁰ mo sege la kɪ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ muyu sage bee. Besabɛɲ kee le Nyo kuge wu fede muntele mwesa besabɛɲ, wu kee fiɛɛ fichii.

²¹ Nsáa yaɲ yi shén, nɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ le nje mu sage bee seɲ, bee ɣɛ kɛme faaɲ a Nyo fwe ɣɛ.

²² Nɛ besabɛɲ lege mo nyu la a wu le, tu wu lé wu nyâ bee le, nje besabɛɲ ɣɛde banchi be bee gee fiɛɛ fi ye jôɲɛ wu.

²³ Nchi we le wunɛ wu le, besabɛɲ lêɛɛ fitele yi Mwa ye

wù Jiso Kletu le, bee kôɲɛ ɣɛh no Kletu duu besabɛɲ le.

²⁴ Bamii bachii ba ɣɛde banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu tɛ yi ye yiboo le. Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ bee kee le wu le yi ye yese le segechii le Kiyo ki Yuude kɪ wu nya bee le.

4

Muh wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ wù kɛme ɣɛ

¹ Nsáa yaɲ yi shén, keefe sege muh duu le fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme ja nyu fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ bɛɛɲ lo ɣɛ. Bɛɲ môn kiyo kiyu bɛɲ yêɲ laa le ki Nyo la. Njɛme nɛ nje bamii ba mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo ɣɛɛɲ yi won ɲfunɛ le weseɛ.

² Fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi ge bɛɲ kɛɛ Kiyo kɪ le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù jɛme bɛ jwe we le Jiso Kletu ɣɛ be wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ nje muh wu wun, le wɛɛ wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo.

³ Muh wuchii wù jɛme ɣɛ noo kune Jiso ɣɛ, le wù kɛme kiyo nyu ɣɛ ki Nyo ɣɛ. Kinɛ kiyo le ki muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu wù bɛɲ ɣɛ yu wa le wu lé wu ɣɛ wu tó, mɛɛɛ wu le wa yi won ɲfunɛ le.

⁴ Boon baɲ, bɛɲ le bamii ba Nyo, bɛɲ le bɛɲ so wa bamii bayu. Bɛɲ so nje Kiyo kɪ le yi ye yene le, ki fede ki yi won ɲfunɛ le.

⁵ Bobaa bamii le ba yi won ɲfunɛ le. Noo mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme le mu yi won ɲfunɛ le, bamii ba le ba yi won ɲfunɛ le yuge bo le.

⁶ Besabən le fiesa bamii ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le gɛ muh wu Nyo gɛ, gɛ wu yuge fie bee le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛ fi gee fɛ besabən kee kiyo kɪ le ki muh wù nchiɛɛn bɛ ki muh wu chimbian.

Nyo le Nyo wu kinƙonɛ

⁷ Nsáa yaŋ yi shén, besabən kōnɛ muh le muh, nje kinƙonɛ le fiɛ fi Nyo. Muh wù konɛ muh mu, le mboyɛ wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo.

⁸ Muh wù konɛ gɛ muh mu gɛ, le wu kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Fi le noo nje Nyo le Nyo wu kinƙonɛ.

⁹ Yinɛ le je yɪ Nyo gɛ dunyɛ kinƙonɛ ke fɛ besabən le yu: Wu gɛ bee wu tun Mwa ye kagɛ wu yi won ƙfunɛ le, wu le besabən tanlo be kɛme kinche fede yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Fi finɛ le fiɛ fi ba tɛnɛ le kinƙonɛ. Gɛ nyu le gɛ kon besabən Nyo gɛ. Gɛ kon Nyo bee, wu tun Mwa ye le wu tɔ wu gɛ kimaan fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabən le.

¹¹ Nsáa yaŋ yi shén, no Nyo gɛ kon besabən yinɛ je le nɛ, besabən tɛ kɛme ki be kōnɛ muh le muh.

¹² Gɛ muh nyu yu wù gɛ yu wa wu yɛn Nyo le gɛ. Besabən nɛ konɛ lo, Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabən le, kinƙonɛ ke nyu yi ye yese besabən le gɛnɛ mɛɛsɛ.

¹³ Besabən kɛɛ le bee le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabən le, nje wu le wu nya bee bɛ Kiyɔ ke.

¹⁴ Bee gɛ yɛn bee mo bee sɛnɛ bamii le le Nyo wu Chii gɛ bee wu tun Mwa ye le wu to wu nyume Mbvusɛ wu won ƙfunɛ.

¹⁵ Mo nyu yɛn wù duu bɛ jwe we le Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwɛdɛ le, wu nyu tɛ yi Nyo le.

¹⁶ No fi le noo, bee mo be kɛɛ bee bɛn kinƙonɛ kɪ Nyo kɛme fɛ besabən le.

Nyo le Nyo wu kinƙonɛ, muh wù chee yi kinƙonɛ le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo le, Nyo tɛ chee yi ye ye le.

¹⁷ Fiɛ fi duunyi le kinƙonɛ le fɛ besabən le ki yisɛ ki gɛn ki mɛsɛ le finɛ fi le, gɛ besabən kɛme nfaan kune juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ besabən kɛme nfaan gɛ, nje besabən chee yi won ƙfunɛ le nje Kletu.

¹⁸ Gɛ nfaan to wu nyu antɛnɛɛ a kinƙonɛ gɛ. Kinƙonɛ ki yisɛ ki gɛn ki mɛsɛ to ki bvuse lo nfaan, nje nfaan kɛme fiɛ fi wu ge nyu bɛ nge wù tanlo ba nya muh le. Gɛ muh wù kɛme nfaan nyu wu lee wa antɛnɛɛ a kinƙonɛ wu gɛn wu mɛsɛ gɛ.

¹⁹ Besabən kōnɛ, nje le Nyo wù gɛ ya wu kon besabən.

²⁰ Nɛ muh jɛmɛ le wu konɛ Nyo, geenɛ wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu le muh wu chimbian, nje muh nɛ le nje wu konɛ mwa bwee wù wu yɛdɛ wu le sɛn, wu ge nɛ fɛ wu kon Nyo wù wu yɛdɛ gɛ wu le gɛ.

²¹ Nchi wù besabən gɛ kɛmɛ a wu le, le wunɛ wu le, muh wù konɛ Nyo kɛme ki wu kōnɛ mwa bwee tɛ.

5

*Muh wù soo won kfunε le
muh wù le wu bæη Jiso le*

¹ Muh wuchii wù le wu bæη le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, wu le mboyε wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù konε muh, le wu konε tε mboyε wu mwεdε.

² Fiεε fi gee fε besabεη kee le besabεη konε boon ba Nyo le sege besabεη konε Nyo bee gee fiεε fi banchi be duu.

³ Bεη kēε le ki besabεη konε Nyo le ki bee gēεde banchi be, gε banchi be nyu bvujije gε,

⁴ nje muh wuchii wù le mboyε wu Nyo le wu soo lo won kfunε. Besabεη soo won kfunε nyu bε mbεmε wese besabεη.

⁵ Muh wù soo won kfunε le wù la? Gε nyu wεε wù le wu bæη le Jiso le Mwa Nyo gε?

Mwεε mù lεme jin yi nsa wu Jiso

⁶ Jiso Kletu gè to yi won kfunε le, fe yi joo bε yi kilεmε le. Gε wu gεh fe nyu yi joo le maa gε. Wu gè fe yi joo le bε yi kilεmε le. Kiyo ki Yuude lεme jin yi nsa wu fiεε finε le nje Kiyo jεme nchiεεη.

⁷ Mwεε le yu muntεde mù lεme jin yi nsa wuyu.

⁸ Mwεε munε le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bε kilεmε. Mwεε mù muntεde munε muchii le yi fiεε le fimimia. *

⁹ Besabεη to be bεme fiεε fi muh wu wuη jεme besabεη le. Geenε, fiεε fi jεme Nyo fi

jiji fi fede fi muh wu wuη. Bεη kēε le fi finε fiεε le fiεε fi jεme Nyo besabεη le, wu lεme jin yi nsa wu Mwa ye.

¹⁰ Muh wù le wu bæη Mwa Nyo le wu kεme fiεε fi Nyo jεme finε yi ye ye le. Muh wù baan bæη gε Nyo le gε, wu fede le Nyo nyu muh wu chimbian, nje wu baan bæη gε fiεε fi jεme Nyo besabεη le kune Mwa ye gε.

¹¹ Njεmε wù Nyo wunε le le Nyo le wu nya besabεη bε kinche kī kage gε, kinche kinε jade yi Mwa ye le.

¹² Muh wù kεme Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le kεme kinche kiyu, muh wù kεme gε Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le gε, tu gε wu kεme kinche kiyu gε.

Bamii ba kεmε wa kinche kī kage gε

¹³ Nsaje mwεε munε bεη ba bæη wa Mwa Nyo le, wu le tanlo bεη kēε le bεη kεme wa kinche kī kage gε.

¹⁴ Gε besabεη kεme nfaan ki bee kēηse bee gεεne fwe fε Nyo le bee lεge fiεε a wu le gε, nje besabεη lεge fiεε a wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu yu fiεε fi besabεη jεme.

¹⁵ Nε besabεη kee le wu yuge fiεε fi bee jεme sege besabεη lεge mo nyu la a wu le, besabεη mo be kēε tε le besabεη le bee kεmε wa fiεε fi bee lεge a wu le.

¹⁶ Nε muh yεη mwa bwee gee kimbefe kī tanlo ki gε gε

* 5:8 Banwa ba kege bamu kεme biboo binchin binε le, "Bamii le batεde ba lεme jin yi nsa wuyu fεwe. Bamii banε le yi fiεε le fimimia. 8 Mwεε le yu muntεde mù lεme jin yi nsa wuyu yi shεη le. Mwεε munε le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bε kilεmε. Mwεε mù muntεde munε le yi fiεε le fimimia."

wu kwe lo gε, wu lεgε lε Nyo nyâ kinche wu le. Finε nyu fε muh wù kimbefε ke tanlo ki gε ge wu kwe lo gε. Kimbefε kimi le yu kî tanlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gε njεme lε muh bûune fε kikεε le gε.

¹⁷ Gee chî befe chichii le kimbefε, geenε kimbefε kimi le yu kî tanlo ki gε ge muh kwe lo gε.

¹⁸ Besabεη kee lε gε muh wù le mboyε wu Nyo tanlo wu mê gεh wu gee bimbefε gε, nje wuwεε wù gè bee Mboyε wu Nyo chieεji wu, gε muh wu kimbefε wεε tanlo wu ka wu kuη wu le gε.

¹⁹ Besabεη kee tε lε besabεη le bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le bachii nyu chiaaη yi muh wu kimbefε wεε le.

²⁰ Besabεη kee lε Mwa Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyε bvufee bwesa besabεη ki bee kêε wu wù Nyo wù nchieεη. Besabεη le yi ye ye le, nyume nchieεη no besabεη le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu wù Nyo wù le kinchieεη wu nyu kinche kî kage gε.

²¹ Boonη baη, bεη yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

**Nwa wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wu
Jon
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Jon wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wunɛ le**

Jon gè san ɲwa we wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ, wu tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ (1:1).” Wu gè san fɛ kwɛsɛ wumu le wù Nyo gè cha bɛ boon bɛ. Kwɛsɛ wunɛ tanlo wu nyu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi le, boon bɛ banɛ nyu bamii ba kintaashe kiyu. Fiɛɛ fi wu gè san a ɲwa wunɛ le, le geh nɛ fi kfufɛ. Wu gè san ki wu lɛgɛ le bo kɔɲɛ, wu ka teefe bo le bo yɛnɛ kune bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbian. **Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le**

1-3 Fɛɲkɛɛ

4-6 Kinɲonɛ le kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii

7-11 Nteefe ki ba yɛnɛ kune n'yeyɛ wu chimbian

12-13 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsanɛ ɲwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛsɛ wù Nyo le wu cha mo fɛ boon bun le. Nkonɛ bɛɲ yi kinchiɛɲ le. Gɛ mɛ geh mɛ maa wù konɛ bɛɲ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee kinchiɛɲ konɛ tɛ bɛɲ.

² Bee konɛ bɛɲ nje kinchiɛɲ kɪ le yi ye yese besabɛɲ le, ki nyu ki mɛ geh

ki nyume yi ye yese besabɛɲ le segechii.

³ Fitele fi Nyo fi jonɛ bɛ kinɲooyi mo nyiɛgeɛ wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyúme yi ye yese besabɛɲ le no besabɛɲ le yi kinchiɛɲ le bɛ yi kinɲonɛ le.

Bɛɲ nyúme yi kinchiɛɲ le mo yi kinɲonɛ le

⁴ Nlanɛye baan no nle n'yɛɲ lɛ boon bun bamu bii kinchiɛɲ le geh no Chiji wese gè du lɛ besabɛɲ gɛɛ.

⁵ Yi mɛɛsɛ le bwe bamii, nɛgɛ lo wo, nduu lɛ besabɛɲ kɔɲɛ. Gɛ finɛ nyu nchi wumu wù fwɛɲ wù nsanɛ fɛ wo le gɛ. Le geh nchi wù besabɛɲ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛgɛ fɛɲkɛɛ.

⁶ Kinɲonɛ le finɛ fi le lɛ besabɛɲ bíi nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛɲ gè yu wa baan fɛɲkɛɛ le bɛɲ chɛɛ yi kinɲonɛ le.

⁷ Bamii ba chimbian ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛɲ yi won kfune le, nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ nje muh wu wun gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbian wù le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.

⁸ Bɛɲ yɛnɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna keefe bɛɲ já bɛɲ lɛsɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ le bɛɲ lɛɲ wa gɛ. Bɛɲ mɔnɛ ki bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ maajɛ wene wuchii.

⁹ Muh wuchii wù danɛ wu gɛɛnɛ fwe wu lɛmɛ gɛ yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baan wu kɛmɛ Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ. Muh wù lɛmɛ segechii yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛmɛ

Nyo wù Chii bε Mwa yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Muh nε to fε bεη le wu baan to gε nyu bε wunε n'yεyε gε, keefe bεη fi wu a bεη yeh kεnε bεη yêse lo wu le gε.

¹¹ Muh nε yεse wu le, tu wu le wu taashe wa bε wu yi lεme che chĩ befe le.

Njεmε wù fεkimεse

¹² Nkεme mwεε nε weseε ki nsân fε bεη le, geenε gε mε nyu nsân lo a ηwa le gε. N'yεne le nlé ηgê ntô n'yêη lo bεη le besabεη jεme, muh yεne muh le bε ajii, wu le njon wese besabεη nyûme wu yise.

¹³ Boon ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le wu cha tε, yεese wo le.

**Nwa wù kingane
kintède wu
Jon
Fiee fi le a Nwa wu
Jon wù kingane
kintède wunε le**

Jon wunε tεnje kikwεε ke le chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wu gè san nwa we wù kingane kintède wunε fε muh mu wù fwe wu a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le jee che nyu le Gayu. Wu le wu bεεηse Gayu yi nfih wù wu gè nyaa bamii ba mbεmε le. Wu le wu nya tε nteefe fε Gayu le le wu yēne kune muh mu wù ba tεje le Diotefe nje wu gè faηe ki wu yù jε ye le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-4 Fεηkεε

5-8 Jon bεεηse Gayu

9-10 Jon chunye gee chi Diotefe

11-12 Jon bεεηse gee chi Demitiyu

13-15 Kimεε

¹ Le mε wù chiji kikwεε wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε. Nsane nwa wunε fε wo le Gayu wù nsaa yan yi shén. Nkoηe wo yi nchieη le.

Jon bεεηse Gayu

² Nsaa yan yi shén, mbuune le mwεε munchii gēene chuule a kimbe kuη le, wo tēeme yi nyan yi ye le geh no ηkee le wo tēeme a kiyo le.

³ Ngè yu njoη baan no boon ba bwee besa bamu gè fεse yane bo sεeη kune no wo lεme

yi kinchieη le bε fitele fiun fichii. Nyu nchieη le wo bii kinchieη le.

⁴ Gε fieε fimi ka nyu yu fi tanlo fi ge n'yūge njoη fede ki n'yuge le boon ba le ban bii kinchieη le gε.

⁵ Nsaa yan yi shén, lεme chī wo lεne fε boon ba bwe wese besabεη le, nchenseη chī fε ba le bantolo le, wo lεne chuule.

⁶ Ba gè sεeη a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki yane le kune kinkoηe kuη. Wo mōne ki wo fiih bobaa bamii je yī Nyo goone le yi njiεnye wu-boole noo.

⁷ Wo kēe le bo bu akfuun nyu nje jee chi Kletu, bo baan jine gε nfih wumu a bamii ba le gε ba Nyo gε.

⁸ Noo, besabεη kεme ki bee tōone bobaa bamii, wu le besa bo nyūme bamii ba lεne yi fieε le fimimia kune kinchieη.

Kune Diotefe bε Demitiyu

⁹ Ngè nsan fieε fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kena le, geenε Diotefe wù koηe ki wu gēede kikwεε ke fwe, wu gè faη ki wu yù muh wù le mε le.

¹⁰ Noo, nlé ngē ndoo nto, ngūηse fieε fi wu gee fine fεkuu, no wu jiεnyi wu fiege kinfiε, wu jεme jé yī befe kune besabεη. No wu gee noo, wu baan fuu gε bε fieε fiyu gε. Wu faηe tε ki wu fii boon ba bwee wese besabεη, wu faηe tε bamii ba koηe ki ba fi bo le keefe ba fi bo gε. Nε bo doo bo goone ki bo fi bo wu mo wu kuη lo bo a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ntεnεε.

¹¹ Nsaa yaŋ yi shén, keefe wo bêge fiεε fi befe γε. Wo bêge nyume fi joŋe. Muh wù gee fiεε fi joŋe le muh wu Nyo, wu gee fi befe le wu baan Nyo a kεε γε.

¹² Dεmitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jεme mwεε mù njoŋe kune wu, kinge ke kǐ joŋe jεme tε kune wu. Bee tε jεme kune wu. Wo kee lo le fiεε fi bee jεme kune wu le nchiεεŋ.

N'yεSε

¹³ Mbaan ηkεme mwεε we-see ki nsân fe wo le, geenε γε ηkoŋe ki nsân lo be finte fi ηwa γε.

¹⁴ N'yεNε le shεε shige nto n'yεŋ lo wo le, besa wo jεme muh yεde muh le be ajii.

¹⁵ Nyiεgee nyûme fe wo le. Nsáa yese besa wo yεεse wo le. Yêse nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyá mεne.

Nwa wu Jud Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jud wune le

Jud gè san̄ ḡwa wunε ki wu teefe bamii le bo yēne kune bamii ba gè duu le bo le bamii ba mbeme bo mo bo leede bamii be n'yeyε wu chimbian̄. Wu le wu san̄ mwεε munε mu nyume yeeḡyeeḡ gēh nje no mū le a ḡwa wu Bitā wū kin̄gane kin̄fεε. Wu san̄ ki wu tēefe bamii ba wu san̄ fε bo le le bo jūu ki bo tōone mbeme wū nchiεeḡ wū bo gè nya bamii ba le ba Nyo le, le mbeme wunε le fiee fi ba gè nya wa lo kimimia gε wumu baan̄ yu gε (1:3).

Bikwεε bi mwεε mū le a Nwa wunε le

1-2 Fεḡkεε

3-16 Kin̄ge, be n'yeyε, mo ḡge wu bamii ba n'yeyε wu chimbian̄

17-23 Nteefe le bamii lēme yi mbeme wuboo le

24-25 Buunε chi mbeεḡse

¹ Le mε wū Jud mwa lεme wu Jiso Kletu, nle mwa bwe Jεm. Nsan̄e ḡwa wunε fε bamii ba Nyo wū Chiji wese besabēḡ le wu tēeḡ, bo chee yi kin̄koḡe ke le, bo nyu chiaan̄ yi Jiso Kletu le.

² Kin̄kooyi ki Nyo be nyiεgee mo kin̄koḡe ke nyūme fε beḡ le ki gεene lo fwe fwe.

Bamii ba N'yeyε ba chim-bian̄

³ Nsāa yan̄ yi shēḡ, nchi ḡkwaji ban̄aa le nlé nsāḡ fε beḡ le kune mbvuse wu bee bachii le be kεme wa, nja n'yēḡ le fi le chuule baan̄ ki nsāḡ nlεge beḡ le beḡ jūu ki beḡ tōone mbeme wū ba gè nya besabēḡ ba le bamii ba Nyo le. Le fiee fi ba gè nya wa besabēḡ le kin̄gane kimimia fi ka lo noo.

⁴ Njeme nε nje bamii bamu le bo wεene wa bo lee a beḡ ntenεε, nyume bo ba bo gè san̄ wa kune bo baan̄ lo, le Nyo le wu gεε wa ḡge wuboo. Bo banε le bamii ba fan̄e lo Nyo, bo jode kin̄koḡe ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fiee fi bo beede yo akuu bo gee nyiēḡ, bo ka fan̄e lo Chiji kikwεε kesa besabēḡ wū Tada Jiso Kletu, ka gēh wu.

⁵ Mεεse ḡgoone ki ḡka ntāḡ beḡ kune mwεε mumu, mo no beḡ kee wa mu nε chuule. Tada gè be wu bvuse bamii be won̄ wu Ijib le bo bonε yi ḡge le geenε, wu gè kaase wu leeshε bamii ba gè baan̄ leese gε fitele yi ye ye le gε.

⁶ Le gēh tε no banchendaa be ba gè baan̄ leēḡ gε fε wu gε gεle bo fo gε, bo chinε manjuu ma gè bee maboo ma kinche ma kooji le, wu leese bobaa banchendaa yi bancha ba kage gε le, fε kijuse ki jime nε kfukfukfu le, fε bo lé bo nyū lo gēeḡ bū Juu chī baan̄ chī nsa.

⁷ Ka nyume gēh yeeḡyeeḡ no wu gè ton̄ kilaantēḡ ki Sodom be kī Gomola be ḡgu wū kage gε, mo bilaantēḡ bī gè bee mbebe bi le, bī gè chee

tɛ kinche ki nyien yi kinjan, bikese bɛ bilɛnɛ jode tɛ ye yi-boo bo gee yu nyume gɛ a je yɪ Nyo gɛ fɛ muh lɛ wu gɛe le gɛ. Fieɛ finɛ le njinɛ wu fieɛ fi ge fi kôoshɛ bɛ bamii ba chee kfuu chi kinɛ kinche.

⁸ Mo no fi le noo, bamii banɛ jode gɛh nyu gee chiyu. Bo chɛnɛ bɛ ye yiboo, bo fanɛ muh wù sage bo, bo naanyi biyo bɪ fɛwe. Bo gee noo bo duu lɛ le nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a biflɛ le.

⁹ Sege Maikɛl wù le kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ waade a gvunɛ chi Musɛ we bɛ debele, bo tanɛ gvunɛ chiyu, wu gɛ baan bvusɛ gɛ mo jɛ yɪ befɛ wu jɛmɛ debele le gɛ, wu gɛ chvuɔ wu le lɛ, “Le sâ Tada wo.”*

¹⁰ Bamii banɛ naanyi lo mwɛɛ munchii mù bo baan kɛɛ gɛ no mu le gɛ. Bo gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone nje nyán yi nchvuɔn. Nyu mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù chɛnɛ bɛ bo.

¹¹ Nge wù baan le fɛ bo le! Bo le bo jo nyu kika ki Kɛn. Bo le bo ja wa bo tu bo kɛnɛ nyu bigɛ bo mo bo lee yi kim-befɛ le nje Balaan. Bo tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn nje no Kola gɛ tɛmɛ, bo lé bo gɛ bo kwɛɛyɛ gɛh no Kola gɛ kwe.

¹² Banɛ bamii gɛ bee lo ngilɛ a bɛn ntɛnɛ sege bɛn jii nka wu kinɔnɛ kinɛ. Bo to bo gee nje bvú kife ki mwɛɛ munjile munɛ, muh jiinɛ gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke wu kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya gɛ. Bo nyu nje kimbe fɛ

ki banyɛ ki baan jan nya gɛ, fi kaasɛ yi sa ki. Bo nyu tɛ nje bite bɪ to bi yune gɛ muntan gɛ mo bvudaan. Bo le nje bite bɪ ba le ba mugɛ. Bo le bo kwe wa bo ka bo kwe.

¹³ Bo le nje joo yɪ baan yɪ nfun fɛɛde yi bɛɛne yi noon kinɛde, gee chiboo chi kin-choose le nje bifuu bɪ nfun fɛɛde bi bɛɛne yi joo le we. Bo le nje jón yɪ jienyi lo nche nche. Nyo le wu seese wa kijusɛ kɪ jime nɛ kfukfukfu segechii, wu gɛɛ bo le.

¹⁴ Enok wù kinɔgɛ ke gɛ bee chikɛ bvusooswi kɛge yi Adam le, wu gɛ yu wu jɛmɛ nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo kune bamii banɛ wu duu lɛ, “Bɛn jɪnɛ bɛn yɛn, Tada lé wu gɛ wu tô bɛ ngoo yi banchɛndaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le banchvuge le,

¹⁵ ki wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gɛ wu tô wu dûnyɛ gee chi befɛ chichii chi bamii bachii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, chi gee no bo maa wu mo jɛ yi kinase yichii yi bo to bo jɛmɛ kune Nyo.”

¹⁶ Kfuu chi banɛ bamii le bo to bo shunshi segechii, bo bɛɛmɛ bamii bamu, bo bii gɛh nyu fieɛ fi ye yiboo yi nweɛn goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo lɛɛde bamii bɛ jɛ yi njeɛn ki bo kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mù bo goone.

Nteefɛ kune mwɛɛ mù lé mu gɛ mu kôoshɛ

¹⁷ Geenɛ nsáa yan yi shén, bɛn kwájɛ mwɛɛ mù boon ba ntun ba Tada wese besabɛn

* **1:9** Gɛ jɛmɛ wunɛ nyume a Nwa wu Nyo le gɛ bo le nyu a banwa bamu ba Bajuu le.

wù Jiso Kletu gè jeme bɛn le le mu lé mu gè mu kôoshe.

¹⁸ Bo gè jeme bɛn le le, “Lé tô nyûme aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le, bamii ba kichwɛsɛ le bo nyûme bò chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, bo gee nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi ɲwɛɲɛ goone.”

¹⁹ Kfuu chi bamii banɛ le ba too bɛ kinɲaye a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, bo bii nyu banɲkwaje ba too fɛ bo fwa le, bo kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo ye yiboo le gɛ.

²⁰ Geenɛ nsáa yaɲ yi shén, bɛn táashe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛn lême gɛh nyu yi mbɛmɛ wene wù yuude le, bɛn búune segechii a bvunɲa bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²¹ Bɛn mɛ gɛh bɛn nyûme yi kinɲonɛ ki Nyo le, bɛn chíɛɛne Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gè wu kôo yii, wu ge bɛn lêe kinche kɪ kage gɛ le.

²² Bɛn kôode yii fɛ bamii ba baan yi kimanɛ le.

²³ Bɛn chûufe bamii ba le yi ɲgu le bɛn bvûuse, bɛn fɪh bo. Bɛn kôode yii fɛ bamii bamu le, geenɛ bɛn doo bɛn kôode yii noo bɛn yêne. Bɛn bâne mo njú yiboo yɪ bo le bo yiise wa bɛ kinche kɪ befe.

Buunɛ chi Mbɛɛɲsɛ

²⁴ Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le! Le wu wù tanlo wu chíɛɛne bɛn le keefe bɛn gè bɛn gwé gɛ, wu lé wu tô bɛ bɛn fwe a bvukugɛ bwe, bɛn kɛme gɛ ɲgile gɛ, bɛn nyu bɛ kinlanɲɛ.

²⁵ Besabɛn nyáa mbɛɛɲsɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabɛn le ka gɛ wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese

besabɛn le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunfon bɛ bvunɲa bɛ sage kême gɛh wu wù Nyo kɛge no won gè kɛ bɛ mɛsɛ mo segechii kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wu mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè dunyɛ Jon le Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wunɛ le

Nwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gè dunyɛ Jon wù Mwa ye wu ntun le. Jon gè san nwa wunɛ kife kɪ ba gè bvuse wu ba gɛɛn ba gɛɛ a kingɛn kɪ Batmo le. Wu gè san fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi gè bee bvusooshwi le. Wu gè doo wu sanɛ, wu kɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso kibɛɛ gè dunyɛ wu le le wu sɔn wu chiinɛ fɛ bintaashe bi bvusooshwi biyu le. Fiɛɛ fi bii fo, le ngoo yi mwɛɛ mù wesee mù wu gè yɛne a fiɛɛ le nje kifile kune no Nyo lé wu gè wu bvuse bamii ba le be, wu lɛɛsɛ ba befe yi nge le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛnkeɛ

1:9-3:22 Kifile kɪ fwe mo banwa ba gɛɛne fɛ Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi le

4:1-8:1 Nwa wù ba gè laanye manjuu mà bvusooshwi le bɛ kila

8:2-11:19 Chison chɪ bvusooshwi

12:1-13:18 Kinga ki nyan yi fiɛɛnɛ nyan joo bɛ nyan yi kuufe ye yifiɛɛ

14:1-15:8 Bifile bimi yeye yeye

16:1-21 Bintee bvusooshwi bi shɛn yi Nyo yi bɛɛne

17:1-20:10 Ba lɛɛshe Babilon bɛ nyan yi kuufe ye mo bamii ba ntun

wu Nyo ba chimbian mo debele

20:11-15 Nsa wù fɛkimɛɛ

21:1-22:5 Won wù fɛwe wù fweɛn bɛ nshɛn yifiɛn mo Yelusalem wù fweɛn

22:6-21 Kimɛɛ

Fɛnkeɛ

¹ Nwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè nya Jiso Kletu le le wu dũnyɛ bamii be le, le le mu mù kɛme ki mu gè mu kɔoshi kife kɪ shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tun nchendaa we fɛ muh we wu lɛme wù Jon le ki wu gè le bo kɛɛ mwɛɛ muyu.

² Wu mo wu san fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè yɛn le, nyu jɛ yi Nyo yinɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gè jɛmɛ wu le.

³ Njon wù baan lé wu nyũme fɛ muh wù tɛnɛ ntun wu Nyo wunɛ le. Njon wù baan lé wu gè wu nyũ tɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fi ba san a nwa wunɛ le bo gɛɛde, nje kife ki mwɛɛ muyu le wa mbebe le.

Jon nya n'yɛsɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi le

⁴ Le mɛ wù Jon, nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi bi le bimbe bi won wù ɛsia le. Fitele fi jonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo le nyũme fɛ bɛn le. Le wu wù le, wu gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gè wu tô. Fitele fi jonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wunɛ le tɛ wù jade fɛ biyo bi bvusooshwi bi le fwe a kala we le,

⁵ mo fɛ Jiso Kletu le, wù le gɛh wu wù to wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi nchiɛn kune Nyo, bamii le. Gè bee muh wù fwe

ki wu kâase wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfon bachii ba yi nshɛɲ le. N'yuuse nyûme fɛ wu le. Le wu wù kɔnɛ besabɛɲ, wu gè bvuse besabɛɲ chiaaɲ yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ke.

6 Wu le wu ge besabɛɲ nyume bamii ba bvunfon, wu le wu ge besabɛɲ nyume bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugɛ bɛ bɛɲsɛ wuchii nyûme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

7 Bɛɲ jɪɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu ge wu tô yi kimbɛ le. Bamii bachii lé bo gè bo yêɲ wu le mo bamii ba gè bonɛ wu bɛ goon. Bitun bi yi nshɛɲ le bichii lé bi gè bi wânɛ kwe nje wu. Nɛ no fi lé fi gè fi nyûme. Fi nyûme noo.

8 Tada Nyo duu le le wu wù Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le wu wù le, wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gè wu tô. Le wu wù le Bvunɲa Bvuchii.

Jon yɛɲ Jiso le

9 Le mɛ wù Jon, Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabɛɲ bachii yɛnɛ nɲɛ nje wu, nyu a bvunfon bwe ntɛnɛɛ, bee kaane shɛɲ yi mwɛɛ le munchii. Ngè bee a kingɛɲ ki Batmo le ba gè bvuse lo mɛ, nje jɛ yi Nyo yɪ ngè feeji, nka nsɛɲɛ kune Jiso.

10 Lɛ to nyume juu chi Tada, mɛ nyume chiaaɲ yi Kiyɔ ki Nyo le, nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ a mɛ jɪɲ fɛwɛɛwɛ nje soɲ.

11 Yi gè jɛmɛ yi duu le, **“Sân mwɛɛ mù wo yɛde mune a nwa le, wo chíɲsɛ**

a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi a bilaantɛɲ bi le: Efesu, Simina, Bɛgamu, Tayatila, Saldi bɛ Filadɛfia mo Lawdɛsia le.”

12 Mɛ mo nkaase ye ki n'yêɲ muh wù jɛmɛ mɛnɛ. Ndoɔ nkaase, n'yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde.

13 Muh mu nyume antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yu mayu le nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu non kikun kɪ ndefe, wu kaan fɛɛ nje n'wa yi gvuu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde.

14 Yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ gè baan nje ndan wù baan nɛ bvuuu nje abe, ajii awe bɛde nje lɛmɛ chi ngu le.

15 Bikaa bie gè bee nɛ shɪnɛshɪnɛ nje kichwa kɪ ba ton a kilamɛ le, jɛ ye kfuune nje joo yɪ gwee.

16 Wu gè kɛmɛ jón bvusooshwi a kibo ke kinchiɛɲ le, nyo yɪ kooɛde bimbe bichii yi bude a wu mu, bvushi bwe baan nje juu sege chi baan weseɛ.

17 No n'yɛɲ wu le, mɛ mo nɲwe a wu jii ntu nje gvunɛ chi muh. Wu gɛɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɲ ye yan le wu jɛmɛ le, **“Keefe wo fáanɛ gɛ. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyume mɛ Kijimɛ.**

18 **Le mɛ wù nle yu. Ngè bee nkwɛ, geenɛ, nkaase ntu yu, nlé ngè nyûme yu segechii. Le mɛ wù kɛmɛ kingwenyɛ ki kwe bɛ ki won wu banɲfu.**

19 Noo, sân mwɛɛ mune mù wo yɛde, mwɛɛ mù le

mɛɛsɛ bɛ mù lé mu gɛ mu kóosɛ ajiŋ ayu.

²⁰ Kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi jón yi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ yi wo be yɛŋ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ ki yɛɛde mù ba toome biŋ'yɛsɛ yu duunyi nyu finɛ: Jón yi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba le ba bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi biyu, mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yɛsɛ yi mu le, le bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bvusooshwi biyu."

2

Ntuŋ wù Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Efɛsu le

¹ Muh wù ngɛ n'yɛŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, "Sán ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Efɛsu le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jiji jón yi bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu jienyi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ ki yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yɛsɛ yu wɛ:

² Nkɛɛ gɛɛ chɛna bɛ no bɛŋ lɛnɛ bɛŋ bunyi, nkɛɛ tɛ shén yi bɛŋ kaanɛ bɛ no tanlo bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bamii ba bɛfɛ too bɛ fi le gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bamii baa ba tɛŋɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le boon ba ntun ba Jiso bo ya

nyume gɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bo le bamii ba chimbianɛ.

³ Nkɛɛ no bɛŋ kaanɛ shén chuule yi fiɛɛ le fichii nje mɛ bɛŋ fwɛɛnɛ gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi nkɛmɛ kune bɛŋ fi baan jon gɛ mɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ baan bɛŋ kɛmɛ kin'konɛ ki bɛŋ gɛ shee bɛŋ kɛmɛ fweele gɛ.

⁵ Bɛŋ kwájɛ no bɛŋ gɛ shee bɛŋ nyume fɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ gwe. Bɛŋ kúɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ káasɛ bɛŋ gɛɛ no bɛŋ gɛ gɛɛ fweele. Nɛ bɛŋ baan kuse gɛ, ŋgɛ ntó nchlaasɛ fiɛɛ fienɛ fi ba toome kin'yɛsɛ yu fɛ fi lɛmɛ fo.

⁶ Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bɛŋ gɛɛ le lɛ bɛŋ banɛ gɛɛ chi ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nikola, nyu fiɛɛ fi mbanɛ tɛ.

⁷ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu só, nlé ngɛ nyá je wu jí muntan mu kite ki nyaa kinche, ki le fɛ kijusɛ ki njon wu Nyo le.' "

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaashɛ

ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina

⁸ Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, "Sán ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù le wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimɛ. Le wu wù gɛ kwe wu kaasɛ wu nyu yu:

⁹ Nkɛɛ banɛ ba bɛŋ yɛnɛ mo kifufɛ kɛna, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba bvukugɛ. Nkɛɛ

jé yí befe yí bamii jeme kune bɛɲ. Bo tɛɲɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le Bajuu, bo nyu gɛ. Bo nyu yí ngoo yí Satan le.

¹⁰ Keefe bɛɲ fáane baɲgɛ ba bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ le gɛ. Bɛɲ yéɛ bɛɲ yú, de-bele le wa kɪ wu léesɛ bɛɲ bamu yeh yí ncha le kɪ wu mɔɲ bɛɲ. Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ ngɛ yí aju le yuufe. Mo nyume kɪ bɛɲ kwê, bɛɲ lême gɛh bɛɲ tême, noo nlé ngê nnyá kifo kɪ bvunfon kɪ le kinche kɪ kage gɛ bɛɲ le.

¹¹ Muh wù kɛme bintuɲ, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo kɪ Nyo jeme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, gɛ kwe yí kɪngane kɪfɛɛ kún wu le gɛ.’ ”

*Ntuɲ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashe
kɪ bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ Bɛgamu le*

¹² Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sáɲ ɲwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe kɪ bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ Bɛgamu le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme nyo yí koode bimbe bichii:

¹³ Nkee fɛ bɛɲ chee fo. Bɛɲ chee fɛ kala wu Satan le fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛɲ lême gɛh yí jee chaɲ le bɛɲ tɛɛmɛ. Bɛɲ gɛ baɲ fan gɛ kɪ bɛɲ léesɛ fitele yí ye yaɲ le yí aju Antiba wù muh waɲ wù nchiɛɲ le gɛ. Wu gɛ jɛmɛ kune mɛ, ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ fɛɛ fɛ Satan chee fo.

¹⁴ Geenɛ, ɲkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige kune bɛɲ mù baɲ mɛne joɲ gɛ. Bamii

bamu le yu ngoo yɛne le bò bii n'yeyɛ wù Balaɲ gɛ teefe Balak yu lɛ wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi boon ba Ishwala baɲsɛ yu bo gwe. Wu gɛ ge bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le wu ka wu ge bo chee kinche kɪ nyiɛɲ yí kinjaɲ.

¹⁵ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ kɛme tɛ bamii bamu ngoo yɛne le bò bii n'yeyɛ wu bamii ba Nikola le.

¹⁶ Noo, bɛɲ kúɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛɲ baɲ kuse gɛ, tu nlé ntó kife kɪ shige le n'jú bamii bayu bɛ nyo yí hude a mɛ mu.

¹⁷ Muh wù kɛme bintuɲ, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo kɪ Nyo jeme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, nlé ngê n'jó fɛ mana wù ba gɛ nyilɛ le nnyá wu yu, ɲka nnyá wu tɛɛɛ chí baɲ chí ba saɲ jee chí fɛɲ yu muh nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu fede muh wù fi tɛɛɛ chiyu gɛ.’ ”

*Ntuɲ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashe
kɪ bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ Tayatila le*

¹⁸ Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sáɲ ɲwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe kɪ bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɪ Tayatila le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu Mwa Nyo. Le wu wù ajii awe bɛɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chí ɲgu, bikaa bie le shɪɲeshɪɲ njɛ kichwa kɪ ba toɲ fɛ kilame le:

¹⁹ Nkee gee chena, ɲkee no bɛɲ kɛme kɪɲkoɲɛ, ɲkee tɛ fitele fi bɛɲ leese yí ye yaɲ

le mo lɛme chi bɛɲ lɛne bɛ no bɛɲ kaane shɛɲ. Nkɛɛ tɛ lɛ gee chena chi mɛɛsɛ jɔɲɛ chi fedɛ chi bɛɲ gè kɛme fweele.

²⁰ Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ɲkɛme kune bɛɲ fi baan jɔɲ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ chinɛ kwɛsɛ wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fi wu gee. Wu tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ kɛ lɛ wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu lɛɛdɛ bamii ban bɛ n'yɛyɛ wɛ, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛɲ yi kinjan, bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjilɛ mù ba le ba gɛ kin-tanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le.

²¹ Nlɛ nnya wu kifɛ ki wu kùsɛ fitele fiɛ, geenɛ wu fan ki wu kùsɛ kinche kɛ ki kin-jikuu.

²² Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yù, nlé ɲgê ntún kinchen yi ye ye le ki ɲgûisɛ wu fɛnta mo bamii ba bɛ bo gee nyiɛɲ yi kinjan bo ɲgɛɛsɛ lo, fuge gɛ lɛ bo kuse bo gɛ ka bo bii gee chi kwɛsɛ wuyu le gɛ.

²³ Nlé ɲgê yûuyɛ boon bɛ ba ɲgoo. Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bichii mo bi kɛɛ lɛ lɛ mɛ wù kee mwɛɛ mù le shɛɲ yi bamii le bɛ mù le a muntele le. Nlé ɲgê nlâɲɛ muh wuchii mbii no lɛme che le.

²⁴ Geenɛ, bɛɲ bamu baa ba le Tayatila ba lɛme gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo yɛyi tɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu tɛɲɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mu Satan mù nyilɛ le gɛ, njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ tanlo ɲka ɲgɛɛ bvujijɛ bvumu ye yene le gɛ.

²⁵ Fi le gɛh lɛ, bɛɲ jiji fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ kɛme le fi tɛmɛ, gɛɛɲ bú

no nlé ɲgê ntó.

²⁶ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, wù gee lɛme chi ɲkoɲɛ wu gɛɛɲ wu mɛsɛ, nlé ɲgê nnyá wu bɛ bvunga wu nyú awe a bitun.

²⁷ Gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no Chii le wu nya bvunga mɛne, nlé ɲgê nnyá bvunga wu ságe bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichvu, wu bwɛɛyi bi yu nɲɛ sháan yi ba maa, yi ba bwɛɛyɛ bimbɛge le bimbɛge le.

²⁸ Nlé ɲgê nnyá tɛ wu bɛ jɔɲ yi a yule.

²⁹ Muh wù kɛme bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. ”

3

*Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le*

¹ Muh wù ɲgê n'yɛɲ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sân ɲwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi mo jón yi bvusooshwi: Nkɛɛ gee chena. Bɛɲ duunyi fɛ bamii le lɛ bɛɲ baan ba wun geenɛ bɛɲ nyume bɛɲ kweeyɛ wa.

² Bɛɲ kânɲɛ, bɛɲ taa bvunga yi fiɛɛ fi sheshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ mbaan n'yɛɲ gɛ gee chena jɔɲɛ chi gɛɛne chi mɛɛsɛ a Nyo wan jii gɛ.

³ Bɛɲ kwáɲɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ gè fi, le fi fi bɛɲ gè yu. Bɛɲ jiji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛɲ kùsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛɲ baan kanɲɛ gɛ, tu nlé ɲgê njá ntó fɛ bɛɲ

le nɛ chon, bɛn kee gɛ kife
kiyu gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, bɛn kɛme bamii
hamu shige Saldi bo baan
yiisɛ gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa
lé bo gɛ bo jíenyi besa bo,
bo non njú yi baan, nje le
bamii ba kooji.

⁵ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu
só lé wu jíi tɛ njú yi baan.
Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh mɛ nyume
ngɛ nchíjɛ jee che a ɲwa
wù bamii ba kɛme kinche
kí kage gɛ le. Nlé ngɛ njême
bɛ jwe wan kune wu fwe
a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa be le
ɲkee wu.

⁶ Muh wù kɛme bintun,
wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo
jɛme bintaashe bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

*Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛene fɛ
kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia
le*

⁷ Muh wuyu ka wu
jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sán ɲwa
fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu
kintaashe ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le le,
‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ
wù yuude wù ka nyu muh
wù nchíɛɛ. Le wu wù kɛme
kingwenyɛ ki bvunfon bu
Dabi le. Wu gwenyi, muh
gɛ nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa,
muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ
gɛ:

⁸ Nkee gee chena. Bɛn
yêgɛ bɛn yú, nle ɲgwenyɛ
kimbuɲ fɛ bɛn le nchine
kiyɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù
tanlo wu faa ki gɛ. Nkee lo le
gɛ bɛn kɛme bvunɲa chuule
gɛ, geenɛ bɛn gɛɛde gɛ njɛmɛ
wan. Bɛn baan mɛ fan gɛ.

⁹ Bɛn yêgɛ bɛn yú, bamii
baa ba le ɲgoo yi Satan le
bò duu le bo le Bajuu bo
mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Ba-
juu gɛ, nlé ngɛ bo tó bo gwé
bikaa biɛna le bɛn mo bɛn
kêɛ le ɲkone bɛn.

¹⁰ No bɛn le bɛn gɛɛ njɛme
wan kune ki bɛn káane
shén, nlé ngɛ nchíɛɛ bɛn yi
kife kí mmon lé wu gɛ wu
tóo yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le ki
wu món bamii bachii ba le
yi nshɛɲ le.

¹¹ Ntoo wa kife kí shige
le. Bɛn jíjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛn kɛme
le fi tɛmɛ, wu le keefɛ muh
mu ge wu fi kifo kena ki
bvunfon gɛ.

¹² Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu só,
nlé ngɛ wu nyú kintoon ki
yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo wan
le. Gɛ tanlo wu yu wu bú
yu gɛ. Nlé ngɛ nsán jee chi
Nyo wan yi ye ye le bɛ jee
chi kilaantɛɲ ki Nyo wan
kí le Yelusalem wù fwɛɲ wù
bude fɛ Nyo wan le fɛwe.
Nlé ngɛ nsán tɛ jee chan chí
fɛɲ yi ye ye le.

¹³ Muh wù kɛme bintun,
wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo
jɛme bintaashe bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

*Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛene fɛ
kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia
le*

¹⁴ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le,
“Sán ɲwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le le,
‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ
wù jee che le le, Fi Nyúme
Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to wu
lɛme yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù

sɛɲɛ nchiɛɲ kune Nyo. Le wu wù ɲkɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gè fɛ le:

¹⁵ ɲkee gee chena. Bɛɲ le gɛh lo nɛ! Gɛ bɛɲ jiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ bɛɲ yufe gɛ. Ngoone lɛ bɛɲ bee bɛɲ jiɛɛ lo kɛnɛ bɛɲ yufe lo.

¹⁶ Noo, no bɛɲ le gɛh lo fiena antɛnɛɛ bɛɲ jiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛɲ yufe gɛ, nlé ɲgê nchûuyɛ bɛɲ a mɛ mu.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ duu lɛ bɛɲ le bamii ba kwa bɛɲ ku wa, bɛɲ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ jɛmɛ noo bɛɲ yɛnɛ gɛ lɛ fiena le fi fo lo gɛ? Bɛɲ le bamii ba ba koodɛ yii fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ nyu bamii ba kifufe, bɛɲ ka nyume binfeɲ mo bamii ba jiɛnyi bichinɛ biyɛsɛ.

¹⁸ Ngoone ki nteefɛ bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gû kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ kɪ ba suɲ fɛ kilamɛ le ki tu ki yuudɛ, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛɲ gû ɲjú yɪ baan yɪ bɛɲ banɛ bichinɛ biɛna yu, keefɛ bamii yɛdɛ bi le bɛɲ kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ. Bɛɲ gû tɛ nche yɪ ajii a mɛnɛ yɪ bɛɲ yêefɛ ajii awɛnɛ yu, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ yêdɛ mwɛɛ le.

¹⁹ Bamii ba ɲkoɲɛ nto nsage bo yɪ gee chiboo le, nnya ɲgɛ bo le ki ntêefɛ bo. Noo, bɛɲ dũnyɛ ntaɲ, bɛɲ kũsɛ muntele mwɛna.

²⁰ Bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yũ, nlɛmɛ a yeh fwɛɛɲ ɲkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yan wu gwɛnyɛ kim-buɲ, nlé ntó a wu le besa wu lé be gɛ be jii mwɛɛ yɪ fiɛɛ le fimimia.

²¹ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, le mɛ nyu ɲgê nnyá wu

kijusɛ wu shii besa wu yɪ kala wan le, gɛh no ɲgè nso nshii besa Chii yɪ kala we le.

²² Muh wù kɛmɛ bintuɲ, wu yũ fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

4

Jon yɛɲ ba nyaa mbɛɲsɛ Nyo le fɛwɛ

¹ Ajɲ a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ, ɲka mbijɛ, nɛ n'yɛɲ kimbuɲ fɛwɛ kiyɛsɛ. Jɛ yɛɛ yɪ mbe n'ya yu wa yɪ jɛmɛ mɛnɛ nɲɛ son, yɪ ka yɪ jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “**Kêɲsɛ tó fɛnɛ ndũnyɛ wo mwɛɛ mù kɛmɛ ki mu kóosɛ ajɲ a kife kinɛ le.**”

² Kimimia, ɲa ntu chiaaɲ yɪ Kiyo ki Nyo le, mɛ mo n'yɛɲ kala le wu nyu fɛwɛ, muh shii yu.

³ Muh wù gɛ shilɛ wuyu gɛ lale nɲɛ kfuu chi ata amu a tɛmɛ kwa ba tɛɲɛ lɛ jasba mo a ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Kanelia, kila daa ki kɛnɛ kala wuyu, ki lale tɛ nɲɛ tɛdɛ chɪ ba tɛɲɛ lɛ emelal.

⁴ Bakala bamu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh gɛ bee bo kɛnɛ kala wuyu, bachɛ bamu shiiyɛ yu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh bo jiiyɛ ɲjú yɪ baan, bo boon bifo bi bvunfon ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ.

⁵ Jan yɪ lale gɛ bude yɪ kala wɛɛ le, yɪ ɲgbwamɛ, yɪ kfuunɛ, bin'yɛsɛ bɛɛdɛ a kala wuyu fwe bvusoosɛhwi bɪ nyume biyo bi Nyo bɪ bvusoosɛhwi.

⁶ Fiɛɛ fimi gɛ bee tɛ a kala wɛɛ fwe fi fiɛnɛ joo yɪ baan

yimi yí yuude nɛ walala nje mijoo.

Mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mumu munɛh gè bee mu lɛɛɲ mu kɛnɛ kala wuyu himbe bichii ajii yiɛ lo yi mu le fwe bɛ ajinɲ.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fi wuɲɛ fi fwe gè fiɛɛnɛ bvule, fi bii fo fiɛɛnɛ naa wù jwɛɲsɛ, fi ka bii fo kɛme bvushi nje bvɔ muh lɛ, fi ajinɲ fiɛɛnɛ nfa fɛ wu fuune.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ munɛh muyu gè kɛme bibɛɛ bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yiɛ lo bɛ ajii wɛ bɛ kuu. Mwɛɛ muyu to mu yɛnɛ antan bɛ fɛnsɛ mu luu gɛ. Mu gè yɛnɛ lɛ,

“Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo!

Nyo yuude lo!

Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvunɲa Bvuchii.

Le wu wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu ge wu tó.”

⁹ Mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ muyu gè doo mu tume mankuɲ ma Nyo, mu nyaa ŋgvunɛ bɛ kiy-one muh wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ,

¹⁰ bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa mo bo gwe bo gɛɛɲ fwe a wu wù le wu shii yi kala le, bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan wuwɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo bo mo bo tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi bvunfon lɛ, bo ginɲɛ a kala fwe bo yɛnɛ lɛ,

¹¹ “Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo wese,

wo le wo kojɛ wù ba tume mankuɲ munɲ,

ba nyaa ŋgvunɛ wo le,

ba bɛɛɲsɛ bvunɲa bwunɲ,

nje le wo wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
gè konɲ wo ki wo fê mu, fɛ mu nyume yu.”

5

Mwa Shon wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bɛ bvusooshwi

¹ Nka nja n'yɛɲ ŋwa wumu le a kibo kinchiɛɛɲ ki muh wù gè shilɛ yi kala wɛɛ le, ba san antɛɲ bɛ akfuunɲ ba kɛbɛ lo, ba laan manjuu le bvusooshwi bɛ kila.

² Nja n'yɛɲ tɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛmɛ le wu wane fɛwɛɛwɛ wu biide lɛ, “Le yɛɛɲ wuyu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwɛɛyɛ bila binɛ, wu faanyɛ ŋwa wunɛ?”

³ Gɛ muh gè bee yu fɛwɛ kɛnɛ yi nshɛɲ le kɛnɛ a nshɛɲ kuu, wù tanlo wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu jinɲɛ antɛɲ a ŋwa wuyu gɛ.

⁴ Mbee kwe baan lɛ gɛ muh gè bee yu wù le wu kojɛ wù tanlo wu gwenyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu bijɛ antɛɲ a yu gɛ.

⁵ Muh mu ŋgoo yi bachɛ baa le jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Keefe wo bɛɛde gɛ. Yêgɛ yâ, muh wù ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Bvule wù a kfuu chi Juda le ba ka tɛɲɛ tɛ lɛ Bia yí bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le wu so wa, le wu wù tanlo wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bɛ bvusooshwi biyu wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu.”*

⁶ Nja n'yɛɲ Mwa Shon le wu lɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mu munɛh mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa, wu nyume nje ba le ba sɛɛ. Wu kɛmɛ

* **5:5** Muh wunɛ wù ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Bvule wu a kfuu chi Juda le mo Bia yí bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

biton bvusooshwi bɛ ajii bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi bɛ wu le wu tun bi bu bi gɛɛn yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le kichii.

⁷ Mwa Shon wuyu mo wu gɛɛn wu fi ɲwa wɛɛ a kibo kinchiɛɛn ki muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le.

⁸ No wu fi ɲwa wuyu noo, mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mu munɛh mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ ba mbaanfɛɛ ncho banɛh mo bo gwe bo gɛɛn fɛkuu a Mwa Shon wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le gè kɛmɛ kome bɛ kintee kɪ ba fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛɛde, jiɲ nyu chi yisɛ yo. Jiɲ chinɛ le buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.

⁹ Mwɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ baa mo bo yɛɛn ɲkee wumu wù fwɛn wu jɛmɛ le,

“Le wo wù le wo kojɛ ki wo fi ɲwa wuyu wo bwɛyɛ bila biyu,

nje ba gè sɛɛ wo, kilɛmɛ kun suun bamii,

chiaan yi kimbefɛ le wo nya bo Nyo le.

Bamii banɛ bu chikfuu le chichii, bɛ jɛ yichii,

chikfuu chi bamii le chichii mo bitun bichii.

¹⁰ Wo le wo nya bo bvunfon, wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wese besabɛn.

Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshɛn le.”

¹¹ Ndoo ɲka n'jinɛ, nja n'yu jɛ yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba nyu lo banchvuge le banchvuge le bɛ bamala le bamala le. Bo gè bee bo lɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa.

¹² Bo gè yɛɛnɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ bo duu le,

“Mwa Shon wù ba gè sɛɛɛ, le wu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu kɛmɛ bvunɲa,

bɛ kwa mo bvufɛɛ bvù baan, mo jee chi kuge mo ɲgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo mbɛɛnɛ.”

¹³ Nja n'yu mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ mu le fɛwɛ mo yi nshɛn le mo mu a nshɛn kuu mo a joo yɪ baan le, mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le, mu yɛɛnɛ le,

“Mbɛɛnɛ bɛ ɲgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo bvunɲa, kɛmɛ wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi kala le,

mo Mwa Shon wunɛ le segechii wu kage gɛ!”

¹⁴ No mu yɛɛnɛ noo, mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ bɛɛn le, “Fi nyûmɛ noo!” Bachɛ baa gwe bo gɛɛn fɛkuu bo nya mbɛɛnɛ wù baan.

6

Mwa Shon bwɛyɛ bila bi bvusooshwi

¹ Ntu jiɲnɛ no Mwa Shon wɛɛ gè bwɛyɛ kila kɪ fwe antɛnɛɛ a bila bɪ bvusooshwi biɛɛ, nja n'yu fɛɛ fimi ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ bɛ jɛ nje wan jan, fi jɛmɛ le, “Tó!”

² Lɛ mbijɛ, nja n'yɛn nyambala yimi yɪ baan le muh bɛɛn yu, wu kɛmɛ kinɛ. Ba mo ba boon kifo ki bvunfon a wu fwa, wu bu, wu gɛɛn nje muh wù to wu juu wu soo, ki wu gɛɛn wu jú, wu sô.

³ Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinfɛɛ, n'yu fɛɛ fi

kingane kinfɛɛ ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!”

⁴ Nyambala yimi bu yi yɛɛde nɛ ghɛmm, ba mo ba nya nyo yi jɛɲ yimi yĩ baan muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu le, ba nya wu bɛ bvungɛ ki wu chĩaase nyiɛgee yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le kichii wu lɛ bamii yũuyi bamu.

⁵ Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kintɛde, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kingane kintɛde ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!” Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ nyambala yimi yĩ yiide le, muh bɛɛɲ yi le wu kɛmɛ nfe wù ba fege mwɛɛ yu le a wu bo.

⁶ Nja n'yu nje jɛ yimi jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ munɛh mwɛɛ yi duu lɛ, “Muh lé wu gɛ wu jô nlanɛ wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ wu gũ finkonyi fi agin yu, kɛnɛ wu jô nlanɛ wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ wu gũ munkonyi mu agin abala yu muntɛde. Geenɛ keefɛ wo kũɲ mɛɛ bɛ mbvuun jɛ gɛ!”

⁷ Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinɛh, n'yu jɛ yi fiɛɛ fi kingane kinɛh ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó”

⁸ Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ nyambala yimi yi le jibejibe, jee chi muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu we gè bee lɛ Kwe, won wu Banƙfu bii wu le. Ba nya bo bvungɛ lɛ bo jô bamii ba yi kimbe ki nshɛɲ le kimimia antɛnɛɛ a binɛh, bo lɛɛshɛ bamii bayu bɛ nyó yi jɛɲ mo jɛɲ mo binɛɛɲ bɛ nyán yi nchvuun yi yi nshɛɲ le.

⁹ Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kitɛɲ, n'yɛɲ biyo bi bamii le akuu a kitana ki

kintanyɛ le. Biyo binɛ nyu bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyɛ bo nje jɛ yi Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè jɛmɛ bo lɛmɛ yi fi le.

¹⁰ Bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “O Tada Nyo wù le Awe a Mwɛɛ Munchii, wo wù yuude, wo le kinchiɛɲ. Wo lé wo chíɛɲ gɛɛɲ bú nɛɛ fɛ wo sùunɛ nsa wese wo chvũu kichvuse yi bamii ba gè yuuyɛ bee, ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le?”

¹¹ Bo mo bo nya njú yĩ baan muh wu mumwaa mumwaa bo le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ bo ka bo lɛɛɲ shige, gɛɛɲ bú no bo le bo mɛsɛ bo yũuyɛ boon ba bwe bo, bô le tɛ bamii ba lɛmɛ ba Nyo ba gè bee ki ba gɛ ba yũuyɛ bo no ba gè yuuyɛ bo.

¹² Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinsoo, mbijɛ nja n'yɛɲ nshɛɲ shinshɛ bɛ bvungɛ, juu kaase chi tu chi yiide nɛ tititi nje nju yi kimbanƙwe, kwii wù wu chile kaase wu tu wu yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛɲɲ nje kilɛmɛ.

¹³ Jón jade fɛwɛ yi gweeyi fɛkuu nje muntan mù baan jɛbɛjɛbe mù nfun fede wu kaale.

¹⁴ Kibvulɛ ja ki kɛbɛ nje kimba ki ɲwa ki mo ki lɛsɛ lo. Bambegɛ bachii bɛ binɛɲ bichii ja fɛ bi gè bee fo.

¹⁵ Banfon ba yi nshɛɲ le mo bamii ba baan baan bachii mo bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba baan baan mo bamii ba kwa mo bamii ba kɛmɛ bvungɛ mo bamii bachii kɛnɛ nfa kɛnɛ ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, bo mo bo nyiile a ɲƙfuun mo a bvuta le bɛ a bambegɛ kuu.

¹⁶ Bo nyiile noo, bo janɛ

bambegɛ bɛ bimbaan le, bo duu le, “Bɛɲ gwɛɛyɛ yi ye yese le, bɛɲ bɛɲɛ bee le keefɛ muh wɛɛ wù shile yi kala le wu yɛne bee le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shon dɔnyɛ shɛɲ ye yɪ bɛɛne ye yese le gɛ.”

¹⁷ Juu chɪ bo lé bo dɔnyɛ shɛɲ yiboo yɪ bɛɛne le chi to wa chi kojɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu lɛɛɲ a bo fwe gɛ.”

7

Bo fɛ banjinɛ yi bamii ba Ishwala le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000)

¹ Ajin ayu, n'yɛɲ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le banɛh bo lɛme abu a won a ana le, bo banɛ fii yɪ bude abu ayu le le keefɛ yi fɛde yi nshɛɲ le kɛnɛ yi joo yɪ baan le, mo yi bite le gɛ.

² Nka n'yɛɲ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le, wu bude a juu saane yo, wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche wu chede bamii be yu abo. Wu mo wu tɛɛɲ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba banɛh baa bɛ jɛ yɪ tɛɛme. Banchɛndaa banɛ le ba bo gɛ nya bvunɲa bo le, le bo chɛɲɛ bɛ nshɛɲ mo joo yɪ baan.

³ Wu tɛɛɲ wu jɛmɛ le, “Keefɛ bɛɲ chɛɲɛ bɛ nshɛɲ kɛnɛ joo yɪ baan kɛnɛ bite nɛ bee fɛ banjinɛ yi manshi ma bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wese le sɛɲ gɛ.”

⁴ N'yu le bamii ba bo gɛ che le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000), bo bu a chikfuu chi Ishwala le chichii.

⁵ Bo gɛ che bamii a kfuu chi Juda le, banchvuge ncho

bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Leuben le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Gad le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁶ a kfuu chi Ashɛl le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Naftali le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Manase le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁷ a kfuu chi Simun le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Isaka le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁸ a kfuu chi Sɛbulun le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosɛf le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, bo che banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le.

Kinchvu ki bamii ki nyume nɛ mamama

⁹ Ajin ayu, mbijɛ nja n'yɛɲ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama tanlo muh gɛ tan gɛ. Bo bu bitun le bichii, bɛ chikfuu le chichii mo bamii bachii bɛ jɛ yichii, bo lɛme fwe a kala bɛ Mwa Shon, bo jiiyɛ njú yɪ baan bo kɛme bidaadɛ chiaan yiboo le.

¹⁰ Bo gɛ wuule fɛwɛɛwe bo duu le, “Mbvuɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo wese wu le wu shii yi kala le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shon le.”

¹¹ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii lɛɛɲ bo tun kingan bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ bache baa bɛ mwɛɛ munɛh mu wunɛ mwɛɛ, bo gwe bo tun manshi fɛkuu

a kala fwe, bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan Nyo le.

¹² Bo gè gee noo, bo duu le, “Fi nyùme noo! N'yuusɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo bvufɛe bvù baan le kɛme Nyo wese. Besabɛɲ nyáa kiyone wu le. Le wu wù kɛmɛ ngvunɛ bɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wù tɛɛme segechii wu kage gɛ! Fi nyùme noo.”

¹³ Chɛ wumu a bachɛ baa le, biih mɛne le, “Banɛ le baan bo jiiyi njú yí baan? Bo bu faan?”

¹⁴ Nchvuu wu le le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, kee gɛh wo.” Wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Banɛ le bamii ba le ba bonɛ yi kife ki ngɛ wù baan le. Bo le bo chugɛ njú yiboo a kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shon le, yi tu yi baan,

¹⁵ bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo fwe, bo lɛne wu le antan bɛ fɛnsɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wu lé wu nyú nje chun a bo we.

¹⁶ Gɛ jɛɲ baan yi yuu bo gɛ, gɛ kindon baan ki yune bo gɛ, gɛ muu baan wu sunɛ bo gɛ, gɛ bo baan bo yuge nkfun wù baan gɛ.

¹⁷ Fi lé fi gɛ fi nyùme noo nje Mwa Shon wù le antɛnɛɛ a kala lé wu gɛ wu chíɛne bo nje nchiɛnɛ shón, wu jode bo wu gɛɛne bɛ bo fɛ joo yí nyaa kinche le. Nyo tɛ lé wu gɛ wu shó ajoo achii ajii aboo le.”

8

Mwa Shon bwɛɛdɛ kila kí ajin

¹ Mwa Shon gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kí kingane kinsooshwi a nwa wɛɛ le, manjuu chii fɛwe nɛ

shiinɲ gɛɛɲ bu kingade ki kife antɛnɛɛ.

² Mɛ mo n'yɛɲ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi le bo to bo lɛme a Nyo fwe. Ba nya chison bvusooshwi bo le.

³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to wu lɛɛɲ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu kɛme finlan fi ba tone jiiɲ yo, ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛɛde. Ba nya jiiɲ wu le chi duude ki wu táashɛ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ bɛ buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛɛde, ki nyume a kala fwe.

⁴ Wu ton, chijige chi jiiɲ chiyu bɛ buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu a wu bo chi bɛɛɲ chi gɛɛɲ a Nyo fwe.

⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu ja wu jo finlan fi ba tone jiiɲ yo fíɛɛ, wu jo ngu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu gɛɛ yo wu yisɛ, wu mo wu non yi nshɛɲ le. No wu non noo, jan tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛɲ shinshi.

Banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛ bo tonɛ chison chi chinɛh

⁶ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme chison chi bvusooshwi chíɛɛ mo bo seesɛ ye ki bo tón chison chiyu.

⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe ton che son, abɛ bɛ ngu ba fiɲsɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ kesɛ yi nshɛɲ le. Kimbe ki nshɛɲ kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde fie, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi bite fie, agaɲ a le ngɛɛ achii fie tɛ.

⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinfɛɛ ton che son,

bo non fɛɛ fimi ngu bɛde yu, fi nyume nje mbegɛ wù baan. Fi gwe a joo yɛ baan le. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi joo yɛ baan ja bi tu kilɛmɛ.

⁹ Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mù le a joo yɛ baan le kweeyɛ. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi mutima mu a joo saayɛ.

¹⁰ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kintɛde ton che son, jon yimi yɛ baan ja fɛwe yi bɛde nje kin'yese, yi gwe yi banɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóo yɛ bohge bɛ manjuu mà jóo to yi bude mo le.

¹¹ Jee chi jon yiyu nyu le Nluje. No yi gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude kweeyɛ nje jóo yiyu yɛ bo gè muu, nje jon yiyu gè ge wa jóo yiyu tu yi luji lo.

¹² Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinɛh ton che son, fɛɛ fimi bwɛɛde juu kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bɛ kimbe kimimia ki kwii antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde. Fi bwɛɛde tɛ jóɔ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bɛ bitɛde. Bimbe biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiime. N'yulɛ fan ki wu ka wu nyume yu a kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bɛ bitɛde kɛ fɛnshɛ le mo kɛ antan le.

¹³ Ndoo n'jinɛ, nja n'yu nfa ja wu janɛ fɛwɛɛwe no wu gè fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ wu duu le, "Nge lɛɛ, nge lɛɛ, nge lé wu gè wu nyume fɛ bamii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le sege ba ton chison chí shɛshi chí

banchɛndaa ba batɛde le wa ki bo tɔn."

9

Ba ton son chí kingane kintɛh

¹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kintɛh ton che son, n'yɛn jon yimi le yɛ gè ja fɛwe yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya kingwenyɛ jon yiyu le kɛ gweenyi kintuge kɛ shiide nɛ ɲooɲɲ.

² Jon yiyu mo yi gwenyɛ jwe wu kintuge kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, nje mu bu fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba banyɛ ba kfun le. Munjige mù gè bude a kintuge kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo.

³ Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi nshɛn le. Bo nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvunga le yi táayi nje banɔan ba yi nshɛn le,

⁴ bo leh le keefe yi chɛnɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu yi nshɛn le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaɔn, kɛnɛ bite, kɛnɛ mo la la, bo duu le yi nyá nge gɛh nyu kfuu chí bamii baa bɔ kɛme gɛ njinɛ wu Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ.

⁵ Ba gè chinɛ le chúma yiyu nya nge bamii le yi kii le yitɛn. Geenɛ le keefe yi yúuyɛ lo bo gɛ. Nge wù yi gè bee ki yi nyáa gɛh bee nje wu nɔan sege wu le wu ta muh.

⁶ Yi kii yi yitɛn chinɛ le bamii lé bo góone lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bɛede ki bo kwê, kwe lege lo bo.

⁷ Chúma chinɛ gè bee nje nyámbala yɛ le yi seesɛ wa ki yi bú gwɛn wu jɛn le. Mwɛɛ mumu gè bee a bo fwa nje

bifo bi bvunfon ɓi ba kɛnyi
bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde,
manshi maboo nyume nɛ ma
bamii.

⁸ Yvu yi bikwɛɛ biboo gè
bee nɛ yi bikɛsɛ, bigɛ biboo
nyume nɛ bigɛ bi bvule.

⁹ Yi gè kɛmɛ bibagɛ bi
nyume nɛ kichwa ki bamii
ba jɛɲ kɪ ba banɛ gvúu yu. Yi
doo yi fuune bibɛɛ biboo tu bi
yode nɛ bakoto ba duude bo
chiide nyámɓala sege yi lege
gwɛɲ wu jɛɲ le.

¹⁰ Yi kɛmɛ chingvunyi bɛ
gɛɲ nɛ banɲaɲ. Bvunga bvu-
boo bvu bo gè nyaa nɛ yu
bamii le yi kii le yitɛɲ nyu yi
chingvunyi chinɛ le.

¹¹ Bo gè kɛmɛ nfon wuboo
nyume nchɛndaa wù jiiɲɛ fɛ
kintuge kɪ shiide nɛ ɲoonɲ kɛɛ
le, jee che nyume a jé yi Ibulu
le lɛ Abadon, chi nyume a jé yi
Glek le lɛ, Abolion (Jee chinɛ
nyume lɛ muh wù chɛɲɛ lo).

¹² Wunɛ nɛ wù fɛ baan gɛh
lo wù fwe. Geenɛ bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ
yú, bamu banɲɛ baan bo bii
ajɲ bafɛɛ.

*Bo ton son chi kingane kin-
soo*

¹³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kingane kinsoo ton che son,
n'yu jɛ bu fɛ binchoo ɓi bineh
ɓi le bi kitana ki kintanyɛ ki
ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ
yɛɛde, ki nyu a Nyo fwe,

¹⁴ yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wù kingane kinsoo wu gè
kɛmɛ son wɛɛ le lɛ, “Fáanyɛ
banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba bo
le bo kaan mbebe yi joo yɪ
kuge yɪ Yufleti le.”

¹⁵ Noo, Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wuyɛ mo wu faanyɛ

banchɛndaa ba banɛh bayu.
Banchɛndaa bayu nyu ba gè
seesɛ ba gɛɛ bo chiɛɛnɛ kife bɛ
juu mo kwii bɛ kilun kɪ ba lé
ba gè ba fáanyɛ bo, ba yúuyɛ
kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a
bitɛde bi bamii.

¹⁶ Ngè yu no ɲgoo yi bamii
ba jɛɲ ba yi nyámɓala le gè
bee. Bo gè bee bamala gii yifɛɛ
(200,000,000).

¹⁷ Nyámɓala yɪ ngè yɛɲ a
fiɛɛ fi le nɛ kifilɛ fiɛɛ, mo
bamii ba gè bɛɛnɛ yi le gè bee
a yinɛ je le: Bamii bayu gè bee
bo jii bichwa bo banɛ gvúu
yu, nchon yiyu yɛɛle nɛ ɲgu,
yi ka nyume nɛ kibvulɛ, fi ka
nyume tɛ nɛ fi yɛɛde. Bikwɛɛ
bi nyámɓala biyu gè fiɛɛnɛ
bi babvule, ɲgu bɛ munjige
mo fiɛɛ fimi nɛ munɲaɲ mù
bɛɛde, mu bude a yi mu.

¹⁸ Mwɛɛ mu banɲɛ munɛ
mù gè bee, ɲgu bɛ munjige mo
fiɛɛ nɛ munɲaɲ mù bɛɛdɛ, mù
gè bude a nyámɓala yiyu mu
gè bee mu yuuyɛ bamii kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde.

¹⁹ Bvunga bvu nyámɓala
yiyu gè bee a yi mu
bɛ chingvunyi chiboo le.
Chingvunyi chiboo nyume nɛ
yó yi kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ, nyume fiɛɛ
fi yi lɛɲsɛ bamii yu.

²⁰ Mo no fi gè kooshe noo,
kimbege ki bamii mo mwɛɛ
mù banɲɛ munɛ gè baan
yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gè baan
mo kusɛ gɛ muntele muboo
yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè gee bɛ
chiaan yiboo le gɛ. Bo gè
baan kusɛ gɛ ki bo búune
banchɛndaa ba debele bɛ
mumooso kɛnɛ nyume mù
ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ

yɛɛde, kɛnɛ kɪ baan, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kɪ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumoooso munɛ nyume nɛ tanlo mu yɛn fiɛɛ le sɛn, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛn, kɛnɛ mu jienyɛ sɛn.

²¹ Bo gè baan mo kuse gɛ tɛ muntele ki bo yũuyi bamii kɛnɛ ki bo gɛɛ nfin, kɛnɛ ki bo chɛɛ kinche ki nyien yi kinjan, kɛnɛ ki bo chɔnɛ gɛ.

10

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè kɛmɛ finwa ba gwenyɛ

¹ Nka n'yɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛme le wu shiide wu too fɛwe, kimbe banɛ wu nɛ nju, kila daa a kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi bwe gè bee nɛ juu, bikaa bie nyume nɛ lɛmɛ chi ngu fɛ chi bɛɛne.

² Wu gè kɛmɛ finwa fimi a wu bo ba gwenyɛ. Wu shii wu tome kika a ke kinchiɛɛn yi joo yɪ baan le, wu tome kinɔnɔ yi nshɛn le.

³ No wu tome noo, wu janɛ fɛwɛɛwe nɛ bvule fɛ wu wanɛ. No wu janɛ noo, jan yɪ to yi ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi mo yi jɛmɛ.

⁴ No jan yɪ to yi ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi yiyu jɛmɛ noo, mɛ mo tu ngoone kin-san fiɛɛ fi yi gè jɛmɛ, geɛnɛ jɛ yimi jɛmɛ mɛne fɛwe lɛ, “Gêlɛ fiɛɛ fi jan yɪ ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi yinɛ jɛmɛ a shɛn. Keefɛ wo sɛn a nwa le gɛ.”

⁵ Nchɛndaa wù ngè n'yɛn wu lɛmɛ yi joo yɪ baan le mo yi nshɛn le wɛɛ wu chiaasɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛn we,

⁶ wu kan jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yiyu le, mo nshɛn bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo joo yɪ baan bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo. Wu kan wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ Nyo baan wu chɪide lo ye ki wu gè fiɛɛ fi wu goone ki wu gè gɛ.

⁷ Le ge nyũme aju a nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinsooshwi lé wu gè wu tɔn che sɔn, Nyo gè fiɛɛ fi wu nyile fi to fi kojɛ no wu gè jɛmɛ wa bamii bɛ ba lɛmɛ le bɔ le bamii bɛ ba ntun le.”

⁸ Jɛ yɪ ngè yu wa fɛwe yɛɛ ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gɛnɛ wo fi finwa fi ba gwenyɛ fiɛɛ a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ wù lɛmɛ yi joo yɪ baan le bɛ yi nshɛn le.”

⁹ Mɛ mo ngɛɛn fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le njɛmɛ lɛ wu nya finwa fiyu mɛne. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Kô wo jɪ. Wu ge doo wu boh a wo shɛn wu luji lo. Geɛnɛ, wu lé wu gè wu njɛnɛ a wo mu nɛ bvutu.”

¹⁰ Mɛ mo nfi finwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ngè jii, wu njɛnɛ a mɛ mu nɛ bvutu. Geɛnɛ sege wu gè boh wa a shɛn wu tu wu luji lo.

¹¹ No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Wo kɛmɛ ki wo ka wo fɛjɛ ntun wu Nyo bamii le. Ntun wunɛ le kune chik-fuu chi bamii bɛ bitun mo bamii ba jɛmɛ chikfuu chi jɛ mo banfon.”

11

Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ

¹ Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛne wù nyume nje kimban, bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gɛnɛ fɛe yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ, wo tɛn tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu,

² geenɛ fɛ wo fɛ lakfulɛ chi akfuun gɛ. Chɛnɛ yu nje ba le ba nya wa bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lé bo gɛ bo bɛɛn yi kilaantɛn kɪ yuude le, bo nyúse kilaantɛn kiyu yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.

³ Nlé ngɛ nnyá bvunga bamii ban ba bafɛɛ le ba jɛme kune mɛ, bo tɛede ntun wan bamii le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gi yifɛɛ kicho mbanbvusoo (1,260). Bo lé bo gɛ bo tɛede bo jii bimbankwe.”

⁴ Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bite bi Olif bi bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu, mù to mu lɛme fwe a Tada wù kɛme nshɛn le.

⁵ Nɛ muh ja wu goone ki wu gɛ fɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo, ngu bú de yiboo le wu yɛɛsɛ lo muh wu-boo wu kimbanɛ wuyu. Nɛ muh goone ki wu gɛ fɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo tu wu kɛme ki wu kwɛ noo.

⁶ Bo kɛme bvunga bvù bo tanlo bo ban kibvulɛ lɛ fɛ jan chiɛɛn lo yi nshɛn le aju a bo teede ntun wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ bvunga bvù bo tanlo bo fiisɛ joo yi tú kilɛmɛ mo bvunga ki bo nɔn kfuu chi binchɛn yi nshɛn le mo sege la wù bo goone.

⁷ Bo doo bo mɛsɛ bo jɛmɛ fɛɛ fi bo kɛme ki bo jɛmɛ, nyan yɪ kuufe ye bú a kintuge kɛɛ kɪ

shiide nɛ noonɛn le, yi bú yi tɛn jɛn bɛ bo, yi só bo, yi yúuyɛ bo,

⁸ agvun aboo mɛ gɛh wo gime a je yi a kilaantɛn kɪ baan kɛɛ le. Kilaantɛn kine le kɪ ba tɛnɛ a jé yi banɛn le lɛ Sodom kɛnɛ lɛ Ijib, nyume yo a ba gɛ ta Tada wuboo yi kintaan le.

⁹ Yi aju le atade bɛ kingade nyu chikfuu chi bamii, kɛnɛ nyume ntɛ wù la le, kɛnɛ bo jɛme kfuu chi jé yɪ la, kɛnɛ bo le bitun bi la le, bo nyume gɛh bo jiinɛ agvun aboo no wo gime, bo fan lɛ keefɛ ba jiinyɛ bo gɛ.

¹⁰ Bamii ba chee yi nshɛn yinɛ le, bo lé bo lánɛye laa nɛ kwe bamii banɛ nɛ lɛ, bo lé bo yáge lo, muh chiinɛ nnya fɛ muh le, muh chiinɛ nnya fɛ muh le. Bo lé bo gɛe noo nje bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bo to bɛ ngɛ wù baan yi bamii ba chee yi shɛn yinɛ le.

¹¹ Sege fi kooshe, aju atade kanɛ bɛ kingade fe, kiyo kɪ nyaa kinche ja fɛ Nyo le, ki lɛɛ yi bo le, bo káase bo já we. Bamii yɛn noo, bo kɛme nfaan baan.

¹² Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu mo bo yu jɛ jɛmɛ we bɛ bvunga yi duu bo le lɛ, “Bɛn bɛɛn bɛn tó fɛnɛ.” Bo mo bo bɛɛne bo gɛɛne we yi kimbe le, bamii baboo ba kimbanɛ jiinɛ.

¹³ Gɛh kife kiyu le, nshɛn ja yi shinshe bɛ bvunga baan, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bi yuufe kɪ kilaantɛn kiyu muushɛ. Bamii banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000) kweeyɛ no nshɛn yiyu gɛ shinshe.

Kimbege ki bamii kɪ gè sheshe,
keme nfaan baan, bo tu bo
tume mankan ma Nyo wù le
fewe.

¹⁴ Wune nge wù fe le wù
kingane kinfɛɛ. Geene beɲ
yɛge beɲ yù, nge wù kingane
kintede lé wu tó yi kife le
shige.

Bo ton son chi kingane kinsooshwi

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kingane kinsooshwi ton che
son, n'yu no jé jeme be bvunga
we yi duu le, “Bvunfon bv
yi won kfun le, le bv tu
wa bv Tada wese besabeɲ be
Nfih we wù wu gè ka le, wu
lé wu gè wu sâge segechi wu
kage ge.”

¹⁶ Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho
banɛh baa bò gè shiye yi
bakala baboo ba a Nyo fwe le
mo bo gweeyi bo tume man-
shi maboo fekúu, bo nyaa
mbɛɛnse wù baan Nyo le.

¹⁷ Bo gè gee noo, bo duu le,
“Bee nyaa kiyone wo le,
Tada Nyo wù Keme Bvunga
Bvuchii,
wo le mɛɛse, wo gè bee wa.
Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo
jo wa
bvunga bwun bvù baan wo ke
wo sage.

¹⁸ Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge * gè
toonyi shén,
nje kife kɪ wo lé wo dūnyɛ
shén yo yɪ beɛne le ki
koje ka.

Le kife kɪ wo lé wo sâ bamii
bò le bo kweeyɛ wa.

Ka nyume tɛ kɪ wo lé wo
mâaje bamii bun ba
leme

ba le bamii bun ba ntun,
wo ka wo mâaje bamii ba le
ba Nyo,

wo mâaje tɛ bamii bachii ba
ngvuune jee chun,
kenɛ ba shige shige kenɛ ba
baan baan.

Le nyume tɛ kife kɪ wo lé wo
lɛshe bamii
ba chɛɲe be kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ.”

¹⁹ Bo ja bo gwenye kimbuɲ
ki yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo yɪ
fewe. Nku wu mankan ma
Nyo mà gè bee yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ yiyu le, yenɛ. Jan ja
yi tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi
kfuunɛ, nshɛɲ shiɲshi, abe a
baan baan shiide.

12

*Kwese wumu be kinga ki
nyan yimi yi fiɛɛɛ nyan joo*

¹ Nja n'yɛɲ kfuɛ chi fiɛɛ fimi
fi jwe wù yunɛ le fewe. Gè
bee kwese wumu wu non juu
ye ye le nje nju, kwii nyu a
bikaa bie kuu, wu boon kifo
ki bvunfon, jón nyu yu yuufe
ncho yi fiɛɛ.

² Wu gè bee be fwe, wu lune
wa ki wu bôo, wu yuge nsaase
wu lumɛ, wu beede.

³ Nka n'yɛɲ kfuɛ chi fiɛɛ fimi
fi jwe wù yunɛ le fewe. Gè bee
kinga ki nyan yimi yi yeɛde lo,
yi fiɛɛɛ nyan joo. Yi keme
bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi be bin-
choo yuufe, bifo bi bvunfon
bɪ shige shige bvusooshwi
nyu yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.

* 11:18 Bamii banɛ fɛnɛ le ba tɛɲe bo chaan le, “bitun”.

4 Yi jise ngvuun we, wu kale kimbe kimimia antenne a bitede bi jon yi we wu non yi nshen le. Kinga ki nyan yiyu ja yi len fwe a kwese wu gè lune we le, wu le kwese wuyu doo wu boo, wu ngêje lo mwa wuyu, wu wu boyi.

5 Wu boo mwa wu jwense, nyu wu wu gè wu sâge bitun bichii be kitoomε ki kichwa. Geenε, no wu gè boyε bo mo bo chufe mwa wuyu bo been be wu fe Nyo le, wu tu wu nyume mbebe kala we le.

6 Kwese wuyu mo wu fee lo wu geen wu tu wu nyu nchvuun kijuse ki Nyo gè kenyε wa fe wu le. Nyu fo fe ba lé ba jine fe wu le yi aju le nchvuge be gii yifeε kicho mbanbvusoo (1,260).

7 Jen ja yi ke won wu Nyo le, nchendaa wu Nyo wu Maikel be ngoo ye yi banchendaa bo juu be kinga ki nyan yi fiene nyan joo yεε. Nyan yiyu be be banchendaa juu.

8 Geenε bo so kinga ki nyan yiyu be ngoo ye, bo gε ka bo keme kijuse won wu Nyo le gε.

9 Bo bvuse kinga ki nyan yi fiene nyan joo yεε bo mise ki gwe fekuu yi nshen le. Kinga kine nyu yo yi kege yεε yi le debele ka nyu Satan. Nyume wu wu leede be bamii yi kikweε ki nshen le kichii. Bo gè mise wu be banchendaa be bo gwe yi nshen le.

10 Nja n'yu je jemε fεweεwe won wu Nyo le yi duu le, "Le mεese wu Nyo lé wu bvuse bamii be, wu dūnyε bvunga bwe bvu leme,

wu sâge bvunfon bwe, Mb-vuse we wu wu gè ka dūnyε te bvunga bwe bvu nsa.

Fi le noo mεese nje ba le ba mise wa muh weε fekuu,

wu gè leme a Nyo wese fwe fenshe be antan,

wu kooyi mwεε yi boon ba bwee wese le.

11 Geenε, bo nyu bo so wa wu, nje kilεmε ki Mwa Shon be je yi Nyo yi bo leme ajin a nsa wuyu le.

Gε bo gè baan bo konje kinche kiboo,

je yi tanlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gε.

12 Noo, won wu Nyo lânje, bamii bachii ba le fo, lânje te.

Geenε, nge wu baan le fe ben le nshen be joo yi baan, nje debele le wu shii wa wu to fe ben le.

Wu nyu wu yise be shén yi beεne wu baan,

nje wu kee lo le kife ke sheε wa shige."

13 Kinga ki nyan yi fiene nyan joo yεε doo yi yen le ba le ba mise wa yi, yi gwe yi nshen le, yi daa legε a kwese weε wu gè boyε mwa wu jwense le.

14 Geenε, bo nya bibεε bi nfa bifεε kwese wuyu le le wu fūne yu wu lêge yo yεε wu gēen wu nyūme nchvuun yi bilun le bitede be kingade ba jine fe wu le.

15 Yo yiyu mo yi bvuse joo a mu nje joo yi bohge ajin a kwese wuyu wu le yi tūu wu yi gēen be wu.

16 Geenɛ, nshɛɲ fi kwɛsɛ wuyɔ, yi gwenyɛ jwɛ wɛ yi yaan lo joo yi kinga ki nyan kiyu gè bvusɛ a yi mu.

17 Nyan yiyu mo yi toonyɛ shɛɲ bɛ kwɛsɛ wuyɔ, yi mo yi ja yi la bvujɔ a kimbɛgɛ ki boon ba kwɛsɛ wuyɔ le, nyume bo bò gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bo ka lɛmɛ ajin a nsa wu Jiso.

18 Yi * mo yi gɛɛɲ yi tu yi lɛmɛ ngɛɛmɛ yi joo yi baan le.

13

Nyan yi kuufe ye yi gè bu a joo yi baan le

1 Nka nja n'yɛɲ nyan yi kuufe ye bude a joo yi baan le, yi kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi bvunfon bi shige shige yuufe yi binchoo biyu le, ajɛɛ a chɛɲɛ bɛ jɛɛ chi Nyo nyume yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.

2 Nyan yiyu yi ngɛ yɛɲ gɛ fiɛɛɛ biaa, bikaa biyu nyume nɛɛ bi ngvufɛ, jwɛ wɛ nyume nɛɛ wu bvulɛ. Kinga ki nyan yiyu yi fiɛɛɛ nyan joo yɛɛ mo yi nya nyan yiyu bɛ bvunɲa bwe mo kala wɛ, lɛ yi sàgɛ bɛ bvunɲa bvù baan.

3 Kikwɛɛ ki nyan yiyu kimi gè bɛɛ nɛɛ ki gè kɛmɛ wa kfuu chi nfu wumu nyume nɛɛ tanlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, geenɛ wu gè tɛmɛ wa. Jwɛ yun lo bamii bachii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le, bo mo bo bii ajin a nyan yiyu.

4 Bamii tu bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan kinga ki nyan yi fiɛɛɛ nyan joo yɛɛ le, nɛɛ yi gè

nya nyan yi kuufe ye yiyu bɛ bvunɲa bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan nyan yi kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛɲ wù le nɛɛ nyan yi kuufe ye, tanlo yɛɛɲ ju bɛ yi?”

5 Bo gè chinɛ nyan yiyu le, yi kɛmɛ jwɛ wu tanlo yi jɛmɛ jé yi kinchiaasɛ ye, yi ka chɛɲɛ bɛ jɛɛ chi Nyo, bo ka bo chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi sàgɛ yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.

6 Yi mo yi kɛ yi jɛmɛ jé yi befe kune Nyo, yi chɛɲɛ bɛ jɛɛ chɛ bɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le fo, mo bamii ba le yi won wù fɛwɛ le.

7 Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi tɔɲ jɛɲ bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, yi sò bo. Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi kɛmɛ bvunɲa awɛ a bantɛ bachii bɛ bamii bachii mo bamii ba jé yichii, mo bitun bichii.

8 Bamii bachii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le, lé bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan yi le. Bamii banɛ le muh wuchii wù ba gè baan a san gɛ wa jɛɛ chɛ a nwa le gɛ, fɛ won kɛ. Nwa wunɛ le wù ajɛɛ a bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche le yo, nyume nwa wu Mwa Shon wù ba gè sɛlɛ.

9 Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yú.

10 Nɛ muh le fie nyu lɛ ba lé ba kóo wu, tu ba lé ba kóo. Muh nɛ le fie nyume lɛ wu lé wu kwê yi finyoo le, tu ba lé ba yúuyɛ wu bɛ finyoo. Fine gɛɛɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, lɛ bo kaan shɛɲ, bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Nyan yi kuufe ye yi gè bu yi nshɛɲ le

* 12:18 Banɲa ba kege hamu kɛmɛ fɛnɛ le, “Mɛ mo ngɛɛɲ”.

¹¹ Nka nja n'yɛn nyan yimi yĩ kuufe ye le, yi bude yi nshɛn le, yi kɛmɛ binchoo bifɛɛ nɛ bi mwa shon, yi jɛmɛ nɛ kinga ki nyan yĩ fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ le.

¹² Yi gè duunyi bvunga bvuchii bvɔ nyan yĩ kuufe ye yĩ fwe yɛɛ le, a nyan yiyu fwe. Yi ge kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn kichii bɛ bamii bachii ba yi nshɛn le tu bo nyaa mbɛɛnɛ wù baan nyan yĩ fwe yɛɛ yĩ gè bee bɛ nfu wumu tanlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, wu gè tɛmɛ wa.

¹³ Yi gè gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bwe, yi gee mo ngu jade fɛwɛ wu shiide fɛkuu bamii yɛde.

¹⁴ No bo gè chinɛ lɛ yi gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bwe a nyan yĩ kuufe ye yimi yɛɛ fwe, yi mo yi lêɛde bɛ bamii ba le yi nshɛn le. Yi mo yi jɛmɛ bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fi fiɛnɛ nyan yĩ ba gè lɛnɛ bɛ nyo yi jɛn yi nyume geh yu yɛɛ.

¹⁵ Ba gè chinɛ lɛ yi nyá kiyo fimooso fi nyan yĩ kuufe ye yiyu le, wu lɛ fimooso fiyu jɛmɛ, fi gee ba yũuyi bamii bachii ba fanɛ ki bo nyáa mbɛɛnɛ wù baan fimoooso fiyu le.

¹⁶ Fi gè jɛmɛ lɛ bo gɛɛ njinɛ yi bamii le bachii yi kibo kinchiɛn le kɛnɛ fɛjii, yi jɛmɛ lɛ ba gɛɛ yi muh le kɛnɛ nyume muh wù shige kɛnɛ wù baan, kɛnɛ muh kwa, kɛnɛ wù fuude, kɛnɛ nyume nɛwa, mo nyume gɛ nɛwa gɛ,

¹⁷ wu lɛ tanlo muh gu kɛnɛ wu gese fiɛɛ nɛ wu kɛmɛ njinɛ wuyɛ sɛn gɛ. Njinɛ wunɛ le jee

chi nyan yĩ kuufe ye yɛɛ, kɛnɛ ajii a nwa a le jee chi nyan yiyu le.

¹⁸ Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone bvufɛɛ bvù baan. Muh wù kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ tɛɛn ajii a nwa kanɛ a le jee chi nyan yinɛ wu kɛɛ. Ajii a nwa kanɛ wo lɛmɛ fɛ jee chi muh wu wun le, ba tan lɛ, (666).

14

Mwa Shon bɛ bamii ba 144,000

¹ Bɛn yɛgɛ bɛn yũ, ndoo nka mbijɛ, nja n'yɛn Mwa Shon le wu lɛmɛ yi mbegɛ wu Sayon le, bɛ bamii banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000) bo nyume bɛ wu. Bamii banɛ le ba gè kɛmɛ njinɛ wu jee che bɛ chi Chiji fɛ bo jii.

² N'yu jɛ too fɛwɛ yi yode nɛ joo yĩ gweɛ a kinɛn le, yi kfuunɛ tɛ nɛ jan yĩ mgbwame. Jɛ yĩ ngɛ n'yu yiyu gè jɛmɛ tɛ nɛ chikome chi bamii kude.

³ Bo gè yɛnɛ nkeɛ wumu wù fwen fwe a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa. Gɛ gè tanlo muh kɛɛ nkeɛ wuyɛ fedɛ bamii ba banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh baa gɛ. Le bo ba ba gè sunɛ wa chiaan yi kimbɛfɛ le yi nshɛn le.

⁴ Banɛ le bamii ba gè baan a chɛnɛ gɛ ye yiboo bɛ bikɛsɛ gɛ, nɛ gɛ bo gè keɛ wa bikɛsɛ gɛ. Le bo baa bo to bo bii Mwa Shon le, mo faan fɛ wu gè gɛnɛ fo. Bamii banɛ le ba bo gè sunɛ antɛnɛ a kingogɛ ki bamii kichii bo nyume nɛ

muntan mù fweele fε Nyo le bε Mwa Shon.

⁵ Chimbian gè baan a yu gε chi bu jwe wuboo le gε. Bo nyume fiboo ngile sεn.

Njemε wù banchendaa ba Nyo ba batεde

⁶ Nka nja n'yεn nchendaa wu Nyo wumu le wu fuune antenεε a kibvulε. Wu gè kεme saaka wù jone wù kage gε ki wu fεje bamii ba le yi nshεn le bachii. Wu gè bee ki wu fεje bitun le bichii, bε bantε bachii, mo bamii ba jεme mo jé yí la mo bamii ba la bachii.

⁷ Nchendaa wuyu jan fεwεεwe le, “Bεn fáane Nyo bεn túme mankun mε, nje kife ki nsa we le ki to ka ki koje. Bεn nyáa mbεεnse wù baan wu le, le wu wù gè fε kibvulε bε nshεn mo joo yí baan bε manjuu mà joo bude mo le.”

⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfεε, tu wu bii wu le, wu duu le, “Babilon wù baan le wu gwe wa, wu le wu gwe wa. Le wu wù ge bitun bichii bi mu kinche ke ki kinjan nje mbvuun.”

⁹ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu wù kintεde mo wu bi tε bo le, wu tu wu janε fεwεεwe le, “Nε muh mon lo wu nya mbεεnse wù baan nyan yí kuufe ye yεε le bε fimooso fi nyan yiyu le, wu kεme tε njinε fε jii kεnε yi kibo le,

¹⁰ tu wu lé wu gè wu mù shén yi Nyo yí bεene nje no muh to wu muu mbvuun. Shén yiyu le wu chinε a finkoo fie fi shén yí toonyε le wu

baan fiinse gε. Wεε muh lé ba nyume ba gè ba nōn wu a fiεε le, fi fiee nje munkan, wu yēne nge yo. Fine fiεε lé fi gè fi nyume fwe a banchendaa ba Nyo ba yuude bε Mwa Shon.

¹¹ Munjige lé mu gè mu bēene gεh lo segechii mu ya kage gε, fε ba non bo nge le. Gε bamii banε bo nyaa mbεεnse wù baan nyan yí kuufe ye bε fimooso fi nyan yiyu mo bamii ba kεme njinε wu jee che le bo ge bo kēme nfufe shén yi nge wuboo le mo fenshe kεnε antan gε.”

¹² Fine fiεε gεene fε bamii ba le ba Nyo le, bō gεede banchi ba Nyo, bo leesε fitele yi Jiso le, le bo kεme ki bo kâan shén.

¹³ Nja n'yu je jεme won wu Nyo le, yi duu mεne le, “Sân fine: Kεge yi mεese le gεene lo njon wù baan le fε bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo taashe wa bε Tada le.” Kiyo ki Nyo toon le, “Kinlanje kí baan le fε bo le nchiεn, nje bo lé bo fúfe yi malon maboo le, gee chiboo chi jone bii bo le.”

Ngweje wù le nsa wu Nyo

¹⁴ Bεn yége bεn yú, nja mbije n'yεn kimbe ki baan lo le, muh shii yi kimbe kiyu le wu fiεenε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gè boon kifo ki bvunfon ba kenye bε kichwa ki bige kí yεede, wu kεme finyoo abo fi nyume nje fi yuun, fi kooode.

¹⁵ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu bu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu wan muh wεε wù gè shile yi kimbe le, fεwεεwe wu jεme le, “Néje finyoo fiun wo gwéje,

ngweje yu. Kife ki ngweje le ki koje ka, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le ki ta ka chuule kɪ ba gwêje.”

¹⁶ Noo, muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kimbe le mo wu jise finyoo fie yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le, wu fɛ gweje yu yi nshɛɲ le.

¹⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ka wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yi fɛwe le, wu kɛme tɛ finyoo nje fi yuun abo fi kooode.

¹⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le nyume wù kɛme bvunga a ngu we. Wu wan fɛwɛɛwe wumu wɛɛ wù gè kɛme finyoo fi kooode fiɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêje finyoo fiun wo sùume bibiɲɛ bi muntan mu mbvuun yu yi nshɛɲ le, nje muntan muyu le mu yɛɛde wa.” *

¹⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu jise finyoo fie yi nshɛɲ le, wu suume muntan mu mbvuun ma yi nshɛɲ le, bo baanyi, bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baan bvù ba soone mbvuun fo le, fiɛɛ duunyi fiɛɛ fi shɛɲ yi Nyo yɪ bɛɛne yɪ wu lé wu gè fɛ bamii le.

²⁰ Bo tu bo soone muntan mu mbvuun mayu bɛ bikaa akfuun a kilaantɛɲ le, bude kilɛmɛ, ki yise ki bɛɛɲ ki bu nje fɛ jwe wu nyambala le, ki lɛɛɲ ki gɛɛne, ki gɛɛɲ ki bu nje bama gii yifɛɛ.

15

Baɲge ba bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛsɛ

¹ Nka nja n'yɛɲ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fi jwe wù yunɛ fimi le fɛwe, nyu lo kingha ki fiɛɛ kɪ baan. Gè bee banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi bò kɛme baɲge bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛsɛ ki bo nyà bamii le, nje bo banɛ le ba Nyo lé wu gè wu mɛsɛ wu dũnyɛ shɛɲ ye yɪ bɛɛne bo le.

² Nka nja n'yɛɲ fiɛɛ fimi le fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yɪ baan yimi yɪ le ba fiɲsɛ bɛ ngu, yi yuude nje mijoo. Bamii bamu lɛme mbebe joo yɪ baan yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyan yɪ kuufe ye yɛɛ bɛ fimoo so mo ajii a nwa a le jee chi nyan yiyu. Bo gè lɛme fo bo kɛme chikome chi Nyo chiaaɲ le,

³ bo yɛɛne nkeɛ wu Musɛ wù muh lɛme wu Nyo bɛ nkeɛ wu Mwa Shon. Bo gè yɛɛne le,

“O Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvunga Bvuchii,
mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mù baan
bɛ mu kingha.

Wo le Nfon wu bitun bichii,*
je yɪ wo gee mwɛɛ yo le yɪ
chaan bɛ yɪ nchiɛɛɲ.

⁴ O Tada, muh wù tanlo wu gɛ ka wu fàane wo gɛ, ki wu tũme mankun mwun le yɛɛɲ?

Le geh wo maa wù yuude.
Bitun bichii lé bi gè bi tōo bi
nyàa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan
wo le,

nje bo le bo yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù
wo gee le mu nyume
chaan.”

⁵ Ajin ayu nja mbije, n'yɛɲ ba gwenyɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yɪ

* **14:18** Muntan munɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ “Gleb”. * **15:3** Baɲwa ba kege bamu kɛme le, “Nfon wù segechii”, bamu le, “Nfon wu bamii ba le ba Nyo.”

fɛwe nyume chun yɪ duunyɪ le
Nyo le bɛ bamii.

⁶ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
bvusooshwi ba gɛ kɛme banɔɛ
ba bvusooshwi baa mo bo bu
yeh yɪ kintanyɛ yiɪu le. Gɛ
bee bo jii njú yɪ baan yɪ lale,
bo kaan chɪn'wa yɪ gvúu le
ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa kɪ bigɛ kɪ
yɛɛde.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fimimia ngoo yɪ mwɛɛ
mu wunɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ
mu mo mu nya bintee bvuo-
sooshwi banchɛndaa ba bvuo-
sooshwi baa le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa kɪ bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde. Bin-
tee biɪu gɛ bee bi yisɛ bɛ shɛn
yɪ bɛɛne Nyo wù le segechii
wu kage gɛ.

⁸ Yeh yɪ kintanyɛ ja yɪ yisɛ lo
bɛ munjige mù jade fɛ n'yulɛ
wu Nyo le bɛ fɛ bvunɔa bwe
le. Fi mo fi nyume le gɛ tanlo
muh gɛ ka wu lɛɛ yeh yɪ kin-
tanyɛ yɪ Nyo le gɛ, gɛɛne bude
no banɔɛ ba bvusooshwi ba
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvuo-
sooshwi baa gɛ kɛme kɪ bo
nyá bamii le bo ka.

16

*Bintee bi bvusooshwi bi
shɛn yɪ bɛɛne Nyo*

¹ Nja n'yu jɛ yimi jɛme
fɛwɛɛwe yeh yɪ kintanyɛ
yiɪu le banchɛndaa ba Nyo
ba bvusooshwi baa le le,
“Bɛn gɛɛn bɛn chvú shɛn yɪ
bɛɛne Nyo yɪ le bintee bi
bvusooshwi biɛɛ yɪ nshɛn le.”

² Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe
mo wu gɛɛn wu chvu ke kin-
tee kɪ shɛn yɪ bɛɛne Nyo yɪ
nshɛn le. Binɔkogo bɪ kuufe ye
bi yuune, bi koo bamii ba gɛ
kɛmɛ njinɛ wu nyan yɪ kuufe

ye yɛɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛnɛ wù
baan fimoooso fi nyan yiɪu le.

³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kingane kinfɛɛ chvu ke kintee
a joo yɪ baan le, joo yiɪu kaase
yɪ tu yɪ nyume nje kilɛmɛ kɪ
kinɔkwe kɪ muh. Fiɛɛ fichii fi gɛ
chee a joo yiɪu le kwe.

⁴ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kingane kintɛde chvu ke
kintee a jóo yɪ bohge le mo
manjuu ma jóo bude mo le,
yɪ ja yɪ tu bilɛmɛ.

⁵ N'yu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wù jiinɛ fɛ joo le jɛmɛ le,
“Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaan yɪ
je yɪ wo suunɛ bansa
banɛ yu.

Wo wù le mɛɛse, wo gɛ bee
wa.

O Nyo, wo wù yuude.

⁶ Bamii banɛ le ba kilɛmɛ kɪ
bamii ba le bun,
mo bamii bun ba ntun le fɛ bo
bo.

Wo mo wo nya kilɛmɛ bo le,
bo mu

Fine fiɛɛ le nlanɛ wuboo
kibɛɛ.”

⁷ Nja n'yu jɛ bu fɛ kitana kɪ
kintanyɛ le yɪ toon le,

“Ɛɛ Tata Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunɔa
Bvuchii,

wo suunɛ bansa bun wo bii
je yɪ nchiɛn le bɛ yɪ
chaan le!”

⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù
kingane kinɛh chvu ke kintee
nyu yɪ juu le, juu kɛmɛ bvunɔa
chi toonyi bamii nje ngu.

⁹ Ntoonyɛ wù baan wù gɛ
bude yɪ juu le tu wu toonyi
bamii. Geenɛ, bo fan kɪ bo
kúɛ muntele muboo, kɪ bo
bɛɛnɛ bvukuun bvuo Nyo. Bo
tu bo chɛnɛ lo bɛ jee chi Nyo

wù kɛmɛ bvunɔa bvɔ banɔe banɛ.

¹⁰ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kiten chvu ke kintee nyume yi kala wu nyan yɪ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, won wù nyan yi yu gè sage ja wu tu kijibɛ. Bamii tu bo nyume yi malun le bo lume alɛmɛ aboo.

¹¹ Bo ja bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo wù le fɛwe, nje nluɛ bɛ bin̄kogo biboo. Geenɛ, bo fan̄ ki bo kùsɛ gee chiboo.

¹² Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinsoo chvu ke kintee nyu joo yɪ baan yi Yufleti le, joo yi yu mo yi yunɛ, ki yi kɛnyɛ je yɪ banfon ba jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fɛ yo.

¹³ Nja n'yɛn biyo bɪ yiide bimi le bitɛde bi fiɛnɛ bichi-aan̄u. Bi bude jwe wu kinga ki nyan yɪ fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ le, bɛ jwe wu nyan yɪ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, mo jwe wu muh wu mbiane le wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

¹⁴ Biyo binɛ le banchɛndaa ba debele. Nyume bi bɪ gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunɔa bvuboo. Bi jien̄yi bɪ gɛɛnɛ fɛ banfon ba bitun bichii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le, bi baanyi bo le bo sɛɛsɛ jɛn̄ yɪ lé yi gɛ yi nyũme yi juu chí baan̄ chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvunɔa bvuchii le.

¹⁵ Jiso gè jɛmɛ le, **“Bɛn yɛgɛ bɛn yú, nlé ngê njá ntó nje chon. Kinlan̄ye kɪ baan̄ le fɛ muh wù lefe gɛ le, wù kɛmɛ njú ye ye le wu le keefɛ wu gɛ wu já wu bú kichin̄ kiyɛsɛ bamii yɛn̄ kichin̄ ke le gɛ.”**

¹⁶ Biyo biyu mo bi baanyɛ banfon bayu fɛ kijusɛ kɪ ba tɛnɛ a jé yi Ibulu le le Amage-don.

¹⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinsooshwi chvu ke kintee kɛɛ we yi fii le. Je yimi bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ kala le yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ le, “Fi ge wa ye!”

¹⁸ Jan̄ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi kfuune, nshɛn shins̄hi bɛ bvunɔa baan̄. Gɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ shins̄hɛ wù nshɛn gè shins̄hɛ bɛ bvunɔa baan̄ nɛ gɛ nyu wa yu gɛ, kɛge no muh gè kɛ wu nyume yi nshɛn yinɛ le. Nshins̄hɛ wuyu gè kuufe ye baan̄.

¹⁹ Kilaantɛn̄ kɪ baan̄ badɛ ki bu bimbe bitɛde. Bilaantɛn̄ bi bitun tu bi keeshi. Nyo gè bee wu kwajɛ kilaantɛn̄ kɪ baan̄ kinɛ kɪ Babilon̄, wu nya fin̄koo fi shɛn̄ ye yɪ bɛɛnɛ wu le, wu selɛ.

²⁰ Bitun̄ bi a joo antɛnɛɛ bichii fɛɛ lo, bambegɛ tɛ lɛsɛ lo.

²¹ Abe a baan̄ baan̄ tu wo gweeyi fɛwe chimimia chi jiji nje bakilu mbaanyɛ. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le. Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chiin̄sɛ ngɛ wu abe fɛ bo le. Wunɛ ngɛ gè kuufe ye baan̄.

17

Kin̄kfur̄ ki kwɛsɛ wu kin̄jikuu bɛ nyan̄ yi kuufe ye

¹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu antɛnɛɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛmɛ bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ le, “Tó ndũnyɛ wo kfuu chi ngɛ wù

ba le ba nyâ kinƙfun ki kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi jóo yi duude le.

² Kwɛsɛ wunɛ le wù bɛ banfon ba yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ gee kinjan, kinche ke ki kinjan kinɛ le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ nje mbvuunɲ.

³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaan yi Kiyoo ki Nyo le, wu gɛɛɲ bɛ mɛ nchvuunɲ. N'yɛɲ kwɛsɛ wumu le wu shii yi nyan yi kuufe ye le yi yɛɛde nɛ nganyinganyi yi yiɛ lo bɛ ajee ye ye le yichii a chɛɲ bɛ jee chi Nyo lɛ. Nyan yiyu gè kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe.

⁴ Kwɛsɛ wuyu gè susɛ ye bɛ njú yi bamii ba baan baan yi yɛɛde lo, wu lale ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɔ yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛmɛ kwa mo mwɛɛ mumu yeye yeye mù tɛmɛ kwa. Wu gè kɛmɛ finƙoo a wu bo ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɔ yɛɛde fi yiɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mo nyiɛɲ yi kinjan.

⁵ Ba gè san jee chimi fɛ wu jii, jee chinɛ nyume a ngan le lɛ, “Babilon wù baan wù le bwee bikɛsɛ ba binjikuu mo wu mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye yi nshɛɲ le.”

⁶ N'yɛɲ kwɛsɛ wuyu le wu mu wa kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu nje mbvuunɲ.

No n'yɛɲ kwɛsɛ wuyu le noo, jwe yun mɛ baan.

⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ bihi mɛnɛ lɛ, “Jwe yune wo nje la? Nle nsɛɛɲ wo fiɛ fi nyilɛ le kune kwɛsɛ wunɛ

bɛ nyan yi kuufe ye yinɛ yi kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe yi tuude wu.

⁸ Nyan yi kuufe ye yinɛ yi wo yɛɲ gè bee yu, geenɛ mɛɛsɛ wunɛ gɛ yi baan yu gɛ. Yi lé yi gè yi já akuu a kintuge kɛɛ kɔ shiide nɛ njoonɲ le, yi bɛɛɲ we yi mo yi gɛɛɲ fɛ ba lé ba lɛɛshɛ lo yi fo. Jwe lé wu gè wu yûnɛ bamii ba le yi nshɛɲ le bɛ ba gè baan a san gɛ ajee aboo a nwa wù bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche le gɛ, kɛgɛ no won gè kɛ. Wu lé wu gè wu yûnɛ no bo lé bo gè bo yêde nyan yinɛ le, nje nyan yinɛ gè bee yu, geenɛ gɛ yi baan yu gɛ, yi baan yi ka yi to.

⁹ Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone kikwɛɛ kɔ kɛmɛ bvufɛ. Bikwɛɛ bi nyan yɛɛ bi bvusooshwi le bambegɛ bvusooshwi ba kwɛsɛ wɛɛ shilɛ yu. Bikwɛɛ biyu tɛ le banfon ba bvusooshwi.

¹⁰ Banfon ba batɛɲ le bo gwe wa, wu mumwaa baan wu sage, wumu baan a to gɛ. Wɛɛ gɛ doo wu to, wu kɛmɛ gɛh kɔ wu nyû yu yi kifɛ le nɛ shigɛ.

¹¹ Fi kune nyan yi kuufe ye yɛɛ yi gè bee yu yi ka baan gɛ yu gɛ, yi le tɛ nfon, nfon wunɛ nyu wù ƙingane nyaan, geenɛ wu le ngoo yi banfon ba bvusooshwi baa le. Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gè wu to wu mo wu gɛɛɲ fɛ ba lé ba lɛɛshɛ lo wu fo.

¹² Binchoo bi yuufe bi wo yɛɲ binɛ le banfon ba yuufe ba ba baan a nya gɛ bvunɲa bo le ki bo sâgɛ gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛmɛ bvunɲa ki bo sâgɛ bɛ nyan yi

kuufe ye yɛɛ. Geenɛ bo lé bo gɛ bo sá yi ntan̄ wu kife le wu mumwaa maa.

13 Bo banɛ bachii bo keme gɛh nkwaɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lé bo gɛ bo nyá bvunga bvuboo bvu nsa bvuchii nyan̄ yi kuufe ye yɛɛ le.

14 Bo lé bo bányɛ bo tɔn̄ jɛn̄ bɛ Mwa Shon̄, geenɛ Mwa Shon̄ sô bo, nje wu le Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfon̄ banfon̄ bachii. Wu lé wu tɔn̄ wu sô bɛ bamii be ba wu le wu tɛɛn̄ wu cha bo lɛme bɛ wu segechii.”

15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Jóo yí wo be yɛn̄ yí kwɛsɛ wù jii kuu wɛɛ shii yu, le kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi bamii mo bitun̄ mo bamii ba jɛmɛ mo jé yí la.

16 Binchoo bí yuufe bí wo be yɛn̄ biɛɛ, bɛ nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo bányɛ kwɛsɛ wù jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lé ba gɛ ba lôh mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛsɛ, ba shôo nyan̄ ye yi ye, ba mɛsɛ ba tɔn̄ wu bɛ ngu.

17 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛle Nyo a muntele muboo le lɛ bo gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone, wu mo wu gɛ lɛ bo kɛmɛ nkwaɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyá bvunga bvuboo bvu nsa nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yɛɛ le gɛɛn̄ bú no jɛ yi Nyo le yi tó yi kóɛ.

18 Kwɛsɛ wù wo be yɛn̄ wɛɛ wu le kilaantɛn̄ kɔ baan̄ kɔ kɛmɛ bvunga a banfon̄ ba yi nshɛn̄ le bachii we.”

18

No kilaantɛn̄ ki Babilon̄ gɛ gwe

1 Ajin̄ ayu n'yɛn̄ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu shiide wu too we wu kɛmɛ bvunga bvù baan̄, n'yulɛ we baan̄ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn̄ le kichii.

2 Wu wan̄ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yí tɛɛmɛ lɛ, “Babilon̄ wù baan̄, le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu tu wa kijusɛ kɔ banchɛndaa ba debele chee fo. Wu le bvuta bvu biyo bí yiide bichii. Wu le wa bvuta bvu munyii mù nyienɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ munchii.

3 Wu le wu gwe wa nje bitun̄ bichii le bi mu wa kinche ke ki nyien̄ yi kinjan̄ ki koo bo nɛ mbvuun̄, banfon̄ ba yi nshɛn̄ le bo gɛ wa kinche ki nyien̄ yi kinjan̄ bɛ wu. Bamii ba waan̄ bachii ba yi nshɛn̄ le bo ku wa ye le nje kwa we wù le wu baanyɛ wa wu kfu lo.”

4 Nka n'yu jɛ yimi janɛ won̄ wù fɛwe le yi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii ban̄, bɛn̄ bú lo yo, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛn̄ lɛɛ bimbefɛ bie le gɛ,

bɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛn̄ lɛɛ tɛ ngɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu tó fɛ wu le gɛ.

5 Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ wa bi bɛɛn̄ bi bu fɛwe,

Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù mbefɛ.

6 Ba gɛ bɛ wu no wu gɛ bɛ bamii bamu.

Ba lânɛ wu yi gɛɛ che le kingane kinfɛɛ.

Ba gɛɛ mbvuun̄ mà le ngɛ mun̄koo mun̄fɛɛ,

a fin̄koo fi wu to wu gɛɛde ma bamii bamu yo,

ba nyá wu mù.

7 Ba fɛ ngɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyá wu le

gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no wu gè chiaase
ye a bvukugɛ ntenɛɛ
wu jii kikwɛɛ ke.

Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu
wu jeme lɛ,

‘Nle Yaa yi kala le,

gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛɛkfu gɛ,

gɛ mɛ nyume n'yu nge
mbeede nsoge kikwɛɛ
gɛ.’

8 No wu jeme noo, le gɛh no
nge le wu tɔ,

yi ye ye le yi juu le chimimia.

Kinchɛn lé ki gwé yi ye ye
le, wu bēede wu sogɛ
kikwɛɛ.

Jɛn lé yi kóo tɛ wu,

ba tɔn wu bɛ ngu,

nje Nyo Tada wù lé wu gè wu
sá wu keme bvunɔa.

*Bamii ba yi nshɛn le, lé bo
gè bo bēede Babilon*

9 Banfon ba yi nshɛn le bò
gè gee nyiɛn yi kinjan bɛ wu,
bo jii ye bɛ wu, bo lé bo
bēede bo fúge sege bo yɛn no
munjige bɛɛne ye ye le no wu
fieɛ.

10 Bo lé bo gè bo lême lo
je yí ndefe le bo faane no bo
yɛde ba njiinse bɛ wu. Bo lé
bo gè bo chánɛ ye bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Ey bɛ! Ey bɛ! Babilon, wo
wù kilaantɛn kɔ baan! Wo wù
kilaantɛn kɔ kuge! Nge le wu
mo wu to gɛh lo ye yo le gɛh yi
ntan wu kife le nɛ kimimia?’

11 Bamii ba waan ba yi
nshɛn le, lé bo gè bo bēede
wu bo sôge bikwɛɛ nje gɛ muh
baan yu wù le wu gúde mwɛɛ
muboo gɛ.

12 Gɛ muh baan yu wù lé
wu gúde mwɛɛ muboo nje
mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki
bigɛ kɔ yɛde kɛnɛ kɔ baan,
kɛnɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kfuu chi
ata a tɛmɛ kwa, kɛnɛ bigɛ
bɔ baan bɔ tɛmɛ kwa. Gɛ
muh baan yu wù lé wu gúde
njú yiboo yí shinɛshinɛ kɛnɛ
yí yɛde nganyinganyi, kɛnɛ yí
bonɛ, kɛnɛ yí yɛde ghaan
gɛ. Gɛ muh baan yu wù lé
wu gúde bite biboo bɔ saanɛ
bi jonɛ, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ muboo
munchii mù bo kɛnyɛ bɛ bigɛ
bi kiyoo mo mwɛɛ munchii
mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ bite bɔ tɛmɛ
mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata
a lalɛ gɛ.

13 Gɛ muh baan yu wù lé wu
gúde bite biboo bɔ ba kɛnyi
mɛɛ mayefɛ mà gwee wun mo
mwɛɛ mù gwee wun mù ba
dɛɛde mwɛɛ yu gɛ, mo jiiɛn mo
kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee wun,
mo kfuu chi jiiɛn chimi, * mo
mbvuun mo mɛɛ mà munɛ
chi agin bɛ agin. Gɛ muh baan
yu wù lé wu gúde banaa ba-
boo mo shón mo nyámbala
mo bakoto baboo ba nyan
chiide gɛ. Gɛ muh baan tɛ yu
wù lé wu gúde bamii bawun
ba bo gese lɛ le nfa gɛ.

14 Bo lé bo jɛmɛ wu le le,
‘Mwɛɛ munchii mù fitele fiun
gè bee yi mu le, le mu gɛɛn
wa, kwa wo bɛ bvukugɛ bwun
bvuchii ka wa, gɛ wo baan wo
ka wo yu wo yɛn mu le gɛ.’

15 Bamii ba waan ba gè gese
mwɛɛ bo kade bigɛ chiaan ye
le, bo lé bo gè bo lême lo je yí

* **18:13** Kfuu chi jiiɛn chinɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ “frankincense”, kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee
wun le tɛ lɛ “myrrh”.

ndefe le bo nyume bɛ nfaan no bo yɛde wu yɛnɛ nɔgɛ. Bo lé bo gɛ bo wânɛ lo kwe, bo soge bikwɛɛ bo chanɛ ye bo jɛmɛ lɛ,

16 ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yí baan le fɛ kilaantɛn kɪ baan kinɛ le, ki chi bee ki susɛ ye bɛ njú yí shinɛshinɛ mo yí yɛde nganyinganyi mo yí yɛde ghaanɔ, yí lale ye ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛmɛ kwa mo bige bɪ baan bɪ tɛmɛ kwa.

17 Ba le ba yɛɛɛ lo bvukugɛ bwe yi ntan wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

Bachiji bikwɛɛ bi mutima bachii bɛ bamii ba jienyi a mutima le mo ba lɛnɛ yo mo bamii bachii ba jienyi a joo bo kamɛ waan, lé bo gɛ bo lɛmɛ lo tɛ je yí ndefe le.

18 Bo lé bo gɛ bo yêde no munjige flee mu bɛɛnɛ bo mo bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Kilaantɛn kɪ chi bee nɛ kilaantɛn kɪ baan kinɛ le kɪ la?’

19 Ba lé ba gɛ ba kfũune kimbvunɛ a bo fwa no bo janɛ kwe bo soge bikwɛɛ, bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yí baan le fɛ kilaantɛn kɪ baan kinɛ kɪ bamii bachii ba kɛmɛ mutima le bo ku yi bvukugɛ bwe le! Ba le ba yɛɛɛ lo ki yi ntân wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

20 Bɛn ba le won wù Nyo le, bɛn lânɛye fienɛ yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi fɛ wu le. Bɛn bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii, bɛn lânɛye nɛ Nyo le wu suunɛ wa nsa yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge bɛ bɛn

le!’

21 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù tɛmɛ wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwee ki tɛdɛ ki nyume nɛ jɛnɛ chí baan, wu shiishɛ chí shii a joo yí baan le nɛ wuuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh noo no ba lé ba gɛ ba shiishɛ wo wù kilaantɛn kɪ baan kɪ Babilon wo shii bɛ bvunga nɛ, ba gɛ ka ba yɛn lo wo le gɛ.

22 Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yú lo kome kɛnɛ yolɛ kɛnɛ ndon kɛnɛ son a wo le yo gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yɛn lo muh lɛnɛ fiɛɛ kɛnɛ nyume fi la wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba yu jɛnɛ jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ.

23 Gɛ kin'yesɛ baan ki ka ki yɛde fɛ wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yu lo jɛ yi chiji bvuguu kɛnɛ yi luu jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ. Fi lé fi gɛ fi nyúme noo nɛ bamii ba waan bun gɛ bee bamii ba baan baan ba yi nshɛn le, wo gɛ lɛde bitun bichii bɛ nfin yo.

24 Le kilaantɛn kinɛ kɪ kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaan yi ki le. Le ki kɪ bamii bachii ba bo gɛ yuuyi yi nshɛn le, le chiaan yi ki le.”

19

Bo nya mbɛɛnɛ Nyo le

1 Ajin ayu, nja n'yu fiɛɛ yode lo won wù fɛwɛ le nɛ le kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan, fi wane lɛ,

“Mbɛɛnɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo wese le.

Le wu wù bvuuuse bamii, le wu wù kɛmɛ bvukugɛ bɛ bvunga.

2 Wu suunε bansa be wu
bii nchiεεη le bε je yĩ
chaan le.

Wu le wu non wa ηγε yi
kinḡfun ki kwεse wu
kinjan wεε le,

wù chi chenε kikwεε ki nshen
bε kinche ke ki kinjan.

Wu le wu chvuu wa kichvuse
yi kwεse wuyu le,

ki bamii be ba lεme ba wu gè
yuuyi le."

3 Bo ka bo kaase bo tu bo wane
le,

"Mbεεηse nyũme fε Nyo le.

Munjige mù bεene a ki-
laanten kinε le, lé mu
gê mu bēene segechii
mu kâge gε."

4 Bachε ba mbaanfiεε ncho
banεh baa mo mwεε mu
wunε mù munεh mwεε mo
mu gwe mu gεεη fεkuu mu
nya mbεεηse wù baan Nyo le,
wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo
tu bo duu le, "Fi nyũme noo.
Mbεεηse nyũme fε Nyo le."

5 Jε yimi mo yi bu fε kala le
yi duu le,

"Bεη bachii ba le bamii ba
lεme ba Nyo,

bεη bēεηse Nyo wese besabεη,
bεη bachii ba faane wu kεnε

nyu ba shige shige,

kεnε ba baan baan, bεη nyāa
mbεεηse wu le."

*Nka wu bvuguu bvū Mwa
Shon*

6 Nka nja n'yu fiεε fimi fi
nyume nje jε yi kinchvu ki
bamii fi yode nje joo yĩ gwee
a kinḡon le, yi wane nje jan yĩ
ηgbwame bε bvunga le,

"Mbεεηse nyũme fε Nyo le,

nje Tada wese besabεη wù
Nyo,

wù Kεmε Bvunga Bvuchii wu
sage wa.

7 Besabεη lânēye, bee sâge,
bee nyāa mbεεηse wu
le,

nje kife ki bvuguu bvū Mwa
Shon le ki to wa,

Kwεse wù fwεη le wu seese
wa kikwεε ke.

8 Ba le ba nya wa nju yĩ
shinεshinε

yĩ yuude yi lale wu non ye le."

(Nju yinε le gee chĩ chaan chi
bamii ba le ba Nyo.)

9 Nchenda wu Nyo wuyu
ka wu jεmε mεne le, "Sân fiεε
fi le le, 'Kinlanje kĩ baan le
ki bamii ba ba le ba be bo le
bo to fε nka wu bvuguu bvū
Mwa Shon le.'" Wu ka wu
jεmε mεne le, "Banjεmε banε
le ba nchiεεη, nyu banjεmε ba
Nyo."

10 Mε mo nja ηgwe bikaa bie
le ki nnya ηgvunε wù baan
nchenda wu Nyo wunε le.
Wu jεmε mεne le, "Keefe wo
gê noo gε. Nle gēh tε muh wu
lεme nje wo mo boon ba bwoo
ba lεme yi fiεε fi ba jεme kune
Jiso le. Wo nyāa ηgvunε wù
baan nyume Nyo le. Fiεε fi ba
jεme kune Jiso fiεε * le gēh fi
kibεε fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo
gè jεme."

*Mwa Nyo tun jεη wu so
bamii be ba kimbanε*

11 Nja n'yεη fεwe gwenyε,
nyambala yimi yĩ baan lεme
fo. Muh nyume yu ba tεηε le
Muh wù lεme yi Jε ye le bε
Muh wù Nchiεεη, wu to wu

* 19:10 Kεnε le, "fiεε fi jiso jεme fiεε...".

suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu tune jɛn yɪ chaan.

¹² Ajii awe gè bee nje lɛmɛ chi ngu, bifo bi bvunfon nyu a wu fwa wesee. Wu gè kɛmɛ jee ba san yi ye le gɛ muh mu gɛ nyume yu wù kɛɛ chi, fuge wu sɛn gɛ.

¹³ Wu gè bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikun kɪ ndefe ba leesɛ a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chi ba gè tɛnɛ wu yu le lɛ Jɛ yi Nyo.

¹⁴ Bamii ba jɛn ba le won wù fɛwe le bo bii a wu jin bo bɛɛn nyambala yɪ baan bo jii njú yi shinɛshinɛ, yi yuude yi baan nɛ bvuuu.

¹⁵ Nyo yi jɛn yɪ koode gè bude a wu mu nyume yi yɪ wu lé wu gè wu sô bitun yu wu mo wu sâgɛ bi bɛ bvunga bvù baan. Wu lé wu gè wu bvùsɛ shɛn yi Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shɛn yi Nyo yinɛ yɪ bɛɛnɛ baan le nje kiso kɪ ba soone muntan fo mbvuun bude.

¹⁶ Yi kikun ke le bɛ yi yɛn le ba gè san jee che lɛ, “Nfon banfon, mo Tada wu batada.”

¹⁷ Nka nja n'yɛn nchendaa wu Nyo wumu le wu lɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu gè lɛmɛ noo wu janɛ munyii munchii mù fuune we wu duu lɛ, “Bɛn tó bɛn táashe fɛ nka wù baan wu Nyo ge le.

¹⁸ Bɛn lé bɛn jɪ agvun a banfon bɛ a bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba jɛn, mo a bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga, bɛ agvun a nyambala, bɛ a bamii ba bɛɛnɛ yu, mo a bamii bachii ba le nfa, bɛ a ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, mo a bamii ba shige shige, bɛ

a ba baan baan.”

¹⁹ Mɛ mo n'yɛn nyan yɪ kuufe ye bɛ banfon ba yi nshɛn le mo bamii baboo ba jɛn bo taashe ki bo tɛn jɛn bɛ muh wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala le mo bɛ bamii be ba jɛn.

²⁰ Lɛ jɛn kɛ, wu koo nyan yɪ kuufe ye yɛɛ bɛ muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Muh wunɛ le wu to wu shee fwe a nyan yiyu, wu gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù wu gè lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba kɛmɛ njinɛ wu nyan yɪ kuufe ye yiyu ye yiboo le, bo nyaa mbɛɛnɛ wù baan fimoo so fi nyan yɪ kuufe ye yiyu le. Wu gè non bo bafɛɛ banɛ bo nyume ba wunɛ a mamasi wù fiee nyu ngu bɛ munkan yo.

²¹ Wu wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala yɛɛ le mo wu gwoojɛ kimbɛgɛ ki bamii bɛ nyo yi jɛn yɪ gè bude a wu mu, munyii munchii ji ye yi bamii bayu mu tu mu nɛɛnɛ lo.

20

Nsa wù bilun nchvuge

¹ Mɛ mo nja n'yɛn nchendaa wu Nyo wumu shiide wu too fɛwe wu kɛmɛ kingwenyɛ ki kintuge kɪ shiide nɛ njoonɛ, mo kibwee ki ncha a wu bo.

² Wu koo kinga ki nyan yɪ fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ nyume yo yɪ kege yɛɛ yɪ le debele yi ka nyume Satan, wu kaan bɛ ncha wɛɛ lɛ yi nyume yu gɛɛn bu bilun nchvuge.

³ No wu kanɛ noo, wu mo wu non a kintuge kɪ shiide nɛ njoonɛ kɛɛ le, wu faa, wu

mo wu laan jwe wuyu le wu nyume yo, wu le keefe yi ka yi jienyi yi leede be bamii bitun le ge, geeɲ bu no bilun bi nchvuge biɛ le bi fe. Ajin ayu ba le ba kaase ba faanyɛ yi ba chine yi le yi jienye geh yi kife le ne shige.

⁴ Nka nja n'yɛɲ bakala le, bamii ba gè shile yi bo le nyume ba bo gè nya bansa ba bo sage chiaaɲ yiboo le. N'yɛɲ tɛ biyo bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyɛ ba bvushɛ bikwɛɛ nje bo gè feeji kune Jiso mo je Nyo. Bamii banɛ le ba gè baan a nya ge mbeɲse wu baan nyan yi kuufe ye yɛ le be fimoooso fie le ge, bo gè baan gee tɛ njinɛ wu nyan yi kuufe ye yiyu fɛ bo jii ge kene chiaaɲ yiboo le ge. Bo banɛ gè kaase bo tu yu bo tu bo sage be ba Kletu yi bilun le nchvuge.

⁵ Bamii ba gè kaase bo tu yu banɛ, fine nyume mbu wu yi kwe wu fwe. Kimbege ki bamii ba gè kweeye wa gè baan kaase ge bo tu yu ge, geeɲ bu no bilun bi nchvuge gè fe.

⁶ Bamii ba keme njon wu baan bo ka yuude, lé bo kɛme kijuse yi mbu wu yi kwe wu fwe wunɛ le. Ge kwe yi kingane kinfɛ ka keme bvunga a bo we ge. Bo lé bo gè bo nyume bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo be ba Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, be bo lé bo gè bo sage geene bude yi bilun le nchvuge.

Ba lé ba gè ba lɛsɛ Satan

⁷ Bilun bi nchvuge bine ge doo bi fe, ba faanyɛ Satan yeh yi ncha le,

⁸ wu mo wu bu wu to wu jienyi wu leede be bitun bichii bi le yi abu a won a ana le. Bitun bine le Gog be Magog. Wu lé wu gè wu banye bo, bo seese ki bo tun jɛɲ. Bo lé bo gè bo lone lo nje monsheɲ mu a joo yi baan le.

⁹ Bo lé bo bu bo jienye bo geeɲ yi nshɛɲ le bo geeɲ kijuse ki bamii ba le ba Nyo be kilaantɛɲ ki le fitele fie le. Geene, ngu lé wu gè wu shii fɛwe wu lɛsɛ lo bo.

¹⁰ Bo mo bo koo debele wu gè jienyi wu leede be bo, bo non a mamasi wu fie nyu ngu be munkan le, fe nyan yi kuufe ye be muh wu gè mbiane le wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé bo gè bo yɛne nge fo, antan be fenshe segechii wu kage ge.

Nsa wu fɛkimɛɛ

¹¹ Me mo nja n'yɛɲ kibwee ki kala wumu le wu baan lo, n'yɛɲ tɛ muh wu gè shile yu le. Kibvule be nshɛɲ ja bo fɛ lo a wu jii bo lɛsɛ, bo ge ka bo yɛɲ bo le kijuse kimu le ge.

¹² N'yɛɲ tɛ bamii bachii ba gè kweeye wa le, ba baan baan mo ba shige shige, bo lɛme a kala fwe. Bo gwenye banwa, bo gwenye wumu nyume wu ajee a bamii ba keme kinche. Bo mo bo ke bo suune bansa ba bamii ba gè bee bo kweeye wa, bo bii no gee chi muh gè bee no ba san a banwa baa le.

¹³ Joo yi baan bvuse bamii ba gè kweeye wa a joo bo to. Kwe be won wu bankfu bvuse baboo bamii ba gè kweeye wa bo to tɛ. Bo mo bo suune nsa

wu muh bo bii yi fiɛ fi wu gè gee le.

¹⁴ Bo mo bo non kwe bɛ won wu bankfu a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo. Mamasi wù fiee ngu yo wunɛ le kwe yɔ kinɣane kinfɛɛ.

¹⁵ Nɛ ba gè baan a san gɛ jee chi muh a ɲwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, ba non wu a mamasi wuyu le wù fiee ngu yo.

21

Kibvulɛ kifɛɲ bɛ nshɛɲ yifɛɲ

¹ Nja n'yɛɲ wa nyu kibvulɛ kifɛɲ bɛ nshɛɲ yifɛɲ le, nje kibvulɛ kɔ kege bɛ nshɛɲ yɔ kege gè fe wa, joo yɔ baan tɛ baan gɛ yu gɛ.

² N'yɛɲ kilaantɛɲ kɔ yuude kɔ le Yɛlusalɛm kifɛɲ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le ki shiide ki too nje ngoon kwɛsɛ wù gɛɛnɛ luu.

³ N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Bɛɲ jɲɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, fɛ Nyo lé wu gè wu chɛɛ le wa bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chɛɛ bɛ bo. Bo nyume bamii bɛ, wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ lé wu nyûme bɛ bo, wu nyûme Nyo wuboo.

⁴ Wu lé wu gè wu shô ajoo achii a bo jii. Gɛ kwe baan yi nyume gɛ, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi baan yu lɛ bamii soge bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo beede kɛnɛ bo kɛme nsaasɛ wumu gɛ, nje mwɛɛ mù gè shee mu nyume, le mu fe wa.”

⁵ Wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le, jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛɲ jɲɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, nlé ɲgɛ mwɛɛ munchii mɛɛsɛ mu tû munfɛɲ.” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sân fiɛɛ finɛ a ɲwa le, nje bajɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛɲ ba bamii gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yu.”

⁶ Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Fi ge wa ye. Le mɛ Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le mɛ Nkɛɛ, nyume mɛ Kimɛsɛ. Muh wù kindon yunɛ wu, nlé nnyâ wu bɛ joo yɔ bude fɛ joo yi kikamɛ le, yɔ nyaa kinche wu mu wu baan fiɛɛ lanɛ gɛ.

⁷ Muh wù lé wu gè wu sô le muh wù lé wu gè wu kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nje bvushɛ. Nlé ɲgɛ nyûme Nyo wɛ, wu nyume mwa yan.

⁸ Geenɛ bamii ba faane a muntele le mo ba baan bɛɛɲ gɛ, mo ba ghɛgɛ mwɛɛ, mo ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba gee nyiɛɲ yi kinjan, mo ba ɲgan, mo ba buunɛ banyo bamu, mo bamii ba chimbian bachii, fiboo lé fi gè fi nyûme a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo bɛ munkan. Fine le kwe yɔ kinɣane kinfɛɛ.”

Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛɲ

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu a ɲgoo yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛmɛ bintɛɛ bɔ bvusooshwi bɔ gè yiɛɛ bɛ banɣɛ bvusooshwi ba ajin baa, wu ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Tô ɲgɛɛɲ ndûnyɛ wo Ngoon Kwɛsɛ wu Luu wù le kwe Mwa Shon wo le.”

¹⁰ Wu mo wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaɲ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, besa wu gɛɛɲ fɛ mbegɛ wumu wù baan le wù ndefɛ fɛwɛ. Wu dunyɛ mɛ kilaantɛɲ kɔ yuude kɔ le Yɛlusalɛm, ki bu fɛwɛ fɛ Nyo le, ki tu ki shiide ki too.

¹¹ Kɔ gè shiide noo, n'yu wu Nyo wu baan yu wu lale nje tɛdɛ chimi chɔ lale chɔ ba

tɛɲɛ lɛ Jasba, wu yuude nɛ walala nɛ mijoo.

¹² Kilaantɛɲ kiyu gè kɛmɛ kitan kɪ kuge ki ndefɛ a we yaga, de nyume yi kitan kiyu le yuufe ncho yifɛɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo yuufe ncho bafɛɛ nyume fɛ de yi yu le. Bo gè san ajee a chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ yi de yi kitan kiyu le.

¹³ De chinɛ gè bee a kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le yishɛde, nyume awe awe yishɛde, nyume akuu akuu yishɛde, nyume a juu seele yo yishɛde.

¹⁴ Ata a kichi ki kitan kiyu gè bee yuufe ncho afaa ba san ajee a boon ba ntun ba Mwa Shon ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yi ata ayu le.

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu gè jɛmɛ mɛnɛ, gè kɛmɛ nfee abo nyume kimban ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde. Nfee wuyu gè bee ki wu fɛ kilaantɛɲ kiyu bɛ de yi kitan mo bimbe bi kitan yu.

¹⁶ Kilaantɛɲ kiyu gè bee bimbe binɛh bi nyume yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ bichii, mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu nyume gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ. Wu mo wu fɛ kilaantɛɲ kiyu bɛ kimban ke kɛɛ ki bu bama nchvuge bɛ gii yitɛɲ (1,500). No wu fɛ mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu ki bu gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ.

¹⁷ Wu fɛ tɛ bimbe bi bu ɲkɛɲɛ mbaanshɛ ncho bvusoo (36) yi nɛfɛ le*. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu gè fɛ nyu bɛ nfe wu muh wu wun to wu fege yu.

¹⁸ Bo gè joon bimbe biyu bɛ ata a tɛɛmɛ kwa ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Jasba, kilaantɛɲ kiyu kibɛɛ ba jonɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde lɛkilɛki ki yuude nɛ walala nɛ mijoo.

¹⁹ Bo gè chon kichi ki kilaantɛɲ kiyu bɛ kfuu chi ata a tɛɛmɛ kwa yeye yeye wo kɛmɛ nchɔɲ yeye yeye. Chɪ fwe ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Jasba, chɪ bii fo lɛ Safiya, chɪ kintɛde lɛ Agɛt, chɪ kinɛh lɛ Emelal,

²⁰ chɪ kintɛɲ lɛ Onik, chɪ kinsoo lɛ Kanelia, chɪ kinsooshwi lɛ Klisolit, chɪ nyaan lɛ Beli, chɪ bvugɛ lɛ Toba, chɪ yuufe lɛ Klisoble, chɪ yuufe ncho chimimia nyume lɛ Jasin, chɪ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ nyume lɛ Ameti.

²¹ De yi kitan yi yuufe ncho yifɛɛ chinɛ ba gè fɛ bɛ chikfuu chi bigɛ bi baan bi tɛɛmɛ kwa yeye yeye yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo jo kige kɪ baan kimimia bo fɛ jwe wu kitan yu kimimia. Je yi a kilaantɛɲ kiyu gè bee ba fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde lɛkilɛki, je yi yuude yi bvushi le nɛ nɛ mijoo.

²² Ngɛ baan n'yɛɲ gɛ yeh kintanyɛ a kilaantɛɲ kinɛ le gɛ, nje Tada Nyo wu Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii bɛ Mwa Shon gè bee wa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi yo.

²³ Gɛ kilaantɛɲ kiyu gɛ ka kɛmɛ fɛɛ fi ki goone fɛ juu le kɛnɛ kwii wu baan yo le gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gè bee wa n'yu wu yo, Mwa Shon nyu wa kin'yɛɛ ki yo.

²⁴ Bitun bichii bi lɛ bi gɛ bi jɛnyɪ wa nyume yi n'yu wu

* 21:17 kɛnɛ ndefɛ le

a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, banfon ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gɛ bo tɔo bɛ bvukugɛ bvuboo a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

²⁵ Gɛ bo nyu bo yu bo ban de yi kitan ki a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le juu chimimia gɛ, nje gɛ akfuun baan ayu a jiime yo gɛ.

²⁶ Bo lé bo gɛ bo too bɛ bvukugɛ mo kwa wu bitun bichii a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

²⁷ Geenɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le nje fi yuude lo sɛŋ nyu fi gɛ fi lɛɛ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye kɛnɛ wù mbiane chimbian nyu wu lɛɛ yo gɛ. Lé gɛ lɛɛ gɛh bamii ba ba le ba san ajee aboo a ŋwa wu Mwa Shon wù ba san ajee a bamii ba kɛme kinche le.

22

Joo yĩ nyaa kinche

¹ Nchɛndaa Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyɛ mɛ joo yĩ nyaa kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo kuu bɛ Mwa Shon, yi bohge yi yuude nɛ walala nje mijoo.

² Yi gɛ bohge noo yi fede antɛnɛɛ a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Kite kɪ nyaa kinche gɛ kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite kinɛ to ki yune muntan kingane yuufe ncho kinfɛɛ yi kilun le, ki yune kingane kimimia kimimia yi kwii le.* Binɛkame bi kite kinɛ gɛ bee nche yĩ ba fede bamii bachii yu.

³ Gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu njin nyu fi nyũme a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Lé gɛ nyũme kala wu Nyo bɛ Mwa Shon yo. Bamii

be ba lɛme lé bo nyãa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan wu le.

⁴ Bo lé bo yɛde bvushi bwe le, jee che nyume ba san fɛ bo jii.

⁵ Gɛ akfuun baan ajiin yo gɛ, gɛ bo baan bo ka bo goone n'yu wù nyãa kin'yese kɛnɛ juu gɛ, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume n'yu wuboo. Bo lé bo sãge nje banfon segechii buv kage gɛ.

Jiso too kife kɪ shige le

⁶ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Banjɛme banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yi bo le. Tada wù le Nyo wu biyo bi bamii be ba ntun wu le wu tun nchɛndaa we le wu tɔ wu dũnyɛ bamii be ba lɛme, fiɛɛ fi kɛme ki fi gɛ fi kɔoshɛ kife kɪ shige le.”

⁷ Jiso duu le, “**Bɛŋ yũ, ntoo kife kɪ shige le. Kinlanje kɪ baan le fɛ muh wù le wu gɛɛ ntun wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛme ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le.**”

⁸ Mɛ wù Jon le muh wù ŋgɛ n'yu wa wu ka wu yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii. Ndoɔ n'yu ŋka n'yɛŋ mu le noo, ŋgwe bikaa bi nchɛndaa wu Nyo le wù gɛ duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne, le nnyã ŋgvunɛ wù baan wu le.

⁹ Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Keefe wo mɔŋ gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme nje wo mo boon ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo mo bamii ba gɛɛde banjɛme ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le. Wo nyãa ŋgvunɛ wù baan nyu Nyo le.”

* 22:2 Kɛnɛ le “Ki yune chikfuu chi muntan yuufe ncho munfɛɛ yi kilun le.”

¹⁰ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo nyilɛ ntun wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛmɛ ba le a ɲwa wunɛ le gɛ, nje kife kɪ mu lé mu gɛ mu kóoshɛ le wa mbebe le.

¹¹ Muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu gɛe gɛh mwɛɛ mù mbefe, muh wù gee nyien, wu gɛe gɛh nyien. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi kooji, wu gɛe gɛh fiɛɛ fi kooji, muh wù yuude, wu mɛ gɛh wu yuude.”

¹² Jiso duu lɛ, “**Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yú, ntoo yi kife kɪ shige le. Ntoo bɛ nlanɛ, ki nlanɛ muh wuchii yu mbii no gee che le.**

¹³ **Le mɛ wù Afa, nyume mɛ wù Omɛga. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyu mɛ kijimɛ. Le mɛ Nkɛɛ, nyume mɛ Kimɛsɛ.”**

¹⁴ **Kinlanɛ ki baan le fɛ bamii ba le bo chugɛ njú yi-boo, wu lɛ tanlo bo gɛ bo lée fɛ jwe wu kitan le bo gɛɛɲ a kilaantɛɲ kiyu le, wu lɛ bo lé bo gɛ bo kɛme kijusɛ ki bo jɪ fɛ kite kɛɛ kɪ nyaa kinche le.**

¹⁵ **Bamii ba lé bo gɛ bo mɛ akfuun a kitan le bô gee nje bvú bɛ ba banɲan mo ba gee nyien yi kinjan mo ba yuuyi bamii mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba konɛ chimbian, bo mbiane chimbian.**

¹⁶ **“Mɛ wù Jiso nle ntun nchɛndaa wan fɛ bɛɲ le ki wu jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù gɛɛne fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Nle Mwa bɛ Bia wu sanɛ a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, nyume mɛ Jon yi An'yule.”**

¹⁷ Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ Nɲoon Kwɛsɛ wù Luu duu lɛ, “Tô!” Mo yɛɛɲ wù yuge jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ “Tô!” Muh wù kindon yune wu wu tô, muh wù goone wu tô, wu kɛme joo yɪ nyaa kinche wu baan fiɛɛ lanɛ gɛ.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

¹⁸ Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge ntun wu Nyo wù le banjɛmɛ ba bude a ɲwa wunɛ le lɛ, muh mon lo wu taa fiɛɛ fo, Nyo lé wu gɛ wu taa banɲɛ ba nɲɛmɛ a ɲwa wunɛ le, ye ye le.

¹⁹ Muh mon wu bvusɛ fiɛɛ a banjɛmɛ ba bude a ɲwa wunɛ le ba le ntun wu Nyo, tu gɛ Nyo nyu wu gɛ wu chinɛ wu kɛme ke kimbe ki kite kɪ nyaa kinche bɛ ke kimbe ki a kilaantɛɲ kɪ yuude kɪ ba le ba san a ɲwa wunɛ le gɛ.

²⁰ Muh wù jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ munɛ duu lɛ, “**Yi nchiɛɛɲ le, ntoo kife kɪ shige le.**” Fi nyúme noo. Tada Jiso tô!

²¹ Tada Jiso nyá bɛɲ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ nfiɪ. Fi nyúme noo.